

VOLUME #8019

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From June 23rd to June 24th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 23,	✓Bowden	Jamaica	2
	✓Abbie C. Stubbs	N. Brunswick	1
June 24,	✓Siboney	Cuba	10
	✓Sahale	Antwerp	1
	✓Ponce	San Juan	10
	✓Lake Flattery	Cristobal	5
	✓Majestic	Southampton	88
	✓Cynthiana	Southampton	1
	✓Gantoise	Genoa	1
	✓Carabobo	Curacao	16

8019

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8019
June 23-24-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 1 0 1943 day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 1 0 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

6-23-24

2

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Henderson, of the S/S "Bowdin", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Henderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924

J. C. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Santiago. June 14 - 1924
Kingston " 17 - "
Port Antonio. " 18 "

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

8019

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel STEAMER "BOWDEN," arriving at NEW YORK, June 23rd 1924 from the port of Port Antonio JAMAICA. June 18th 19

W. & S. LTD.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COWAN	GEORGE		✓	SAILOR	6/I4/24	Pt ANTONIO	No	YES	3M	M	W-INDIA	JAMAICAN			
2	Mc Neil	OCTAVIOUS		✓	"	6/I3/24	KINGSTON	No	"	33	M	"	"			
3	JOHNSON	CECIL		✓	TRIMMER	6/I4/24	Pt,ANTONIO	No	"	28	M	"	"			
4	American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica, June 17, 1924. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department ofnState.															
5	Supplemental visa.															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. Frank Coates
American Vice Consul

J. Rivalto
Insh

Kingston, Jamaica
No. 4121
17 JUN 1924
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line
Owners
Local Agents United Fruit Co

14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED JUL 3 1924 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6-823 Bowden

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

PORT OF New York June 25, 1924

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. Bowdoin

from port of Kristiania, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this time 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24, 1924, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 16 E., and is expected to sail June 25, 1924, for P. Antonio via United States port of ——— Last port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Last vessel and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	FRANCIS	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	"	"
19	NIBS	URIAH	✓	"	2/19/24	PHILA	"	"	27	M	"	"	"	"
20	CAMMERON	SYLVAN	✓	"	25/3/24	Pt,ANTONI	NO	"	24	M	"	"		
21	~~DAVIS~~	~~ARTHUR~~ Taken on at Nice	✓	"	~~3/25/24~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~YES~~ USA	"	~~26~~	M	"	"		reship for
22	COOPER	WALTER	✓	"	2/12/24	Pt,ANTONI	NO	"	44	M	"			
23	WALLACE	JOSEPH	✓	"	12/21/24	MOBILE	YES	"	23	M	"	"		reship for
24	ANDERSON	EZEKIAL	✓	TRIMMER	25/3/24	Pt,ANTONI	NO	"	30	M	"	"		
25	WILLIAM	JAMES	✓	MESSBOY	5/28/24	"	NO	"	38	"	"	"		
26	FARRELL J. MICHALL		✓	CABIN BOY	6/6/24	N.Y.	YES	"	18	"	N.Y	✓ U.S.A.		reship for
27	American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA													
28	Date JUN 12 1924													
29	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
30	Consul of the United States of America.													

AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA JUN 12 1924 $1.00 STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 98
at SANTIAGO de CUBA (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Washington
Seal and Stamp Date JUN 12 1924
(This ... valid for ... months, provided the ... not ... be valid for that period.)

J. R. Walls Insh.

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners L. Harbo Jensen
Local Agents U. F. Co.

14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 68
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Requ

(Made in England.)

14—1240.

(1)

No. on list

BOWT

1	AND													
2	RED													
3	HAN													
4	ALI													
5	JAN													
6	AK													
7	JOI													
8	SV													
9	SU													
10	GR													
11	[illegible]													
12	H													
13	HE													
14	JO													
	C													
16	S													
17	DAVIS	ROBERTS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	"	"
18	FRANCIS	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	"	"
19	NIBS	URIAH	✓	"	2/19/24	PHILA	"	"	27	M	"	"	"	"
20	CAMMERON	SYLVAN	✓	"	25/3/24	Pt,ANTONI	NO	"	24	M	"	"		
21	~~DAVIS~~	~~ARTUR~~ ARTHUR	✓ Taken on as ~~Fireman~~	"	~~3/25/24~~	N.Y.	YES	"	~~26~~	M	"	"		reship for
22	COOPER	WALTER	✓	"	2/12/24	Pt,ANTONI	NO	"	44	M	"	"		
23	WALLACE	JOSEPH	✓	"	12/21/24	MOBILE	YES	"	23	M	"	"		reship for
24	ANDERSON	ECKEIKL	✓	TRIMMER	25/3/24	Pt,ANTONI	NO	"	30	M	"	"		
25	WILLIAM	JAMES	✓	MESSBOY	5/28/24	"	NO	"	38	"	"	"		
26	FARRELL	J. MICHALL	✓	CABIN BOY	6/6/24	N.Y.	YES	"	18	"	N.Y	✓ U.S.A.		reship for
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.

Date JUN 12 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA.
JUN 12 1924
SEAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 9pv
at SANTIAGO de CUBA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Date JUN 12 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(This visa expires [illegible] date, provided the passport shall not in the meantime be [illegible] for that period.)

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners L. Harbo Jensen
Local Agents U.F. Co.
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Michall J. Farrell	18	U.S.A.	6/6-24. N.Y.
Arthur Davis	26	W. India	3/25-24 "

14—1212

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1212

J. R. Walls
Master.

[OVER.]

J. R. Walls
Insh

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)
14—1240.

Vessel "B O W D E N," arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 23rd, 1924, from the port of PORT ANTONIO. JAMAICA. June 15th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ANDERSEN	A. H.		✓	MASTER	8/20/24	BALTO	No	YES	44	M	SCAND	NORWEGIAN			
2	~~ANDERSEN~~	AADNE		✓	PURSER	2/6/24	MOBILE	NO	YES	53	M	"	"			
3	HENDRUKSEN	AGWALL		✓	I th MATE	5/9/23	BALTO	NO	YES	29	M	"	"			
4	ELLEFSEN	OSKAR		✓	2 nd "	6/3/24	N.Y.	NO	YES	28	M	"	"			
5	JENSEN	HARALD		✓	CHIEF ENG	7/24/22	PHILA	NO	YES	47	M	"	"			
6	~~EKALAND~~	OLAF		✓	2 nd "	8/6/22	BALTO	"	"	29	M	"	"			
7	JORGENSEN	JOHN		✓	3 rd "	2/4/24	N.Y.	"	"	27	M	"	"			
8	SVENNINGSEN	GUSTAV		✓	STEWARD	II/I4/22	PHILA	"	"	3I	M	"	"			
9	SUNDET	HARALD		✓	COOK	5/I6/24	N.Y.	"	"	34	M	"	"			
10	GRENDSEN	PADER		✓	CARPENTER	I2/I2/23	MOBILE	"	"	23	M	"	"			
11	~~LAMBERTS~~	WILLIAM			SAILOR	5/28/24	Pt,ANTONI	"	"	34	M	W-INDIA	JAMAICA			
12	~~HENDRIKS~~	CARLTON			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"			
13	HEWITT A	DAVID		✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	afBK	BAr.			
14	JOSEPH	EAGER		✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"			
15	CLARK	CHARLES		✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"			
16	SPIKE	JAMES		✓	DONKEYMAN	II/2/22	MOBILE	YES	"	52	M	"	"			reship for.
17	DAVIS	ROBERTS		✓	FIREMAN	3/I3/24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			" "
18	FRANCIS	JAMES		✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			" "
19	NIBS	URIAH		✓	"	2/I9/24	PHILA	"	"	27	M	"	"			" "
20	CAMMERON	SYLVAN		✓	"	25/3/24	Pt,ANTONI	NO	"	24	M	"	"			
21	~~DAVIS~~	~~ARTHUR~~ ARTUR		✓	"	~~3/25/24~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~YES~~ YES	"	~~26~~	M	"	"			
22	COOPER	WALTER		✓	"	2/I2/24	Pt,ANTONI	NO	"	44	M	"	"			reship for
23	WALLACE	JOSEPH		✓	"	I2/2I/24	MOBILE	YES	"	23	M	"	"			
24	ANDERSON	ECEKIAL		✓	TRIMMER	25/3/24	Pt,ANTONI	NO	"	30	M	"	"			reship for.
25	WILLIAM	JAMES		✓	MESSBOY	5/28/24	"	NO	"	38	"	"	"			
26	FARRELL J. MICHALL			✓	CABIN BOY.	6/6/24	N.Y.	YES	"	I8	"	N.Y	✓ U.S.A.			reship for.
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.
Date JUN 12 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 12 1924
SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 98
at SANTIAGO de CUBA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Washington
Date JUN 12 1924
Seal and Stamp

J. Walsh
Insh.

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners L. Harbo Jensen
Local Agents U. F. Co.
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S Bowdoin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1924

J. K. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
FEB 10 1925
Record Division

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edward Long
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

A 680 Abbie C. Stubbs

5-24 22088

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

8019

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

PORT OF New York

July 5, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) XXX Schr. "Abbie C. Stubbs" from port of St John, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22, 1924, consigned to Emory Sexton & Co.; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail July 6, 1924, for St John, N.B. via Unites States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Line
Owners W. C. Rick
Local Agents Emory Sexton Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ABBIE C. STUBBS JUN 29 1924

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Line .....

Owners W. E. Reid

Local Agents Emory Upton Co. Inc.

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ABBIE C. STUBBS JUN 2 6 1924

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[5

U.S. Vessel Sch Abbie C. Stubbs, arriving at Gloucester, Mass. 6/22/, 1924, from the port of St John N. B.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lang	Edward		25 years	Master	28/5/23	Portland	no	Yes	35	M	U.S. White	U.S.A	5.7	170	
2	Lang	D. G.		2 "	Stewardess	do	do	"	"	23	Fem	no "	"	5.4	116	
3	Dingle	Wesley		10 "	Bo'n	23/4/24	St John	"	"	25	M	English	Canada	5.7	160	
4	Foster	Clarence		10 "	Steward	21/6/24	"	"	"	42	m	"	U.S.A	5.8	150	
5	Anderson	Harry		15 "	A.B.	26/5/24	"	"	"	29	m	Scand	Sweden	5.7	150	
6	Mc. Cuspey	Angus		3 "	A B	7/4/24	St Stephen	"	"	18	m	English	U.S.A	5.10	140	
7	Chapman	Charles		25 "	A.B.	4/6/24	St John	"	"	57	m	"	Canada	5.5	153	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ABBIE C. STUBBS JUN 23 1924

Line .....
Owners W. E. Reid
Local Agents 14—1240 Emery Lefave Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-23-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edward Lang Master, of the Sch Libbie C. Stubbs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 6 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edward Lang
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1924

F. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 102644 FILLED JUL 1 1924

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bonnerman, Surgeon of the SS Siboney, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 6

L. C. Bonnerman

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched [illegible] Date 7/10/24 Clerk [illegible]

Punched [illegible] Date 7/10/24 Clerk [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Siboney
29 Cuffey
7 Rec'd by Public Health Service

	DISEASE OR PHYSICAL DEFECT	ALIENS EXAMINED									TOTAL EXAMINED
1st CABIN	6.	1.		37.	1.	25.	3.	3.		6.	82.
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE	13.	1.		5.	20.	1.		2.			42.
TOTAL	19.	2		42.	1.	26.	3.	5.		6.	124.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	57.	25.	82.
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	41.	1.	42.
Total	98.	26.	124.

51 5

(C) 26 — 7 / 0 — 0 / 1 — 0 / 27 — 7

(C) 13 — 2 / 0 — 0 / 0 — 0 / 13 — 2

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 21ST, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	BETANCOURT	HERMINIA DE A.	47		F	M	H.WORK	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND. GRACIANO BETANCOURT. 281 D. VEDADO.HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
2	TEMP.STAY	BETANCOURT	OSCAR	25		M	S	LAWYER	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 1	CUBA	HAVANA.
3	TEMP.STAY	OSUNA	AIDA	29		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. [redacted]. JOSEFA DIAZ. BUENAVENTURA ESQ.MILAGROS.HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
4	TEMP.STAY	GONZALEZ	DOLORES	62		F	WD	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MARIANAO	SON. ALFREDO SAGOLS. #14 STEINHART ST.MARIANAO,HAVANA.	CUBA.	HAVANA.
5	TEMP.STAY	ROCA	ROSA GASCON DE	38		F	M	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHERINLAW. VICTORIANO ROCA. PLAZA HOTEL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
6	UNDER 16	ROCA	JULIO	6		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 5	CUBA	HAVANA
7	UNDER 16	ROCA	ANA	5		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 5	CUBA	HAVANA.
8	UNDER 16	ROCA	ROSA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 5	CUBA	HAVANA.
9	TEMP. STAY	TOME	MIGUEL A.	29		M	S	SURGEON	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FATHER. VICENTE TOME. CAMAGUEY. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
10	TEMP. STAY	TOME	JOSE RAMON	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	WITH BROTHER NO. 9	CUBA	HAVANA.
11	TEMP. STAY	FERNANDEZ	FELIPE	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER INLAW. FRANCISCO GARCIA. 499 MONTE ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
12		LOREDO	CELEDONIO	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER. BERNARDO LAREDO. AMISTAD Y SAN JOSE. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
13		PEREZ	CAROLINA	25		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. FCO. BARRETO. 2 2/ SAN PEDRO ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14	TEMP. STAY	HERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER. MIGUEL HERNANDEZ. 15 STO SUAREZ ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15	TEMP. STAY	ALCALDE	JUAN	60		M	M	TEACHER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FRIEND. VICENTE TOME. CAMAGUEY. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
16		GONZALEZ	FRANCISCA	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	SISTER. MISS MARIA GONZALEZ. #4 PENON ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17	UNDER 16	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCA A.	5		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 16	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
18	TEMP. STAY	AEDO	ZELDA	39		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND. JOSEPH AEDO. 6 & 11 VEDADO.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
19	TEMP. STAY	FERNANDEZ	EUGENIO	23		M	S	PROFESSIONAL BOXER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LUIS FERRER. #71 ZULUETA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	AUSTRALIA.	SIDNEY
20	TEMP. STAY	FRANCIS	VEDA	19		F	S	SEWING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	SISTER. RUBY FRANCIS. #35 ST. 2 Y 4 VEDADO.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
21	TEMP. STAY	GOBERN	ALICE	47		F	WD	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	NIECE. BELL DAVIS. 81 CALZ.VEDADO.HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
22	TEMP. STAY	WATSON	ELIZA	49		F	M	DRESS MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND. DANIEL U. WATSON. #1 FUNDICION ST. HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
23	RES. USA. RET	FOX	MAX	22		M	S	SALESMAN FOR	YES	YDDISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	FRIEND. ENRIQUE EDELSTEIN. 86 OBISPO ST.HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24		PEREZ	PEDRO M.	28		M	S	CHEMIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER. JULIA ANTONANZAS. 23 PEPE ANTO.G. DE MELENA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
25	TEMP. STAY	HONEYWELL	WILLIAM	74		M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CUBA	CEBALLOS	FRIEND. ROBERT EVANS. CEBALLOS. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
26	TEMP. STAY	HONEYWELL	EUETTA	62		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CUBA	CEBALLOS	WITH HUSBAND NO. 25	CUBA	HAVANA.
27	TEMP. STAY	PERAZA	LUIS	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	TUNICU	BROTHER. FRANCISCO PERAZA. TUNICU.STA.CLARA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-784466-12/18/40

1

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUN 24 1924, 19 7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing a limited time in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	GRACIANO BETANCOURT. HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	AUNT. MRS. F. MORALES 68 W. 91ST. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 1	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEWORLEANS
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. G. LOPEZ 117-119 W.92ND ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. G. LOPEZ 117-119 W.92ND ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	ST. JOSE DE LAS LAJAS.
5	YES	E. ROCA HUSBAND	YES	YES	1922. 1920	N.Y.	HUSBAND. ENRIQUE ROCA. 228. W.52ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CADIZ
6	YES	E. ROCA FATHER	YES	YES	1922 1920	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 5	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	YES	E. ROCA FATHER	YES	YES	1922 1920	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 5	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
8	YES	E. ROCA FATHER	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 5	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND. SALVADOR VIDAL 1612-10TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	WITH BROTHER NO. 9	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. R. FABIEN 121 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. AGAPITO COTARELO BAYONNE, N.J.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIA
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER. PRIMO PEREZ 77 E. 22ND. ST. BAYONNE, N.J.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
14	YES	M. HERNANDEZ. FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MARIA CAPUL 88 LENOX AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WIFE. MRS ELLA ALCALDE 339 LAFAYETTE. ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SPAIN	SAN SEBASTIAN
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	HUSBAND. FRANCISCO GONZALEZ 239 W. 136TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NOPERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	YES	F. GONZALEZ FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 16	NOPERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FATHER. MR. W. SANDERS ~~1082~~ E. 17TH ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	NEWYORK
19	NO	BOB. LAGA. PROMOTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. BOB LAGA 541 W. 144TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER. MYRTLE ROACH 817 W. END. AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES ~~6MONTHS~~		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER. GWENDOLYN GOBERN 65 W. 130TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES ~~5MONTHS~~		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
22	NO	D. WATSON. HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER. MRS. CLARA GOODEN 58 W. 129TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FRIEND. MYER PANVER 76 CANTON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. PEDRO MARTINEZ. 30 HICKS ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	CUT ON LOWER LIP. RIGHT	RUSSIA	LINSK
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	NO.	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND	GREEN	NONE	CUBA	CANDELARIA
26	YES	WILLIAM HONEYWELL HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	NO. WITH HUSBAND NO. 25	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. ISIDORA ARRIONDA 454 W. 152ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO
28																			5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
29																										
30																										

Firm - 822/922/6/664
Petn Lic 6/5/24 876 Cert file 4/8/24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUN 24 1924, *19* 7

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer yes or no, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	GRACIANO BETANCOURT, HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	AUNT, MRS. F. MORALES 68 W. 91ST. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 1	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW ORLEANS
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, G. LOPEZ 117-119 W. 92ND ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, G. LOPEZ 117-119 W. 92ND ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	1MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	ST. JOSE DE LAS LAJAS.
5	YES	E. ROCA HUSBAND	YES	YES	1922. 1920	N.Y.	HUSBAND, ENRIQUE ROCA. 228. W. 52ND ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CADIZ
6	YES	E. ROCA FATHER	YES	YES	1922 1920	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 5	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
7	YES	E. ROCA FATHER	YES	YES	1922 1920	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 5	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8	YES	E. ROCA FATHER	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 5	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND, SALVADOR VIDAL 1612-10TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
10	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	WITH BROTHER NO. 9	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND, R. FABIEN 121 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, AGAPITO COTARELO BAYONNE, N.J.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIA
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER, PRIMO PEREZ 77 E. 22ND. ST. BAYONNE, N.J.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
14	YES	M. HERNANDEZ, FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, MARIA CAPUL 88 LENOX AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
15	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	WIFE, MRS ELLA ALCALDE 339 LAFAYETTE. ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	SPAIN	SAN SEBASTIAN
16	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	HUSBAND, FRANCISCO GONZALEZ 239 W. 136TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
17	YES	F. GONZALEZ FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 16	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
18	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FATHER, MR. W. SANDERS 1082 E. 17TH ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
19	NO	BOB. LAGA. PROMOTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, BOB LAGA 541 W. 144TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
20	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER, MYRTLE ROACH 817 W. END. AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	~~6MONTHS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER, GWENDOLYN GOBERN 65 W. 130TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	~~5MONTHS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
22	NO	D. WATSON. HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	DAUGHTER, MRS. CLARA GOODEN 58 W. 129TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
23	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FRIEND, MYER PANVER 76 CANTON AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	CUT ON LOWER LIP. RIGHT	RUSSIA	LINSK
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND, PEDRO MARTINEZ. 30 HICKS ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND	GREEN	NONE	CUBA	CANDELARIA
25	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	NO.	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO
26	YES	WILLIAM HONEYWELL HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	NO. WITH HUSBAND NO. 25	YES	5MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND, ISIDORA ARRIONDA 454 W. 152ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
28																											
29																											
30																											

Form - see 1922 6/604

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the SS Siboney, from Hwa a, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Jun, 19 24
at New York, N. Y.

EXPIRES

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bemerman, Surgeon of the SS Siboney, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bemerman

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—411

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA. JUNE 21ST., , 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT.	BOTELHO	PEDRO V.	43		M	M	CONSUL.	YES	English Spanish Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	China	Hong Kong	Portuguese Consul Habana Cuba	England	London
2	DIPLOMAT.	BOTELHO	MARIA R.	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	China	Hong Kong	Portuguese Consul Habana Cuba	England	London
3	DIPLOMAT.	BOTELHO	MARIA DEL S.	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	China	Hong Kong	Portuguese Consul Habana Cuba	England	London
4		MORALES	ALBERTO	36		M	M	TAYLOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. ADRIAN GRANADO. #47 HABANA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	TEMP. STAY	CARDONA	FRANCISCO	38		M	W	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.	FRIEND. GUILLERMO MARCHIANDE 4 TACON ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	ITALY	TURIN.
6	TEMP. STAY	PANDO	EMILIO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. PEDRO G. PANDO. L #199 VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
7	TEMP. STAY	TORRE	RICARDO DE LA	28		M	M	PROFESSOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. RICARDO DE LA TORRE. J #9-BT.9-11. VEDADO. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
8	TEMP. STAY	TORRE	CLEMENCIA. DE	21		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH HUSBAND NO. 7	CUBA	HAVANA.
9	UNDER 16	TORRE	CLEMENCIA	1		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER NO. 7	CUBA	HAVANA.
10	TEMP. STAY	ROS	RUBEN	8		M	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WITH UNCLE. NO. 7	CUBA	HAVANA.
11	TEMP. STAY	MACIA	JOSE	43		M	M	REAL ESTATE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. FEDERICO MOLA. #118 PRADO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
		~~NG AR KOK~~	~~AR KOK NG.~~	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. EMILIO WONG. CIEGO DE AVILA. CUBA.	MO.	ST. LOUIS.
13	TEMP. STAY	PERNAS	JESUS	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER. MANUEL PERNAS. #84 MURALLA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
14	TEMP. STAY	BOLAÑOS	MICAELA	29		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER. MARIA J DE. HERNANDEZ. JOSEFINA 15-A. VIBORA. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
15	TEMP. STAY	RUIZ ALVAREZ	MANUEL	26		M	S	LAWYER	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. MANUEL RUIZ BARRETO. B-#225 COR. 25 VEDADO. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
16	TEMP. STAY	CASAS	ANTONIO	25		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER. ANTONIO CASAS. #129. REP. ST. CAMAGUEY. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
17	TEMP. STAY	WILSON	INES DEL P. DE	30		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	PERU	SPAN. AMER.	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND. CARLOS F. WILSON. 48 REINA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
18	UNDER 16	WILSON JR.	CARLOS F. Son	4		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	PERU	AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH MOTHER NO. 17	CUBA	HAVANA.
19	RES. U.S.A. RET. P-1344650 7-7-42	POVARCHICK ~~CHASNA~~	~~CHASNA POVARCHICK~~	20		F	S	NONE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND. DR. SAMUEL YAMISON. #11 PROGRESO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
20		SECADES	BONIFACIO	37		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	BROTHER. JUAN JOSE SECADES. #41 LUYANO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
21	TEMP. STAY	CARMONA	FRANCISCO	20		M	S	CHEMIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER. ANGEL CARMONA. #8PIRRO. MARIANAO. HAVANA.	N.Y.	LACKAWANNA.
22	TEMP. STAY	COMESAÑA	MARIA LUISA	61		F	WD	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	SON. ALFREDO CABALLIN 58 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
23	TEMP. STAY	ANEIROS	ANGEL	30		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ANTONIO TEIJEIRO. 242 COMPOSTELA ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
24	TRANSIT ~~TEMP. STAY~~	DELMONTE	HANS	29		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	FRIEND. HER LUETTICH. #51 CUBA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	GERMANY	HAMBURG.
25		GOMEZ	DOSITEO	17		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FATHER. JOSE GOMEZ. 17 SAN IGANCIO ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26	TEMP. STAY	YGLESIAS	RAMON	26		M	S	PHYSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND. ALFREDO M. CASANOVA. 252 BANOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
27	TEMP. STAY	CUBRIA	JULIA	50		F	WD	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	SON INLAW. ALFREDO M. CASANOVA. 252 BANOS ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
28	TEMP. STAY	RECIO	CECILIA VDA. DE	62		F	WD	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	CARLOS M. DE CESPDES. VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
29	TEMP. STAY	MARCH	CORALINA	40		F	S	H.WORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER. DR. JOSE MARCH. LINEA 88 VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
30	TEMP. STAY	OLIVIER	LOUISE AL.	24		F	S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ONDINA DIAZ. 24 PRADO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUN 24 1924, *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	NYC	Returning to the US after cruise on this vessel from New York to Havana and return to New York	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Blk	Brn	None	Portugal	Lisbon
2	Yes	husband	Yes	Yes	1924	NYC	accompanying husband Line #1	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Blk	Brn	None	Portugal	Lisbon
3	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1924	NYC	accompanying father line #1	No	3 days	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	blk	brn	None	Portugal	Lisbon
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. THOMAS LORENZO 2 W. 134TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	TURIN
6	YES	PEDRO G. PANDO. FATHER.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	REMEDIOS
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	COUSIN. CHARLES DE LA TORRE CUBAN EMBASSY AT WASH. D.C.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	YES	R. DE LA TORRE. HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 7	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	YES	R. DE LA TORRE. FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO.	WITH FATHER NO. 7	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
10	YES	R. DE LA TORRE UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH UNCLE NO. 7	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	WIFE. MARGARITA RAMOS 235 W. 108TH ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	15 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
12	YES	SHU MING FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER. SHU MING 27 SOUTH ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	NO.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
14	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	UNCLE. DR. JULIO CORDOVES 540 W. 136TH ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MADRUGA
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
16	YES	CARLOS F. WILSON. HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	WIFE. CRISTINA M. DE CASAS ANSONA HOTEL. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
17	YES	CARLOS F. WILSON. FATHER	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	NEPHEW. RAMON MARTINEZ. 59 WALL ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL
18	YES	SAM. LEIE FATHER	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER NO. 17 FATHER. SAMUEL LEIE 266 BARRITT ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
19	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FRIEND. MR. WM. WIDNALL 72 LEONARD ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLACK	DARK	NONE	RUSSIA	MOGELAV
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FRIEND. PEDRO PEREZ 427 UNION AVE. LACKAWANNA. N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SONNILAW. EDUARDO PARRA 42 W. 98TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	GRANADA
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	BROTHER. JOSE ANEIRO 46 W. 66TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	4MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON LEFT HAND.	SPAIN	CORUNA
24	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	NO.	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG
25	YES	JOSE GOMEZ. FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. A. N. WILSON 15 MOORE ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
26	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND. PEDRO P. FUMAGALLI 257 W. 93RD. ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
27	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	N.Y.	FRIEND. PEDRO P. FUMAGALLI 257 W. 93RD. ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	GREY	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
28	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. ANTONIO AGUERO. HOTEL ALAMAC. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	GREY	GREEN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND. ANTONIO AGUERO. HOTEL ALAMAC. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	6MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MLLE ODETTE BORDE. 5 W. 50TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	8 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BLACK	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* SS Siboney *, from* Havana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F L Miller

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* June *, 19* 24

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual resitlence thereih. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. SIBONEY Sailing from HAVANA. CUBA. JUNE 21ST., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. JUNE 24 1924, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DINE	H. HOWARD	27		M	M	BOSTON. MASS. DEC. 1, 1896		CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
2	DINE	BERTHA	23		F	M	BROOKLINE. MASS. FEB. 26, 1900		WITH HUSBAND NO. 1 2480 GRAND CONCOURSE AVE. NEW YORK CITY
3	FRIED	ELSIE	27		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. MAR 12, 1897		370- 47TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
4	LARSON	JOHN	52		M	M		U.S. CIRCUIT COURT. BROOKLYN. N.Y. JUNE 15, 1900.	
5	LARSON	SVEA	38		F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 4 1931-SO. 57TH STREET PHILADELPHIA. PA.
6	LEONBERGER	WALTER E.	30		M	M	PHILA. PA. APRIL 15, 1894		WITH HUSBAND NO. 6 257- 81ST STREET BROOKLYN. N.Y.
7	LEONBERGER	JOYCE M.	23		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JULY 31, 1900		267- W 89TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.
8	PARSONS	VIOLET	25		F	S	MALDEN. MASS. DEC. 29, 1897		WITH HUSBAND NO. 9 WALDORF-ASTORIA. HOTEL NEW YORK CITY.
9	POONS	IRWIN	41		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. OCT. 2, 1882	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT. FEBRUARY 17, 1899	WALDORF ASTORIA NYC
10	POONS	LINNIE	35		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. SEPT. 20, 1888	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 11
Cancelled	~~BERKOWITS~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			MOTHER
12	BERKOWITZ	SEBALTA	46		F	M			WITH ~~FATHER~~ NO. 12.
13	BERKOWITZ	ROSLYN	18		F	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 11. 1905		PATCHOGUE.
14	DOUGHERTY	WALTER	70		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. JAN. 19, 1854		LONG ISLAND. N.Y.
15	COHEN	SAMUEL	44		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. FEB. 9, 1880		28 BAY 17TH STREET BATH BEACH. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
16	PAPANSHECK	ANTHONY D.	64		M	S		COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN. N.Y.	451-9TH STREET. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
17	ZOLLER	BEATTIE	30		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. AUG. 24, 1894.		1862 E. 3RD STREET FLATBUSH ~~AVE.~~ BROOKLYN. NY.
18	ZOLLER	LILLIAN	7		F	S	NEW YORK. N?Y. NOV. 29, 1916.		WITH MOTHER NO. 17
19	ZOLLER	MARGARET		8	F	S		FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	WITH MOTHER NO. 17 ~~231- UNION STREET~~ ~~BROOKLYN. N.Y.~~
Cancelled	~~BRENNAN~~	~~ANNA F.~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~WD~~	~~NEW YORK. N.Y. NOV. 29, 1876~~		
21	NUHFER	GEORGE C.	52		M	M	FREMANT. OHIO. JULY 23, 1871		FREMANT. OHIO.
22	SWED	LOUIS	30		M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY. AUGUST 23, 1921.	107 W. 109TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
23	LEONARD	ASMUS ~~ASMUS~~	69		M	~~M~~		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. NEW YORK. JANUARY 29, 1879.	ST. GEORGE HOTEL. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
24	PHELAN	MARGARET	47		F	M	QUINCY. ILL. AUG. 5, 1875		341 WEST 45TH STREET NEW YORK CITY.
25	VAN PETTEN	ALBERT	41		M	M	CRAMER. ILL JUNE 9, 1883.		888 ST. JOHN PLACE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
26	CADWELL	AGNES	28		F	M	NEWYORK. N.Y. NOV. 5, 1895		90 ALBION PLACE. PORT RICHMOND. N.Y.
27	REJSEK	VACLAN	50		M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY. #1602660- JULY 11, 1922.	321 EAST 72ND STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
28									
29									
30									

Line #11 Charles Berkowitz and line # 20 Anna F. Brennan these people did not sail and have been crossed off this list by me.

Purser

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14- 6866

(3)

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Bonnerman, Surgeon of the SS Sibonay, (State the name of the vessel, railway, or other conveyance which he is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bonnerman.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 24

at New York

Examiner

Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

FORM 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, JUNE, 21ST, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X	787114 12/30/31 E1B	OSBORNE	EMMA B.	42		F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	B.W.I.	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SISTER: MARY OSBORNE 17 PASEO, ST. VEDADO, HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
ADMITTED		CABALLERO	JUSTO	34		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	AUNT: ESTRELLA CABALLERO 119 ANIMAS, ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
3	RES. USA. RET.	HEVIA	JOSE	29		M	S	LABOURER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	OHIO	BROTHER: LEONCIO HEVIA 14 SANTA CLARA, ST. HAVANA.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
4		ARANGO	FIDEL	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND: ROBERTO RIVERA 47 PERSEVERANCIA, ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		LA PUMA	GIUSEPPE	54		M	M	ARTIST	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	CUBA	MILAN.	FRIEND: ALEXANDER ALBUENO 135 INDUSTRIA, ST. HAVANA.	ITALY	MILAN
6		FERNANDEZ	AVELINO	25		M	S	LABOURER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND: MIGUEL FERNANDEZ 6 CONCHA, ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
7		VAZQUEZ	JOSE	25		M	S	LABOURER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND: MANUEL PATO 8 CONCHA, ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
8		DEL POZO	RAFAEL	40		M	M	LABOURER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND: JOSE MIGOYA 797 CERRO, ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
9	RES. USA. RET.	HAMATY	MOSES	33		M	M	LABOURER	YES	SYRIAN	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	U.S.A.	MASS.	FRIEND: ELIAS J. CARAM 114 CESPEDES, ST. BEJUCAL.	MASS.	BOSTON
10		PEREZ	RAMON	31		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND: CELESTINO CASAL 12 MERCED, ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA
11	TRANSIT *	Bu	Wo	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	None	China	Hong Kong
12	TRANSIT *	Gon	Siu	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	None	China	Hong Kong
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11 & 12 delivered to Chinese Bureau 11:45 am Abbott Insp.

1 to 10 Hagan 6/25/24

* Line #11 and 12 are being deported from Cuba not having the proper papers to enter the Republic of Cuba

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 24TH, 1924

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. Length of time in the United States, if visiting. Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of any relation to any person or company in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of any relation to any person or company in the United States.	26 Whether any land has been purchased for him or by him.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	EMPLOYER	YES 50	YES	1922	N.Y.	EMPLOYER: HENRY B. ORDE 41 BROAD, ST. NY. NY.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ANTIGUA
2	NO	EMPLOYER	YES 50	YES	1920	N.Y.	EMPLOYER: HENRY B. ORDE 41 BROAD, ST. NY. NY.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	ANTIGUA
3	NO	SELF	YES 45	YES	1922/24	OHIO	FRIEND: ANTONIO SANCHEZ 122 N. WATT, ST. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO	NO RESIDENT	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
4	YES	SELF	YES 50	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN: JUAN RAMIREZ 135 W. 112TH, ST. NY. NY.	NO 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA
5	NO	SELF	YES 100	YES	1915	N.Y.	NEPHEW: SALVADORE LA PUMA 258 BLEECKER, ST. NY. NY.	NO 1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	COLOMBIA	ARMENIA
6	NO	SELF	YES 100	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN: JOSE GONZALEZ 108 PROSPECT, AVE, M. VERMONT, NY.	Yes 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PALERMO
7	NO	SELF	YES 150	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND: ANTONIO PRADO 248 HUDSON, ST. HACKENSACK, N.J.	YES 2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
8	NO	SELF	YES 100	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND: JUAN LOPEZ 91 SOUTH, ST. NY. NY.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
9	NO	SELF	YES 50	YES	1920/24	MASS.	WIFE: NORA HAMATY 38 HUDSON, ST. BOSTON, MASS.	NO RESIDENT	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	LEON
10	NO	SELF	YES 200	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN: JOSE M. PAREDES 149 ADAMS, ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	YES 5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	MT. LEBANON
11	No	to NY by Ward Line	Yes	Yes	In transit 1924 NYC		Deported from Havana Cuba to Hong Kong China	No 8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	blk	brn	None	China	Canton
12	No	To NY by Ward Line	Yes	Yes	In transit 1924 NYC		Deported from Havana Cuba to Hong Kong China	No 6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	blk	brn	None	China	Canton
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left Us May 8 1924 for Buenos

1/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the SS Siboney, from Havana Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* June, *19* 24

at New York, N. Y.

E Reed

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, L. C. Bemerman, Surgeon of the SS Siboney, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bemerman

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

Approved

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 6/W.G.'s Case

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 21ST, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	YOW	HUM HUI	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
2	TRANSIT	HAU	CHAN	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
3	TRANSIT	CHAO	CHUM	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
4	TRANSIT	CHUI	CHUNG CHIN	45		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
5	TRANSIT	PIN	CHUN	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
6	TRANSIT	NUN	NG SUY	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
7	TRANSIT	KAN	LI HOK	43		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
8	TRANSIT	WAI	SUI	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
9	TRANSIT	SUN	LI CHON	37		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
10	TRANSIT	HEN	SU	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
11	TRANSIT	TON	CHEN	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
12	TRANSIT	CHUI	CHANG	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
13	TRANSIT	KOK	CHEONG	51		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
14	TRANSIT	WUN	LAU HEN	45		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
15	TRANSIT	SAN	CHONG	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
16	TRANSIT	CHI	WONG	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
17	TRANSIT	YOK	CHAN FAK	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
18	TRANSIT	SHUNG	LI MAN	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
19		LINARES	ANTONIO	21		M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER. MARIA LINARES. 22 LOMBILLO. ST. CERRO. HAVANA.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.
20	Cancelled 690971 2-24-31	~~GONZALEZ~~	~~LEOPOLDO~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~YES~~	~~CUBA~~	~~CUBAN~~	~~CUBA~~	~~STA. CLARA~~	~~FATHER. MARIANO GONZALEZ. CENTRAL HORMIGUERO, STA. CLARA.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
21		ARIAS	DAMASO	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ANASTASIO GARCIA. #2 REAL ST. CERRO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
22		GARCIA	PEDRO	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. CESARIO ROANE. #77 REY ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
23	2/32178 3/1x613	PEREZ	JOSE A.	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. LUCIANO DIAZ. 38 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24	1 CMP. STAY	SANCHEZ	LEONCIO	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	MATANZAS.	FRIEND. IGNACIO SENORAN. 6 TERRY ST. MATANAS. CUBA.	CUBA	MATANZAS.
25	1 CMP. STAY	FRESNO	ADOLFO	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER. MANUEL FRESNO. 675 CERRO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
26		ALVAREZ	JOSE	40		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE. DOLORES G. DE ALVAREZ. 247-17 ST, VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
27		MARTINEZ	AURELIO	43		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.	FRIEND. JUAN DOMINGUEZ. 21 CASTILLO ST. CIENFUEGOS. CUBA.	OHIO.	LORRAIN.
28		CEJAS	SILVINO	38		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. ADOLFO GUTIERREZ. 76 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
29	1 CMP. STAY	CLARKE	HERBERT	23		M	S	MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER. ANITA CLARKE. 36 SAN ISIDRO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
30	1 CMP. STAY	DANIEL	JOSEPH	35		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND. WALTER WALKES. 228 AGUILA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.

2-1033118-3/20/43

2-64996-11-16-39 505

2-740157-5/10/40-505

2-55116 23-505-1/27/38 C/A

2-845179-2/6/41-505-Not C/A

1/18 Returned to Chinese Bureau

Line #20 Leopoldo Gonzalez did not sail and has been crossed off this list by me.

Purser

Total passengers 24

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 6/W.9 15 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA, JUNE 21ST, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	YOW	HUM HUI	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
2	TRANSIT	HAU	CHAN	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
3	TRANSIT	CHAO	CHUM	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
4	TRANSIT	CHUI	CHUNG CHIN	45		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
5	TRANSIT	PIN	CHUN	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
6	TRANSIT	NON	NG SUY	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
7	TRANSIT	KAN	LI HOK	43		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
8	TRANSIT	WAI	SUI	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
9	TRANSIT	SUN	LI CHON	37		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
10	TRANSIT	HEN	SU	35		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
11	TRANSIT	TON	CHEN	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG.
12	TRANSIT	CHUI	CHANG	27		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
13	TRANSIT	KOK	CHEONG	51		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
14	TRANSIT	WUN	LAU HEN	45		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
15	TRANSIT	SAN	CHONG	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
16	TRANSIT	CHI	WONG	39		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
17	TRANSIT	YOK	CHAN FAK	36		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
18	TRANSIT	SHUNG	LI MAN	33		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSUL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CHINA.	HONGKONG.
19		LINARES	ANTONIO	21		M		CARPENTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER, MARIA LINARES. 22 LOMBILLO, ST. CERRO. HAVANA.	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT.
20	Cancelled 690971	~~GONZALEZ~~	~~LEOPOLDO~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~YES~~	~~SPANISH~~	~~YES~~	~~CUBA~~	~~CUBAN~~	~~CUBA~~	~~STA. CLARA~~	~~FATHER, MARIANO GONZALEZ. CENTRAL HORMIGUERO, STA. CLARA.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK.~~
21	[illegible] 2-24-31 L.L.	ARIAS	DAMASO	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, ANASTASIO GARCIA. #2 REAL ST. CERRO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
22		GARCIA	PEDRO	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, CESARIO ROAME. #77 REY ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
23	2/32178 9/1x613	PEREZ	JOSE A.	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, LUCIANO DIAZ. 38 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
24	TEMP. STAY	SANCHEZ	LEONCIO	24		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	MATANZAS.	FRIEND, IGNACIO SENORAN. 6 TERRY ST. MATANAS. CUBA.	CUBA	MATANZAS.
25	TEMP. STAY	FRESNO	ADOLFO	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, MANUEL FRESNO. 675 CERRO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
26		ALVAREZ	JOSE	40		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE, DOLORES G. DE ALVAREZ. 247-17 ST. VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
27		MARTINEZ	AURELIO	43		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS.	FRIEND, JUAN DOMINGUEZ. 21 CASTILLO ST. CIENFUEGOS. CUBA.	OHIO.	LORRAIN.
28		CEJAS	SILVINO	38		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, ADOLFO GUTIERREZ. 76 SAN IGNACIO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
29	TEMP. STAY	CLARKE	HERBERT	23		M	S	MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	MOTHER, ANITA CLARKE. 36 SAN ISIDRO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
30	TEMP. STAY	DANIEL	JOSEPH	35		M	M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND, WALTER WALKES. 228 AGUILA ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	B.W.I.	BARBADOS.

2-1033118-3/20/43

2-649966-11-16-39 505

Rech. 5/9/38

2-740157-5/29/40-505

2-845179-2/6/41-505-Non C/A

1/18 Mailed to Chinese Bureau 11 46 Amp Cable Insp.

Line #20 Leopoldo Gonzalez did not sail and has been crossed off this list by me.

Purser

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUN 2[illegible], 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any mental disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily, or to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether in transit through the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. MANIEL VEIGA 256 HOUGH AVE. BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
20	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~AUNT. CARMELA GONZALEZ 19 STATE ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.~~	~~YES~~	~~3 YEARS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DARK~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BROWN~~	~~NONE~~	~~CUBA~~	~~ST. CLARA~~
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	BROTHER. GUMERSINDO ARIAS. 195 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	~~6 MONTHS~~ Permt	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
22	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. URBANO CARRAL 206 W. 95TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNA
23	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. LUCIANO DIAZ. 335 W. 88TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	7 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIA
24	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. PEDRO GALENO 125 E. 15TH ST. NEW YORK. NY.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CACERES
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND. JUAN LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER. JUAN ALVAREZ 503 W. 33RD ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913	CAL.	FRIEND. GERMAN LOPEZ 1527-30TH ST. LORRAIN. OHIO.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
28	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909	FLA.	COUSIN. ALONSO JIMENEZ. 6 STATE ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CANARY ISLANDS. SPAIN	TENERIFE
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHERINLAW. CHARLEY MATHEWS. 48 W. 129TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN. ALLAN NELSON 838 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS

Considered Permanent Admission
U. S. letter April 15, 1937, Re: G.O. 167

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6004

Record on this blank United States citizen

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Miller Master, of the SS Siboney, from Havana Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Siboney sailing from Havana, Cuba, June 23rd, 19 24 Arriving at Port of New York June 24th 19 24

15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rose	Jacob	45		M	M		Superior Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	413 Randolph Street
2								1899	Philadelphia, Pa.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 cert

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SIBONEY NY & CUBAN MAIL arrived June 25, 1924., 192 , M., , from 16

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	PANDO, Emilio 1 cab	10:00	2	6		1	Med. hold	Sister, N. Y. R R Hon Edw L Hempton, Sister Seminary. W.Y.C.	Dehl	6/25	11.20			
2	GOMEZ, Dositeo 1 cab	10:00	2	25		1	Med. hold	O K to Friend C. H. Wilcox, 15 Moore St. N. Y. City	Dehl	6/25	11.50			
3	OSBORNE, Emma	11:00	5	1		1	To call	O K to Sister Alfreda Osborne, 253 W 143rd St,	Dehl	6/25	1.05	—	1	—

SIBONEY JUNE 25, 1924.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 17

S. S. SIBONEY WARD arrived 6/25/24, 19, M., from June-6 K

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34m 1	CABALLERO Justo	5	2	CUBA	ACT XX	1100 Ryan							6/27	77	12									2	2

6015

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Siboney N.Y. Cuba M. arrived June 24, 1924, M., from July 6, 18

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m 1	Ng Ar Kok 1 Cat	2	12	1	2 E.I. 6/24 2pm 2 Hosp. 6/24 2.45pm H. 6/30 10.45am Request Chinese Bureau	Brough	7/16	Green									Left E.I. 7/9. 9.15am		9.15 7/19	July 19 Virginia June			1	1	✓

Crew

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191

(Made in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel Siboney

SIBONEY JUN 24 1924

(1) No. on list	NAME FULL Family name	Given name	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Miller	Frank L.	USA	5-5	170	None
2	Wolf	Richard	USA	5-7	162	"
3	Hackney	Clarence	USA	5-6	157	"
4	Crocco	Francis B.	USA	5-4	128	"
5	Neisel	Charles	USA	5-8	176	"
6	Aradas	Antonio	Spain	5-6	163	"
7	Lago	Ramon	Spain	5-9	189	"
8	Thode	Francis B.	Holland	5-8	172	"
9	Lago	Manuel	Spain	5-8	143	"
10	Garcia	Nestor L.	USA	5-6	127	"
11	Fiambolis	Nicolas	Greek	5-5	123.	"
12	Armatos	Antonio	Greek	5-8	156	"
13	Lago	Domingo	Spanish	5-6	135	"
14	Fernandez	Juan	Spanish	5-9	187	"
15	Sosa	Juan Medina	Spanish	5-8	178	"
16	Sendon	Antonio	Spanish	5-7	136	"
17	Martin	Juan	Spanish	5-6	165	"
18	Shmeleff	Herman	"	5-6	145	"
19	Garrido	Andres	"	5-6	121	"
20	Parapar	Jose	"	5-8	164	"
21	Tages	Manuel	"	5-7	125	"
22	Garcia	Severo	"	5-8	146	"
23	Vance	Hillar	"	5-6	119	"
24	Fernandez	Ramon	"	5-7	135	"
25	Treinta	Manuel	"	5-8	124	"
26	Stewart	Walter	"	5-7	156	"
27	Fuchs	John W.	"	5-6	162	"
28	Menendez	Filiberto E.	"	5-7	159	"
29	Constantine	Thomas E.	"	5-11	176	"
30	Bernerman	Louis C.	"	5-5	119	"

	Name.	Rating.	Age.	Sex.	Nationality.	Race.*	Height.	Weight.	Color of eyes.	Color of hair.	Complexion.	Marks.	When and where shipped.	Time served on this vessel.	Wages due.
1	Miller, Frank L.	Master	48	M	American	American	5-5	170	Blue	Brown	Ruddy	None	New York, N.Y. 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	$
2	Wolf, Richard	1st Officer	28	M	American	American	5-7	162	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
3	Hackney, Clarence	2nd "	28	M	American	American	5-6	157	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
4	Crocco, Francis B.	3rd "	28	M	American	American	5-4	128	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
5	Neisel, Charles	Chief Engr	48	M	American	American	5-8	176	Blue	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
6	Aradas, Antonio	1st Asst Engr	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	163	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
7	Lago, Ramon	2nd " "	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	189	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
8	Thode, Francis B.	3rd " "	28	M	American	American	5-8	172	Blue	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
9	Lago, Manuel	Oiler	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	143	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
10	Garcia, Nestor L.	Wireless Operator	28	M	American	American	5-6	127	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
11	Fiambolis, Nicolas	Steward	28	M	Greek	Greek	5-5	123.	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
12	Armatos, Antonio	Chief Steward	28	M	Greek	Greek	5-8	156	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
13	Lago, Domingo	Chief Cook	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
14	Fernandez, Juan	2nd "	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	187	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
15	Sosa, Juan Medina	Asst Steward	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	178	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
16	Sendon, Antonio	Asst Cook	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	136	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
17	Martin, Juan	Asst "	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	165	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
18	Shmeleff, Herman	Able Seaman	28	M	Russia	Russian	5-6	145	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
19	Garrido, Andres	"	43	M	Spain	Spanish	5-6	121	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
20	Parapar, Jose	"	40	M	Spain	Spanish	5-8	164	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
21	Tages, Manuel	"	24	M	Spain	Spanish	5-7	125	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
22	Garcia, Severo	"	32	M	Spain	Spanish	5-8	146	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
23	Vance, Hillar	Ord Seaman	20	M	English	G Brit	5-6	119	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
24	Fernandez, Ramon	"	45	M	Spain	Spanish	5-7	135	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
25	Treinta, Manuel	"	20	M	Spain	Spanish	5-8	124	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
26	Stewart, Walter	"	22	M	English	G Brit	5-7	156	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
27	Fuchs, John W.	Purser	29	M	USA	USA	5-6	162	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
28	Menendez, Filiberto E.	Asst Purser	28	M	Cuba	Cuban	5-7	159	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
29	Constantine, Thomas E.	Jr. " "	32	M	USA	USA	5-11	176	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	
30	Bernerman, Louis C.	Surgeon	64	M	USA	USA	5-5	119	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	"	" 5-21-24	2 mos 3 days	

E P Abbott Insp

Sheet No. 1

F CREW

ch aliens on board upon arrival at a

Cuba 6/21/24

W. & S. Ltd.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/24 Ritorno

Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, N.Y. 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. SIBONEY June 28th, 1924., 192
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 116 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 118 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 117 Total crew this date 117

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24th, 1924., 192, consigned to Francis C. Carray, Receiver. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 East River, and is expected to sail June 28th, 1924., 192, for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

RECEIVED
JUL 3 1924
RECORD DIVISION

(Made in England.)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total number of crew paid off at this port.			

U.S. DEPA... IMMIG...

(Made in England.)

14—1240

(1)

No. on list														
16	Sendon	Antonio	✓	"										
17	Martin	Juan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spanish 5-8	165 "
18	Shmeleff	Herman	✓	"		"	"	"	"	23	M	Russia	Russian 5-6	145 "
19	Carrido	Andres	✓	"		"	"	"	"	43	M	Spain	Spanish 5-6	121 "
20	Parapar	Jose	✓	"		"	"	"	"	40	M	Spain	Spanish 5-8	164 "
21	Tages	Manuel	✓	"		"	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spanish 5-7	125 "
22	Garcia	Severo	✓	"		"	"	"	"	32	M	Spain	Spanish 5-8	146 "
23	Vance	Hillar	✓	Ord Seaman		"	"	"	"	20	M	English	G Brit 5-6	119 "
24	Fernandez	Ramon	✓	"		"	"	"	"	45	M	Spain	Spanish 5-7	135 "
25	Treinta	Manuel	✓	"		"	"	"	"	20	M	Spain	Spanish 5-8	124 "
26	Stewart	Walter	✓	"		"	"	"	"	22	M	English	G Brit 5-7	156 "
27	Fuchs	John W.	✓	Purser		"	"	"	"	29	M	USA	USA 5-6	162 "
28	Menendez	Fileberto E.	✓	Asst Purser		"	"	"	"	28	M	Cuba	Cuban 5-7	159 "
29	Constantine	Thomas E.	✓	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	USA	USA 5-11	176 "
30	Bemerman	Louis C.	✓	Surgeon		"	"	"	"	64	M	USA	USA 5-5	119 "

E P Dodd Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SIBONEY

JUN 24 1924

U.S. DEPA... IMMIG...

(Made in England.)

14—1240

(1)

No. on list

SIBONEY JUN 24 1924

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				

...avana voy.78

Arrived June 24,1924
Signed June 27,1924
Sailed June 28,1924.

Total number of crew paid off at ...

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F.L.Miller	Master		
R.G.Wolf	1st Officer	31	U.S.
C.Hackney	2nd "	26	"
F.B.Crocco	3rd "	22	"
A.Anadas	Carpenter	35	Spain
R.Lago	Boatswain	38	Spain
M.Lago	Quartermaster	45	"
F.B.Thode	"	26	D.W.I.
E.Mc Gregor	"	20	U.S.
N.Piambolis	A.B.Seaman	40	Greece
A.Armatos	"	37	"
A.Garrido	"	45	Spain
D.Lago	"	45	"
A.Sendon	"	51	"
P.Camano	"	38	"
J.Fernandez	"	32	"
J.Parapar	"	39	"
J.M.Sosa	"	31	"
J.Martin	"	30	"
M.Tages	"	25	"
S.Garcia	"	42	"
M.Treinta	Ord Seaman	19	"
R.Fernandez	"	40	"
L.Rodriguez	"	44	"
C.Gagalis	"	23	Greece
J.W.Fuchs	Purser	29	U.S.
E.Menendez	Asst Purser	28	Cuba
J.Holland	Jr.Asst.Purser	21	U.S.
L.C.Benmerman	Surgeon	59	"
G.Berman	Wireless Sr.	24	"
M.Schulsinger	" Jr.	23	"
		48	
R.G.Griner	Chief Engineer	48	U.S.
H.E.Cook	1st Asst Engr.	37	"
P.Schramm	2nd " "	30	"
J.E.Tuttle	3rd " "	41	"
R.D.Garner	4th " "	35	"
G.Miller	Jr.Engr.	29	"
H.Nelsen	"	26	Norway
V.Derfer	"	33	U.S.
William Curry	Electrician	32	"
John Eilertsen	Deck Engr.	27	Norway
Jose Rivero	Refg. Engr.	40	Spain
Albert Andreasen	Asst Refg.Engr.	21	Denmark
Arnold Schols	" " "	21	U.S.
Bert Stiansen	Oiler	21	"
William Morrissey	"	25	"
George Zimmerman	"	29	Germany
William Larsen	"	34	Norway
Richard Gilihorse	"	22	Germany
Joseph,Strand	"	29	U.S.
Theodore Nerris	Water Tender	33	Greece
Nick Athanasakis	"	28	U.S.
A.Fernandez	"	37	Spain

20

22

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port. ...

...ONEY sai... om New York to ... e 28,19...

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
L.Garcia	Waiter	28	Spain
C.Menninghouse	"	50	U.S.
F.Platt	"	53	"
J.Mackey	"	35	"
C.E.Conradsen	"	52	Denmark
J.Hockman	"	20	U.S.
L.Miller	"	22	Denmark
J.Perreira	"	25	Cuba
C.Gonzalez	"	25	"
A.Marting	"	22	"

CREW 117

24	Wm Larsen	Oiler	"	"	"	45	M	Spain	Spanish	5-7	135	"
25	Theodore Nerris	Water Tender	"	"	"	20	M	Spain	Spanish	5-8	124	"
26	A.Fernandez	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	G Brit	5-7	156	"
27	Fuchs	John W.	Purser	"	"	"	29	M	USA	USA	5-6	162	"
28	Menendez	Filoberto E.	Asst Purser	"	"	"	28	M	Cuba	Cuban	5-7	159	"
29	Constantine	Thomas E.	Jr. " "	"	"	"	32	M	USA	USA	5-11	176	"
30	Benmerman	Louis C.	Surgeon	"	"	"	64	M	USA	USA	5-5	119	"

E P Bobst Insp

Line.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPA
IMMIG

(Made in England.)

14—1240

(1)

No. on list

SIBONEY JUN 24 1924

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

...avana voy.78 Arrived June 24,1924
Signed June 27,1924
Sailed June 28,1924.

Total number of crew paid off at

	NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
	F.L.Miller	Master		
	R.G.Wolf	1st Officer	31	U.S.
5	C.Hackney	2nd "	26	"
	F.B.Crocco	3rd "	22	"
	A.Anadas	Carpenter	35	Spain
6	R.Lago	Boatswain	38	Spain
	M.Lago	Quartermaster	45	"
7	F.B.Thode	"	26	D.W.I.
	R.Mc Gregor	"	20	U.S.
	M.Fiambolis	A.B.Seaman	40	Greece
8	A.Armatos	"	37	"
	A.Garrido	"	45	Spain
9	D.Lago	"	45	"
	A.Sendon	"	51	"
	P.Camano	"	38	"
10	J.Fernandez	"	32	"
	J.Parapar	"	39	"
11	J.M.Sosa	"	31	"
	J.Martin	"	30	"
12	M.Tages	"	25	"
	S.Garcia	"	42	"
	M.Treinta	Ord Seaman	19	"
13	B.Fernandez	"	40	"
	L.Rodriguez	"	44	"
14	C.Gagalis	"	23	Greece
	J.W.Fuchs	Purser	29	U.S.
15	E.Menendez	Asst Purser	28	Cuba
	J.Holland	Jr.Asst.Purser	21	U.S.
16	L.C.Benmerman	Surgeon	59	"
	G.Berman	Wireless Sr.	24	"
17	M.Schmlainger	" Jr.	23	"
			48	
	R.G.Griner	Chief Engineer	48	U.S.
18	H.E.Cook	1st Asst Engr.	37	"
	F.Schramm	2nd " "	30	"
	J.E.Tuttle	3rd " "	41	"
19	R.D.Garner	4th " "	35	"
	G.Miller	Jr.Engr.	29	"
20	H.Nelsen	"	26	Norway
	V.Derfer	"	33	U.S.
	William Curry	Electrician	32	"
21	John Eilertsen	Deck Engr.	27	20 Norway
	Jose Rivero	Refg. Engr.	40	Spain
22	Albert Andreasen	Asst Refg.Engr.	21	Denmark
	Arnold Schols	" " "	21	U.S.
	Bert Stiansen	Oiler	21	"
23	William Morrissey	"	25	"
	George Zimmerman	"	29	Germany
24	William Larsen	"	34	Norway
	Richard Gilihorse	"	22	Germany
	Joseph,Strand	"	29	U.S.
25	Theodore Nerris	Water Tender	33	Greece
	Nick Athanasakis	"	28	U.S.
26	A.Fernandez	"	37	Spain

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

...e 28,19...

...NEY sa... ...om New York to ...

S.S.SIBONEY Sailed from New York to Ha...

			NATIONALITY
			Spain
Benito Garcia	Fireman	42	Spain
Julio Lopez	"	32	"
Gustav Rohn	"	24	Germany
Costas Attanasakis	"	26	Greece
Juan Barros	"	26	Spain
John Kologrudos	"	37	Greece
Ibraham Abdin	"	44	"
Manuel Negretta	"	24	Cuba
Tomas Lasa	"	27	Spain
Jesus Camano	Wiper	36	"
Jose Maiya	"	30	"
Manuel Lopez	"	36	"
Percy Edmonds	Chief Steward	41	U.S.
James Austin	2nd "	38	"
Jeenie Ackerman	Stewardess	43	G.B.
Irma Bontenabels	"	38	U.S.
Andrew Zabala	Chief Cook	35	"
LucianomZabala	2nd "	27	Spain
Ricardo Esquibel	3rd "	26	"
Nicomedes Navarren	4th "	32	"
Juan Villalabeitia	Baker	36	"
Vicent Perez	2nd Baker	28	"
Vicente Urruchia	Butcher	51	"
Ricardo Lopez	Kitchen Helper	30	"
Hilario Esquibel	" "	22	"
T.B.Howell	Pantryman	43	U.S.
C.Schiotte	2nd Pantryman	26	Denmark
M.Prendes	Messman	37	Spain
J.Solario	"	35	"
C.Pieters	"	23	D.W.I.
C.Machner	Messboy	25	Germany
A.Kaliokodas	"	43	Greece
A.Apraiz	Scullcryman	35	Spain
F.Wooter	"	21	D.W.I.
F.Elisa	Porter	23	"
W.Rohmeyer	Printer	40	Germany
A.Cayuso	Barber	27	Spain
L.Dick	Bath Steward	39	U.S.
A.Ecklund	Deck Steward	23	Sweden
W.Whitefoot	Watchman	52	U.S.
S.Vasquez	Messman	35	Mexico
C.Salmon	Waiter	50	U.S.
W.A.Dunn	"	38	"
E.Escudin	"	38	"
T.Mahoney	"	35	"
J.Wendelboe	"	36	Denmark
P.M.Lopez	"	38	21 U.S.
R.Kopper	"	29	Germany
J.Soriano	"	24	Greece
P.Otero	"	17	Cuba
H.Moore	"	50	G.B.
C.Howes	"	27	U.S.
M.Senra	"	28	Spain
W.Spangler	"	22	U.S.

	"	"	20	M	Spain	Spanish	5-8	124	"
"	"	"	22	M	English	G Brit	5-7	156	"
"	"	"	29	M	USA	USA	5-6	162	"
"	"	"	28	M	Cuba	Cuban	5-7	159	"
"	"	"	32	M	USA	USA	5-11	176	"
"	"	"	64	M	USA	USA	5-5	119	"

27 Fuchs John W. Purser "
28 Menendez Fileberto E. Asst Purser "
29 Constantine Thomas E. Jr. " " "
30 Benmerman Louis C. Surgeon "

E P Dobbs Insp

Line...
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 117

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at New York, June 24th, 1924 from the port of Havana, Cuba 6/11/24

(1) No. on list	NAME—FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wulf Miller	Frank L.			Master	June 11th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	57	M	USA	USA	5-5	170	None
2	Wolf	Richard			1 Mate	"	"	"	"	29	M	USA	USA	5-7	162	"
3	Hackney	Clarence			2 Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	USA	USA	5-6	137	"
4	Crocco	Francis B.			3 Mate	"	"	"	"	23	M	USA	USA	5-4	128	"
5	Meisel	Charles			4 Mate	"	"	"	"	26	M	USA	USA	5-8	176	"
6	Arsdas	Antonio			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	163	"
7	Lago	Ramon			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	189	"
8	Thode	Francis B.			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	42	M	African	Holland	5-8	172	"
9	Lago	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	143	"
10	Garcia	Nestor L.			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	USA	USA	5-6	127	"
11	Fiambolis	Nicolas			AB Seaman	"	"	"	"	37	M	Greece	Greek	5-5	123.	"
12	Armatos	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Greece	Greek	5-8	156	"
13	Lago	Domingo			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spain	Spanish	5-6	135	"
14	Fernandez	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spain	Spanish	5-9	187	"
15	Sosa	Juan Medina			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spain	Spanish	5-8	178	"
16	Sendon	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spanish	5-7	136	"
17	Martin	Juan			" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spanish	5-8	165	"
18	Shmeleff	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Russia	Russian	5-6	145	"
19	Garrido	Andres			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Spain	Spanish	5-6	121	"
20	Parapar	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spain	Spanish	5-8	164	"
21	Tages	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spain	Spanish	5-7	125	"
22	Garcia	Severo			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spain	Spanish	5-8	146	"
23	Vance	Hillar			Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	G Brit	5-6	119	"
24	Fernandez	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Spain	Spanish	5-7	135	"
25	Treinta	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spain	Spanish	5-8	124	"
26	Stewart	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	G Brit	5-7	156	"
27	Fuchs	John W.			Purser	"	"	"	"	29	M	USA	USA	5-6	162	"
28	Menendez	Filoberto E.			Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	Cuba	Cuban	5-7	159	"
29	Constantine	Thomas E.			Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	32	M	USA	USA	5-11	176	"
30	Bernerman	Louis C.			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	64	M	USA	USA	5-5	119	"

E P Abbott Insp

SIBONEY JUN 24 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel Siboney *arriving at* New York June 24th *19* 24 *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

21 pro.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Berman	George			Wireless Opr	6/11/24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	USA	USA	5-9	167	None
2	Schulsinger	Milton S.			Jr " "	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	USA	USA	5-7	172	"
3	Griner	Robert G.			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	Yes	52	M	USA	USA	5-4	156	"
4	Cook	Hazen			1 Asst "	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	USA	USA	5-7	134	"
5	Schramm	Frederick			2 " "	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	USA	USA	5-9	142	"
6	Tuttle	John E.			3 " "	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	USA	USA	5-11	198	"
7	Garner	Robert			4 " "	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	USA	USA	5-9	167	"
8	Miller	George A.			Junior Engr	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	USA	USA	6-0	210	"
9	Harris	John J.			"	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	USA	USA	5-6	156	"
10	Atansakis	Nicolas			"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	USA	USA	5-7	163	"
11	Windle	Ramdolph			Electrician	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	USA	USA	5-7	137	"
12	Eilertsen	John			Deck Engr	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Norway	Scand	5-11	165	"
13	Riviero	Jose			Rfg Engr	"	"	"	Yes	44	M	Spain	Spain	5-6	153	"
14	Benson	Victor			" Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	English	G Brit	5-8	148	"
15	Walter	Alfred			" "	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	Germany	German	5-11	186	"
16	Gray	Alexander			Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Scotch	S. Brit	5-6	135	"
17	Scheikora	Richard			"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Germany	German	5-9	165	"
18	Strnad	Joseph			"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	USA	USA	5-11	179	"
19	Stiansen	Bert			"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	USA	USA	5-6	167	"
20	Zimmermann	George			"	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	Germany	German	5-8	156	"
21	Larsen	William			"	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	Norway	Scand.	5-6	178	"
22	Fernandez	Antonio			Watertender	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	190	"
23	Garcia	Jacobo			"	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	Spanish	Spain	5-11	207	"
24	Norris	Theodore			"	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	USA	USA	5-8	178	"
25	Garcia	Benito			Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	163	"
26	Atansakis	Costas			"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Greek	Greece	5-6	129	"
27	Rahm	Gustav			"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5-9	146	"
28	Kilogridis	John			"	"	"	"	Yes	47	M	Greek	Greece	5-10	197	"
29	Costelo	Manuel			"	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	Sp Amer	Argentina	5-7	148	"
30	Lopez	Julio			"	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145	"

Line..
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel Siboney *, arriving at* New York , June 24th , 19 24 *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barros	Juan	✓		Fireman	6/11/24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	154	None
2	Abdin	Arham	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	Greek	Greece	509	135	"
3	Negreira	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-9	138	"
4	Camanao	Jesús	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	128	"
5	Maiya	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	119	"
6	Lasa	Tomas	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	156	"
7	Edmonds	Percy J.	✓		Steward	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	USA	USA	5-8	143	"
8	Austin	James P.	✓		2 "	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	USA	USA	5-9	137	"
9	La Plante	Mary	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	Yes	40	F	USA	USA	5-6	142	"
10	Merkle	A. Emilie	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	40	F	USA	USA	5-7	160	"
11	Zabala	Andrew	✓		Cook	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	USA	USA	5-9	212	"
12	Xabala	Luciano	✓		2 "	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	163	"
13	Esquibel	Ricardo	✓		3 "	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	134	"
14	Navaran	Nicodemus	✓		4 "	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	172	"
15	Villalabetia	Juan	✓		Baker	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	143	"
16	Keivanos	Georges	✓		2 "	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greece	5-9	138	"
17	Urruchua	Vicente	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	147	"
18	Lopez	Ricardo	✓		K. Helper	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	139	"
19	Escuibel	Hilário	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	137	"
20	Howell	Theodore B.	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	USA	USA	5-9	189	"
21	Schiotte	Christian	✓		2 "	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Scand	Denmark	5-11	179	"
22	Machner	Charles	✓		Messman	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	German	Germany	5-8	145	"
23	Pieters	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	African	Holland	5-9	162	"
24	Prendes	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	134	"
25	Salorio	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	128	"
26	Kaliokodas	Angel	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	Yes	45	M	Greek	Greece	5-10	164	"
27	Gonzales	Eladio	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	178	"
28	Wooter	Fyans	✓		Scullerymen	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	African	Holland	5-7	135	"
29	Elisa	Frederik	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	African	Holland	5-9	168	"
30	Cayuso	Adriano	✓		Porter	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	164	"

SPANISH Ship

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.) 14—1240.

Vessel Siboney *, arriving at* New York *,* June 24th *, 19* 24 *from the port of* New York

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rohmeyer	William A.			Printer	6/11/24	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	German	Germany	5-9	142	None
2	Dick	Leon			Barber	"	"	"	"	35	M	USA	USA	5-8	138	"
3	Vasquez	Salvador			Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	39	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-9	169	"
4	Boklund	Albert			Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand	Swden	5-6	126	"
5	Whitefoot	Walter			Watchman	"	"	"	"	52	M	USA	USA	5-5	129	"
6	Dunn	William A.			Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	M	USA	USA	5-9	150	"
7	Salmon	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	USA	USA	5-7	162	"
8	Escudin	Edmundo			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	USA	USA	5-7	145	"
9	Garcia	Lauresno			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	135	"
10	Valdes	Vicente			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	133	"
11	Soriano	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Greek	Greece	5-7	146	"
12	Aponte	Florentino			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	USA	USA	5-6	118	"
13	Miller	Ludwig			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand	Denmark	5-5	134	"
14	Spangler	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	USA	USA	5-6	146	"
15	Moore	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	54	M	English	G Brit	5-9	175	"
16	Couto	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	165	"
17	Gomez	Alberto			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	134	"
18	Lopez	Pedro M.			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	~~Spaniard~~ USA	~~Spain~~ USA	5-6	156	"
19	Platt	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	53	M	USA	USA	5Q6	162	"
20	Mahoney	Timothy			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	USA	USA	5-8	156	"
21	Hadley	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	USA	USA	5-9	146	"
22	Conradsen	Charles E.			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	USA	USA	5-9	156	"
23	~~Drayfous~~	~~Thomas~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~39~~	M	~~USA~~	~~USA~~	~~5-6~~	~~150~~	"
24	Wendelboe	John			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scand	Denmark	5-9	167	"
25	Howes	Clayton			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	USA	USA	6-2	153	"
26	Kopper	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	Germany	5-9	159	"
27	Menninghaus	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	USA	USA	5-8	138	"
28	Senra	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	156	"
29	OTERO	PEDRO			"	6/26/24	Habana	"	"	17	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	127	
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-24-24

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Miller Master, of the American Steamer Siboney do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F L Miller
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

New York

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 24

E P Abbott
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JUN 21 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CHARGED WITH one hundred and eighteen (118)
SERVICE No. 4402 FEE Nil

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		No aliens			

RECEIVED AUG 21 1924 PHILADELPHIA

SAHALE JUN 24 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

6 - 24 Sahale

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

3179

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, 192

I, master of the Am (Nationality) S. S. Sahale from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed-on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/29/24, 192, consigned to Black Diamond S.S. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 98 South, and is expected to sail 7/19/24, 192, for Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

AUG 22 1924 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF PHILADELPHIA CHIEF CLERK U.S. ELLIS ISLAND

16—1613

23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

16—1613

					45	"	"	"	5.6	
					46	"	"	"	5.7	
Fancy Lunch	"	"	"		26	"	None	10	9	24
"	"	Yes	"		20	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"		24	"	"	"	"	"

Purser Insp.
Total Crew ~~35~~ 38
3 Consular passengers

AMERICAN CONSULATE, ANTWERP, BELGIUM.
I hereby certify that the men below named to this crew list have been shipped in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
U.S. Consul.
American Vice-Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM (City) (Country) No. 173
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul.
Date 10 JUIN 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No Immigrant Visa Required

Consular fee No 1442

Line Black Diamond S.S. Co.
Owners
Local Agents
16—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		No aliens	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

	15	"	"	28	"	Eng.	"	5.5
	15	"	"	68	"	U.S.	"	5.8
	46	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6
		"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5
		"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST [illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Sabala, arriving at New York, June 24th 1924, 19 , from the port of Antwerp 6/11/24

7-24 Sabala
6-24
Form 598

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. 7/20/24, 192

I, master of the Am (Nationality) S. S. Sabala from port of Phila., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7/20/24, 192, consigned to Black Diamond S/Co, is now lying at Pier 3 Army Base, and is expected to sail 7/21/24, 192 for Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Martinez	21	Brass. Nat	New York. 7/23/24

(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		No					USC			
Lw. May 6		Yes	Yes	57	M	Ger.	U.S.	5.7		
		"	"	42	"	Sweden	"	5.9		
		"	"	32	"	Latvia.	"	5.6		
		"	"							
		"	"	26	"	U.S.	"	5.6		
		"	"	40	"	Norway	"	5.9		
	May 6	"	"	28	"	Eng.	"	5.10		
	" 6	"	"	24	"	Eng. U.S.	"	6.10		
		"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5.10½		
	7	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11½		
	May 6	"	"	41	"	Greece	"	5.9		
		"	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5.7		
		"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9½		
		"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10½		
		"	"	36	"	Eng.	"	5.7½		
		"	"	39	"	Greece	"	5.6		
		"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9½		
		"	"	39	"	U.S.	"	5.6		
	May 8	"	"	27	"	Greece	"	5.7		
	7 6	"	"	38	"	U.S.	"	5.7		
		"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11		
	May 8	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4		
	May 6	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9		
	" 9	"	"	49	"	Greece	"	5.6		
	" 9	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9		
	" 5	"	"	18	"	U.S.	"	5.4		
	5	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5.6		
New York	May 6	"	"	48	"	U.S.	"	5.8		
	" 10	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11		
	" 10	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8		
	" 9	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
	" 9	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
	" 9	"	"	30	"	Poland	Polish	5.8		
	" 10	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5.8		
	" 12	"	"	60	"	U.S.	"	5.8		
	" 12									
	" 16	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
		"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5		
		"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7		
Antwerp	June 10	"	Yes	26	M	USC	USC			
		"	"							
		"	"	20	"	USC	USC			
		"	"							

Passengers Incl
Total Crew 38
3 Consular passengers

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM
No. 125
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
Date JUN 21 1924

Consular fee No 1447

Line Black Diamond S/S Co

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 24 1924

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST [illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Sahale, *arriving at* New York, June 24th 1924, *19*....., *from the port of* Antwerp 6/11/24

7-24
6-24 Sahale
Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

2d

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

7/25/24, 192

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. Sahale
from port of Phila., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7/20/24, 192, consigned to Black Diamond S/Ship Co. is now lying at Pier 3 Army Base, and is expected to sail 7/25/24, 192 for Antwerp
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Martinez	21	Brass Hat	New York. 7/23/24

14—1613

(6) PPED OR ENGAGED Whan	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							NSC			
Lew. May 6		No	Yes	37	M	Ger.	U.S.	5.7		
		"	"	42	"	Sweden	"	5.9		
		"	"	32	"	Litvia.	"	5.6		
		"								
		"	"	26	"	U.S.	"	5.5		
		"	"	40	"	Norway	"	5.9		
	May 8	"	"	24	"	Eng.	"	5.10		
	" 6	"	"	24	"	Eng. U.S.	"	5.10		
	7	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5.10½		
	May 6	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11½ 7		
		"	"	41	"	Greece	"	5.7		
		"	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5.7		
		"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9½		
		"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10½		
		"	"	38	"	Eng.	"	5.7½		
		"	"	39	"	Greece	"	5.6		
		"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9½		
	6									
		"	"	39	"	U.S.	"	5.6		
	May 8	"	"	27	"	Greece	"	5.7		
	May 6	"	"	38	"	U.S.	"	5.7		
		"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11		
	May 8	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4		
	May 6	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9		
	" 9	"	"	49	"	Greece	"	5.6		
	" 9	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9		
	" 8	"	"	16	"	U.S.	"	5.4		
	9	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5.6		
New York	May 6	"	"	48	"	U.S.	"	5.8		
	" 10	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11		
	" 10	"	"	21	"		"	5.8		
	" 9	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
	" 9									
	" 9	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
	" 16	"	"	30	"	Poland	Poland "	5.8		
	" 15	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5.8		
	" 15	"	"	68	"	U.S.	"	5.8		
	" 16									
		"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
		"	"	23	"		"	5.8		
		"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7		
Jersey June 10		Yes	"	26	M	None	U.S.	5.10	172	
"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	145	
"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

I hereby certify that the seal below affixed to this crew list has been affixed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice-Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM (City) (Country) No. 173
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ———
Consul
Date 10 JUIN 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
NON-IMMIGRANT VISA

Consular fee No 1442

3 Consular passengers

Line Black Diamond S/Sled

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAHALE
JUN 24 1924

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191

Vessel S.S. Sabale

SABALE

JUN 24 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname	Given name	
1	Johnson	Geo W	
	Doring	Rob'	
	Osterman	Oscar	
2	Kaurat	Karl	
	Parks	Robert	
3	Benson	John	
	Chickemin	Annie	
4	Jarret	John	
	Miller	Louis	
	Keenan	James	
5	Jamas	James	
	Sanders	Douglas	
6	Dionne	Kendrick	
	Derr	Charles	
7	Bohn	Fred	
	Makal	John	
8	Vezindos	Diamond	
	Colon	John A.	
9	Kalack Solovis	Marton	
	Porter	Edward	
10	Sparks	Evist	
	Thomas	James	
11	Bois	Peter	
	Saludis	Kyuli	
12	Conily	Solovis	
	Simpson	Harry	
13	Parker	Wilfred	
	Sundby	Nicholas	
14	Bates	Roland	
	Sandifer	Wesley	
15	Kery	John C.	
	Warbaton	John	
16	Furne	Walter	
	Wood XXX	Robert	
17	Lippincott	Henry	
	Wells	John	
18	Finnegan	W.	
	Roberts	Elmer	
19			
	Tucker	Frank	
20	Flood Vs.147/688	Lorne E.	
	Becker	Ben	
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

4 M

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Laurie Sawyer	30	Am.			
Joaquim Martin	21	P. R.			

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1924
REVISED STATUTES

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo W Johnson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW 29

sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port 6/11/24 29

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NSC				
Ger.	U.S.	5.7		
Sweden	"	5.9		
Litvia.	"	5.6		
U.S.	"	5.5		
Norway	"	5.9		
Irish Eng	"	5.10		
Eng. U.S.	"	5.10		
U.S.	"	5.10½		
"	"	5.11½ 7		
Greece	"	5.9		
U.S.	"	5.7		
"	"	5.9½		
"	"	5.10½		
Eng.	"	5.7½		
Greece	"	5.6		
"	"	5.9½		
U.S.	"	5.6		
Greece	"	5.7		
U.S.	"	5.7		
"	"	5.11		
"	"	5.4		
"	"	5.9		
Greece	"	5.6		
"	"	5.9		
U.S.	"	5.4		
"	"	5.6		
"	"	5.8		
"	"	5.11		
"	"	5.8		
"	"	5.8		
Poland	Polish "	5.8		
Eng.	"	5.8		
U.S.	"	5.8		
"	"	5.6		
"	"	5.6		
"	"	5.7		

		M.B.		16	"	"	30	"	Poland	Polish "	5.8	
		Forman Horse		15	"	"	68	"	Eng.	"	5.8	
				15					U.S.	"	5.8	
		A.B.			"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	
		F.M.		16	"	"	23	"		"	5.6	
		A.B.			"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	
	Commular	Passenger	Antwerp June 10		Yes	"	26	"	Norway	"		
	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM.

I hereby certify that the data below affixed to this crew list has been compiled in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice-Consul.

Wm A Turner Insp
Total Crew ~~39~~ 38
3 Consular passengers

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM No. 173
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date 10 JUIN 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NOT VALID WITHOUT SEAL

Consular fee No 1442

Line Black Diamond Steamship Co

Owners

Local Agents

16—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Harvey	23	Am.	Phila 2/19/24

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1013

18	Finnegan	W.			M.F.			"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6
19	Roberts	Elmer			F.M. A.B.			"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6
										46	"	"	"	5.7
20	Tucker	Frank		Consular	Passenger	Antwerp June 10	"	"	"	26	"	None	10	172
	Flood Vs 197/688	Lorne E.		"	"	"	"	Yes	"					
21	Becker	Ben		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	
22						Wm A Turner Insp				24	"	"	"	
23						Total Crew 35 38								
24						3 Consular passengers								
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

I hereby certify that the data below affixed t
this crew list has been compiled in accordance with
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice-Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM No. 173
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date 10 JUIN 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE COLLECTED

Consular fee No 1442

Line Black Diamond Steamship Co

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST [illegible]IFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tahala, arriving at New York, June 24th 1924, 19..., from the port of Antwerp 6/11/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Johnson	Geo W	✓		Master								NSC			
1	Woring	Rob*	✓		Chief Officer	Shipd.	May 6	No								
	Osterman	Oscar	✓		2nd Mate			Yes	Yes	37	M	Ger.	U.S.	5.7		
2	Kaurat	Karl	✓		3rd "			"	"	42	"	Sweden	"	5.9		
	Parks	Robert	✓					"	"	32	"	Litvia.	"	5.6		
3	Benson	John	✓		Radio			"	"	26	"	U.S.	"	5.5		
	Chickemin	Annie	✓		Bos'n			"	"	40	"	Norway	"	5.9		
4	Jarret	John	✓		A.B.		May 6	"	"	24	"	Irel-Eng	"	5.10		
	Miller	Louis	✓		"		"	"	"	24	"	Eng.-U.S.	"	5.10		
	Keenan	James	✓					"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5.10½		
5	Jamas	James	✓		O.S.		7	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11½		
	Sanders	Hughes	✓		Chief Engr.		May 6	"	"	41	"	Greece	"	5.9		
6	Dionne	V.P.	✓		2nd Asst.			"	"	25	"	U.S.	"	5.7		
		Ludovic	✓		Oiler			"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9½		
	Derr	Charles	✓		"			"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10½		
7	Bohn	Fred	✓		"			"	"	38	"	Eng.	"	5.7½		
	Makal	John	✓		W.T.			"	"	39	"	Greece	"	5.6		
8	Vezindos	Diamond	✓		"			"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9½		
	Colon	John A.	✓		"			"	"	39	"	U.S.	"	5.6		
9	Kalash Solaris	Marko	✓		F.M.		May 6	"	"	27	"	Greece	"	5.7		
	Porter	Elmer	✓		"			"	"	38	"	U.S.	"	5.7		
10	Sparks	Crist	✓		Wiper			"	"	26	"	"	"	5.11		
	Thomas	J. Jones	✓		"		May 8	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4		
11	Bois	Otto	✓		Steward		May 6	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9		
	Saludis	Louis	✓		Chief Cook		" 9	"	"	49	"	Greece	"	5.6		
12	Conily	Solon	✓		2nd "		" 9	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9		
	Simpson	Harry	✓		M.B.		" 5	"	"	18	"	U.S.	"	5.4		
13	Parker	Wilfred	✓		"			"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5.6		
	Sundby	Nicholas	✓		1st Asst.Engr.	New-York	May 6	"	"	48	"	U.S.	"	5.8		
14	Bates	Leland	✓		3rd " "	"	" 10	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11		
	Sandifer	Hosely	✓		A.B.	"	" 10	"	"	21	"			5.8		
15	Kerp	John G.	✓		"	"	" 9	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
	Warbaton	John	✓		"	"	" 9	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
16	Furce	Walter	✓		O.S.	"	" 9	"	"	30	"	Poland	Poland "	5.8		
	Wood	Robert	✓		M.B.	"	" 10	"	"	25	"	Eng.	"	5.8		
17	Lippincott	Henry	✓		Forman Horse	"	" 10	"	"	68	"	U.S.	"	5.8		
	Wells	John	✓													
18	Finnegan	W.	✓		A.B.	"	" 16	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
	Roberts	Elmer	✓		F.M.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
19			✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7		
	Tucker	Frank	✓	Consular	Passenger	New-York	June 10									
20	Flood Vs. 147/688	Lorne E.	✓	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	26	"	None	"	5.10		
	Becker	Ben	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8		
21										24	"	"	"	5.8		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm A Turner Insp

Total Crew ~~37~~ 38

3 Consular passengers

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

I hereby certify that the alien below named to this crew list has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice-Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM (City) (Country) No. 173

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Consul
Date 10 JUIN 1924

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NOT TRANSFERABLE

Consular fee No 1442

Line Black Diamond S.S. Co

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

SAHALE JUN 24 1924

6-24-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sahale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1924

W. J. Elsner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 1 1924

BILL NO. 102645 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(7)

I, W. R. S. George, Surgeon of the American S/S "Ponce", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New York, N.Y. 1889, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Received K. Friedenwald 7/10/24 Clerk

W R S George
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1924 at New York, N. Y.

Inc. Heads Remanded 7/10/24 Clerk Expunged

James W Daly
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 6-24-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	From [illegible]	In Transit	U.S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Total	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	X	1.				134					2.	137.
STEERAGE												
TOTAL		1				134					2.	137.

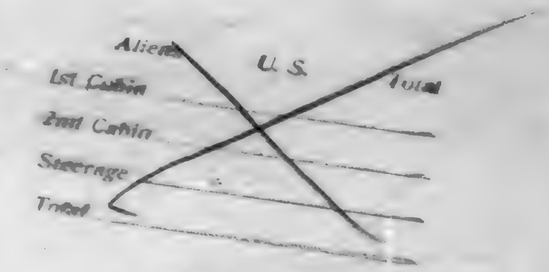
Ponce
2 Manifests & 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430



	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin	1.	2.	134.	137.
Steerage				
Total	1.	2.	134.	137.

Stowaway Incl

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONCE" Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., JUNE 18, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Jimenez ✓	Victor M.	18	✓ M		S	Conductor	Y	STOWAWAY Spanish ✓	Y	Venezuela	West Ind.	U.S.A.	San Juan, P. R.	Brother, Rafael Jimenez Stop #25, Santurce, P.R.	STOWAWAY	
2																		
3		M Ryan 6/25/24						Previously deported										
4								Ex attendant by for										
5								Name of Line										
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 24, 19 24 31

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (Specify under this head such races as are commonly specified in the census, as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Filipino, Indian, Armenian, Slavonian, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Welsh, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Syrian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Australian, New Zealander, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Other Nationalities, Other Peoples.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	STOWAWAY		Y	Stowaway on S/S "San Juan" to N.Y. 17 P.R.		STOWAWAY	STOWAWAY																			
2		STOWAWAY	No					Yes	For Work	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	Br	Blk	NONE	Venezuela	Caracas
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Mc Neill, Master, of the American S/S "Ponce", from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. W. Mc Neill

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

James F. Clark

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. R. S. George, Surgeon of the American S/S "Ponce", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of New York, N. Y. 1889, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W R S George
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1924

at New York, N. Y.

James P. Daly
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "P O N C E" Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 18TH, 191 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Williams	Alice	45		F	Y	Teacher	Y	English	Y	Gr.Britain	West-Ind.	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mrs. Guss Enfors, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	EXEMPT	Williams	Vera	18		F	S	Student	Y	English Spanish	Y	Gr.Britain	West-Ind.	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mrs. Guss Enfors, San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 24, 1924

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible because of physical or mental defect, or economic reasons, or has been deported.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible because of physical or mental defect, or economic reasons, or has been deported.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Mr. J. G. Williams San Juan PR	Y	Yes	1917 to 1919 USA 11 yrs in P.R.	To Study: New York University, N.Y.C.	Y	2 yrs	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Blue	None	B.W.I.	Barbados
2	Y	Mr. J. G. Williams San Juan PR	Y	Yes	4 yrs in USA More 11 yrs in PR	To Study:- Art Students League, N.Y.C.	Y	2 yrs	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Lt. brn	Blue	None	B.W.I.	Trinidad
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Mc Neill, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the American S/S "Ponce", from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. McNeill

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

J. D. Daly

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P O N C E" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 18TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 24, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kearney	Innocentia	34		F	S	New York N.Y. March 5, 1890.		157 Graham Av. Bklyn N.Y.
2	Kleinschnitz	Harriet	30		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. April 11, 1894.		157 Graham Av. Bklyn N.Y.
3	Kleinschnitz	Jerome	24		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 31, 1899.		157 Graham Av. Bklyn N.Y.
4	Lacomba	Jose R.	26		M	S	Hatillo P.R. Dec. 10, 1898.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
5	Lopez	Tomasa	25		F	S	San Juan P.R. Dec. 21, 1899.		67 Nassau St. Bklyn N.Y.
6	Lopez	Amparo	23		F	S	San Juan P.R. Jan .14, 1900.		67 Nassau St. Bklyn N.Y.
7	Lopez	Juan	32		M	M	Aguadilla P.R. Nov. 11, 1892.		69 Columbia Ht. Brooklyn N.Y?
8	Lopez	Lucrecia	25		F	M	Aguadilla P.R. Dec. 23, 1899.		69 Columbia Ht. Bklyn N.Y.
9	Lopez	Juana	11		F	S	Aguadilla P.R. Feb. 8, 1913.		69 Columbia Hgt. Bklyn N.Y.
10	Lopez	Gloria	4		F	S	Aguadilla P.R. April 22, 1920.		69 Columbia Ht. Bklyn, N.Y.
11	Lopez	Edwin	1		M	S	Aguadilla P.R. May 23, 1923.		69 Columbia Ht. Bklyn N.Y.
12	Marin	Mario	20		M	S	Arecibo P.R. June 5, 1900.		220 E. 33rd St. N.Y.C.
13	~~Miranda~~	~~Concepcion~~	24		F	S	~~Mayaguez P.R. June 2, 1900.~~		~~2521 Second Av. N.Y.C.~~
14	~~Miranda~~	~~Armando~~	2		M	S	~~San Juan P.R. May 11, 1922.~~		~~2521 Second Ave. N.Y.C.~~
15	Mecum	Ida	21		F	S	Muscatine, Iowa, March 5, 1903		1209 Grand Av. Muscatine, Iowa.
16	Molan	Altagracia	21		F	S	Santurce P.R. Sept. 1, 1903.		301 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.
17	Morales	Maximina	38		F	S	Jayuya P.R. Nov. 25, 1886.		231 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.
18	Morales	Alejandro F.	22		M	S	Arecibo P.R. May 1, 1902.		185 W. 111th St. N.Y.C.
19	Nesbitt	Fern	21		F	S	Smith Mills, Minn. Oct. 17, 1902.		1016 Summit Av. Detroit, Minn.
20	Ortiz	Evangelio	33		M	M	Patillas P.R. Dec. 27, 1890.		232 E. 106th St. N.Y.C.
21	Pardo	Francisca	32		F	M	Santurce P.R. Oct. 4, 1882.		310 E. 102nd St. N.Y.C.
22	Pardo	Gloria	3		F	S	Santurce P.R. March 23, 1921.		310 E. 102nd St. N.Y.C.
23	Peake	Merwin	29		M	S	Eagle Bend, Minn. June, 25 1894.		1111-13th Av. Minneapolis, Minn.
24	Perez	Pablo	24		M	S	Hatillo P.R. May 15, 1900.		347 W. 118th St. Bklyn N.Y.
25	Perez	Adela	24		F	S	Ponce P.R. March 24, 1900.		1650 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
26	Perkins	Arthur C.	24		M	S	Winterpoint, Me. Jan. 12, 1900.		Monroe, Me.
27	Pombo	Jesus M.	39		M	M	Añasco P.R. April 20, 1885.		846 W. 24th St. N.Y.C.
28	Price	Ruth	20		F	M	San Francisco Cal., Sept. 20, 1903.		Ashland, Pa.
29	Price	Edwin	1		M	S	Ashland, Pa. June 24, 1923.		Ashland, Pa.
30	Ramirez	Pedro	18		M	S	Santurce P.R. May 12, 1906.		320 W. 96th St. N.Y.C.

9

This is to certify that Concepcion Miranda, line #13 and Armando Miranda line#14 did not sail on this ship H. Williams PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. "P O N CE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 18TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 24, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rivera	Felipe	21		M	S	Moca P.R. May 2, 1902.		123 Sands St. Bklyn N.Y.
2	Rivera	Rosa	30		F	S	Coamo P.R. Aug. 30, 1893.		346 W. 59th St. N.Y.C.
3	Rodriguez	Juan	26		M	S	Guanica P.R. May 3, 1898.		204 W. 64th St. N.Y.C.
4	Rother	Albert	32		M	S	Plainview Minn. May 8, 1891.		Plainview, Minn.
5	Rubrake	Raymond	23		M	S	Lowell Ohio, Nov. 19, 1900.		Lowell, Ohio.
6	Ruiz	Maria R.	24		F	S	Mayagues P.R. April 8, 1900.		Lenox 26, N.Y.C.
7	Ruiz	Guillermina	23		F	S	Rio Piedras P.R. March 19, 1901.		157 Graham Av. Bklyn N.Y.
8	San Felix	Israel	22		M	S	Ponce P.R. Aug. 15, 1902.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
9	Santiago	Nemesio	23		M	S	Aibonito P.R. Nov. 23, 1900.		16 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
10	Sarrau	Eda	46		F	S	Bayamon P.R. Nov. 7, 1878.		234 W. 121 St. N.Y.C.
11	Scott	Rubye	26		F	S	Bedford Va., April 19, 1898.		Bedford, Va.
12	Serralles	Inocencia	34		F	M	Ponce P.R. Dec. 28, 1888.		233 E. 100th St. N.Y.C.
13	Serrano	Joaquin	36		M	S	Arecibo P.R. Aug. 12, 1888.		11889 -2nd Av. N.Y.C.
14	Shively	Elmira M.	26		F	S	Sumneytown Pa., May 13, 1898.		5101 Girard Av. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Sierra	Vicente	18		M	S	Arroyo P.R. April 11, 1906.		54 Congress St. Bklyn N.Y.
16	Sierra	Maria	16		F	S	Arroyo P.R. Jan. 11, 1908.		54 Congress St. Bklyn N.Y.
17	Silva	Basilisa V.	49		F	M	Ciales P.R. Nov. 15, 1875.		Gen. ~~Post Office Reg.~~ Div. N.Y.C. 48-7
18	Solis	Josefa	29		F	M	Arroyo P.R. July 16, 1895.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
19	Soriano	Gregoria	40		F	M	Caguas P.R. Feb. 28, 1884.		115 Jay St. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Sosa	Serafin	25		M	M	Aguadilla P.R. July 29, 1899.		161 E. 23rd St. N.Y.C.
21	Sosa	Pablo L.	18		M	S	Aguadilla P.R. July 23, 1906.		1854 -6th Av. N.Y.C.
22	Lacaze	Enrique	8		M	S	Aguadilla P.R. Feb. 18, 1916.		35 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.
23	Sosa	Arturo	24		M	M	?Aguada P.R. Sept. 14, 1900.		5967 Julian Av. St. Louis, Mo.
24	Sosa	Dolores C.	21		F	M	Arecibo P.R. Feb. 11, 1903.		5967 Julian Av. St. Louis, Mo.
25	Sosa	Jose	8		M	S	Arecibo P.R. Aug. 22, 1923.		5967 Julian Av. St. Louis, Mo.
26	Stephens	Luvena J.	26		F	M	Mattoon, Ill. July 15, 1897.		5003 Cortes Av. St. Louis, Mo.
27	Stephens	Edward C.	4		M	S	Joliet, Ill. Nov. 8, 1919.		5003 Cortes Av. St. Louis, Mo.
28	Stephens	Roberta D.	3		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 17, 1921.		5003 Cortes Av. St. Louis, Mo.
29	Torres	Juana	27		F	M	Aguada P.R. June 24, 1897.		20 Glenmwood Rd. U.Montclair, N.J.
30	Towsend	Florine	24		F	S	Bedford Iowa, Feb. 1, 1899.		321 Iowa Av. York, Nebraska.

10

32 ent

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. "P O N C E" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 18TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 24, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Doval	Manuela	40		F	M	Caguas P.R. April 25, 1884.		231 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.
2	Doval	Ana E. dtr	1		F	S	San Juan P.R. June 25, 1923.		231 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.
3	Ellmers	Isabel N.	24		F	S	St. Thomas V.I. Oct., 15, 1899.		31 W. 139th St. N.Y.C.
4	Ellmers	Basil J. husband	20		M	S	St. Thomas, V.I. Oct. 3, 1903.		31 W. 139th St. N.Y.C.
5	Encarnacion	Sebero	22		M	S	Vieques P.R. Jan. 8, 1902.		551 W. 52nd St. N.Y.C.
6	Esteves	Dolores	45		F	S	Caguas P.R. Sept. 22, 1879.		164 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Janer Esteves	Pepita	25		F	M	Guayama P.R. Sept. 13, 1898.		164 St. Nicholas Ave, N.Y.C.
8	Esteves	Luisa E. dtr	2		F	S	San Juan P.R. Feb. 1, 1922.		164 St. Nicholas Av. N.Y.C.
9	Villodas	Alicia	20		F	S	Curabo P.R. Jan. 20, 1904.		164 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
10	Enches	Evelyn L.	23		F	S	Minneapolis, Minn. Nov. 18, 1900.		2933 First Av. Minneapolis, Minn.
11	Felicano	Juanita	33		F	M	Ponce P.R. June 11, 1887.		142 W. 98th St. N.Y.C.
12	Fernandez	Jesus Ma.	28		M	S	Aibonito P.R. June 14, 1896.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
13	Ferrer	Jose	75		M	W	San Juan P.R. May 5, 1849.		18 W. 126th St. N.Y.C.
14	Ferrer	Vicente	33		M	W	Lajas P.R. Dec. 24, 1891.		18m Flatbush Av. Bklyn N.Y.
15	Flaherty	Hallye C.	21		F	S	Denison, Ohio. Feb. 20, 1903.		2466 East Av. Columbus, Ohio.
16	Forest	Ida J.	30		F	S	Miles, Iowa., May 20, 1894.		Mount Vernon, Iowa.
17	Frederick	Alice P.	47		F	W	Nielsville, Wisc., June 24, 1876.		753 N. 83rd St. Seattle, WasH.
18	Gaut	Demetria	18		F	M	Mayaguez P.R. Oct. 25, 1905.		47 Vernon Av. L.I. City, N.Y.
19	Gaut	Merida dtr	2		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Sept. 30, 1922.		47 Vernon Av. L.I. City, N.Y.
20	Gaut	Ismael dtr	1		M	S	Mayaguez P.R. May 20, 1923.		47 Vernon Av. L.I..City N.Y.
21	Gonzalez	Emilio	16		M	S	Aguada P.R. July 20, 1908.		20 Glenwood Rd. U.Montclair, N.J.
22	Hensel	Lois E.	22		F	S	Arcadia Wisc. June 18, 1902.		633 Porlier, Green Bay, Wisc.
23	Hillerman	Mary P.	33		F	S	Chatham Ill., Nov. 14, 1890.		1512 South Pasfield St. Springfield, ILL.
24	Henderson	Ethel M.	29		F	S	Rocksford Ill. May 22, 1895.		2740 Washington Av. Chicago, Ill.
25	Horton	Jane	18		F	S	Omaha, Neb. July 11, 1905.		1005 So. 31st St. N.Y.C.
26	Horton	Anita	18		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Dec. 6, 1908.		216 So. St. Pittsburg, Pa.
27	Hundley	Lucille W.	28		F	S	Oxford N.C. Feb. 21, 1896.		312 Liberty St. Durham, N.C.
28	Hutzel	Paul Sister	22		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 15, 1901.		157 Graham Av. Bklyn N.Y.
29	Hermosilla	Kestel	34		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 29, 1889.		157 Graham Av. Bklyn N.Y.
30	Kernkamp	Ella	35		F	S	Washington Co. Minn. Oct. 22, 1888.		St. Paul Park, Minn.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 18TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 24, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alicea	Enrique	26		M	S	Coamo P.R. March 10, 1898.		1116 Steuben St. Utica, N.Y.
2	Alvarez	Juan	34		M	M	Aguadilla P.R. May 2,,1891.		161 E. 23rd St. N.Y.C.
3	Alvarez	Maria	22		F	S	San Juan P.R. Sept. 23, 1901.		324 W. 17th St. N.Y.C.
4	Aragones	Adela	26		F	M	Anasco P.R. Feb. 10, 1898.		230 W. 24th St. N?Y.C.
5	Asnault	Joseph H.	26		M	S	Portland Me., May 13, 1898.		Margaret St., Portland, Me.
6	Bailey	Alice R.	26		F	S	Durham, Conn. July 4, 1897.		Durham, Conn.
7	Beck	St.Joseph	28		M	S	BrooklyN N.Y. July 12, 1895.		157 Hraham Av, Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Beltran	Delfina G.	49		F	M	Ponce P.R. July 23, 1875.		1650 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
9	Beltran	Paquita	22		F	S	Ponce P.R. Jan. 29, 1902.		1650 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
10	Beltran	Mercedes	19		F	S	Ponce P.R. Jan. 18, 1905.		1650 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
11	Beltran	Merida	16		F	S	Ponce P.R. Dec. 10, 1908.		1650 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
12	Beltran	Sumersindo	12		M	S	Ponce P.R. Nov. 9, 1912.		1650 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
13	Beltran	Maria E.	11		F	S	Ponce P.R. Jan. 15, 1913.		1650 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
14	Beltran	Esther	6		F	S	Ponce P.R. Oct. 18, 1918.		1650 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
15	Benejan	Pedro	25		M	S	Arecibo P.R. Feb. 28, 1899.		207 E. 102nd St. N.Y.C.
16	Bennett	Harry N.	24		M	S	Nelson Wisc., Feb. 15, 1900.		Plainview, Min.
17	Bones	Mary C.	25		F	S	Conowingo Md., July 31, 1898.		Van Croft Rd., Baltimore, Md.
18	Brevad	Alma	25		F	S	Menomonie Wisc., March 11, 1899.		Wheeler, Wisc.
19	Brugueras	Ana	38		F	S	Caguas P.R. Feb. 28, 1886.		15 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.
20	Contreras	Petrona	35		F	M	San Juan P.R. Nov. 13, 1889.		25 South St. N.Y.C.
21	Cortes	Jesus	18		M	S	Utuado P.R. Jan. 16, 1906.		115tW. 38th St. N.Y.C.
22	Crabtree	Eloise	22		F	S	Jamestown N.D. Oct. 24, 1901.		Jamestown, N.D.
23	Cresswell	Roberta R.	24		F	S	Secklerville, Wisc., Sept. 7, 1899.		48 Warren St. Newark N.J.
24	Cruz	Manuela	56		F	W	Corozal P.R. Jan. 1, 1868.		17 E. 91st St. N.Y.C.
25	Cruz	Julia dau	22		F	S	Toa Baja P.R. July 5, 1902.		17 E. 91st St. N.Y.C.
26	Cruz	Luis grandson	1		M	S	Catano P.R. June 30, 1923.		17 E. 91st St. N.Y.C.
27	Cruz Lespier	Tomas	28		M	M	Ponce P.R. March 10, 1895.		17 E. 91st St. N.Y.C.
28	Culbertson	Fay	20		F	S	Charleston S.C., Aug. 20, 1904.		York, Nebraska.
29	Davis	George	30		M	S	Newton Mass. Dec. 8, 1894.		371 Linwood Av. Newtonville, Mass.
30	Elder	Margaret S.	23		F	S	Brookneal Va., June 2, 1901.		Brookneal, Va.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P O N C E" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 18TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 24, 1924

38

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vail	Juanita	22		F	S	New York N.Y. Aug. 11, 1901.		East St., Stroudsburg, PA.
2	Valentine	William H.	26		M	M	Portland Me., Sept. 8, 1897.		107 Grant St. Portland, Me.
3	Valentine	Dorothy E. wife	23		F	M	Liberty Me., Feb. 22, 1901.		107 Grant St. Portland, Me.
4	Valentine	Dorothy A. dau	1		F	S	Somerville, Mass., June 2, 1923.		107 Grant St. Portland, Me.
5	Valentin Perez	Rosa	45		F	M	Mayaguez P.R. Aug. 30, 1879.		170 -8th Ave., N.Y.C.
6	Perez	Lilia	11		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Sept. 8, 1912.		170- 8th Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Tiles Perez	Aminta step dau	11		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. Dec. 30, 1912.		170- 8th Ave., N.Y.C.
8	Valentin	Antonia	1		F	S	Mayaguez P.R. July 3, 1923.		170- 8th Ave. , N.Y.C.
	mother is 4/7								
9	Vazquez	Juan B.	10		M	S	Arecibo P.R. Aug. 4, 1913.		Gen. Post Office, Reg. Div., N.Y.C.
10	Borrero	Zoilo	41		M	M	Arecibo P.R. July 27, 1883.		1905 Second Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Dausell	Otilio	33		M	S	Aguadilla P.R. July 27, 1891.		55 W. 111th St. N.Y.C.
12	Gonzalez	Juan A.	21		M	S	Lares P.R. Jan. 10 1903.		213 E. 95th St. N.Y.C.
13	Navas	Frank	23		M	M	San Juann P.R. Sept. 26, 1901.		1772 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
14	Torres	Agustin	24		M	S	Arecibo P.R. Sept. 25, 1900.		213 E. 95th St. N.Y.C.
15	Mc Chester	Robert	22		M	S	Cecile, Pa. Feb. 10, 1902.		Cecile, Pa.
16	Mc Gunigle	George	25		M	S	East Boston, Mass. Nov. 20, 1898.		236 Webster St. E. Boston, Mass.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

July 4th Extra.

16 cts

A. H. McNeill MASTER.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PONCE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO arrived 6/25/24 , 19 , M., , from June-Ev 39

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m 1	JIMENEZ Victor M		1	VEN	LPC STOW	1100 Ryan	6/26 9th Fl.													4am 6/28 Ponce			3	3	3

PON CE 6/

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(5057)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., June 24, 19 24 *from the port of* San Juan, P. R. 40

PONCE JUN 24 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Neill	Arthur W			Master	June 7	N. Y.	N.Y. Yes	Yes	50	M	American	U. S. A.	6-	160	
2	Silk	Lawrence J.			1st, Mate				"	32	"	"	"	5-10	160	
3	Haughton	Oclavanin			2nd, "				"	41	"	"	"	5-8	150	
4	Barbour	George H.			3rd, "				"	56	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	Williams	Harry			Purser				"	25	"	"	"	5-8	147	
6	George	William R. S.			Surgeon				""	66	"	"	"	5-5	150	
7	Lopez	Jose C.			Carpenter				"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	140	
8	Matamala	Manuel			Bosin				"	38	"	Chili	Chili	5-10	170	
9	Godino	Luis			Qr. Master				"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145	
10	Wilson	William			"				"	36	"	English	English	5-6	150	
11	Adolfsen	Julius B.			"				"	35	"	Scand	Norwegians	5-5	140	
12	Tromp	Manuel			Seaman				"	34	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	150	
13	Carolina	Victor			"				"	48	"	"	"	5-10	160	
14	Rodriguez	Manuel			"				"	28	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
15	Samisidro	Francisco			"				"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9	157	
16	Torres	Pablo C.			"				"	21	"	American	U. S. A.	5-6	145	
17	Grau	Stephen			"				"	59	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
18	Giovannie	Visciano R di	VL 319/560		Ord. Seaman				"	21	"	Italian	Italian	5-7	145	
19	Salvador	Lawrence			"				"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150	
20	Carder	Harold A.			Wireless				"	27	"	American	U. S. A.	5-9	145	
21	Swerdloff	Herman			"				"	18	"	"	"	5-5	130	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Mc Neill, Master. *, of the* American S/S "Ponce" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. W. McNeill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd. *day of* June *, 19* 24.

J. S. Tully
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Ponce", arriving at New York, N. Y., June 23rd, 1924, from the port of San Juan, P. R. 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lane	Thomas			Ch. Engineer	June 7	N. Y.	N. Y. Yes	Yes	43	M	American	U? S. A.	5-10	170	
2	Hederman	Timothy			1st, Ass't				"	37	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Porter	Edgar G.			2nd, "				"	40	"	"	"	6-	180	
4	Keppel	John H.			3rd, "				"	32	"	"	"	5-8	145	
5	Lorenzo	Manuel			Oiler				"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
6	Gonzalez	Juan			"				"	41	"	"	"	5-5	145	
7	Pan	Ramon			"				"	28	""	"	"	5-5	140	
8	Berdia	Isidro			"				"	37	"	"	"	5-8	150	
9	Rodriguez	Juan			"				"	36	"	"	"	5-5	140	
10	Vicens	Salvesta			"				"	37	"	"	"	5-5	160	
11	Silva	Jose			Fireman				"	28	"	"	"	5-9	145	
12	Soto	Ricardo			"				"	23	"	"	"	5-5	150	
13	Lopez	Francisco			"				"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	
14	Freire	Francisco			Wiper				"	25	"	"	"	5-4	145	
15	Rey	Jose			"				"	22	"	"	"	5-5	135	
16	Vrdaneta	Rafael			Messboy				"	34	"	American	U. S. A.	5-5	145	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. A. W. Mc Neill, Master *. of the* American S/S "Ponce" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. W. McNeill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd. *day of* June *, 19* 24

J. A. Daly
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel "Ponce", arriving at New York, N. Y., June 24th, 1924, from the port of San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gilet	Max J.			Ch. Steward	June 7	N. Y.	N. Y. Yes	Yes	45	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	160	
2	Christian	James			2nd, "				"	22	"	English	English	5-5	150	
3	Roberts	Jean			Stewardess				"	38	"	"	"	5-5	130	
4	Orbe	Gregorio			Ch. Cook				"	39	"	American	U?.S. A.	5-5	145	
5	Orbe	Luis			2nd, " &Baker				"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
6	Aspiaso	Eteban			3rd, "				"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	Aberasturi	Jesus			Sculleryman				"	20	"	"	"	5-5	136	
8	Vincente	Joseph S.			Pantryman				"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	190	
9	Maduro	Eusebio			2nd, "				"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	
10	Henriguez	Philip			Messman				"	38	"	"	"	5-5	135	
11	Nicasia	Genenemo			"				"	24	"	"	"	4-6	160	
12	Cohen	Benjamin			Waiter				"	49	"	American	U. S. A.	5-5	150	
13	Thomas	William I.			"				"	19	"	English	English	5-5	135	
14	Dawes	Harry			"				"	29	"	"	"	5-5	150	
15	Deesburg	Pascual			"				"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	135	
16	Reyero	Nicolas			"				"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	
17	Pla	Gonzalo			"				"	27	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
18	Santiago	Leonardo			"				"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	
19	Mulero	John			"				"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	
20	Yanga	Thomas G.			"				"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	145	
21	Acosta	Francisco			"				"	22	"	American	U? S. A.	5-5	140	
22	Mulero	Luis I			"	June 18	S. J.		"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel "Ponce", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., June 24th., 19²⁴, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gilet	Max J.			Ch. Steward	June 7	N. Y.	N. Y. Yes	Yes	45	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	160	
2	Christian	James			2nd, "				"	22	"	English	English	5-5	150	
3	Roberts	Jean			Stewardess				"	38	"	"	"	5-5	130	
4	Orbe	Gregorio			Ch. Cook				"	39	"	American	U?.S. A.	5-5	145	
5	Orbe	Luis			2nd, " &Baker				"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	150	
6	Aspiaso	Eteban			3rd, "				"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	Aberasturi	Jesus			Sculleryman				"	20	"	"	"	5-5	136	
8	Vincente	Joseph S.			Pantryman				"	31	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	190	
9	Maduro	Eusebio			2nd, "				"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	
10	Henriguez	Philip			Messman				"	38	"	"	"	5-5	135	
11	Nicasia	Genenemo			"				"	24	"	"	"	4-6	160	
12	Cohen	Benjamin			Waiter				"	49	"	American	U. S. A.	5-5	150	
13	Thomas	William I.			"				"	19	"	English	English	5-5	135	
14	Dawes	Harry			"				"	29	"	"	"	5-5	150	
15	Deesburg	Pascual			"				"	22	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	135	
16	Reyero	Nicolas			"				"	48	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	
17	Pla	Gonzalo			"				"	27	"	American	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
18	Santiago	Leonardo			"				"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	
19	Mulero	John			"				"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	
20	Yanga	Thomas G.			"				"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	145	
21	Acosta	Francisco			"				"	22	"	American	U? S. A.	5-5	140	
22	Mulero	Luis			"	June 18	S. J.		"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6-24-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Mc Neill, Master *, of the* American S/S "Ponce" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. W. McNeill
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd. *day of* June *, 1924*

J. R. Daly
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
FILE NO. 102643 FILED JUL 1 1924

(3)

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED									TOTAL PASSENGER
1st CABIN	5.				1.	3.	1.				10.
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	5.				1.	3.	1.				10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—43

	Aliens	U.S.	Citizens
1st Cabin	7.	3.	10.
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	7	3	10

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Flattery. Passengers sailing from Buenaventura, Colombia., June 13th, 19 24

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Hernandez	Rafael	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	SpanAmer	Colombia	Pereria	Father. Mr Pedro Hernandez. Pereria. Colombia.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Hernandez	Diocelina	20		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	SpanAmer	Colombia	Pereria	Same as husband No. 1.	N.Y.	New York.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E Henry, Insp. 6/24/24

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 26th, 19 24. 41

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Brother. Mr Jose B. Hernandez.																			
1	Yes	Self	$400.	No	No	No	272 Manhattan Avenue. N.Y.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Colombia	Pereria.
2	Yes	Husband	---	No	No	No	Same as husband. No. 1.	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Colombia	Pereria.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E W Kerr master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Lake Hattery, from Buenaventura, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Kerr
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Jan, 19 24
at Blaine
C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 997

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect, check items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 0 1 9							
Page 46	x						
Volume # 8 0 2 0							
47 to 49	x						
81	x						
242, 243	x						

Inspected by: W. Bortonelli Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 14 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated uhder my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

45

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lake Flattery. Passengers sailing from Guayaquil Ecuador, June 4th, 1924.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Buendia	Lucila	24		F	S	2-703572-2/29/40 School Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuadorian	SpanAmer	Ecuador	Quito	Mother. Mrs Lucrecia Ortis. Quito. Ecuador	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT 10385	Crewe	Elise	57		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Canadian	Ecuador	Quito	Sister. Mrs Clara Ayala Quito. Ecuador	Ca.	P.Edward Island
3		Ortiz	Hugo	5		M	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuadorian	SpanAmer	Ecuador	Quito.	Same as sister. No. 1.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Rojas	Alfonso	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuadorian	SpanAmer	Ecuador	Guayaquil.	Father. Mr Francisco Rojas. Guayaquil. Ecuador.	N.Y.	New York.
5	DIPLOMAT	Vasquez	Jose Miguel	42		M	S	Consul Service	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Ecuadorian	SpanAmer	Ecuador	Quito	Brother. Mr Segunda Vasques Quito, Ecuador.	N.Y.	New York.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-703572-2/29/40

2-5407 32-11-12-37

2/1/24 45-905 P-1152/42-5-26-37

4/4640

963/833 3/18/26 2 2

Diplomatic

& Henry Mgr. 4 30 Pr 6/24/24

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-613

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

46

Guayaquil, Ecuador, May 30, 1924.

% Rake Flatting
June 24/1924
1st class A 1, 3
admitted
E Henry
Insp

To the Commissioner of Immigration,
Port of New York, U. S. A.

Sir:

Included in the passport of Lucila J. Buendia in the phrase "hermanito menor de edad" is the boy Hugo Alfred Ortiz, half-brother of Miss Lucila J. Buendia. As he is but 5 years old and is accompanied by his half-sister, the Consular regulations do not require a separate passport for him. They will be met on the pier in New York by Mr. L. A. Buendia, full brother of Miss Lucila J. Buendia.

The present is given upon the request of the steamship agents.

Very respectfully yours,

Richard P. Butrick

Richard P. Butrick,

American Vice Consul in charge.

811.1

B

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y., June 26th, 19 24.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive and have previously applied within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Brother. Mr Louis Buendia.																			
1	Yes	Self	$120.	No	No	No. Boston	Hotel McAlpin. 34th St N.Y.C	Yes	2Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	7	Ecuador	Quito
2	No	Self Sister	$250.	Yes	1921	N.York	Summerside. Prince Edward Island, Canada. Half Sister	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Light	Blue	None	2	Canada	Prince Edward Island.
3	Yes	No. 1. My Father	--	No	No	No	Same as sister No. 1.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	7	Ecuador	Quito.
4	Yes	Paid Pass	$100	No	No	No	Friend. Mr A. Balda. 128 West 84th Str. New York. Ecuadorian Consulate.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	7	Ecuador.	Guayaquil
5	Yes	Self	---	No	No	No	17 Battery Place. New York.	In the Consular service									Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	1	Ecuador.	Iberia.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Spurr master, of the Lake Flatters, from Guayaquil, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Spurr
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 24

at [illegible]

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 297

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to Be Retaken	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 0 1 9								
Page 46	x							
Volume # 8 0 2 0								
47 to 49	x							
81	x							
242,243	x							

Inspected by: W. Bortonelli Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 14 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Record for U.S. citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a part of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Jose Pastteny sailing from Cristobal. C.Z. , June 16th , 1924 , Arriving at port of New York. June 26th , 1924

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	Description of Alien	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Downey	Joseph	24		M	S	Boston. Mass.	March 22nd 1900	43 East Dedham Str. Boston. Mass.
2	Nemec	Ida.	20		M	S	Bridgeport. Conn.	February 14th 1904	Conn. 586 Lafayette Street. Bridgeport
3	Graves	Howard	22		M	S	Albany New York.	September 19th 1902.	Y.M.C.A. Sand Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. Kallas	33	Esthonian			
A. Monnonas	33	Russian			
G. Yvronnis	35	Greek			
C. Wilson	24	British			
M. Gordan	26	British			
P. Doherty	29	British			
M. Lopez	24	Spanish			
M. Verala	42	Spanish			
A. Vilar	30	Spanish			
A. Monteroo	26	Spanish			
G. Basquez	25	Spanish			
C. Fernandez	35	Spanish			
J. Cerno.	33	Mexican			
M. Ramirez	29	Peruivan			
J. Ramos	20	Spanish			
E. Beltran	28	Chilean			
H. Gray	38	British			
T. Piper	26	British			
A. Morin	23	British			

RECORD DIVISION
JUL 23 1924
RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. H. Blannell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

6-24 Lake Flattery

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49

PORT OF New York, July 1st, 1924.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Lake Flattery from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 34 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port N.York. June 24th, 1924, consigned to Panama Railroad Steamship Line is now lying at Pier 67, North River and is expected to sail July 1st, 1924, for Cristobal and West Coast Ports S.A. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1613

16	Hower	John	✓	1st Asst Engr	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/8	145
17	Kallap	Charles	✓	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.5	134
18	Stevens	John	✓	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/10	135
19	Barela	Manuel	✓	Oiler	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Spain	Spanish	5/7	134
20	Cardena	Maquel	✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/7	124
21	Montero	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/6	142
22	De Campo	Emil	✓	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/6	136
23	Fernandez	Claudio	✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	SpanAmer	Chilean	5/4	124
24	Vilar	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Spain	Spanish	5/7	139
25	Basquez	Guillermo	✓	Wiper	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/8	150
26	Ramirez	Manuel	✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Span Amer	Peruivan	5/6	128
27	Cerno	Jesus	✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	Mexican	5/7	143
28	Spalding	Mark	✓	Chief Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	59	M	U.S.A.	American	5/5	132
29	Gray	Henry	✓	Chief Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	B.W.I.	British	5/7	134
30	Piper	Thomas	✓	2nd cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/9	142

E. Stewart Jr.

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line.
Owners do
Local Agents do.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Williams	26	British	N.York. May 8th 1924	Fever.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire Crew discharged at this port.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	Kallap	Charles	✓	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.5	134	
18	Stevens	John	✓	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/10	135	
19	Barela	Manuel	✓	Oiler	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Spain	Spanish	5/7	134	
20	Cardena	Maquel	✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/7	124	
21	Montero	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/6	142	
22	De Campo	Emil	✓	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/6	136	
23	Fernandez	Claudio	✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	SpanAmer	Chilean	5/4	124	
24	Vilar	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Spain	Spanish	5/7	139	
25	Basques	Guillermo	✓	Wiper	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/8	150	
26	Ramirez	Manuel	✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Span Amer	Peruivan	5/6	128	
27	Cerno	Jesus	✓	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	Mexican	5/7	143	
28	Spalding	Mark	✓	Chief Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	59	M	U.S.A.	American	5/5	132	
29	Gray	Henry	✓	Chief Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	B.W.I.	British	5/7	134	
30	Piper	Thomas	✓	2nd cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/9	142	

680 Steam Tug

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line.

Owners do

Local Agents do.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel LAKE FLATTERY, *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 24th, 1924, *from the port of* GUAYAQUIL, CRISTOBAL.

LAKE FLATTERY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Spurr	Edward	Master	5/9/24	N.York	Yes	Yes	62	M	U.S.A.	American	5/9	167	
2	Swinson	David	Chf Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/8	178	
3	Murphy	William	2nd Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	do	5/5	156	
4	Campbell	Walter	3rd Mate	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/8	173	
5	Hanaman	Mac Andrew	Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5/11	183	
6	Wolff	Lic Reg. 36533	Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	Austria	do	5/6	148	
7	Kallas	Sirgis	Boatswain	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	5/8	156	
8	Wilson	Charles	Seaman	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	English	British	5/8	143	
9	Monnones	August	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	Russian	Russian	5/6	158	
10	Vryonnis	George	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Greek	Greek	5/6	145	
11	Jordon	Micheal	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	British	5/7	132	
12	Ross	Charles	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	Latria	Latria	5/7	142	
13	~~Williams~~	~~Joseph~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5/8~~	~~132~~	Guayaquil R/B.
14	Rodriques	Anival	Seaman Messboy	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	SpanAmer.	Colombian	5/5	128	
15	Sidlo	Frederick	Chief Engr.	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	U.S.A.	American	5/9	156	
16	Hower	Hohn	1st Asst Engr	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/8	145	
17	Kallap	Charles	2nd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.5	134	
18	Stevens	John	3rd do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/10	135	
19	Barela	Manuel	Oiler	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Spain	Spanish	5/7	134	
20	Cardona	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/7	124	
21	Montero	Antonio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/6	142	
22	De Campo	Emil	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	do	do	5/6	136	
23	Fernandez	Claudio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	SpanAmer	Chilean	5/4	124	
24	Vilar	Antonio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	Spain	Spanish	5/7	139	
25	Basquez	Guillermo	Wiper	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/8	150	
26	Ramirez	Manuel	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Span Amer	Peruivan	5/6	128	
27	Cerno	Jesus	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	Mexican	5/7	143	
28	Spalding	Mark	Chief Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	59	M	U.S.A.	American	5/5	132	
29	Gray	Henry	Chief Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	B.W.I.	British	5/7	134	
30	Piper	Thomas	2nd cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	M	do	do	5/9	142	

E Henry Jr

Line Panama Railroad Steamship Line.

Owners do

Local Agents do.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Spurr. Master, *of the* Lake Flattery, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E W Spurr
Master, ~~Mate, Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—12ss

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Flattery, arriving at NY, June 24, 1924, from the port of 51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salazar	Marcus	Messman	5/9/24	N.York	Yes	Yes	22	M	SpanAmer.	Colombian	5/5	132	
2	Brown	Charles	Waiter	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10	145	
3	Mendoza	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	SpanAmer	Hondurian	5/2	124	
4	Morin	Albert	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	B.W.I.	British	5/4	126	
5	Brande	Martin	Seaman	6/16/24	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	46	M	Scand.	Norweign	5/8	159	USC not cert = 242849
6						D Henry, Insp								
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-24-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Spurr. Master *, of the* S.S. Lake Flattery *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. W. Spurr
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* June, *19* 24

D Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

Original

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR

JUN 3 - 1924

I certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

W. W. Morse
William W. Morse
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Guayaquil (City) Ecuador. (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
W. W. Morse
Vice Consul.
Date JUN 3 - 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL
L NO. 102652 FILED JUL 1 1924

Punched
Date 7/1/24
Clerk

Punched
Date 7/10/24
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. D. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ss Majes[illegible]ailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five [illegible]ours' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority [illegible] R.C.S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I ha[illegible]e a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particula[illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C. D. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at New York

J. H. Morgan
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

220

52

	DIRECT FROM U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	49.	3.		44.	370.	1.		4.	471.
2nd CABIN	166.	3.	1.	43	130.			4.	397.
STEERAGE	8.	49.	6.	4.	89.			18.	229.
TOTAL	223	84.	7.	192	589	1.		47	1117.

Xre
White Star line

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	101	370.	471.
2nd Cabin	267	130.	397.
Steerage	166.	89.	229.
Total	548.	589.	1117.

1 member of crew died

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of A

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 18TH JUNE, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	MORALES	Amilcar	46		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Venezuela.	Spanish-American.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.	Maria Concepcion Morales, Maracaibo, Venezuela.	Venezuela	Maracaibo.
2	TRANSIT	MORALES	Rosario	29		F	M	do.	Yes	Spanish. English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	TRANSIT	OCHOA	Salvador	52		M	M	do.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Mexico.	Spanish.	Mexico.	Mexico City.	Grand Hotel, Paris, France.	Mexico.	Mexico City.
4	TRANSIT	OCHOA	Mercedes	48		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	TRANSIT	OCHOA Jr.	Salavador	22		M	S	Student.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	TRANSIT	PIERSON.	Henri Daniel.	67		M	M	Banker.	Yes.	English, Dutch, French, & German	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	The Hague.	Mrs. Pierson, Duinweger, The Hague.	Holland.	The Hague.
7		Badel	Fanny S	21	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Lausanne	Marie Badel Chemin de Mornex 9 Lausanne	N.Y.	New York
8		Blaise	Louise	29	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Juliette Akerman 2 Treonce des Pt Wilson Paris	do	do
9	TRANSIT	Signorini	Georgio	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian French	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Venice	Campo Guserin, Hampolia. Venice, Italy.	Italy	Venice
10		Gambellini	Olga	26	M	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Giulia Albertini 13 Piazza San Calisto Rome	Maine	Bridgeton
11	TRANSIT	Lang-Willar	Alfred	49		M	M	Banker Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home. 94 Ave Tlebe Paris	France	Paris
12	TRANSIT	Murphy	Francis	57		M	S	Mining	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	Home Address Hamilton Canada	Can.	Hamilton
13	TRANSIT	Philippon	Pierre	39	8	M	M	Engineer	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs. Philippon 41-43 Rue des Martyrs Paris	France	Paris
14		Mercoury	Matie	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hermionie	Mother. Mm. Mercoury Hermionie Greece	Cal	Sacramento
15		Prior	Eva	26	2	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hastings	Mrs. Prior 255 Mt Pleasant Rd Hastings	N.Y.	New York
16		Rudy	Winifred E	26	7	F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	Australian	do	Scuthend	-do-	do	do
17		Roman	Louis	49		M	M	Merchant Landed	Yes	French English	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, J. Gagnet, 146 W.37th.St. New York City.	do	do
18	TRANSIT	Sigray Count	Anton	45		M	M	Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Francz	Baron Schell Jeugeliet Tolna Hungary	Hungary	Francz
19	TRANSIT	Sigray Countess	Harriot	39		F	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	U.S.Born	do	do	do	do	do
20	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	do	Margit	13	6	F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Tircher	Lea	24		F	S	Nil	Yes	French English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussells	Mother. Mr. Minshall Nantasket	Mass	Nantasket
22		Wemyss	Annie	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Hector Wemyss Long Causeway Inverness	N.Y.	New York
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th. JUNE, 19 24.

53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Especially examine as to this.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	Suzarte & Whitney, 44, Whitehall St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10-15 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	7	Oc.	dark	black	black.	nil.	Venezuela.	Maracaibo.
2	Yes	husband	Yes	No	- - -	- - -	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	7	2c.	dark	black	black.	nil.	do.	do.
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	Transit.	In transit to Mexico City, Mexico.	No	few days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10		fair	grey	blue.	nil.	Mexico.	C.Guzman.
4	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1923	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		fair	brown	brown.	nil.	do.	do.
5	No	Father.	Yes	Yes	1923	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		fair	brown	blue.	nil.	do.	Guanajuato.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1904. 1914.	New England States.	Boissevain & Co., Bankers, 52, Broadway, New York City, N.Y. c/o Mrs. Welldon (Employer)	No	About 2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6		fair	brown	grey.	wart right side upper lip.	Belgium.	Louvain.
7	Yes	Employer See Col 19	no	no			28 E 36 St New York City	no	3 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Blonde	Blue		Nil	Switzerland	Burtigny
8	Yes	do	no	Yes	one Year	New York	c/o G.L.Hoyt (Employer) 28 E 36 St New York City	no	3 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Brown	Brown	Hazel	Nil	France	Morlaas
9	No See	Self Employer	Yes	no			Will reside at the Plymouth Hotel, New York c/o Mde Frenstead (Employer)	Yes	2 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Dark	Dark Brown		Nil	Italy	Florence
10	no	See Col 19	no	no			Bridgeton Maine	Yes	1 Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		Dark	Black Brown		Nil	Italy	Naples
11	no	Self	Yes	no			In Transit to Argentina	no	3 Weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	Nil	Switzerland	Basle
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Years	Transit	In Transit to Canada	Yes	2 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		Ord	White	Grey	Nil	U.S.A.	New Yor
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 1920	etc	c/o Air Reduction Coy New York 342 Madison Ave New York City	Yes	1 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	France	Paris
14	no	Employer See Col 19	Yes	no			Employer, V.Serfis. Vallive Sacremento Cal.	no	Permenent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Greece	Hermonis
15	Yes	Employer See Col 19	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Employer, Mrs Cunningham 3 N.Washington Sq. N.Y.C.	Indef	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Fair	Blond	Blue	Nil	England	Hastin gs.
16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1924	do	do	Indef	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Australia	Melbou rne.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Resident	New York	Home Address, 875 W 180 St New York City	no	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½		White	Grey	Green	Nil	France	Noeul Seine
18	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	c/o Mrs M Daly 907 5th Ave New York City	Yes	2 or 3 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Hungary	Francz
19	no	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	do	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Fair	Gray	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Montana
20	no	Father	Yes	Yes	1924	do	do	Yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	Hungary	Francz
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1914 1919	Minneapolis Nantasket Rochester	c/o Mr.Minshall Nantasket Mass.	Yes	Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Brown	Dark	Green	Nil	Belguim	Brussel
22	Yes	Employer See Col 19	Yes	no			c/o Mr.M Waddell 205 W 89 St New York City	Yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Brown	Black	Brown	Nil	Scotland	Ding-Wall
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. ... or who dis... of or affiliat... the duty, n... other organi...

...tion 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...posed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized gov...ment or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...ty of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of ... individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the ss Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at New York

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. V. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

J. C. V. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at New York

A. M. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 18TH JUNE, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 4-26-24 V.L 989-40-681-4-12-24	BERNARD	Henriette	36		F	S	Maid.	Yes	French.	Yes	Switzerland.	Swiss	Switzerland	L'Isle.	Mme. Emile Bernard, L'Isle, Vaud, Switz-erland.	Switzerland.	L'Isle.
2		BOBROVITCH	Joseph	40		M	S	Singer.	Yes	German. English. French.	Yes	Lithuania.	Lithuanian	Italy.	Milan.	Pais Via Ciro Menotte 20. Milan, Italy.	Ill.	Chicago.
3	3VV876 10-11-24	FIELD	William John	42		M	M	Valet.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	France.	Paris.	Mr. Larian, 128, Rue Cardinet, Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York.
4	316064-10-6-27 (Etrangere)	FIELD	Elizabeth	37		F	M	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	French.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	264677-4-16-27	GILDEA	Della	39		F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. R.E. Myers, 22, Rue Canmartin, Paris, France.	do.	do.
6		GOSSWEILER	Ernst	35		M	M	Commercial.	Yes	do.	Yes	Switzerland	German.	do.	Pelham, N.Y.	Rose Gossweiler, 1, Fraser Street, Pelham, N.Y.	do.	do.
7		~~KEMP~~	~~Walter~~	54		M	M	Valet.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	do.	New York.		do.	do.
8		QUINTON	Jeanne	39		F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes			do.	Hoboken.		N.J.	Hoboken.
9	TRANSIT 7-26-24 V	REIGH	Gertrude Mary	30		F	S	Masseuse	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	France.	Paris.	F.W. Reigh, Glendair, Bray, Ireland	N.Y.	New York.
10		WEINZICHER	Sender Aleksander	43		M	M	Business	Yes	French. English. German.	Yes	Poland.	Polish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	M. Waducier, Ogorsdowa 8/29, Warsaw, Poland.	do.	Brooklyn.
11		WEINZICHER	Margarita	35		F	M	nil.	Yes	French. English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	290465-7-11-27	Wirtz	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swiss English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Soleuse	Mother. Madam Wirtz Soleuse Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers . . . . 10 7.
U. S. citizens . . . . 8.
Aliens . . . . .

Kemp Walter Dup Sht 18 Line 10.
Quinton Jeanne Did not embark

W. H. Haywood Asst. Purser.

* Permanent residence wherever the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th JUNE, 1924.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		See Col 19					c/o Mrs. Belmont Employer with (1 year in service)																					
1	Yes	Mme.Belmont.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		St.Regis Hotel, New York City	Yes	Not over SixtyDays		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	Switzerland.	L'Isle.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923-1924.	Chicago.	Mr. Barnett, Emerand Ave., Chicago Ill.	No	Permant		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	good	blond	grey.	nil.	Lithuania	Villakit
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mr. Hoyt, 28, E. 36th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	permanent.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	fair	grey.	nil.	England.	London.
4	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	No	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	black	black.	nil.	France.	Montaner,B.P.
5	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	19yrs.	New York	Miss Singer, 125, E. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.	No	do.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	Ireland.	Sligo.
6	Yes	Sandoz Chemical Works Inc., 280 Water Str., New York, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	1919-1924.	do.	Mrs. Gossweiler, 1, Fraser Street, Pelham, N.Y.	No	Permanent		No (first papers).	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	hea-lthy.	brown	blue.	nil.	Switzerland.	Basel.
7			Yes	Yes	3yrs.	do.	Mrs. N. Kemp, 425, E. 151th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Residence		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	England.	Woodstock.
8		See Col. 19.	Yes	Yes	1yrs.	Hoboken.			Indefinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	brown.	nil.	France.	Sugny-Thorigny, Seine-et-Marne.
9	Yes	Mrs.Belmont.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		c/o Mrs Belmont Employer with St Regis Hotel New York	Yes	Not More Sixty Days		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	dark	grey.	nil.	Ireland.	Bray.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	3yrs resident.	Brooklyn	497, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	permanent.		Yes (first papers).	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown.	nil.	Poland.	Bialystok.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	resident.	Brooklyn	do.	No	do.		do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	nil.	Switzerland.	Buttes Cant Neuchatel.
12	Yes	Employer See Col 19	Yes	no			Employer. Mr. Rosenblatt 514 W 110 St New York City	Yes	Indef		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	do	Solemo
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William T. Hayes, Master, of the s.s. Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William T. Hayes
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at Newyork.

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Beaumont; Surgeon of the s.s. Rhapsilie, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at Newfoundland

J. Montgomery
J. Carpenter
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 18TH JUNE, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALHADEFF	Zadock	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French. Italian. German. English, etc.	Yes	Turkey.	Hebrew.	Egypt.	Alexandria.	McR. Modai, Barrister at law, 15, Mosprice Attarini St., Alexandria, Egypt.	Egypt.	Alexandria.
2		FELDMAN	Julius	38		M	M	Jo.	Yes	German. Russian. French. English.	Yes	Russia.	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Mrs. Bella Feldman, Berlin, Germany.	Germany.	Berlin.
3		Leroy	Elizabeth	42		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	W.de Eichstal 15 Place Males Herbes Paris	L.I.	Valley Lucust
4		Pallas	Stamatina	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mathena	Mother. Kaciec Beches Mathena Greece	Wash	Seattle
5		Rennie	James	33		M	M	Theatre	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt. M. Dwyer 734 Spadina Ave Toronto	N.Y.	New York
6		do	Dorothy	23		F	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	U.S.Born	do	do	do	do	do
7		Leonardi	Leonidas	22		M	S	Composer	Yes	English French	Yes	France	Russian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father Mr. Leonardi 20 Rue Notre Dame de Lovetis Paris	do	do
8		Rosenblatt	Beatrice	26		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	U.S.A.	New York	Staying at Hotel Campbell Paris	do	do
9		Csizmadia	Joseph	35		M	M	Valet	Yes	do	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Francz	c/o Count Sigray Francz Hungary	do	do
10		Kemp	Walter	54		M	M	Valet	Yes	do	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	A. DuBois 45 Ave Henry Martin Paris	do	do
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 24, 1924.

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			No.	Yes	under 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	brown.	nil.	Rhodes.	(Egean Sea)
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Standard Casing Co., 513, Hudson St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown.	nil.	Russia.	Chorkow.
3	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	no			c/o Mrs. Tully Locust Valley N.N.S.	Yes	4 Mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	France	Corbanie Seine
4	no	Husband	Yes	no			Husband Mr.Pallas 114 Plefontain Pl Seattle	no	Permanant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Greece	Mathena
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	132 E 19 St New York City	no	Permanant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Gray	Nil	Canada	Toronto
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	do	do L.D.Andwews	no	Permanant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Dayton
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1899	New York	215 W 92 St New York City	Yes	Under 1st Papers	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Russia	Moscow
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	107 Bard Ave Boro of Richmond	no	Permanant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Roumania	Galatz
9	Yes	See Col 19.	Yes	Yes	1924 1890	New York	c/o Count Sigray 907 5th Ave New York City c/o Mr .Hitchcock	Yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Hungary	Ivanoz
10	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	300 Park Ave New York City.	No	Permanant	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Grey	Nil	England	Oxford
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at New York.

W. W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. F. Beaumont, Surgeon of the ss Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & L.R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

58

J. F. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at Newport

Wm. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of P.

S. S. "MAJESTIC", *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH JUNE, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 10459 TRANSIT	BESTIC	Alexander James	55		M	S	Clerk in Holy Orders.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	England.	London.	Mr. George C. Willoughby, 4, Bedford Square, London, England.	England.	London.
2	10463 TRANSIT	BRIGGS	Margaret	57		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	Cambridge.	Dr. Briggs, Owlbrigg, Cambridge, England.	do.	Cambridge.
3	10466	FIELD	Eric Athelstane	36		M	M	Advertising Agency.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. Field, 110, Woodside Green, London, England.	do.	London.
4	TRANSIT 10426	LOFTHOUSE	Charles Leonard	41		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.		Bahamas.	Nassau.	Mrs. E.N. Lorthouse, Nassau, Bahamas.	Bahamas.	Nassau.
5	TRANSIT 10473	MANSBRIDGE	Leslie Morton.	26		M	S	Stationer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	Slough.	Mr. Josiah Mansbridge, Parsons Wood Cottage, Farnham Royal, Slough, Bucks.	England.	London.
6	TRANSIT 10426	MAXWELL	Colin	37		M	M	Trade Agent.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	dd.	Australia.	Sydney.	Mrs. Iren Maxwell, Shaftsbury Road, Eastwood, Sydney, Australia.	Australia.	Sydney.
7	TRANSIT 10472	MELLOR	John	30		M	M	Barrister.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	London.	Sir John Mellor, Bt. K.C.B., 1, Embankment Gardens, London, England.	N.Zealand	Auckland.
8	TRANSIT 10470	MELLOR	Rachel Margaret	21		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9		~~TASHJIAN~~	~~Onnik M.~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Armenia.~~	~~Armenian.~~	~~China.~~	~~Tientsin.~~	~~Mme. V. Pundukdian, Pecti, Constantinople, Turkey.~~	~~China.~~	~~Tientsin.~~
10	TRANSIT 10474	WILKINSON	John Thomas	61		M	M	Journalist.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	CANADIAN.	Canada.	Vancouver.	Mrs. J.T. Wilkinson, Vancounver Block, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.	Canada.	Vancouver.
11	TRANSIT 10469	WILLIAMS	Alfred Harry	36		M	M	Sales Manager.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	London.	Mr. G.J. Williams, 38, Hadleigh Rd. Leigh-on-Sea, Essex, England.	England.	London.
12	TRANSIT 10475	WILLIAMS	Elizabeth	36		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	TRANSIT 10467	YOUNG	Alan	38		M	M	Manftr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Canada.	Hamilton.	Mr. James V. Young, Hamilton, Canada.	Canada.	Hamilton.
14	TRANSIT 10467	YOUNG	Edna	35		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15	DIPLOMAT	YOUNG	James Ronald	55		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Bahamas.	Nassau.	Mr. Sydney Shorter, Herling Grove, Croydon, England.	Bahamas.	Nassau.
16	TRANSIT 10477	ADRIAN	Hans	34		M	M	Geologist.	Yes	German. English. Spanish. French.	Yes	Switzerland.	German.	Mexico.	Tampico.	Mr. P. Adrian, Bernastrasse 28, Berne, Switzerland.	Ecuador.	Sta. Elena.
17	TRANSIT 10478	JONES	Archibald Probart	27		M	M	Oil Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	H.D.C. Jones, 7, Hanover Terrace, Regents Park, London, England.	England.	London.
18	TRANSIT 10478	JONES	Violet Rosemary.	22		F	M	nil.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19	TRANSIT 10479	PICKETT.	Francis Norman.	38.		M	M	Engineer.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. F. N. Pickett, 22 Queens Annes-Gate, London, S. W. 1.	do.	do.
20	TRANSIT 10480	RAMSTRÖM.	Carl August.	61.		M	M.	Managing Director.	Yes.	Swedish.	Yes.	Sweden.	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Auditor of Vilentberg, Stockholm.	Sweden.	Stockholm.
21	TRANSIT 10481	SANDERSON.	Frederick. Isidor.	43.		M	M.	Director of Engineering Companies.	Yes.	English & French.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Claygate, Surrey.	Mrs. Winifred K. Sanderson, "Caversham", Claygate, Surrey.	England.	Claygate.
22	TRANSIT 10476	SHEPPARD.	Walter. Allan.	61.		M	M.	Stone Merchant.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	Bath.	Mrs. W.A. Sheppard, The Bungalow, Widcomte Hill, Bath.	do.	Bath.
23	TRANSIT	SMITH.	James.	45.		M	M.	Engineer.	Yes.	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mrs. James Smith, Longacre, West Ealing, London, W. 13.	do.	~~England.~~ LONDON
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		20																

9. Tashjian Did not embark ..... Purser

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

59

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 24, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1888-1896-1903-1914 etc.	San Francisco,	C/o Thos. Cook & Son, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	7 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	turning light grey	blue.	nil.	Ireland.	Kingstown.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1899-1903-1909	New York. Boston.	Mrs. Sharp, 1042, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	transit.	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	brown	hazel.	loss of Eye.	England.	Rochester.
3	Yes	International Advertising Convention, Sentinel House, London.	Yes	Yes	1923.	various.	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 week.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	sallow	dark brown	yellow-grey.	nil.	Australia.	Sydney.
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	yearly.	New York.	Mrs. B.W. King, 79, Woodruff Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	In transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	Bahamas.	Nassau.
5	Yes	Rev.A.J. Bestic.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		C/o Thos. Cook & Son, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	7weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey.	Two bullet scars above right knee.	England.	London.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		In transit to Sydney, Australia.	Yes	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark brown.		nil.	Australia.	Sydney.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		In transit to Auckland, N.Z.	Yes	4 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	grey.	Wound marks on right arm.	England.	London.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark green.		nil.	do.	Surrey.
9	~~No~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1917-1920-1921-1924.	New York.	In transit to Tientsin, China.	transit.	10-15days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	grey.	nil.	Turkey.	Constantinople.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	Seattle.	In transir ro Vancouver, Canada.	Transit to Canada.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	grey	blue.	nil.	Canada.	Vancouver.
11	Yes.	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921.	various.	Mr. Wm. Ager, 276, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	abt.10days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	brown	hazel.	nil.	England.	London.
12	Yes.	Husband.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	blond	blue.	nil.	do.	do.
13	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	frequently.		In transit to Hamilton, Canada.	IN TRANSIT.	2-3days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	blue.	nil.	Canada.	Hamilton.
14	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.		do.	IN TRANSIT.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	hazel.	nil.	Canada.	do.
15	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	some years.	NewYork.	In transit to Nassau, Bahamas.	Yes	abt.3days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	blond	grey	grey.	Scar on back of neck.	Bahamas.	Nassau.
16	Yes	Bataafsche Petr. Co.	Yes	Yes	1916-1921.	do.	In transit to Ecuador.	No	few days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	brown	blue.	Operation mark at the throat.	Switzerland.	Berne.
17	No	Bowring, Jones, & Tidy, 52 Leadenhall St.London,E.C.	Yes	Yes	1923.	New Orleans.	Land Stores Export Corp., Chetrey National Bank Building, New Orleans, La.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	Robust	Black	brown.	scar left temple.	Phillipine Islands.	Manilla.
18	Yes	Mr.A.P.Jones, 37 Egerton-Crescent, London,S.W.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		441, Walnut Street, New Orleans, La.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey.	nil.	England.	London.
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	New York.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City, N.Y	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey.	nil.	England.	Ilfracombe, Devonshire.
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1893.	New York Chicago.	Mr. Charles Peterson, Chicago, Ills.	Yes	Until 19 July, 1924.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Fair	grey	blue-grey.	nil.	Sweden.	Orebrotan.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Feb.& Marc 1924.	New York, Cleveland.	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York	Yes	Less than 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7½	dark	brown to grey.	brown.	nil.	England.	London.
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920 & 1923.	New York & Boston.	c/o Tompkins Kiel Marbek Coy 505 5th Ave New York City	Yes	4/10 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10.	fresh	brown	blue.	nil.	England.	Bath.
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920.	New York & Cleveland.	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York	Yes	within a cout 2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey.	nil.	England.	Edmonton, Nr.London.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin F. Hayes, Master, of the Letitia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benjamin F. Hayes.
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at New York.

W. W. Mooney
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

60

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. F. Beaumont, Surgeon of the s.s. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. F. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at New York

Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

List No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of A

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH JUNE, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 5 1	RP 5/18705-F	BALDINI	Caroline	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English. Italian.	Yes	Italy.	ITALIAN.	England.	London.	Mrs. Baldini, 11, Meard St., Soho, London, England.	N.Y.	New York.
2		BOXALL	Rose M.	50		F	S	Sales Manager	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. Boxall, Lower Addiscombe, Croydon, Surrey, England.	do.	do.
3		KENNEDY	Robert Foster	40		M	M	Physician	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GT BRITAIN	Irish.	U.S.A	NEW YORK	Miss Dill, Mt. Pleasant, Bangor, Ireland.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		KENNEDY	Isabel	40		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. Alexander McCann, 21, Church Lane, Belfast, Ireland.	do.	do.
5		MacDERMOT	Francis C.	37		M	S	Banker.	Yes	English. French. Spanish.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	The MacDermot, Coolavin, Co. Sligo, Ireland.	do.	do.
6		McCABE	Emeline	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. Hugh McCabe, Biloughly, Kingscourt, Co. Cavan, Ireland.	do.	do.
7		MICHAELS	Raie F.	30		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	do.	do.	Mr. Michaels, 30, Albert Road, Wishington, Manchester, England.	do.	do.
8		MONRO	William L.	57		M	M	Manf'tr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	5840, Wilkins Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
9		MOLNAR	Mary	40		F	S	Maid.	Yes	Magyar.	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	do.	Pittsburgh.	Mr. Stephan Molnar, 5840, Wilkins Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	Pa.	Pittsburgh.
10		NIELSEN	Carl Nielsinius	32		M	M	Export Manager	Yes	English. Swedish. Danish. German.	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Mr. M.S. Nielsen, Hjalleseveg 43, Odense, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York.
11		NIELSEN	Ethel Harriet	35		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Julia Brownold, Hotel Prisament, New York City, N.Y.	do.	do.
12	UNDER 16	NIELSEN	Alice Loraine	8		F	S	nil.	Yes	SWEDISH	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13		NESBITT	Isabel Maud Mignon	34		F	M	Actress	Yes	English. French.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. O'Doherty, 38, Globe Place, London, S.W.5., England.	do.	do.
14	UNDER 16	NESBITT	Prudence	4		F	S	nil.	No	-	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
15		PROGIN	Berthe	44		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	Switzerland	French.	do.	do.	Mrs. A.M. Beard, 47th E. 68th St., New York City, N.Y.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 5 16		SCHEGGIA	Mary	28		F	M	nil.	Yes	English. Italian.	Yes	do.	Swisse	England.	London.	Mrs. Scheggia, 46, Cranbourne St., London, W.C., England.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 5 17	UNDER 16	SCHEGGIA	Guilio	-		M	S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
18		WHEELER	Martha	47		F	S	Maid.	YYes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	U.S.A	Haverford.	Dr. Chapman Harrogate Yorks ~~Mr. Stewart, Haverford, Pa.~~	Pa.	Haverford.
19			Lydia	37		F	S	Nurse-Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	England.	North Leach Glos	Mrs. Higginson North Leach Glos.	do.	do.
20		GRAHAM	Margaret	36		F	S	Domestic.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	London.	Mr. John Graham, 57, Iona Street, Edinburgh, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York.
21		NICHOLSON	Percy Merivin	41		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Garden City.	Mrs. John Nicholson, 58, St. Albans Road, Edinburgh, Scotland.	do.	Garden City.
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

2. Boxall Rose M. Did not embark
8. Monro William L Did not embark .....Purs ep

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 16
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26, 19 24.

61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		C/o Mrs. Scheggia, 73, W. 88th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	medium	brown	brown.	nil.	Italy.	Vigolzone.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	620, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	uncertain.	resident.	uncertain.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark brown	blue.	nil.	England.	Croydon.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1910-1924.	do.	14, Sutton Square, New York City, N.Y.	INDEF Inderinite.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bald	brown.	nil.	Ireland.	Belfast.
4	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1912-1924.	do	do.	INDEF Inderinite.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	do.	do.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921-1924.	do.	30, Pine St., New York City, N.Y.	No	permanent.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	grey.	nil.	do.	Dublin.
6	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	26yrs.	do.	Mrs. Cammann, 7, Sutton Place, New York City, N.Y.	No	Indef	uncertain.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	black	blue grey.	nil	Ireland.	Kingscourt.
7	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	10yrs.	do.	Mr. A.J. Michaels, 256, Church St. New York City, N.Y.	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	England.	Manchester.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	do.	5840, Wilkins Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	dp.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	fair	blue.	nil.	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh.
9	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	24yrs.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Mr. W.L. Monro, 5840, Wilkins Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permanent		Yes (first Papers).	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	light	blue.	nil.	Hungary.	Abanyvar.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1912-1922.	New York.	Pathe Exchange Inc., 35, W. 45th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	inderinite.	uncertain.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	white	blond	dark blue.	nil.	Denmark.	Odense.
11	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1889-1922.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	dark	blue.	nil.	U.S.A.	New York City, N.Y.
12	Yes	Father.	Yes	Yes	1916-1922.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	white	dark	blue.	nil.	do.	do.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	3½yrs.	do.	Mr. T.H. Nesbitt, M.B.E., 17, Wood Road, Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	pale	dark	brown.	nil.	Australia.	Brisbane.
14	Yes	Mother.	Yes	Yes	1½yrs.	do.	do.	Yes	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	pale	dark	blue.	nil.	England.	London.
15	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	12yrs.	do.	Mrs. A.M. Beard, 47, E. 68th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	permanent		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	medium	brown	grey.	nil.	Switzerland	Fribourg.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	resident.	New York	73, W. 88th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	do.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	medium	brown	brown.	nil.	U.S.A.	New York City, N.Y.
17	Yes	Mother.	Yes	no			do.	No	do.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10				nil.	England.	London.
18	Yes	Mrs. Stewart Haverford, Pa.	Yes	Yes	resident.	left N.Y. 12/6/24.	Mr. Stewart, Haverford, Pa.	No	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	Scotland.	Glasgow.
19	Yes	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	UNDEF	Inderinite.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	medium	brown	blue grey.	nil.	England.	Oxfordshire.
20	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mrs. Nesbitt, 17, Wood Road, Great Neck, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	do.	probably.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	hazel.	nil.	Scotland.	Leith.
21	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919-1924.	New York.	249, Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y.	No	do.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	grey	blue.	nil.	Chile.	Valpraiso.
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master of the ss Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at New York

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. F. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. F. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at New York

W. W. Montgomery
J. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH JUNE, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ARCHIBALD	Roland D.	22		M	S	Secretary	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Nova Scotian	Canada.	Sydney, N.S.	Mr. Edward M. Archibald, Sydney, N.S., Canada.	Canada.	Sydney.
2		CUMBERBATCH	Nora	24		F	M	nil.	Yes	English. French. Greek.	Yes	do.	Greek.	England.	London.	Ravenstone, Hatch End, Mx., England.	England.	London.
3		DELPORTE	Madeleine	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Mrs. Kohn, Hotel Plaza Athenee, Paris, France.	France.	Paris.
4		HART	Harry Beaumont	55		M	S	Agent for Investments.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	ENGLISH.	England.	London.	V.J. Hart, 335, Oxford St., London, England.	Canada.	Ontario.
5		~~KRIEGER~~	Asher	54		M	M	~~Merchant~~ Fur Skin Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Hebrew.	do.	do.	~~Mrs. Kreiger, 9, Frognall, Hampstead, London, England~~ Miss Pashby 26 Exeter Rd London N.W.2	England	London
6	TRANSIT	Loshak	Meyer	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	London		Eng.	London
7	TRANSIT	-do-	Fannie	37		F	M	Nil	Yes	-do-	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	TRANSIT	-do-	Harry	16		M	S	Nil	Yes	-do-	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		Trower	Rex Graham	42		M	M	Engineer	Yes	-do-	Yes	do	English	Peru	Lima	C.B.Trower Ty-Gwyn Maidenhead	do	do
10		-do-	Elizabeth C	33		F	M	Nil	Yes	-do-	Yes	do	U.S.Born	do	do	do	do	do
11	TRANSIT	Read	William A	43		M	M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	England	London	Mrs. Read 50 Pall Mall London	do	London
12	TRANSIT	Thompson	Nora	41		F	S	Librarian	Yes	English	Yes	do	Irish	Canada	Toronto	The T Eaton Coy (Employers) Toronto	Can.	Toronto
13		Hontas	Marina	22		F	M	Nil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hermioni	Mother. Mrs.Hontas in Law. Hermioni	Ohio	Canton
14		~~Dunseth~~	~~Marthe~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Companion~~				~~GtBritain~~		~~England~~	~~London~~		~~Pa~~	~~Phila~~
15	TRANSIT	Kernohan	William J	50		M	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	GT. BRITAIN	Irish	Canada	Toronto	354 Russell Hill Rd Toronto	Can	Toronto
16		Brenan	Margaret	87		F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	England	Stockbridge	Friend. Rev W.M.Downing Gt Harwood Lancs.	N.Y.	New York
17	TRANSIT	Thomson	William	43		M	M	Buyer	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Geo Pinkerton Braemore Gardens Toronto	Can	Toronto
18		Polgaar	Charles	41		M	M	Salesman	Yes	do	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother. Mr.Polgaar Budapest Hungary C/O Mrs Crocker.	Ill	Chicago
19		Drake	Emma	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Burlingame	26 Manchester Sq London Mrs.Pembridge.	Cal	Burlingame
20		McCormack	Mabel	42		F	M	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Locust Valley	Rhawderin Near Newport Mon	N.Y.	Locust Valley.
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5. Krieger Asher. Did not Embark
14 Dunseth Martha Dup Sheet 16 Line 18 ..... Purser.

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 18
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	1yr.	Calif.	Mrs. Elizabeth A. Keith, 1224, Main Street, Brockton, Mass.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	Canada	Sydney, N.S.
2	to N.Y.	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mr. Cumberbatch, C/o Mr. Huntington Jackson, 43, Exchange Place, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	brown.	nil.	Greece.	Athens.
3	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Wells Fargo Bank, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	58c	dark	dark	brown.	nil.	France.	Vendeuil.
4	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921. 1922. 1923. 1924, etc.	New York.	675, Beach Street, Revere, Mass.	No	abt. 5mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium brown	grey hazel		nil.	England.	London.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mr. David Portschek, 158, W. 87th St. New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	Poland.	Mishentz.
6	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	Staying at Pennsylvannia Hotel New York	Yes	4 to 5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Nil	Russia	Gritzo
7	no	Husband	Yes	no			do	Yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Nil	do	Parich
8	no	Father	Yes	no			no c/o Senator McCune	Yes	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	Nil	England	London
9	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	Salt Lake City	no	About 4 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Australia	Sydney
10	no	Husband	Yes	Yes	1923	-do-	do	no	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City
11	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	-do-	Staying Biltmore Hotel London	Yes	1 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Grey	Grey	Nil	New Zealand	New Plymouth
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	In Transit to Canada	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Canada	Port Elgin
13	no	See Col 19 Husband Employer	Yes	no	1900		Husband. (U.S. Citizen) 104 Cheny Street Canton Ohio c/o Mrs. Stewart Employer Haverford Pa.	no	Permanant	Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Greece	Hermoine
14	no	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	1924	Phila		no	Permanant	Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	In Transit	In Transit to Canada	in Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ireland	County Antrim
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Friend Miss Ball Kenka Park N.Y.C.	no	Permanant	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	England	London
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	In Transit	In Transit to Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Scotland	Kilmarock.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 16 Years	Chicago Cal.	Wife. Mrs. Polgaar 2907 Wilson Ave Chicago c/o Mrs. Crocker (Employer) Burlingame Cal.	no	Permanat	Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Hungary	Budapest
19	no	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	1913		C/o Senator Tully Employer	no	Permanant	Yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Newfoundland	Plocenta
20	no	do	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Locust Valley N.Y.S.	no	Permanant	Waiting Final Papers no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Oxington
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gentian T. Hayes Master, of the SS Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gentian T. Hayes Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at New York

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 JUNE, 1924.

61

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANNIS	Albert D.	55		M	M	July 29th 1868 Marshall, Mich.		Council Bluff, Ia.
2	ANNIS	Jessie Baily	34		F	M	July 29th 1890 Webster City, Ia.		do.
3	BALL	Mayme E.	44		F	S	Mar. 5th, 1880. St. Louis, Mo.		C/o Stern Bros., W. 42nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	BEARD	Ruth	44		F	M	Jan. 31st, 1880. St. Paul, Minn.		47, E. 68th St., New York City, N.Y.
5	BENNETT	Julie	45		F	M	Feb. 27th, 1879. Dubuque, Ia.		1010, 16th St., Denver, Colo.
6	BENNETT	Virginie	18		F	S	Mar. 26th, 1900. Denver, Colo.		do.
7	BLUE	Margaret Scott	25		F	M	May 28th, 1898. St. Louis, Mo.		5250, Waterman Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
8	BOUCHER	Charles	49		M	S	Sep. 17th, 1874. Rutherford, N.J.		272, W. 90th St., New York City, N.Y.
9	BOUCHER	Sophie	43		F	S	Nov. 22nd, 1880. do.		do.
10	BRUMBLE	William C.	31		M	M	Aug. 29th, 1893. Baltimore, Md.		Mrs. W.C. Brumble, 319, E. 30th St., Baltimore, Md.
11	CAMMANN	Margaret W.	59		F	W	May 12th, 1865. New York City, N.Y.		7, Sutton Place, New York City, N.Y.
12	MINER	Worthington	23		M	S	Nov. 13th, 1900. Buffalo, N.Y.		do.
13	WILLARD	Louise B.	55		F	S	Sep. 3rd, 1868. New York City, N.Y.		do.
14	CAPRON	Ruth	27		F	S	Oct. 27th, 1897. Fellport, Ill.		812, W. Church St., Champagne, Ill.
15	CAPRON	Winifred	23		F	S	July 29th, 1901. Princetown, Ill.		do.
16	CHEPARD	Ilka	38		F	Wd	Paris, France.	By Marriage	9, W. 81st St., New York City, N.Y.
17	CONYNGHAM	Herbert	49		M	M	Jan 26th 1874 Wilks Barre, Pa.		Miners Bank Bldg., Wilks Barre, Pa.
18	CONYNGHAM	Eleanor	25		F	M	Feby 15th 1899 Brooklyn		do.
19	~~CORBIN~~	~~Alfred O.~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Sep. 1923. Morristown, N.J.~~		~~Mountain Lakes, N.J.~~
20	CROSBY	Stephen V.R.	55		M	M	May 14th 1868. Albany, N.Y.		93, Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
21	DALZELL	Frederick B.	34		M	M	Mar. 12th, 1890. Brooklyn, N.Y.		850, Carroll Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	DALZELL	Claire B.	27		F	M	Feb. 3rd, 1897. do.		do.
23	DALZELL	Lloyd H.	6		M	S	Nov. 17th, 1917. do.		do.
24	DALZELL	Emily H.	65		F	Wd	Jan. 29th, 1859. New York City, N.Y.		do.
25	DAVIDSON	John	53		M	M		By Father's papers.	158, Walnut Street, Clinton, Mass.
26	DAVIDSON	Minnie	51		F	M	Nov. 2nd, 1872. Mt. Holly, N.J.		do.
27	DEARDEN	Roberta	17		F	S	Nov. 13th, 1906. Philadelphia, Pa.		Merion Station, Pa.
28	DECKER	Charles	53		M	M		May 26th, 1921. Federal Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.	306 Grazling Ave Narberth, Pa.
29	DECKER	Charlotte	52		F	M		By Virtue of Marriage and Parents Papers	do.
30	DUNN	Miriam	22		F	S	Sep. 22nd, 1901. Springfield, Mass.		35, Spruceland Ave., Springfield, Mass.

19. Corbin Alfred O. Did not embark. W. H. Haywood Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 65

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH JUNE, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 24, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FLYNN	James	37		M	M	May 1st, 1887. Sandusky, Ohio.		Sandusky, Ohio.
2	FOLWELL	William H.	47		M	M	Dec. 5th, 1876. Philadelphia, Pa.		3rd & Somerset Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	FOLWELL	Miriam	18		F	S	Sep. 30th, 1905. do.		Merion Station, Pa.
4	GARDNER	Burwell	73		M	M	July 2nd, 1851. Augusta, Ga.		Augusta, Ga.
5	GARDNER	Marie	71		F	M	Dec. 1st, 1852. Norfolk, Va.		do.
6	GARRETT	Josephine	23		F	S	Dec. 24th, 1900. St. Louis, Mo.		31, W. 47th St., New York City, N.Y.
7	GRANT	Cyrus W.	42		M	M	Sep. 15th, 1881. Bodie, Cal.		647, S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
8	GRANT	Lee B.	30		F	M	Apr. 15th, 1894. Bakersfield, Cal.		do.
9	GREEN	Gwendolen	26		F	S	May 6th, 1898. Kansas City, Mo.		53rd & Belleview, Kansas City, Mo.
10	HALLE	Stanley J.	32		M	M	July 6th 1891 Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.		52, E. 52nd St., New York City, N.Y.
11	HALLE	Helen B.	28		F	M	Nov 3 1896 New York City, N.Y.		do.
12	JACKSON	Katherine	38		F	M	Sept 27th 1876 Hoboken, N.Y.		476, Park Ave., Weehawken, N.J.
13	JACKSON	Robert	9		M	S	May 14th 1914 Brooklyn		do.
14	JENNINGS	Sidney J.	60		M	M	Aug 1863 Hawesville, Ky.		285, Central Park W., New York City, N.Y.
15	JENNINGS	Amy F.	61		F	M		By marraige.	do.
16	KEITH	Elizabeth A.	40		F	Wd		By marraige.	1224, Main Street, Brockton, Mass.
17	KEITH	Eleanor G.	12		F	S	Nov 10 1911 Procton Mass.		do.
18	KELLER	Henry R.D.	58		M	M	May 3 1865 New York City, N.Y.		94, Valley Road, Montclair, N.J.
19	KENNEDY	James S.	61		M	M		1900. District Court, Southern District.	65, Highland Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
20	KEYSER	Samuel S.	54		M	S	June 26th, 1870. New York City, N.Y.		300, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
21	KINGSFORD	Irving B.	33		M	M	Feb. 17th, 1891. do.		Bernardsville, N.J.
22	KINGSFORD	Lawrence H.	32		M	M	June 30th, 1891. Baltimore, Md.		do.
23	KOHN	Eva Heller	58		F	M	Jan. 27th, 1866. San Francisco, Cal.		Fairmont Hotel San Francisco
24	LOFTUS	John Edward	44		M	M	Mar. 8th, 1890. Philadelphia, Pa.		41, Merbrook Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	LOHMAN	Annette	40		F	M	Jan 11 1889 Pawhuska Oklahoma		508 East 10th. Pawhuska, Okla.
26	LOHMAN	Annette	20		F	S	July 24 1904 Pawhuska Okla.		do.
27	LOHMAN	August	11		M	S	March 27 1913 —Do—		do.
28	McDONALD	Ellis	57		M	M	Oct. 19th, 1866. Chicago, Ill.		5526, Lakewood Ave., Chicago, Ill.
29	McDONALD	Ellen	60		F	M	Feb. 14th, 1864. Grand Rapids, Mich.		do.
30	MADAN	Julian Appleton	47		M	M	Oct. 2nd, 1876. New York City, N.Y.		668, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 66

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH JUNE, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 24, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MacNICHOL	Archibald	27		M	M	Dec. 6th, 1897. Wyandotte, Mich.		1075, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	MacNICHOL	Gladys	24		F	M	Aug. 18th, 1900. Denver, Colo.		do.
3	McCORMACK	Martin A.	35		M	M	Sep. 20th, 1888. Cleveland, Ohio.		17320, Riverway Drive, Lakewood, Ohio.
4	MERRIMAN	Louise Kirkham	54		F	Wd	Nov. 15th, 1870. Racine, Wis.		210, W. 9th St., New York City, N.Y.
5	VERE-SMITH	Mildred Merriman	27		F	M	Mar. 1896. Chicago, Ill.		do.
6	MESSER	Paul	51		M	M	Feb. 14th, 1873. do.		C/o American Trading Co., 25, Broad Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	MICHAELS	Arthur J.	33		M	M	Nov. 29th, 1919. New York City, N.Y.		256, Church Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	MILLIGAN	Henry C.	69		M	M	Oct. 22nd, 1852. do.		Canton, Ohio.
9	MILLIGAN	Mila J.	60		F	M	Nov. 11th, 1863. Worcester, Ohio.		do.
10	~~MONTANYE~~	~~James de la~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~June 3rd, 1888. Ulster Co., N.Y.~~		~~C/o General Motors Export, Co., 224, W. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.~~
11	~~MONTANYE~~	~~Leona de la~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~June 18th, 1891. Dayton, Mich.~~		~~do.~~
12	ORCUTT	William Dana	54		M	M	Apr. 18th, 1870. WestLebanon, N.H.		333, Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
13	ORCUTT	Louise	54		F	M	May 7th, 1870. St. Louis, Mo.		do.
14	ORCUTT	Philip Dana	23		M	S	June 11th, 1901. Brookline, Mass.		do.
15	OWEN	Charles Dexter	19		M	S	Oct. 17th, 1904. Providence, R.I.		110, Bowen St., Providence, R.I.
16	MERRIMAN	Issac Butts	20		M	S	Sep. 17th, 1903. Nayatt, R.I.		66, Cook St., Providence, R.I.
17	PRUDOM	Anna E	60		F	M	Mar 24th 1859 Adelle Iowa		1606 Ave D San Antonio, Tex.
18	PRUDOM	Norine	35		F	S	Mar 10th 1887 Oklahoma		do.
19	QUINN	Ellen C.	60		F	Wd		By marraige.	11, W. 76th St., New York City, N.Y.
20	REILLY	Mary	48		F	S	Dec 22nd 1876 New York City, N.Y.		244, W. 99th St., New York City, N.Y.
21	ROBINSON	Catherine	24		F	S	Dec. 28th, 1899. Rochester, N.Y.		2, Seneca Parkway, Rochester, N.Y.
22	RUNK	Otto A.	48		M	M	Jan. 5th, 1876. Pittsburgh, Pa.		334, 4th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
23	RUNK	Emm K.	42		F	M	Oct. 4th, 1881. New York City, N.Y.		do.
24	SCOTT	Mabel Crabbe	50		F	M	Sep. 9th, 1873. Joliet, Ill.		5211 Westminster Bdg St Louis
25	SCOTT	Mary Eleanor	21		F	S	Jan. 22nd, 1903. St. Louis, Mo.		do
26	STEWART	Elsie C.	48		F	M	Aug 14th 1876. Haverford, Pa.		Haverford, Pa.
27	STEWART	Katharine	18		F	S	July 13 1906. Newport, R.I.		do.
28	STEWART	Doris L.	13		F	S	Oct 12th 1911. Haverford, Pa.		do.
29	STEWART	Elsie C.	9		F	S	Aug. 19th 1914. Narraganset Pier, R.I.		do.
30	STUBBS	Alfred Roland	51		M	M	Aug. 12th, 1872. Mechanicsville, N.Y.		26, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.

25

10. Montanye James de La Did not embark
11. Montanye Leona de La Did not embark ....., Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18th JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 24, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SACHS	Leo B.	43		M	M		Sept. 21st, 1901. Southern District Court, New York.	498, 7th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
2	SACHS	Emma L.	39		F	M	Jan. 20th, 1885. Arkville, N.Y.		do.
3	SELIG	Solomon	66		M	M		1885. Perry Co., Pa.	6501, 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	SELIG	Bella L.	54		F	M	Sept 7th 1869. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
5	THORNTON	Lucile	42		F	S	Aug 17th 1882. Deer Lodge, Mont.		St. James, Long Island, N.Y.
6	UHLFELDER	William	45		M	M	June 4th, 1881. New York City, N.Y.		130, Osborne Terrace, Newark, N.J.
7	VALE	Henry A.	57		M	M	June 7th, 1866. Wapello, Ia.		Newport R.I.
8	VALE	Alberta W.	53		F	M	Sep. 17th, 1870. Washington, D.C.		do
9	Van PELT	Gertrude	42		F	S	June 13th 1882. Philadelphia, Pa.		2035 Delany St Philadelphia and Haverford, Pa.
10	WAKEM	James Wallace	65		M	M		July 1904. Superior Court, Chicago, Ill.	234, E. Pearson St., Chicago, Ill.
11	WALLENSTEIN	Sally	48		F	S	Feb. 12th, 1876 New York City, N.Y.		1628, University Ave., New York City, N.Y.
12	WATSON	Gertrude	67		F	S	Apr. 13th, 1857. Buffalo, N.Y.		121, E. 19th St., New York City, N.Y.
13	WAYMAN	Edwin	46		M	M	Apr. 8th, 1878. Moundsville, W.Va.		52, Woodland Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
14	WEHMHOFF	Lillie	48		F	Wd	Dec. 23rd, 1875. Kentucky.		3925, Southern Parkway, Louisville, Ky.
15	WESLEY	Charles	46		M	M	Feb. 23rd, 1878. Philadelphia, Pa.		1910 So. Rittenhouse Philadelphia, Pa.
16	WETMORE	Edith M.K.	75		F	Wd	Dec. 12th, 1848. New York City, N.Y.		630, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
17	WETMORE	Edith Malvina	53		F	S	Sep. 23rd, 1870. Switzerland.	American Parents	do.
18	WETMORE	Maude	51		F	S	Feb. 7th, 1873. France.	do	do.
19	BURROWES	Emma	51		F	M	June 1st, 1862. do.	By Marriage	do.
20	WYLER	Bertrand F.	57		M	M		Apr. 19th, 1924. New York City, N.Y.	116, W. 59th St., New York City, N.Y.
21	YOUNG	Melissa E.	52		F	M	Mar. 11th, 1872. Watsonville, Cal.		611, S. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
22	BROWN	James Primrose	57		M	M		May 1st, 1900. Supreme Court, Hern C., Minneapolis, Minn.	55, Washington Sq., New York City, N.Y.
23	De TEMPLE	Ann	30		F	S	Apr. 30th, 1894. Buffalo, N.Y.		345, Lafayette Ave., New York, Buffalo.
24	EATON	Hubert L.	43		M	M	June 3 1881. Liberty, Mo.		1219, Hollingsworth Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
25	EATON	Anna Munger	37		F	M	Jan 30th 1887. Iowa. Makquota		do.
26	GRANT	Ulysses S.	56		M	M	June 28th, 1868. Oswego, N.Y.		5534, Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill.
27	KRESS	Elsie	39		F	M	June 21st, 1884. Philadelphia, Pa.		712, Buena Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	McCARTHY	John J.	54		M	M	Sep. 19th, 1869. Chicago, Ill.		305, Fullerton Parkway, Chicago, Ill.
29	McCARTHY	Marion	52		F	M	Oct. 9th, 1872. do.		do.
30	McCARTHY	Marion	21		F	S	Dec. 13th, 1902. do.		do.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—603

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 68

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 24, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MONRO	William L.	57		M	M	Oct. 20th, 1860. Pittsburgh, Pa.		5840, Wilkins Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	MONRO	Violet B.	53		F	M	July 21st, 1870. do.		do.
3	MONRO Jr.	William L.	30		M	S	July 12th, 1893. do.		do.
4	MONRO	Charles Bedell	23		M	S	Feb. 26th, 1901. do.		do.
5	MONRO	George Nugent	12		M	S	May 17th, 1912. do.		do.
6	TABER	George H.	65		M	M	Jan. 20th, 1859. Fairhaven, Mass.		4114, Grant Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	TOWNE	Lena	37		F	Wd	Aug. 28th, 1886. Newman, Cal.		1451, 28th Ave., Oakland, Cal.
8	WHITE	Sidney J.	51		M	M	Oct. 20th, 1872. Jackson, Tenn.		C/o S.J. White & Co., Richmond Place, New Orleans, La.
9	BEGGS	Elizabeth Cordelia Kerbaugh	35		F	M	May 13th, 1888. Punxatawney, Pa.		Hotel Chatham, New York City, N.Y.
10	BEGGS	Elizabeth Kerbaugh	15		F	S	Oct. 20th, 1908. Villa Nova, Pa.		do.
11	BERWIN	Martin	50		M	M	July 10th, 1883. San Francisco, Cal.		324, W. 84th St/. New York City, N.Y.
12	CARR	Harry C.	37		M	M	Oct. 15th, 1886. St. Louis, Mo.		Rosemont, Pa.
13	CARR	Antes	34		F	M	July 12th, 1889. do.		do.
14	CATLIN	Harry	43		M	M	Feb. 13th, 1881. S. Waverley, Pa.		Nicholson File Co., Providence, R.I.
15	FRANK	Irving	41		M	M		By Virtue of Father's Papers ~~Court of Com. on Pleas, New York City, N.Y.~~	512, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
16	HUTZLER	Edwin B.	48		M	S	Dec. 3rd, 1875. Baltimore, Md.		212, N. Howard St., Baltimore, Md.
17	HYAMS	Louis	50		M	S	Mar. 8th, 1874. New York City, N.Y.		576, W. 183rd St., New York City, N.Y.
18	HERBERT	Alfred T.	50		M	S	Jan 24th 1874 Jersey City, N.J.		320, Union St., Hackensack, N.J.
19	HOFFNER	Clarence H.	59		M	M	Apr. 16th, 1865. Danville, Pa.		Ottawa Hills, Toledo, Ohio.
20	HODKINSON	Cora M.	47		F	Wd	Oct. 6th, 1877. Steuberville, Ohio.		Hotel Breslin, New York City, N.Y.
21	HANLIN	Harry R.	47		M	M	Mar. 27th, 1877. Hanlin, Pa.		11, Phelps Place, New Brighton, New York City, N.Y.
22	KISTLER	Sedgwick	49		M	M	Sep. 10th, 1875. Lockhaven, Pa.		Lockhaven, Pa.
23	KISTLER	Bertha	41		F	M	June 30th, 1883. St. Mary's, Pa.		do.
24	MAUCK	Frances B.	63		F	M	Aug. 7th, 1860. Green, Ohio.		Neillsdale, Mich.
25	ROOME	Sandford	21		M	S	Feb. 8th, 1903. Stamford, Conn.		541, Stelle Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
26	ROOT	Louis S.	53		M	M	July 15th 1870 Boston, Mass.		140 Tremont St Boston, Mass.
27	WILSON	Marion	18		F	S	Apr. 19th, 1906. New York City, N.Y.		115, E. 53rd St., New York City, N.Y.
28	BALL	George A.	61		M	M	Nov. 5th, 1862. Green, Ohio.		Muncie, Ind.
29	BIRKETT	David P.	46		M	M		1906. Springfield., Mass.	2617, Irving Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
30	FAUST	Henry S.	44		M	S		Mar. 4th, 1920. Circuit Court, Cook Co., Chicago, Ill.	2750, W. 35th St., Chicago, Ill.

27

Max Feuchtwanger
Harry Lang

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18TH JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 24 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURROUGHS	Addison B.	47		M	M	May 5th 1877 Belleville, N.J.		405, River St., Hackensack, N.J.
2	BURROUGHS	Elizabeth H.	45		F	M	Aug 26th 1879 Hackensack, N.J		do.
3	HOLNSTEIN.	Mildred.	46		F	Wd.	Jan 9th 1878 Philadelphia, Pa.		Edge Hill, Pensylvania.
4	VINCENT.	Elise.	54		F	S.		Philadelphia, Pa. Eastern District of Pa. 30th September, 1919.	do.
5	Aronin ~~Kaufer~~	Abraham	38		M	S		By Virtue of Fathers Papers. ~~New York City U.S.District Court~~	151 W 26 St New York City
6	Brown	James D	59		M	M	Apl 5th 1865 Kent Conn		C/o B.Altman & Co 5th Ave New York
7	Berg	Harry A	37		M	S	Nov 25th 1886 New York City		110 W 43 St New York City
8	Marshall	Robert	54		M	M	June 22nd 1869 Hertford Conn		716 W 180 St New York City
9	Schapira	Max	38	6	M	M		June 19th 1917 Bronx County New York	330 7th Ave New York City
10	-do-	Sally	32		F	M		By Marriage	c/o -do-
11	Shaughnessy	Mary E	45		F	S	Nov 21st 1878 New York City		B.Altman & Co 5th Ave New York
12	Wixson	Lewis	55		M	M	Apl 15th 1869 Somer New York C		365 Sea View Ave Largemore N.Y
13	Zipse	William	35		M	M	May 15th 1889 New York City		47 Snelton Ave Hamacia L.I.
14	do	Helen	37		F	M	Aug 31st 1887 New York City		do
15	do	Robert	6		M	S	Apl 4th 1918 New York City		do
16	Tully	William J	53		M	M	Oct 1st 1870 Corning N.Y.		1 Madison Ave New York City
17	do	Clara H	53		F	M	Aug 23th 1870 Corning N.Y.		do
18	do	Alice B	21		F	S	Sept 11th 1902 Corning N.Y.		do
19	do	Marion G	20		F	S	May 4th 1904 Corning N.Y.		do
20	Howard	Charles	44		M	M	Feby 28th 1880 Atlanta Ga		1601 Van Ness Ave Frisco
21	Gibson	Francis	20		F	S	Oct 1st 1904 Mount Vernon N.Y.S.		Claremont Ave Mt Vernon
22	Hontas	Louis	36		M	M		May 10th 1923 County Court Canton Ohio	104 Cherry St Canton Oh.
23	Mitchell	Lauier	23		F	M	Sept 2nd 1900 Indianoplis		Tuxedo Park N.Y.S.
24	Boyce	Mary A	53		F	S	Feby22nd 1871 Philadelphia		2252 N 16 St Philadelphia
25	Houghton	Gratia B	19		F	S	Jan 22nd 1905 Corning N.Y.		Corning N.Y.
26	Ball	Ella J	67		F	S	May 3rd 1858 Buffalo		Keuka Park N.Y.S.
27	Grumbach	Louis	49		M	M		Supreme Court New York 1911	116 E 78 St New York
28	do	Edna F	33		F	M	Dec 19th 1890 New York City		do
29	Bacon	Pauline	59		F	M	Sept 7th 1865 New York City		135 E 39 St New York City
30									

1925

Max Berthaume
Hann Jay

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 18th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 24, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED or SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Crocker	Ethel	67		F	M	Mar 23th 1867 Stokton Cal		Burlingame Cal
2	Collard	Louis	31		M	S	368457 Series	San Francisco 1923	c/o Mrs Crocker Burlingame Cal.
3	Torrence	William	63		M	S	Aug 30th 1861 Otto New York State		Somerset Hotel New York
4	Johnstone	Forman	21		M	S	Jan 18th 1903 Detroit Mich		8120 Jefferson Ave Detroit
5	Dorf	Herman	27		M	S	Mar 15th 1897 New York City		1 Broadway New York City
6	McCormack	Patrick	45		M	M	394037	Superior Court New York City 3 March 1924	Locust Valley New York
7	do	Mabel	42		F	M			
8	Kemp	Clare F	37		M	S	Oct 2nd 1886 Watertown [illegible]		722 N Helitrope Drive Los Angeles Cal.
9							Copeta 11th Cuc John Ellis Commissioner Inspector.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cert

7. McCormack Mabel Transferred to Alien Sheet 15. Line 20. W. T. Haywood asst. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—694

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 18TH JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 24, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABBOTT	Jere	26		M	S	Oct. 5th, 1897. Dexter, Me.		3rd Street, Dexter, Me.
2	BAUMGARTEN	Paul	40		M	M	May 10th, 1884. New York City, N.Y.		715, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
3	BAUMGARTEN	Anna	38		F	M	Nov. 21st, 1886. Kingston, N.Y.		do.
4	BEEDY	Howard	35		M	S	Apr. 14th, 1891. Louiston, Me.		200, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
5	BISBEE	Helen	22		F	S	Oct 4th 1902. Minneapolis, Minn.		29 City Line Bdv Philadelphia, Pa.
6	BRINTON	Helen	49		F	S	Aug. 29th, 1874. Tuscolay, Ill.		Dixon, Ill.
7	BURDICK	Charles D.	60		M	M	July 24th 1865. Smyrna, N.Y.		175 Ramsen N Brooklyn
8	BURDICK	Elizabeth	59		F	M	July 4th 1864. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do
9	~~CONDON~~	~~Caroline~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~May 14th, 1889. Hoboken, N.J.~~		~~Castle Point, Hoboken, N.J.~~
10	CLYDE	Caroline B.	66		F	Wd	Oct. 11th, 1857. Philadelphia, Pa.		Bryn Mawr P.O., Pa.
11	SCHMIDT	B. Martha	45		F	S	290174	Feby 23th 1923 County Court Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
12	DUNNINGTON	Walter Grey	32		M	S	Dec. 15th, 1891. Farmville, Va.		5, Nassau St., New York City, N.Y.
13	HAAS	Sigmund	70		M	M	248021	Exact Date Unknown 1879. District Court, Cincinnatti, O.	De Salmo Cigar Coy Detroit, Mich.
14	HAAS	Jennie	65		F	M	Oct 20th 1859. Hotsprings, Ark.		do.
15	HAHNER	Marcella	40		F	M	Sept 9th 1884. Carleton, Mich.		Webster Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
16	CONDRIN	Elizabeth	28		F	S	July 10th 1896. Toledo, Ohio.		319, Columbia St., Tpledo, Ohio.
17	HERTLEIN	Ottilie	44		F	S	Sep. 14th. 1879. New York City, N.Y.		Hotel Bretton Hall, Broadway & 86th St., New York City, N.Y.
18	HITCHCOCK	Francis R.	66		M	S	Mar 30th 1858. do.		500, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.Z
19	HOCKSTADER	Edwin A.	50		M	S	Nov. 19th, 1874. Philadelphia, Pa.		270, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
20	HUHN Jr.	Madeleine	54		F	M	May 26th, 1870. Boston, Mass.		575, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
21	ISELIN	Eleanor	41		F	M	Oct 11th 1882. New York City, N.Y.		357, 4th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
22	ISELIN	Dorothy	18		F	S	Sept 22nd 1906. do.		do.
23	LANG	Katherine	52		F	S	Aug. 29th, 1871. Buffalo, N.Y.		1265, Delaware Ave., New York City, N.Y.
24	O'NEIL	Bertha	54		F	M	July 24th, 1869. New York City, N.Y.		815, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
25	LAPSLEY	Eleanor	44		F	M	Jan 13th 1880, do.		357, 4th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
26	LAPSLEY	Eleanor	17		F	S	Nov 12th 1907. do.		do.
27	LENKOWSKY	Saul.	27		M	M	Feby 8th 1897 New York City		170, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
28	LENKOWSKY	Eleanore	25		F	M	Jan 13th 1901 Boston		do.
29	LINDON	Miennie T.	46		F	S	Aug 4th 1878 New York City		106, Cottage St., Mt. Vermont, N.Y.
30	MAFFITT	Edward	17		M	S	July 23rd, 1906. St. Louis, Mo.		4520, W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Accepted 11th. John Gerald Montgomery Inspector

9. Condon Caroline Did nor embark M.T. Haywood Purser.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 72 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 18TH JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 24, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MINSHALL	Charles	64		M	M	Oct. 2nd, 1859. Terre Haute, Ind.		Nantucket, Mass.
2	MINSHALL	Emily	60		F	M	July 17th, 1863. York, Ill.		do.
3	MOODY	Alfred L.	67		M	M	July 2nd, 1857. York, Me.		Fargo, N.D.
4	MOODY	Howard	55		M	M	Mar. 16th, 1869. do.		Moorhead, Minn.
5	MOREHEAD	John M.	53		M	M	Nov. 3rd, 1870. Spray, N.C.		Rye, N.Y.
6	MOREHEAD	Genevieve B.	43		F	M	Jan. 7th, 1870. Chicago, Ill.		do.
7	NIELSEN	Lucia S.	29		F	M	39707	By marraige.	60, Montvale Road, Newton Centre, Mass.
8	O'HARA	George	51		M	M	June 26th, 1872. Syracuse, N.Y.		Syracuse, N.Y.
9	PAYNE	Harriet	49		F	W	Sep. 1st, 1874. Cincinnatti, O.		39, W. 55th St., New York City, N.Y.
10	PAYNE	Leicester	19		M	S	Oct. 22nd, 1905. New York City, N.Y.		do.
11	POLLARD	Ida Marshall	63		F	S	Aug. 6th, 1860. St. Louis, Mo.		Pompleton Lodge, Cooperstown, N.Y.
12	POLLOK	Allan	58		M	S		1898. Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal.	2621, Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.
13	POMEROY	Christinia King	62		F	S	21 Feby 1862. Chicago, Ill.		Hotel Ambassador Hotel Chicago
14	RHOADES	Lydia	46		F	S	Dec 14th 1870 New York City		121, E. 94th St., New York City, N.Y.
15	ROSENBERG	Arthur M.	48		M	M	June 26th, 1875. New York City, N.Y.		599, Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.
16	ROSENBERG	Helen M.	48		F	M	May 27th, 1876. Albany, N.Y.		do.
17	SCHALL	Isabel M.	58		F	M	Feb. 26th, 1866. New York City, N.Y.		960, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
18	~~TOWNE~~	Lena	57		F	M	Aug. 28th, 1866. Newman, Cal.		~~1451, 28th Ave., Oakland, Cal.~~
19	TOBIN	Clarence	45		M	M	Aug. 25th, 1878. Merced, Cal.		11, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
20	VELCK	Gustav Adolf	41		M	M	39442	Nov. 16th, 1922. Supreme Court, Minola.	Rockville Centre, N.Y.
21	HERLEHEI	Lillian	27		F	M	Aug. 7th, 1896. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
22	HERLEHEI	Augusta Elaine	9		F	S	Apr. 11th, 1915. do.		do.
23	HERLEHEI	Lillian Dorothy	7		F	S	July 4th, 1916. do.		do.
24	VITARIUS	Bela	45		M	M	386914	Superior Court New York Feby 10th 1914	229, E. 86th St., New York City, N.Y.
25	WELLDON	Julian M.	41		M	M	Mar. 3rd, 1873. New York City, N.Y.		28, E. 36th St., New York City, N.Y.
26	WELLDON	May	11		F	S	July 7th, 1912. Beverley, Mass.		do.
27	WELLDON	Angelica	9		F	S	July 3rd, 1914. do.		do.
28	WELLDON	Jeanet	8		F	S	Jan. 22nd, 1916. New York City, N.Y.		do.
29	~~WHITEHEAD~~	~~Harriett C.~~	47		F	M	Mar. 17th, 1876. Denver, Colo.		~~1870, Franklin St., Denver, Colo.~~
30	WITTENBERG	William	49		M	S	Sep. 2nd, 1874. New York City, N.Y.		11, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.

18./ Towne Lena Dup Sheet 5 Line 7. W. H. Harwood Asst
29./ Whitehead Herriett C Did not embark. .....Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6000

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 72 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, 18TH JUNE, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 24, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MINSHALL	Charles	64		M	M	Oct. 2nd, 1859. Terre Haute, Ind.		Nantucket, Mass.
2	MINSHALL	Emily	60		F	M	July 17th, 1863. York, Ill.		do.
3	MOODY	Alfred L.	67		M	M	July 2nd, 1857. York, Me.		Fargo, N.D.
4	MOODY	Howard	55		M	M	Mar. 16th, 1869. do.		Moorhead, Minn.
5	MOREHEAD	John M.	53		M	M	Nov. 3rd, 1870. Spray, N.C.		Rye, N.Y.
6	MOREHEAD	Genevieve B.	43		F	M	Jan. 7th, 1870. Chicago, Ill.		do.
7	NIELSEN	Lucia S.	29		F	M	397057	By marraige.	60, Montvale Road, Newton Centre, Mass.
8	O'HARA	George	51		M	M	June 26th, 1872. Syracuse, N.Y.		Syracuse, N.Y.
9	PAYNE	Harriet	49		F	W	Sep. 1st, 1874. Cincinnatti, O.		39, W. 55th St., New York City, N.Y.
10	PAYNE	Leicester d.	19		F	S	Oct. 22nd, 1905. New York City, N.Y.		do.
11	POLLARD	Ida Marshall	63		F	S	Aug. 6th, 1860. St. Louis, Mo.		Templeton Lodge, Cooperstown, N.Y.
12	POLLOK	Allan	58		M	S		1898. Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal.	2521, Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.
13	POMEROY	Christinia King	62		F	S	21 Feby 1862. Chicago, Ill.		Hotel Ambassador Hotel Chicago
14	RHOADES	Lydia	45		F	S	Dec 14th 1870 New York City		121, E. 94th St. New York City, N.Y.
15	ROSENBERG	Arthur M.	48		M	M	June 26th, 1876. New York City, N.Y.		599, Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn.
16	ROSENBERG	Helen M.	48		F	M	May 27th, 1876. Albany, N.Y.		do.
17	SCHALL	Isabel M.	58		F	M	Feb. 26th, 1866. New York City, N.Y.		960, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
18	~~TOWNE~~	Lena	57		F	M	Aug. 28th, 1866. Newman, Cal.		~~1451, 28th Ave., Oakland, Cal.~~
19	TOBIN	Clarence	45		M	M	Aug. 25th, 1878. Merced, Cal.		11, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
20	VEECK	Gustav Adolf	41		M	M	38424	Nov. 16th, 1922. Supreme Court, Minola.	Rockville Centre, N.Y.
21	HERLEHEI	Lillian	27		F	M	Aug. 7th, 1896. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
22	HERLEHEI	Augusta Elaine	9		F	S	Apr. 11th, 1915. do.		do.
23	HERLEHEI	Lillian Dorothy	7		F	S	July 4th, 1916. do.		do.
24	VITARIUS	Bela	45		M	M	386914	Superior Court New York Feby 10th 1914	229, E. 86th St., New York City, N.Y.
25	WELLDON	Julian M.	41		M	M	Mar. 3rd, 1873. New York City, N.Y.		28, E. 36th St., New York City, N.Y.
26	WELLDON	May	11		F	S	July 7th, 1912. Beverley, Mass.		do.
27	WELLDON	Angelica	9		F	S	July 3rd, 1914. do.		do.
28	WELLDON	Jeanet	8		F	S	Jan. 22nd, 1916. New York City, N.Y.		do.
29	~~WHITEHEAD~~	~~Herriott C.~~	47		M	M	Mar. 17th, 1876. Denver, Colo.		~~1875, Franklin St., Denver, Colo.~~
30	WITTENBERG	William	49		M	S	Sep. 2nd, 1874. New York City, N.Y.		71, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.

Ships Clerk

Copied 11th Cunford Montgomery Inspector.

18. / Towne Lena Dup Sheet 5 Line 7. W.T. Haywood Asst. Purser
29. / Whitehead Herriott C Did not embark. .....

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73 10

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 18TH JUNE, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 24 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOLFF	Louis	64		M	M	May 6th, 1860. New York City, N.Y.		215, W. 98th St., New York City, N.Y.
2	BAER	Armand	46		M	S		Dec. 1st, 1899. Quachita Parish Court, Monroe, La.	498, 7th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
3	BELMONT	Perry	72		M	M	Dec. 23rd, 1851. New York City, N.Y.		August Belmont & Co., 45, Cedar St., New York City, N.Y.
4	BELMONT	Jessie	58		F	M	Nov. 23rd, 1866. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
5	COHN	David	29		M	M	Nov 9th 1894 New York City		1043, Boston Road, New York City, N.Y.
6	CUMMINGS	Elaine	28		F	M	Apr. 9th, 1896. New York City, N.Y.		3, Washington Sq., New York City, N.Y.
7	CUMMINGS	Nancy	4		F	S	Dec. 20th, 1919. do.		do.
8	HOYT	Gerald L.	72		M	M	Nov. 6th, 1851. do.		28, E. 36th St., New York City, N.Y.
9	HOYT	Mary	64		F	M	Apr. 21st, 1860. do.		do.
10	KANE	M. Dorothy	38		F	S	June 21st, 1886. Tuxedo Park, N.Y.		Tuxedo Park, N.Y.
11	LEWIS	Maurice	35		M	M	Apr. 5th, 1889. New York City, N.Y.		418, Central Park West, New York City, N.Y.
12	LEWIS	Mame	26		F	M	Oct. 7th, 1897. do.		do.
13	LUDWIG	Max	63		M	M	Dec. 21st, 1860. Berlin, Germany.	Court of Common Pleas New York 1890	do.
14	LURIE	Alex	33		M	S		By Virtue of Fathers Papers	139, North Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
15	~~LYON~~	~~Wanda~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~May 14th, 1896. Salt Lake City, Utah.~~		~~8, W. 58nd St., New York City, N.Y.~~
16	MAHER	Helen G.	46		F	S	Nov. 15th, 1877. New York City, N.Y.		8815, Husson Ave., Hollis, Long Island, N.Y.
17	MITCHELL	J. Murray	26		M	M	Mar. 28th, 1898. Washington, D.C.		New York Trust Co., Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.
18	PETIT	Marie	48		F	Wd	Oct. 22nd, 1875. New York City, N.Y.		260, Convent Ave., New York City, N.Y.
19	~~PRYER~~	~~Edna~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Oct. 24th, 1865. Chicago, Ill.~~		~~522, 6th Ave., Aberdeen, S.D.~~
20	RADO	Eugene	45		M	M		Dec 28th 1914 Supreme Court of Bronx.	C/o Standard Casing Co. Inc., 513, Hudson St., New York City, N.Y.
21	SABSEVITZ	Alexander	51		M	M		1903. Passaic County Court, N.J.	362, Crown St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	SALOMAN	Percy	42		M	M	Dec. 31st, 1881. New York City, N.Y.		60, Wall St., New York City, N.Y.
23	SALOMAN	Elsie	36		F	M	Apr. 1888. do.		do.
24	SCHUMACHER	Charles	52		M	M	Aug. 24th, 1872. Philadelphia, Pa.		736, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
25	SINGER	Ruth	29		F	S	Mar. 1st, 1895. Chicago, Ill.		124, E. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
26	BRENNER	Jack	29		M	M	Nov 22nd 1893 W Superior Wis.		1212, N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
27	Auchincloss	Gordon	38		M	M	June 15th 1886 New York City		61 Broadway New York City
28	Anderson	Ethel V	29		F	S	Aug 7th 1894 StJames Minn		1318 Forest Ave Evanston Ill
29	Ach	Ernest M	34		M	M	Nov 6th 1889 Cinninati Ohio		817 Walnut Cincinati Ohio
30	Brinard (Fremstad)	Olivia	51		F	M		By Marriage	Bridgton Maine

15. Lyon Wanda Did not embark W. H. Haywood Asst. Purser.
19. Pryer Edna do

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 74

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 18th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 24, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hoodless	Maude B	45		F	M	Aug 6 1879 Cass City Mich		4604 Osage Ave Phila
2	Hill	Joseph	49		M	M	Aug 15th 1874 Prince George Maryland		Cambridge Apts Baltimore
3	do	Lueva	34		F	M	June 27th 1887 Louisville Texas		do
4	Hertz	Walter	27		M	S	Dec 22nd 1896 Newark		68 Oliver St Newark N.J.
5	James	Edgar W	34		M	S	Sept 1st 1890 Lincolnston N.C.		St Regis Hotel New York City
6	Kiskadden	Maude	51		F	S	Nov 11 1872 Salt Lake City		Colony Club NewYork City
7	Lederer	Ralph	49		M	M		City Court New York City Aug 1897	240 W 98 St New York City
8	Lazrus	Benjamin	30	2	M	M	Apl 29th 1894 New York City		1 Beekman St New York City
9	do	Bessie F	27		F	M	Apl 7th 1897 do		do
10	Linn	Eleanor	63		F	M	May 22nd 1861 Chicago		1415 Cantor St Chicago
11	McAndrews	William F	44		M	M	Jan 15th 1880 Pittsburgh		Youngstown Ohio
12	McCormick	Dorothy L	30		F	M	Sept 2nd 1894 Chicago Ill		50 E Huron St Chicago
13	Massman	Abraham E	36	9	M	M	Oct 10th 1887 New Orleans		2034 Robert St New Orleans
14	Miller	Tobias	31		M	S	Aug 8th 1893 New York City		516 5th Ave New York City
15	McKenna	Susan	48		F	S	Nov 16th 1875 Rock Island Ill		5537 Cates Ave St Louis Mo
16	M'linar	Charlotte	31		F	M	Dec 4th 1893 St Louis Mo		2471 Morris Ave New York City
17	Powell	E Alexander	45		M	M	16 Aug 1879 Syracuse N.Y.		Lotus Club New York City
18	do	Jesy M	44		F	M	Sept 1st 1880 do		do
19	Roberts	Julian	29		M	S	Oct 16 1894 New York City		206 5th Ave New York City
20	Friend	Lawrence	29		M	S	Aug 1st 1894 New York City		230 5th Ave New York City
21	Rosenberg	Joe	38		M	M		Southern Court New York June 3 1914	30 W 37 St New York City
22	Guttman	Sandor	40		M	S		Southern Court New York May 17th 1918	553 8th Ave New York City
23	Rehmann	Louise	39	9	F	S	Oct 30th 1884 Newark N.J.		Newark New Mersey
24	Rosenblatt	Henry	37		M	M		U.S.Supreme Court New York 1918	514 W 113 St New York City
25	do	Ruth	32		F	M	Mar 25th 1892 Stockton Cal		do
26	do	Gloria Beatrice	2	8	F	S	Oct 15th 1921 New York City		do
27	Smigrod	Saul	40		M	M			49 Maiden Lane New York City
28	Strassman	Morris	48		M	M		District Court New York 1890	940 StNicolas Ave New York
29	Samuels	Millie	45		F	M	Jany 17th 1879 New York City	~~Jany 17th 1879~~	1050 Park Ave New York City
30	-do-	Clare	24		F	S	Jany 29th 1900 Providence R.I.		do

304

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 18th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 24, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.						
1	Bonwit	Carl	53		M	M			Supreme Court New York 1919	498 7th Ave New York City
2	Baumann	Louise B	33		F	M	July 25th 1891	New York City		151 E 80th St New York
3	Berkowitz	Louis J	46		M	M			June 26th 1900 U.S.Southern Dist Court New York	320 5th Ave New York City
4	Cunningham	Frank	58		M	M	16th Apl 1866	Bourban Md		1318 Forest Ave Evanston Ill
5	do	Lucy	52		F	M	5 Fbey 1872	Chicago		do
6	Carr	Lilian V.A.	50		F	W	Jan 3rd 1874	Louisville Ky		1130 Lake Sh Drive Chicago
7	Caproni	Pietro P	61		M	M			U.S.District Court Boston Sept 4 1885	1731 Beacon St Brookline
8	do	Gertrude	48		F	M	June 13th 1876	Manchester N.H.		do
9	Cohen	Max	48	9	M	M			May 9th 1902 U.S. District Court New York City	498 7th Ave New York City
10	DeMaheis	Oreste	45		M	M	Jan 6th 1889	New York City		906 WestEnd Ave New York
11	Doty	Lorraine K	66	6	F	S	Dec 16th 1857	Northumberlan N.J .		347 W 55 St New York City
12	Downey	Eugene V	39		M	S	Feby 3th 1885	Brooklyn		8 W33rd St New York City
13	Emery	Joseph H	64		M	M	Dec 15th 1860	N Hampshire		1107 Broadway New York City
14	do	Fannie C	54		F	M	Oct 6th 1870	Indiania		do
15	do	Constance	16		F	S	July 17th 1908	New York City		do
16	Ecker	Marie	35	2	F	G	Apl 29th 1889	Newark N.J .		Newark N.J.
17	Frame	Caroline W	82	8	F	S	Sept 30th 1841	Bayside N.J.		205 W 89 St New York City
18	Freeman	Margaret	39		F	M	Mar 8th 1885	Springfield Mel		Prince George Hotel New York
19	Force	William A	46	2	M	M	Apl 5th 1878	New York City		124 Quentin St Kew Gardens NY
20	do	Edith A	46	11	F	M	May 18th 1878	Towanda Pa		do
21	Gaston	Hope	22	11	F	S	June 23th 1901	Boston Mass		97 Bay State Rd Boston
22	Gish	Mary R	47		F	M	Sept 16th 1876	Urbana Ohio		132 E 19St New York City
23	Gish	Lillian	25		F	S	Oct 14th 1897	Springfield Ohio		565 Fifth Ave New York City
24	Gaffey	Anna	35	2	F	S	Apl 9th 1889	Malden Mass		Newark New Jersey
25	Groves	Alexandra	40	10	F	S	July 8th 1884	New York City		61 W 74 St New York City
26	Gibian	Sarah E	41	11	F	S	July 6th 1882	Newark N.J.		Newark New Jersey
27	Geesie	Euretta	37	7	F	M	Nov 7 1886	New York City		Southold Long Island
28	do	Marjorie	19	7	F	S	Nov 14th 1904	New York City		do
29	Hunter	Alexander	46	10	M	M	June 20th 1877	Boston Mass		8 Bay St Boston
30	Hoodless	William H	47		M	M	Oct 4 1879	Ormskirk England	By Virtue of Fathers Papers	4604 Osage Ave Philadelphia
	do	Maude B	45		M	F				

Line 31. Hoodless, Maude B. Entered in error.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 76

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 18th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 24, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spaulding	Dorothy	23		F	M	Nov 2nd 1901 Parsonsfield Me.	H 361756	Parsonsfield Maine
2	do	Way	26		M	M	July 3rd 1898 Havenhill Me.	H 145856	do
3	do	Bettyhelyn	-	11	F	S	July 14th 1923 Roxbury Mass		do
4	Samuel	Edward	28		M	S	Jany 24th 1896 New York City	H 391642	319 E 57 St New York City
5	Tucker	Almon A	54	3	M	M	Mar 24th 1870 Wisconsin	32179 H 357383	Kirkwood Mo.
6	Weaverson	Frithiof H	63		M	M	Sept 8th 1860 Chaska Minn		205 W 89 St New York City
7	Zeeder	Adrian	60		M	S	H 352460	San Francisco 1892	Bohemian Club San Frisco
8	Whaley	Albert G	58		M	M	Nov 28th 1865 Brooklyn	H 227776	South Orange N.J.
9	Hoffman	Harold H	30		M	M	March 20th 1894 New York City	H 407969 38273	251 W89 St New York City
10	do	Dorothy N	26	10	F	M	August 28 1897 do		do
11	Manning	John A	36		M	M	Apl 15th 1888 Winsdor Vt	H 403309	48 Glenville Ave Allston Mass
12	Newberger	Emanuel	55		M	M	June 28th 1869 New York City	H 274919 37193	251 W 89 St New York City
13	do	Emma	54	8	F	M	Oct 28th 1869 New York City		do
14	Waddell	Montgomery	62		M	M	H 352670 H 55-	3rd Dec 1918 U.S.DISTRICT Court New York City	205 W 89 St New York
15	do	Genevieve S	54		F	M	June 2nd 1870 St Augustines Flr. 864		do
16	do	Louise S	24	9	F	S	11 Sept 1899 New York City		do
17	Cookran	Alexander S	50		M	S	Feby 28th 1874 New York City	H 23758 Seattle Wash.	527 5th Ave New York 114 Wilfontain Place
18	Pallas	Christopher	42		M	M	H 380249 H 408722	Superior Court, August 7th, 1922.	Seattle Wash
19	Brokein	Samuel	45		M	M	H 419940	Superior Court New York City 1917	1018 222 St Brooklyn
20	Graf	William	44		M	M		23 March 1909 Southern District Court New York	129 E 82 St New York City
21	Sarfis	Vasilios	35		M	M	H 377872	Apl 20th 1921 Sacramento Cal	Vallejo Cal.
22	do	Matina	22		F	M		By Marriage	do
23	do	Dimetro	1	6	M	S		By Parentage	do
24	Salmon	Marcus	52		M	S	June 29th 1971 New Orleans	H 280743	New Orleans. 524 Magazine St
25	Leifer	Louie	40		M	M	H 396043	U.S.CIRCUIT court New York City H 377340	15 E 30 St New York City
26	Kales	Anna B	47		F	M	Nov 22nd 1876 Chicago	H 405070	Ambassadors Hotel Chicago
27	Frankel	Fred	36		M	M	Sept 19th 1888 New York City		1144 E 1st St Brooklyn
28	~~Hunter~~	~~Alexander~~	46		M	M	June 20th 1887 Cambridge Mass	H 392268	113 W 74 St New York City
29	Sessler	Moses	42		M	M	Aug 25th 1882 Philadelphia	Oct 1887 (EXACT DATE UNKNOWN) Superior Court New York City	141 W 73 St New York City
30	Massbach	Frederick	58		M	M	H 398535		44 W 79 St New York City

H 1-27! 29-30 Ex 7 Cert sent 6/24/24 - 11 15 a

28. Hunter Alexander Dup Sheet 12. Line 29. W. H. Haywood Jr. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

14

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 77 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 18th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 24, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Butterfield	Lydia	40		F	M	Jan 6th 1884 Savanah Georgia	#1166716	The Women City Club 22 Park Ave New York City
2	Twiss	Catherine	35		F	S	Nov 16th 1889 New York City	#3146852	41 St Nicholas Ave New York
3	Windrow	Stellan	30		M	M	Sept 2nd 1893 Chicago		427 Broadway New York City
4	Dritz	John	42		M	M	#262372	Aug 1915 Bronx New York	1064 Clay Ave New York City
5	Weideman	William U.G.	41		M	M	Apl 9th 1883 Hoboken N.J.	#388804	110 5th Ave New York City
6	McCune	Raymond	46		M	M	Mar 29th 1887 Nephi Utah.	#388462	50 Brown St New York City
7	do	Maude	39		F	M	Feby 22 1884 Schroon Lake N.Y.S		do
8	McCune	Marcus M	36		M	S	Mar 10th 1888 Salt Lake City	#440457	do
9	Kahn	Morris	60		M	M	Apl 26th 1864 New York City	#348120	1361 Madison Ave New York
10	White	Carmel	34		F	S	#263722	By Virtue of father's Papers Superior Court New York City May 11th 1904	145 W 58 St New York City.
11	Greenberg	Max	40		M	S	#331941		225 W 37 St New YorkCity
12	Grossman	Jacob J	48		M	M	#275468	By Virtue of Father's Papers	219 W 81 St New York City
13	Robertson Robinson	Pauline	60		F	M	#250839	By Marriage	135 E 39 St New YorkCity
14	#1-13 Reg W/ Cuyler Line 5/24/24 - 11 00 am								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13 cf

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6081

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR U.S.A. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at Newyork

W. Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. JUSTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, June 18th., 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Stepanow	Josef	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Esthonian	Russ Bessarabyan	Esthonia	Reval	Employer. Martin Luther Reval President Esthonian Manufacturing Association	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 2		Stepanow	Alexandra wife	25		F	M	Artist	Yes	German	Yes	Russian	Bess arabian	Esthonia	Reval	Martin Luther Reval President Esthonian Manufacturing Association	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Zen Eddine	Fuane	23		M	S	Student	Yes	French Arabic	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Lazarist Fathers Syria 110 Rue du Fg St Denis Paris.	Penn.	Easton
DEPORTED 4	TRANSIT	Richter	Herman	56		M	M	MERCHANT Germany	Yes	German	Yes	German	Esthonian	Latvian	German	Esthonia Walk. Haddock. Mother: Frau Zander Saltakalvis Mame.	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Soramiene	Bellesta	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kovno	Kovno	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
6		Kanak	Draina	68		M	Wd	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Samuel Gest Berlin Friedman Oranch Str. 8	N Y.	New York
7		Korach Barstoff	Ludmila	20		F	S	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Samuel Gest Berlin Friedman Oranch Str.. 8	N Y.	New York
8		Finckl	Theodor	21		M	S	Chemist	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Basle	Father: Dr. I. Finckli Peter Rob Str. 23 Basle Mame.	NY	New York
9	See file 99336/920	Zindalek	Karel	24			S	Bank Clerk	Yes	Czech.Engl.	Yes	Czechosl.	Slavish	Czechosl.	Prague	Prag-Smichor. Pribislavhr 642	Md.	Baltimore
10		Armbruster	Jean	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl.	Bern	Parents: E. Armbruster Choisystr. 19 Bern Switzerland	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Van Baerle	Felix	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German French	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Basle	Father: Felix Van Baerle Gundeldingerstr. 125 Basle	NY	New York
12		Gregovic	Spaso	45		M	M	Workman	Yes	Engl.Serb	Yes	Yugoslav	Serbian	Jugoslavia	Petrovac Bokа	Wife: Andj. Gregovic Petrovac Boka Kotorska Dalmacija Jugoslavia	Ariz.	Miami
13		Schebanoff	Nikola	57		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Slovenia	Lyntomer	Friend: Vasilije Glosdovski Beograd Milestoska 54 Friend	NY	New York
DEPORTED 14		Mihailovic	Josaif	41		M		Merchant	Yes	Greek Serb	Yes	Macedonian	Serbian	Macedonia	Brumsik	Saror Slojanovic Brumsik Macedonia Wife		Jugoslavia
15		Diamant	Jacob	55		M	M	Musician	Yes	French Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Mme Jeanne Diamant 40 Rue Amelot Paris FRIEND	NY	New York
16		Piepenbrock	Wilhelm	47		M	S	Rabbin	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Montabaur	Generalhaus der Carmh.Bruder Pr. Nassau Montabaur	NY	Buffalo
17		Baier	Anton	44		M	S	Priest Rabbin	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfud a/m	General Haus der Barmherzigen Bruder Montabaur (Nassau)	NY	Buffalo
18		Fuchs	Daniel	33		M	S	Priest Rabbin	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Limburgh	General Haus der Carmherzigen Bruder Montabaur (Nassau)	NY	Buffalo
19		Hugel	Alois	33		M	S	Priest Rabbin	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Montabaur	General Haus der Barmherzigen Bruder Montabaur (Nassau)	NY	Buffalo
20		Stehmann	Heinrich	35		M	S	Priest Rabbin	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Fulda	General der Barmherzigen Bruder Montabaur (Nassau)	NY	Buffalo
21		Weiss	Markus	46		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Friend: Weissman Rudolf IX Master u 14 Budapest	NY	New York
22		Perl	Ignac	28		M	S	Physician	Yes	German Hungar.	Yes	Czechosl.	Hebrew	Czechosl.	Smolnik	Brother-in-law: Dr. Zenker Arnold Gablons a/E Czechoslovakia	NY	New York
DEPORTED 23		Abi Habib Nasr	Joseph	55		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Arab English	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Roumie	Father: Nasr-Abi Habib Roumie Syria	N.M	Santa Fe.
DEPORTED 24		Abi Habib Nasr	Rose	17		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Arab	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Roumie	Father-in-law: Nasr Abi Habib Roumie Syria	N.M	Santa Fe.
DEPORTED 25	UNDER 16	Abi Habib Nasr	Michel	7		M	S	(Inf.)	No		No	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Roumie	Grand-Father: Nasr Abi Habib Roumie Syria	N.M	Santa Fe
26		Bero	Miklos	37		M	S	Attorney	Yes	Hungarian Engl.	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Debrecen	Brother: Berkes Irma Friend	NY	New York
27		Bogoslob	Alexander.	42		M	M	Artist	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	Hebrew	Germany.	Charlottes burg.	221 Friedrich Street. Berlin.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Espratio.	Vasilios.	37		M	M	Restaurant	English		Yes	Greece	Greeck	U. S. A.	Brockport.	Travelling. No Friends.	N.Y.	Brockport.
29		Do.	Efracia.	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father F Egger do	Ny.	Brockport.
30		Egger	Hermann.	32		M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	German English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzld	Herisau.	Griessh 368. Herisau.	N.Y.	New York.

Line 3. Fuane ZenEddine Duplicated On Sheet no I2 Line Io.

Purser.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 24., , *19* 79

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read some part of the English language before admission.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to labor; if so, whether he has a contract, and if so, what is the nature thereof?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Sec Col 12.	50.-				Employers.																		
1	Yes	By Association	Yes	No	No	No	Telow Engineer Vibration Specialty in 508 Harrison Building Philadelphia employers.	business	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Ismail
2	Yes	See Col 12 Association	Yes	No	No	No	Telow Engineer Vibration Specialty 508 Harrison Building Philadelphia	NO	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Gree	None	Russia	Petrograd
3	Yes	See col 12. Father	Yes	No	No	No	Lafayette College Easton Pennsylvania	study visit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Petrograd
4	Yes	Self.	150.-	Yes	No	No	No	B.Stein 3556 N. 5 Street Philadelphia Friend.	Business	2 mos UNDEF	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	N.Y.
5	N.Y.	Self	500.-	Yes	No	No	No	Husband' Gardner 455 Pacific Str., Brooklyn N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Lithuania	Kovno
6	Yes	Self	100.-	Yes	No	No	No	Hebrew Theatrical Booking Office 126 Second Ave N York	No	for ever	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Fair	Dark	None	Russia	Petrograd.
7	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	Hebrew Theatrical Booking Office 126 Second Ave N.Y. Friend.	No	For Ever	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Petrograd
8	Yes	Self	360 365	Yes	No	No	No	Mr. E.W.Stooker 9309 10th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	UNCERTAIN	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown.	None	Switzerland	Basle
9	Yes	Self	150.-	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin: Ann Furcook 5920 York Road Baltimore. Md. Friend.	Yes	6 mos PERM.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Czechoslov.	Chrudin
10	Yes	Self	700.-	Yes	No	No	No	Walter Locco 3000 Mapledale Ave. Cleveland Ohio	Yes	4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Bern
11	Yes	Self	500.-	Yes	No	No	No	Friend: R.W.Greef & Co.Inc. 78 Front Str. New York	Yes	3 Months	—	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Switzerland	Basle
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Yes	1912/15	Arizona Brother: Gregovic Djordje Box 1040 Miami Arizona	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Jugoslavia	Bela Kotoniska
13	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Vladimir Nedvedsky 40 East 127 Str. New York NY Client Christ Pickard	No			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Kief
14	Yes	Self	900.-	Yes	Yes	1923	Dalas (Texas) 2215 Elm St Dallas.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Black	Brn	None	Macedonia	Brumik
15	Yes	Self	800.-	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin: C. Rosenberg 1977 Bryant Ave. New York City	No	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Kief
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No	No	No	Friend: Joseph Ebert 389 Leroy Ave. Buffalo	Uncertain	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Germany	Bochum
17	Yes	Self	4	Yes	No	No	No	Josef Ebert, (Friend) 389 Leroy Ave. Buffalo NY	Uncertain	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Germany	Hofuieber
18	Yes	Self	4	Yes	No	No	No	Joseph Ebert (Friend) 389 Leroy Ave. Buffalo NY	Uncertain	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Germany	Balsfeld
19	Yes	Self	4	Yes	No	No	No	Josef Ebert 389 Leroy Ave. (Uncle) Buffalo NY	Uncertain	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Winstischoron
20	Yes	Self	4	Yes	No	No	No	Friend: Jos. Ebert 389 Leroy Ave. Buffalo NY	Uncertain	4 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Schapon
21	Yes	Self	400	No	No	No	No	Cousin: Schwartz Lajor New York City 86 Westend Ave.	Yes	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria.	Vienna
22	Yes	Self	840.-	Yes	No	No	No	Friend: Dr. Eugen Gross Park Hospital Washington D.C. Chicago	Yes	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	None	Czecho Sl.	Galanta
23	No	Self	120.-	Yes	Yes	1910 Santa Fe N.M.	Brother: John Nasr Nadel Galisteo St. Santa Fe, New-Mexico	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		None	Syria	Roumie
24	No-	Husband Accomp.	Yes	No	No	No	Br.-in-law: John Nasr Nadel Galisteo St. Santa Fe, New-Mexico	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Syria	Roumie
25	No	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle: John Nasr Nadel Galisteo St. Santa Fe, New-Mexico	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Syria	Roumie
26	Yes	Self	100	No	No	No	No	Friend: Julius I. Kron New York C. 348 Broadway	Yes	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Waterzalka
27	Yes	Self.	700.-	Yes	Yes	1923. 1914	Son. Mr Israel Begeuleb 1020 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Home at Last												5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	Nil	Russia	Kischineff
28	Yes	Self	100.-	Yes	Yes	1924. N.Y.	Brockport. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Brn	Nil	Turkey	Prousa
		Accomp				1920																			
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924.	N.Y.	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	Nil	Turkey	Prousa.
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr David Galieb Broadway 1115-1117 New York	Yes	One or Two Years	Inde-	No	no	No	No	NO	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nil	SWITZERLAND	Herisau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram J. Hayes, 1st (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram J. Hayes.
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at Newport

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR U.S.A. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS. 80 , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 24

at New York

Margaret Murphy
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration officer officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Majestic. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, June 19th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	TRANSIT																	
1	10473	Revier	Louis	59		F	M	Engineer	Yes	French. English	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Wife 19 Ave. de Courville Paris	N.Y	New York
2		Podea Povla.	Ivan	40		M	M	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Brasov	Elena Podea, Brasov Wife	Ohio	Youngstown
3		Matho	Erzebet	25		F	S	Pharmacian	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Cousin Mate Denso Honorvenul 12, Budapest Hungary	Ill	Chicago
4		Malek	Iosif	36		M	M	Rabbin	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Piata Unioi Sihet Maramatiei	Wife: Malek Piata Unioi Dighet Marmatiei	Omaha	Nebraska
5		Safir	Sigmund	28		M	S	Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Rumanian	Budapest	Mother: Fanny Safir Str Cutinrici. Bucarest	Ill	Chicago
6		Richter	Josef	39		M	S	Physician	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Mother: Ch.Pitchar Kolomea Galicia, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	Karel	26		M	S	Employer of the Bank	Yes	Czech.	Yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Praha	Uncle: A. Muller Smichov Prague, Bohemia	Md	Baltimore
8		Zsamboki	Teodor	37		M	M	Professeur	Yes	English	Yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Kosice	Wife: Mrs Zsamboki Kosice Czechoslo I	Pa	Leechburgh
9	ADMITTED	Zimmermann	Elisabeth	24		F	S	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother: Zimmermann Zsegmondne Budapest Father.	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	Zein Eddine	Fouad Salmon	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	English Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	Beivit Syria	Salmon Zein Eddine Avocat 110 Rue de la Poste Beirut. Syria	Penn	Easton
11		Tchertkoff	Reyso	37		F	M	Doctor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Switz.	Lausanne	Dr Hein. Friend. Father in Pension Lausanne.	N.Y.	New York
12		Szeles	Sandor	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Mrs.Sandor Budapest I Beroccingia 10 Hungary	N.Y	Brooklyn
13		[illegible]	Joseph	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Lettonian	Yes	Lettonian	Lettonian	Lettonia	Arensl	Hotel de l'Opera Gambon. Paris	N.Y	New York
14		[illegible]	Alexandra	25		M	M	Artiste	Yes	Lettonian	Yes	Lettonian	Lettonian	Lettonia	Arensl	Hotel de l'Opera Comique. Paris	N.Y	New York
15		Schindler	Kornel	52		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Mother: Schindler Philia Budapest Beresenji u 15 Hungary	N.Y	New York
16	99 2716 E.H.B. 7/12/24	Olesunas	Juozas	30		M	M	Actor	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kovno	Konstancija Olesunigas Veiveris Mariampoles Lithuania	Ill	Chicago
17		Dineika	Nickolas	25		M	S	Actor	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kovno	Brother: Karolis Dineika Kaunas Lithuania	Ill	Chicago
18		Vanagaitis	Antanas	34		M	S	Actor	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kovno	Father: Jonas Vanagaitis Saulias Miestas Lithuania	Ill	Chicago
19		[illegible]	Janis	32		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Lettonian	Yes	Lettonian	German	Lithuania	Riga	None	N.Y	New York
20	6c USC.	Onouk	Lazar	54		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yougosl.	Yes	Yougosl.	Orthodox	Yougosl.	Bolsa Buina	Marie Zenavitch Friend. Petrovac Yougosl.	N.Y	New York
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Orthodox	Russia	Vitel	Friend. [illegible] Brother Father	N.Y	New York
22		Radovan	Ana	38		F	S	dressmaker	Yes	Roumanish	Yes	Roumanian	Orthodox	Roumania	Volcou	Traila Radovan Friend	Mich.	Detroit
23		Mansour	Maisie	24		M	M	Haifa	Yes	French	Yes	Palestinian	Palestine	Palestine	Haifa	M. Elias Attali. Haifa Palestine	N.Y	Syracuse.
24		[illegible]	Nicolas	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Orthodox	Yougosl.	Belgrade	[illegible]	N.Y	New York
25		Simon	Aldo	24		F	S	Lady clerk	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kovno	Mrs. Stuiman Saudermann 6 Kovno	Pa	Pittsburgh
26		Majeras.	Joselis	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Janova.	Wife: Roda Kaja Janovo Lithuania.	N.J	N.J
27	107754-4/6/36	Karmann	Johanna.	36		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Brother Julius Karmann Kikelkond Harja Ulek	N.Y	New York
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	M	Business man	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Esthonia	Veltz	[illegible]	N.Y	New York
29		Koosh	Oskar	42		M	M	Captain	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	[illegible]	N.Y	New York
30		Majeras	Joselis	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Janova.	J	N.Y	New York

38

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 20

Line 7 Karel Zunderlak. Duplicated on Sheet no. I3 Line 9.
" I3 Joseph Stepanov " " " " I3 " I.
" I4 Alexandra " " " " I3 " 2.
" I9 Janis Peshmals Not On Board.
" 21 J. Mihailovic Duplicated On Sheet I3 Line I4.
" 24 Nicholas Tchebanoff " " " I3 " I7.
Line 25 Alice Birmen Duplicated On Sheet 2 Line 10.
" 28 Herman Richter " " " I3 " 4.
" 29 Oskar Koosh " " " II " 6.
" 30 Joselis Majeras " " " I2 " 26.

Complete Hdqrs P.M. John F. Quinn Commissioner Inspector

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

Purser.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 24., , *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting, temporarily, in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or understand, or is he the bearer, or supported by money? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Months	N.Y.	San Francisco on Business : American Industriel Development Corporation 21E 40th Str., N.Y.C.	In transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	France	Cote d'Or Dijon
2	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	12 Years	Ohio	Youngstown Moldovan Florea Cleveland Str. 68 Youngstown, Ohio	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Sacadate Jud. Libin
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle: George Feder 744 W. 81th St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Hatiepk
4	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend. Theora Enis Israel Omaha Nebraska	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Roumania	Sighet Marmati
5	N.Y	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle Morris Lecovits 1112 Jefferson Str. Chicago, Ill	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Roumania	Bucarest
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Joseph Forgasz 411 Madison Ave., New York City	No	for ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Poland	Kolomea
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mr. Sol Hobson 111 Madison Ave. 3000 York Road	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Gumbin
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	FRIEND Mr. Rev. John R. Rothy P.O. Box 187 Loedsburgh Pa.	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Kapovar
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister: Mrs. Alex Koldes N.Y.C. Mexmacos Co Bank Nlg Broadway	No	For ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumanian	Naturai
10	No	N.Y. Father Only	Yes	No			Going to school to complete studies Lafayette College Easton Pa.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syria	Ainkania
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband Tchertkoff 64 East 111 Str., New York Friend,	No	Definitly	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Chest	Blue	right hand	Russia	Lookvitsa
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mr. Emil Kis 153 Second Ave. New York Busines.	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumanian	Zatmar
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Hamilton EOE Vibration Specialty Co [illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Uman-skaia
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Hamilton EOE Vibration Specialty Co Philadelphia	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Pshevgrod
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Alex Polesso c/o Walser 535 E. 80th Street New York City Business.	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Daruvar
16	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mr. K. Jurgelionis, President Birute Choral Co 1739 Halstock Str Chicago Ill. Busines.	Yes	I Year	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Lithuanian	Yalokis
17	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mr. Jurgelionis President Birute Choral Co 1739 Halstock Str Chicago Business.	Yes	I Year	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Latvia	Riga
18	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mr. K. Jurgelionis. President "Birute" Choral Co 1739 Halstock Str. Chicago	Yes	I Year	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Lithuania	Valia
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friends Mother & Brother 1747 I Str Washington D.C. Home.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Latvia	Valmiera
20	Yes	SELF	Yes	Yes	1908 1924 California 16 Years		Krist Cucuk Box 418 Fresno California	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	N.J.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Years	Penn	[illegible]	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Tomashi
22	Yes	Self accomp.	Yes	Yes	1915 1924 Detroit 9 Years	Mich	John Niamamtiu. Friend 1471 Kirkby Ave Detroit Mich.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Green	None	Roumania	Vokova
23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband Mr Mashie 801 Oswego St Syracuse.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Red	Blue	None	Palestine	Acra
24	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Kiev
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Years	[illegible]	[illegible] Haines Rooks Pittsburgh	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Lithuania	Tauragen
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friends Isador Fine 1744 College Str Johnstown N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Lithuania	Janovo
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Linette Rink 1116 Belford Ave Huntington W. va	Yes	Several Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	X	66	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Esthonia	Kihelkond
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible] New York	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		20	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Germany	[illegible]
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	[illegible]	Brother-in-law, Alexander Weinberg 1151 Union Ave., New York [illegible]	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No		20	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Roumania	Kuribanest
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F Hayes.
Commander

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at New York

W H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS Majestic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR U.S.A. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at Newyork

W. Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 18th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chater	Youssef	44		M	M Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Nobody	Mich	Detroit
2		Chater	Marie	35		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Nobody	Mich	Detroit
3		Chater	Heine	9		M	S (Child)	No	—	No	U.S. Born	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Nobody	Mich	Detroit
4		Chater	Amboin		9	M	S (Inf.)	No	—	No	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	Nobody	Mich	Detroit
5		Haroutunian	Garabed	45		M	M Hairdresser	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turk	Turk	U.S.A.	Chicago (Ill)	Wife Mrs Haroutunian, En Pension Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
6		Koost	Oskar	40		M	M Sailor	Yes	German	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Wife: Ida Koost, Jacobson Str. 26 Reval, Esthonia	NY.	New York
7		Koubiar	Stephan	29		M	M Student	Yes	Engl. Turk Persian	Yes	Persian	Persian	Persia	Tabriz	Wife Mrs Koubiar. Nobody Tabris Persia	NY	New York
8		Maisel	Haim	26		M	S Engineer	Yes	French Russian	Yes	Polish	Palestinian	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Maizel. Ibis Rue Planet Paris XVe	NY	Brooklyn
9		[illegible]	Nikolaj	36		M	M Engineer	Yes	Russian French	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	Babs	29		M	S [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brothers Daniel Sankis [illegible]	NY	New York
11		Yohannan	Sam. Mar	28		M	S Student	Yes	Engl. Persian	Yes	Persian	Persian	Persia	Urumia	Nobody	N.J.	Camden
12		Acklin	Walter	25		M	S Pianist	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St Gallen	Mother. Jean Acklin Keller, Hartenbergstr. 25 St Gallen Switzerl.	NY	New York
13		[illegible]	Endrene	29		F	M [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	[illegible]	NY	New York
14		[illegible]	Endre	5		M	S (Child)	No	—	No	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	[illegible] Budapest	NY	New York
15		Beral	Bruno	36		M	M Lawyer	Yes	German, French	Yes	Austrian	Roumanian	Austria	Vienna	Wife: Helen Beral IV, Viktory 20 VIENNA	NY	New York
16		[illegible]	Salomon	34		M	M Physician	Yes	German Engl.	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	NY	New York
17		[illegible]	Gisela	34		F	M (Wife)	Yes	German English	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	[illegible]	NY	New York
18		Feigenbaum	Dorian	27		M	S Physicism	Yes	Engl. German	Yes	Polish born	German	Palestina	Jerusalem	Father: M. Feigenbaum Muhlfeldgasse 19 Vienna II MU-Allanet,	NY	New York
19		Fureijeh	Amin	43		M	M Merchant	Yes	Engl. Arab	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Mu-Allalut Zahleli	Mrs. Z. Fureijeh Zahelli.	NY	Syracuse
20		Grosfeld	Moritz	46		M	W Wood - Dealing	Yes	Hungarian Engl. German	Yes	Czechosl.	Hebrew	Czechosl.	Mukacevo	Aunt: Mrs Silverstein P. Mukacevo Czechoslovakia	Mich	Detroit
21		Grosfeld	Laslo	10		M	S (Child)	No	—	No	Hungarian	Hebrew	Czechosl.	Mukacevo	Aunt: Mrs Silverstein P. Mukacevo	Mich	Detroit
22		Grosfeld	Clary	4		F	S (Child)	No	—	No	Hungarian	Hebrew	Czechosl.	Mukacevo	Aunt: Mrs Silverstein, P. Mukacevo Czechoslovakia	Mich	Detroit
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	65		M	M [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		Jurenev	Helena	37		F	W Housewife	Yes	Russian Engl.	Yes	Russian	Russian	Czechosl.	Sumbor	Uncle: Peter Jurenco Ruzle Vyselunadska c. 22 Czechosl.	NY	New York
25		Jurenev	Nicholas	20		M	S Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Czechosl.	Prague	Uncle: Peter Jurenco Ruzle Vyselunadska c. 22	NY	New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M [illegible]	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Yes	Czech.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Konira	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
27		Kauffmann	Pal	39		M	M Physician	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Mrs Kauffmann, Budapest Mepsirtas u. 25, Hungary	N.Y	New York
28		Kean	Albert	38		M	S Physician	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Mother: Israel Kean Czernowitz, Fitzellig 9, Bukowina Roumania	N.Y	New York
29		Duerst	Hanna	33		F	S Nurse	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switz.	Winterthur	L. Durst Muhlestrsse Winterthul Switz.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Landau	Sara	30		F	M Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Jacob Landau IX Vienna Husband Roth Lowengasse 16.	N.Y	New York

Line 16 Salomon Baumgarten Not on Board. Line No 23 Mary Huber Duplicated On Sheet No 15 Line 8.
Line 17 Gisela " " " " Line 26 Frantisek Karda " " " 17 Line 2.
" 9 Niklolaj Leheduff Not On Board.
" 10 Carkis Babs " " "
" 13 Endrene Bato " " "
" 14 Endre " " "

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 8

Purser.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 24. , 19

83

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a long period or only temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? (If not, state whether he is literate or illiterate.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Places of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908/22	Detroit Mich.	Home: 1400 E. High Str. Detroit Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In	60	Dark	Chestnut		None	Syria	Damas
2	No	accomp Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	Detroit	Home: 1400 E.High Str. Detroit. Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Im	54	Dark	Chestnut		None	Syria	Damas
3	No	accomp Father	—	Yes	U.S.	Born	Home: 1400 E. High Str. Detroit, Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Chestnut		None	U.S.A.	Detroit
4	No	accomp Father	—	No	No	No	Home: 1400 E.High Str. Detroit, Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Chestnut		None	Syria	Damas
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909/24	Chicago (Ill) Hartfort (Conn)	Home: 1565 West Irri St. Chicago, Ill	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Chest.	None	Turkey	Kharpout
6	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	Br.-in-law: Alex. Witstraw 552 Union Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Esthonia	Reval
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	To the Board of Foreign Missions 156, 5th Ave. New York	Yes	1 Year	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Im	65	Dark	Black	Black	None	Persia	Urmia
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Louis Weiss 250 Hart St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	For Ever	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Im	54	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Poland	Swisloca
9	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend: Wingenbach Pennsylvania	No	For Ever	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Russia	Moscow
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915/24	Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Paul Sayed 5008 Ravenswood Ave. Chicago. Ill.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Im	60	Brown	Brown	Chest	None	Persia	Urmia
11	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: M.D.Yohannan 5015 Mickle St. Camden, N.J.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Im	60	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Persia	Urmia
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr Howard Stoddart. 349 W. 117 St New York.	UNCERTAIN			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Im	69	Fair	Black	Black	None	Switzerland	Schaffhausen
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Peter Pudey, Newark N.J. 954 Dekalb Avenue Bklyn. N.Y.	Yes	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Budapest
14	Yes	Mother	—	No	No	No	Father: Peter Pudey, Newark N.J. 954 Dekalb Avenue Bklyn. N.Y.	Yes	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Budapest
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	On Business: Alfred Timand c/o Dreyfuss New York	NO	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Rhodesia	Siret
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Studying Theatre	UNCERTAIN			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Im	56	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Warnopol
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Accompanying her Husband	UNCERTAIN			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Im	58	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Austria	Vienna
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No 1914	No	Friend Dr G. Jacoby. 44 W. 82 St New York	UNCERTAIN			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Lemberg
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921. 4 Syracuse 1899		Brother-in-law: Joseph Shiladi 459 So. Saline Syracuse. NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Chest.	Scar on Left Cheek	Syria	Mt-Allaket Zahleh
20	Yes	Brother (See Col. 19)	Yes	Yes	1912	N.York & Detroit	Brother: Mr. Max Grossfeld 174 Parsand Park Detroit Mich	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Czechoslo.	Mukacevo
21	Yes	Uncle (See Col. 19)	—	No	No	No	Uncle Mr. Max Grossfeld 174 Parsand Park Detroit, Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Hungary	Misvarda
22	Yes	Uncle (See Col. 19)	—	No	No	No	Uncle: Mr. Max Grossfeld 174 Parsand Park Detroit, Mich	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	—	—	—	None	Hungary	Misvarda
23																											
24	Yes	Self accomp	Yes	No	No	No	Son: Serge Juresev 16 W. 68th Str. New York City	No	For Ever	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Im	70	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
25	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Serge Juresev 16 W. 68th Str. New York City	No	For Ever	—	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Im	69	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Nizhnedneprovsk
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Travelling on business.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Im	68	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Czechoslo.	Lidmerice
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/15	N.Y.	c/o Fodor Mendor Union Square New York	Yes	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Gensertaboa
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister: Frieda Cohn 341 Lincoln Road Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Grown	None	Roumania	Czernowitz
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr. A. Trick E 104 112 St New York.	Yes	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland	Winterth
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: M.Drucksenfeld 140-142 West 38th Str. N.Y. City	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Im	68	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Poland	Lyliec

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herman J. Hazer, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the SS Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Ten~~ 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herman J. Hazer.
Commander ~~Offr.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at New York

J.M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.,

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Esbran G Hayes, of the SS Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Esbran G. Hayes.
Commander

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at New York

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.,

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(17)

84

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS Majestic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR U.S.A. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at Newyork

H. H. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from Southampton., 18th June., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eisen.	Nathan.	25	M		S	Merchant.	Yes	English. German. French.	Yes	Polish.	Polish.	U S a.	New York.	Father. Mr Eisen. 46 Rue Veur Levins. Antwerp.	N Y.	New York.
2		Karda Frausen.	Frantisek.	41	M		M	Merchant.	Yes		Yes	Czeche Slovakia	Czeche-Bohemians.	Slovak.	Praque.	Wife Auguste. Karda. Kesire Praque., Czeche Slovak.	Ohio	Cleveland.
3		Goldman.	Nikolas Kalman	32	M		S	Child	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Uncle Mr Dibrinsky Zanaminstr Str3 Petrograd	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Mertner.	Jacob.	25	M		S	Expert Agent.	Yes	German English.	Yes	Swiss.	German	Switzerland.	Basel.	Mother. Mrs Hertner. 2 Delsbergerabee Schweis Basel.	N.Y.	New York
5		Hofmann.	John.	30	M		S	Commercial Artist.	Yes.	English. German.	Yes.	Germany.	German.	U S A.	New York.	Hotel Rue De Commerce. Brussels. Belgium.	N Y	New York.
6	TRANSIT	Mersococitch.	Adolphe.	36	M		M	Grecer.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	British.	Hebrew.	Roumania	Juda Busan.	Brother In Law. Mr Brambey. Juda Busan. Roumania.	Canada	Montreal.
7	TRANSIT	De,	Liza	39	F		M	Wife.	Yes.	DO	De	DO	DO	DO	DO	Brother. DO	De	De
8	TRANSIT	Irenda.	Jesquin.	41	M		M	Commercial	Yes	Spanish	Yes	SPAIN.	Spanish	Spain.	Ondarrea.	Wife Mrs Irenda, Nizcaya, Ondarrea. Spain. Father. Mr Speorri Hewri.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Bachinsky.	Alexander.	36	M		M	Artist.	Yes.	French.	Yes	Russian.	Russian.	Switzerland.	Geneve.	57 Leuneystreke Zurich.	N Y.	New York.
10		DO	Jeanne Rosette	30	F		M	Wife.	Yes	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
11		Keel.	Karl.	37	M		M	Gardener.	Yes	English German.	yes.	Swiss.	German.	U S A.	Cleveland.	Father. Mr J Keel. Rebetein Ct St Gallen. Switzerland.	Ohio	Cleveland.
12		Nadaye.	Mary	17	F		M	Wife.	Yes.	Syria. French	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria.	Aleppo.	Friend Sarie Hamer, Aleppo. Syria.	N Y	New York.
ADMITTED		Nichanian.	Sepenik.	38	M		M	Radiologist.	Yes.	English Armenian.	Yes	Armenian.	Armenians.	Turkey	Constantineple	Friend. Mr Arslaniants, Galata Rihtin Agent. Constantineple.	New Y.	New York.
ADMITTED		De.	Arhalten.	22	F		M	Wife.	Yes	De	Yes	De	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
14		Lalos.	Stepanes.	32	M		M	Commercial	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greeks.	Greece	Tripoli	Friend. Mr Theodar Pares. Tripoli. Greece.	N Y.	Oneanta.
15		Ritz.	Willy.	28	M		S	Cook.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Swiss.	Swiss.	U S A.	New York.	Parents. Mr & Mrs Ritz. Bernick Switzerland.	N Y	New York.
16		Rupert.	Juan.	28	M		S	Importer	Yes	Spanish English.	Yes	SPAIN Spaniard.	Spaniards.	Spain.	Villarreal.	Father Juan Rupert. Pinter Serella Valencia Spain.	N Y	New York
17		Streiff.	George.	71	M		W	Private.	Yes	German English	Yes	Swiss.	Germans	Italy	Long Beach	Friends. Hotel Savoy. Nervi. Italy.	Cali	Long Beach
18		Thomas.	Frank.	36	M		M	Grecer.	Yes	Greek English.	Yes	Greek	Greeks.	U S A	Syracuse.	No Friends.. Travelling.	N Y.	Syracuse.
19		Thomas.	Petritsa.	20	F		M	Wife.	Yes.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO
20		Tsapatsaris.	Dennis	44	M		M	Priest.	Yes	English Greek.	yes.	Greek	Greeks.	U S A	Newark.	Friends. Hotel Imperial, Athens Greece.	N J	Newark.
21		Unger	Sophie.	37	F		S	Designer Furrier	Yes	German English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Rumania	Bucharest.	Friend B. Ungureanu Strada Cavacil Regiaz Bucharest.	N.y.	New York.
22		Wassielieff.	Alexander.	34	M		S	Lawyer Professor	Yes	Russian English French	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Skaplje	Prof Head of Commerce Skolnje, Mr M Zatitch President Skaplje	N.Y.	New York
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of New York., 24th June, 19 24.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	Self.	30	Yes	1921 to 24	N York.	Home. 201 East 9th Street. N York City.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue.	Nil.	Polani.	Knuzlowa.
2	No	Self.	150	Yes	No		Friend. Joe Kase. 4093 E 127 Cleveland ohio..	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue.	Nil	Czecho Slovak	Lidkovice
3	Yes -	See Col 19 Father	no	no	no		Father Mr Goldman 3541 E. 120 St Cleveland Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Frh	Brn	Brn	Nil	Russia	Burmedek
4	Yes	Self.	150	Yes	No.		Friend. Mrs Platlas, 240 West 112 Street N York.	No-	3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Grey	Nil.	Switzerland.	Bassel
5	Yes	Self.	50	Yes	Yes	1909 1923.	57 Christopher. St, New York.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No,	No	No	Good.	No	6		Fair	Brn	Blue.	Nil	Germany.	Saxony. Bad Elster
6	Yes	Self In Transit.	Yes	Yes	1919	In Transit	In Transit, In Transit To Montreal Canada.	In transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Drk	Brn.	Nil	Roumania	Belesainis,
7	Yes	Self. Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Brn	Nil	Do	Stanischis
8	Yes	Self,	5000	Yes	1923 yes	N York.	Friend, Mr C Mavre, 403 Greenwich St New York, to sell canned fish.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Brn.	Nil.	Spain.	Temein.
9	Yes	Self.	200	Yes	Yes		Sister. Mrs Edith Kenberlrwy. 41 s Perentan. St. Springfield. fnd Lurgyoil Idelson 32140 78th	No	Indefy	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fair.	Brn	Blue.	Nil	Russia.	Kharkoff Kdareef.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	1916 to 24		Friend. Mr J. Schucheli. De.	No	indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Medium.			Nil	Switzerland.	Bieume.
11	No	Self.	Yes	yes	1924.	Cleveland.	3551 W. 63 St Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey.	Nil.	Switzerland	St Gallen
12	Yes	Husband. SEE COL 19.	Yes	No			Friend. Mr Madaye. (visit) 212 E 14 St New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	Nil	Syria.	Alep.
13	Yes	Self.	90	No			Friend. Mr Harpentikm. Harpoorbean 230 Fifth Ave New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Fair	brn	Drk	Nil.	Turkey.	Oesaree.
14	Yes	Husband. Accomp	Yes	No			De	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good.	N	5		Drk	Blk	Brn	Nil	Armenia.	Sooreeng De.
15	Yes	Self	1500	Yes	1923		Friend. Mr J laskeris. 201 Main St Astoria New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	5	Drk	Brn	Grey	Nil	Greece	Tripoli.
16	Yes	Self.	100	Yes	1924.	N York.	Home. 261 East. 35th Street. New York.	No	Perm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn.	Nil	Switzerland	St Galli.
17	Yes	Self.	40000	Yes	1916 Residence 1924.	N York	Friend. Mr Carciene. 107 W 88 St New York City.	No	Undefy	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	Spain.	Villarreal.
18	No	Self.	2500	Yes	1916 1923.	yes	Friends. Hotel Virginia, Long Beach Los Angeles, Cali. owns property in California on which he pays income tax in 1923.	No	Always.	Yes	No.	No	No	No	No	No	good.	No	5	10	Fair	White	Grey.	Nil	Switzerl and.	Glarus.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1924.	N York.	My home. 954 th State St, Syracuse. New York. cert. of residence	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fair.	Drk	Brn	Nil	Turkey.	Preuss.
20	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	DO	DO DO	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey.	Nil	DO	DO.
21	No	Self.	25	Yes	1911 to 6/1/22 1922	Newark.	My Home. No 7 Nesbit st Newark N J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	9	Drk	Blk	Brn	Nil.	Greece.	Karea Hitilou Nof
22	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1901 to 5/3/ 1921	New York	Friend Dr Robinson. 1261 Madison Ave New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr	Grey	Brn	Nil	Russia	Kobrin
23	Yes	Self	380	Yes	No	No	No Mr Nicholas Shataloff Friend 38 W 57 St New York	Yes	Undefy	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Frsh	Blk	Brn	Nil	Russia	Tver
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram P. Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two hundred and eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram P. Hayes.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at New York

Wm. Cooperman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. Majestic, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. H. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at Newyork

W. H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 18.h, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CEDERBERG	ER EL EDVARD	53		M	S	Editor	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kasko	Mother Alma Cederborg, Pedersore Finland.	N. Y.	New York
2	455776-2/1/24	SAVILA	HILDA HELENA	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Helsingfors.	Father. Kalo Salvila, Padasjoki, Finland.	N. Y.	New York
3	374355-5/11/24	KARHU	MARIA	30		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Skatuddsgat, Finland.	N. Y.	Ne York
4	3446/2067 Chicago 4/1/25	KARLBOM	KAROLINA MATILDA	28		F	S	Nurse	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	MotherMaria Karlbom, Jakobstadi, Finland.	N. Y.	do
5		SODERMAN	GEORGE VILHELM	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Yes	do	do	do	do	Father. August Soderman, Pargas Finland.	N. Y.	New York
6		ZAKHOROFF	BASIL	58		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Finland	do	Mother, Mrs Zakreeff. Malmgat. 2 box 16.	Ill	Chicago
7		Bekaert.	Adolf	63		M	M	Physician	Yes	Flemish.	Yes	Belgian	Flemish.	U S A.	Detroit.	Sister. Mrs Warnbale. 133 Melgnstraat Leetenhulle	Mich	Detroit
8	TRANSIT	Kirk.	William	54		M	M	Private.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	English	N Zealand	Wellington	Wife Mrs Kirk. " Zealand 68 Apu Cresent Wellington,	N Z	Wellington
9	TRANSIT	Bukys.	Fransiskis.	52		M	S	Priest	Yes	Lithuanian etc	Yes	Lithuania	Lithianian	Lithuania	Kovno	Rev J Vaitkercius Laigues al Kovno.	Ill	Chicago
10		~~Carruthers.~~		~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Jeweller~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Danish. Dane~~		~~U S A.~~	~~Indianapolis~~	~~Friend. Father Mr Jensen Overeto Esbjerg.~~	~~Ind~~	~~Indianapolis~~
11		Canakis	Speros.	32		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Coatesville	Father Mr Canakis Cephalonia Greece	Pa	Coatesville
12		Celine	Benjamin.	19		M	S	Student.	Yes	English.	Yes	S. African	Hebrew.	S. Africa	Transvaal	Mother Mrs J. Celine Box 63 Randfontein Transvaal S. Africa.	Mich	Ann. Arbor.
13		Deacon.	Florence.	52		F		Windependent	Yes	English	Yes.	England	English	U S A.	Florida.	Friend Mrs G L Pain. 5 Vicarage Aye Leamington. England.	Fa	Daytona Beach.
14		De Coster.	Octave.	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Flemish English	Yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium.	Astende	Father Mr R De Coster. Kortrysmesteemay, Astene Belgium	Mich	Detroit.
15	TRANSIT	Hayes.	Charles	31		M	M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	Croydon.	Mrs Deal Friend 26 Addiscombe Rd Croydon.	N.Z	Auckland
16	TRANSIT	do.	Winifred wife	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Z. Auckland.
17	UNDER 16	Do.	John			M	S	Infant	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Z. Auckland.
18	TRANSIT	Hopwood.	James	45		M	M	Builder	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	New Zealand	Auckland	Travelling	do	Wellington
19	DEPORTED	Melleries.	Elfriede.	19		F	S	HOSPITAL Servant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Barmen	Father August Molleris 80 Wittenbach Str Barmen..	Ny	New York
20		Henriken	Paul.	29		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Danish. English.	Yes	Denmark.	Danish,	Denmark	Sulumharm.	Father. Mr R V Hendriken 22Vedyrefsey. Sulumharm. Denmark.	Ny	New York.
21		Jensen	Dorothea	40		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	U. S. A	Indianapolis	Mr Jensen Father Overreto Esbjerg .	Ind	Indianapolis
22		Kraut.	Karl.	29.		M	S	Engineer	Yes	German English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switz;	Winrthur	Friend Alfr Buchi Salstr 20 Winterthur	Pa	Phila;
23		Ivemy	Mary	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Lymington	Apts "Glencorn" Priestlands Place Lymington.	Mass	Boston
24	UNDER 16	Ivemy	Mary	8		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	do	do	do do	do	do
25	UNDER 16	Ivemy	Anne	11		F	S	do	Yes		Yes	do		do	do	do do	do	do
26	TRANSIT	Carruthers	Allan	31		M	M	Jeweller	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	British	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Mrs Carruthers 4 Derwent Rd Palmers Green Ldn	Can.	Vancouver.
27	Cherbg	Sapounas	Elina.	22		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Varia	Elene Koubiov Sisterin Law Varia Greece	N. Y	Buffalo.
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line Io Carruthers See Line 26.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

.....Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 24 , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	—	—	—	Friend. Mr. Victor W. Holmberg, 4404, 6th Ave. New York.	Yes	6mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brn.	Blue	nil	Finland	Pedersore.
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend. Miss Hulda Konomen, Hospital Bellvue New York N. Y.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	nil	do	do
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend, Miss Anna Ost., 41 5, 7th Ave. Bro Klyn. N. Y.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Light	Blue	nil	do	Luumaki.
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	nil	do	Pedersore.
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend. Mr Charles Southman, Salem Oraigon. 412N21. St.	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brn	Blue	nil	do	Helsingfors.
6	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	—	Brother. Mud Bekmute, Conservatory of Music Chicago	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Russia	Petrograd.
7	NO	Self.	$200	Yes	Yes	1902 1924.	Wife Mrs Bekaert. 4698 Bewick ve Detroit Mich.	No	Always.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil.	Belgium	Landikem
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In Transit to New Zewland.	No	7 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil.	England	London
9	Yes	Marist Fathers Convents Chicago	Yes	Yes	1916 1921	Chicago	Rev V Kulilauskas 2334 Oakley Ave Chicago Ill	Yes	2mths	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	Nil	Lithuania	Slavika.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Seattle	In Transit to Vancouver.	In Transit		In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	blue	Nil	Canada	Coynga
11	No	Self	$10	Yes	Yes	1912 1924	Friend James VanLanges N. York. Coatesville Pa.	no	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	Brn	Brn	Nil	Greece	Cephalon ih.
12	No	Mother See Col 18	Yes	No	—	—	Faculty of Dentistry Mich University Ann Arbor Mich.	Yes	Completion Education	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Grey.	Nil	S.Africa	Jeannesburg.
13	No	Self.	$50	Yes	Yes	1903 1923	Home Daytona Beach Florida	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Brn	Blue.	Nil.	England	Woburn Bedford.
14	No	Self.	$50	Yes	Yes	1912 192	Brother Mr P De Coster. 3616 Beaconsfield. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	4	7	Drk	Brn	Brn.	Nil	Belgium	Petegrem.
15	Yes	self Accomp	Yes	No	no	no	In Transit to New Zealand	In Transit		No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	Nil	New Zealand	Auckland
16	Yes	Husband Accomp	Yes	No	No	No	do	do		do	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr	Grey	Hazel	Nil	England	Burgess Hill
17	Yes	Father	no	No	No	No	do	do		do	do	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	England	Croyfon.
18	Yes	Self Employer	Yes	No	No	No	do	do		In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Drk	Brn	Nil	New Zealand	Wellington
19	Yes	See Col 1928	No	No	No		Employer Mr Zimmerman 657 Broadway New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil	Germany	Barmen.
20	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	No	—	Friend Mr R Engelsted 117 Liberty St New York.	No	Perm	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Denmark	Aulunharm.
21	no	Self	$100	Yes	Yes	1921 1924	Employer Mr Higgins Woodstock Drive Indianapolis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil	do	Niz Mors
22	No	Self	$200	No	No	No	Friend Mr F C Authensith 627 Spruce St Philadelphia	Yes	3Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	Nil	Switzerland	Zurich.
23	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Yes	1876 1926	Sister Mrs C Sullivan 7 Mayfield St Boston.	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Boston.
24	Yes	Mother Accomp	no	Yes	U.S.Born		Aunt do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	U.S.A.	Boston.
25	Yes	do	No	Yes	U.S.Born		do do do	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	U.S.A.	Boston.
26	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	Yes	1924	Seattle	In Transit to Vancouver		In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	blue	nil	Canada	Coynga
27	yes	Husband		yes	no	no	-	Accompanying Husband Home 43 W Chippewa St Buffalo			no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	BLK	BRN	Nil	Greece	Varia
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes; of the H. Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Commander ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. S. Majestic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR U.S.A. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS. 88

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at New York

W. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 18th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WCOTTEN	JAY ESRAH	40		M	M	Promoter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	Temple Buildings Toronto		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	M	Boilermaker	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife. [illegible]		
3	TRANSIT 12239	HARDING	WILLIAM OLIVER FRILLING	33		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Canada	Ottawa	Father. Courtn. G. Harding, Battenham Cottage Milford Surrey	Canada	Ottawa
4	TRANSIT 12232	YAMANOUCHI	TOMOGORO	38		M	M	Professor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	France	Paris.	Marsao Prince, Friend. 8 Rue Jose Maria de Heredia Paris.	Japan	Jose
5	TRANSIT	WATANABE	TORAJI	28		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	England	London.	Mrs. J. Mavaso, Friend. 63, New Broad St.E.C.	Japan	Tokyo
6	TRANSIT	WEEKS	WILLIAM	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother Mrs Weeks. 20, York Rd. E. I.	Bahamas	Nassau
7	TRANSIT	ALLISON	FREDERICK ROWLAND	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Mexico	Tampico	Wife. Helen Allison, 62, Highbury, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	MEXICO	Tampico.
8	TRANSIT	BOUGHTON	ALFRED JOSEPH	43		M	M	Gilder	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Joseph Boughton, Brother. Clay Hill Barnsbury	Can.	Toronto
9	TRANSIT	BOUGHTON	FLORENCE EDITH	18		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Brother in Law,	do	do
10	TRANSIT	BAKER	CHARLES JOHN SEYMOUR	68		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Canada	Brockville	J. B. Baker, Brother. Grove Lodge Church End Finchley.	Can.	Toronto.
11	TRANSIT 12243	Van Damme.	Achille.	34		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	English. Flemish.	Yes.	Canadian.	Belgians.	Canada.	Ontario.	Uncle Mr Pieter Breucke Oedenhuis. Ouckeren Belgium.	Canada	Ontario.
12		Woldermann	Peter.	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	Perlima	Friend Karei Hallmosl Korne Denmark	Calif.	Perlima
13		Konigsberger.	Walter	35		M	S	Physician	Yes	German English French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Brother Ernst Koenigsbenger Kloster Str 17 Berlin	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	9897	Varo.	[illegible]	37		M	S	Engineer	Yes	German etc French	Yes	Roumania	Magyar	Roumania	Clug	Father Mr Varo Clug Roumania.	Mass	Boston
15		Lehto.	[illegible]	28		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Finish,	Yes	Finland.	Finish	Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
16		Salamen.	[illegible]	28		M	S	Chaufer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Turku	Do	Do	Do
17		Lingreen.	Ivy.	26		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	British	English	Denmark.	Bridserslow	Friend. Fabrikant Jung. Bridserslow. Denmark.	N.	New York
18		Lewis.	Rev Alfred	31		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	S.Africa	Cangamba	Alice Lewis 2Kings Rd Faversham. Kent		
19		De	Margaret	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	UNDER 16	De	Allan	3		M	S	Child		----	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	De	Howard	1	6	M	S	do	-	----------	-	do	do	do	do	do X do	do	do
22	ADMITTED	Lofhjelm	Carl.	38		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Finish Swedish	Yes	Finland.	Finish	Finland.	Helsinfors.	Mrs Lofhjelm Wife. Kulovesi Finland.	N.	New York.
23		Leadbetter.	John.	30		M	M	Mercantile Marine	Yes	English,	Yes	British.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Wife Mrs Leadbetter. 60 Malvern Road Liverpool.		
24		Nielsen	Carl.	25		M	S	Engineer Trained	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Fru Carl Nielson Def Bla Haus Hadsund Denamrk	Ill	Alton
25		Pearsen.	Dorothy	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Australian	Australia	Sydney	Friend F.K. Best 30 Murphy St Melbourhe	Ny	New York
26	DEPORTED	Paulo dos Santos	Manuel.	24		M	M	Seaman.	Yes	Portuguese	Yes.	Portuguese.	Portuguese.	Portugal.	Olhao	Wife. Ida Rocha. Rue Do Ziberdade. Olhao Portugal.	N.Y.	New York.
27	TRANSIT 12244	Prince	HARRY	36		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English.	Yes	Canada	English.	Canada.	Niagra Falls.	Uncle. Prince Ltd. Stoke On Trent.	Canada.	Ontario.
28		Petersen.	Christia.	33		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English. Danish.	Yes	Dane.	Scandinavia.	Denmark.	Lougbourne.	Father. Mr P Petersen. Lougbourne. Mr Hamme. Denmark.	Can.	Monticello.
29	TRANSIT 12245	Steddart.	Margaret	30		F	S	Violinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Stoddart. 94 St Saviours Rd Jersey	NS	Auckland
30	TRANSIT	Wade.	John	34		M	S	Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	British,	Irish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother Mrs Wade. Manchester. Cheadlesford. Hampshire.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 29.

Line No 2 Jack Simpson Not On Board.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 24., 19

89

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free from prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If no, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1922 1923	N. Y.	Hotel Baden & Co, 837 8th Ave New York. Business Trip	3 mo IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	England	London.
2	No	Employer		Yes	No	-	-	NO			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Grey	Mole on back of neck	England	Bournemouth.
3	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Home 33 McClaren St In Transit To Ottawa Canada.	3 days IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	Bournemouth.
4	No	Japanese. Government Official	500	Yes	-	-	-	Kyama To Dan De to Kobe Japan	1 mo IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Gazek	Birth mark	England	Wheathampstead.
5	Yes	Self	100	No	-	-	-	De to Tokio Japan.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	nil	Japan	Niagata.
6	No	Self	80	Yes	Yes	1924	N. Y.	In Transit De to Bahamas Nassau.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sallow	Blk.	Brn.	nil	Japan	Tokio.
7	No	Self	100	Yes	Yes	1912	Various	De to Tampico Mexico.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	nil	Bahamas	Nassau.
8	Yes	Self	300	Yes	Yes	N. Y.	In Transit	De to Toronto Canada.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	nil	England	Newcastle.
9	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	N. Y.	In Transit	De to Toronto Canada.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	nil	England	Stratford.
10	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Yes	VARIOUS	In Transit	De to Toronto Canada.	IN TRANSIT		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	nil	England	Bushy.
11	Yes	Self.	150	Yes	No	-	-	Home RI Box251 Petaluma Calif	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Grey.	Nil	2 Belgium	Onckerzele.
12	Yes	Self	300	Yes	Yes	1924	Calif.	Tonoma Cty Calif Friend Mr Carl Wittneben	No	Perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Light	Fr	Blue	Nil	9 Germany	Starnn Slesvig
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Balt.	299 E. 52 St New York. Brother Dr Varo		Yes	3Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Brn	Grey	Brn	Nil	4 do	Berlin
14	No	Self	Yes	No	No	no	4 Francis St Boston Mass Home.		No	Perm	Yes	no	non	o	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	Nil	9 Roumania	Fogaras
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921 1924	N. York.	42 West 127 St New York.		No	Always.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn.	Nil	9 Finland.	Helsinfors.
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921 1924	N. York.	14 Clark Ave Queens Friend Mr Carstinsen.		No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Brn.	Nil.	9 Do.	Turku.
17	Yes	Self. S.Africa	Yes	No	-	-	-	Box 431 25 S Street N York. Father Mr John Allan																		
18	No	Brooklyn Mission do Accomp	Yes	1920 1896	Yes	Chicago		813 Fifth Ave Juanita Pa	Yes	6Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil	4 Eng land	Faversh
19	no	Husband Accomp	Yes	1920	US Born		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	McCartn
20	no	Father	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	non	o	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	S.Africa	Cangamb
21	no	do	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	do	do
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1920	England.	Brother in Law. Mr Masterton	Kuns. Port Chester.	uncert	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	Tates on Left Hand.	Finland.	Ulsaberg.
23	Yes	Lampert & Holt Line, New York.	No	Yes	1923	N York.	Going. to Join Lampert & Holt Co New York as 1st Officer.		Yes	10 days 3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Blue.	Nil	England.	Fle twood.
24	No	Self	Yes	No	no	no	Friend Mr Carl Anderson Alton Floral Co Alton Wills.		Yes	2Years	No	no	N	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Drk	Grey	Nil	Denmark	Hadsund.
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister Miss M. Pearson 129 W. 83 St New York.		Yes	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Med	Grey	Nil	Australia	Walget
26	Yes	See Col 19 FATHER	No	No.	-	-	Father Mr A P Pantes. 145 Canover St. New York.		Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn.	Nil.	Portugal	Olhao.
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914	In Transit.	In Transit. to Ontario. Canada.		No	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	Fair.	Brn	Blue.	Nil	England.	Longton.
28	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919	Minnesota Lake.	Friend. Mr Hans Hansen Mankocta. Cedar. Falls. Town Ia.		No	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue.	Nil	Denmark.	Lougbourne.
29	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In Transit to New Zealand. Friend. Mr G D Glenn.		In Transit		No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	Scar On Left Engl Leg	India	Kurwod
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1911	Various.	27 Cedar Street. New York.																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Burton S Hayes, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Burton S Hayes
Commander.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at Newport.

J M Haggerty
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Mapstic, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR U.S.A. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS.

90

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~five~~ 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1920

at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Commissioner

* (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 509-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1

S. S. "MAJESTIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 18th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~BIERN~~	~~NATHAN~~	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	~~Father S. Biern~~	N. Y.	New York
2		SCHNDLIN	AUGUST ERNEST	41		M	M	Violinist	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Germany	Berlin	Brother Lucien Schndlin, Birsfelden Muskerland	N. Y.	New York
3		~~STODDARD~~	~~LILIAN~~	25		F	M	~~Actress~~	Yes	~~English~~	Yes	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~S. Africa~~	~~Johannesburg~~	~~Friends, Mrs. Wells, 555, Commissioner St. Johannesburg~~	N. Y.	New York
4		STODDARD	ALAN	1		M	S	Child	No	- -		No Gt. Brit	English	S. Africa	do	do	N. Y.	do
5		RONALD	ALA	52		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Friend. Miss Smith, Claridge Hotel W. I.	Car.	Asherville
6		LIEBERMANN	CECILIE	46		F	M	Artist	Yes	Germany	Yes	Germany	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Friend. Leo Schiffrin, Luther St. 13, Berlin/	N.	New York
7		SEYMONDS	FORD	56		M	M	Telephonist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A	Elba.	Friend. J. Dolimon, 42, Quical Rd. Cardiff.	Ala.	Elba.
8		GRUBUSCH	JOHANNA	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Germany	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister. Miss Mary Grubusch, Schwakischestr 17/ Berlin	N. Y	New York
9	UNDER 16	WILDING	ELSIE MARY	14		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Father. Mr. E. W. Wilding, 36, Red Lion St. Holborn	N. Y	New York
10		~~INESCOURT~~	~~ELAINE~~	20		M	S	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Capt. Harry de Vincet, Mother. 143 Samuel St Woolwich.	N. Y	New York
11		O'CONNOR	HELEN SEYMOUR	25		F	M	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	New York	~~Father of New York~~	N. Y.	New York
12		HEARN	REBA	24		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Husband. Charlie Hearn, 22, Shoot up Hill London	Pa.	Philadelphia.
13	UNDER 16	HEARN	IDA	4		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
14	UNDER 16	HEARN	RITA	2		F	S	Nil	No	- -		no	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
15		CLEGG	JOHN HUGH	36		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	San Francisco	Father. Douglas Clegg, 1, Compton St. Eastbourne Sussex	Cal	San Francisco
16		CLEGG	EILEEN MAUD	27		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	San Francisco	do	Cal	do
17	TRANSIT	HANNA	WILLIAM JOHN	72		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Australia	Sydney	Brother. R. S. Hanna, "Orange Grove" Drumaness Dpwn.	S. Wales	Australia Sydney
18		ALTIN	IRENE	24		F	S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Esthonia	Finnish	Esthonia	Dalk	Father. Jin Altin, Daske Tam 15. Dalk Esthonia.	N. Y.	New York
19		LOUN	OLGA	34		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Esthonia	Finnish	Esthonia	Revel	Husband. Alexander Loun, Revel Nopol Bokin, Tobas. 4-11	N.	New York
20		FRANCIS	JOHN ST HERBT	2		M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A	New York	Father. Walter Lanes, St. Peter Port Guernsey.	Albion	N. Y
21	TRANSIT	BRAWLEY	ADA MARY	56		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	New Milton	Husband. W. T. Brawley, "Bykamor" Barton Rd. New Milton	Conn	Hartford.
22		KREUMER	JAN GERHARDES	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Delft.	Father. Mr. W. Kreumer, Voorshaal 37, Delft.	Minn	Minneapolis
23		STEWART	DORA AGNES	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Sister. Beatrice Scott, 6, Treeside Rd Shirley Rd. Southampton	Conn	Ansonia
24		STANELY	NANCY	29		F	M	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	husband. John P Stanley, 4, Montague Pl Poplar E.	Conn	Ansonia,
25		WYMAN	MINNIE EUGENIE	54		F	M	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Son Sydney Wyman, 7, Frewin Rd. Wandsworht London	W.I	Jamaica.
26		MARSH	CLIFFORD HENRY	31		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	B. S A.	Jamaica.	Father. H? S. Marsh 51, Fawnbrake Ave. Herne Hill London	W.I	Jamaica
27		MARSH	IRENE BEATRICE	30		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	d o	do	do	do	W.I	do
28	UNDER 16	MARSH	CLIFFORD HENRY	1		M	S	Child	No	- -		No	do	do	do	do	W.I	do
29	TRANSIT	REAYBURN	JOHN	50		M	M	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Australia	Middle Pak	Mis Winnifred Reayburn, Daughter 217, Royal Parade Park vil e Vict. Aust. Victoria		from Canada
30	TRANSIT	REAYBURN	JANE NELSON	48		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	d d	do	do	do

Line 1 Nathan Eisen Duplicated I7 Line I.
" 3 Lilian Stoddart Not On Board.
" 4 Allan " " " "
" 10 Elaine Inescourt," " " "
" 20 John Francis " " " "

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 25

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of crews will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 24, 19 21 — 91

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	N. Y.	208, E. 9th St. New York N. Y.	Yes perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blue	Fair	Brn.	nil	Poland	Bromberg.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife. Mrs. Karin Boendlin, 158, W. 75th St. New York.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	Scar on forehead	France	Paris.
3	Yes	Self Accomp.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs. J. J. Livingstone, 17, E. 93th St. New York	Yes 6 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn.	nil	S. Africa	Cape Town.
4	Yes	Mother	-	No	2	-		Yes 6 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
5	No	Self	480	Yes	1910	N. Y.	Brother, Merchant. 236, Charlotte St. Asheville N. Caroline	Yes 6 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	England	Bath.
6	Yes	Self	250	Yes	No	-	-	Friends. Alf. C. Feldmann, 212, W. 111th St. New York	Yes 1 year		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	Russia	Rostow.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1882 1924	Mobile.	Home, F. A. Symonds, Elba. Alabamba.	indef	indef		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	England	Monmouth.
8	Yes	Self	85	Yes	No	-	-	Friends. Mr. & Mrs. Rosenfielder, 253, W. 28th St. New York	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Germany	Templin.
9	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs. French, 18, Fabian Pl. Newark. New York	Yes 3 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Pale	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	London.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N. Y.	Friends, Mrs Genine. 461, W. 106th St. New York.	Yes indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	England	London.
11	Yes	Self Se Col 1912	50	Yes	Yes 1902	N. Y.	Parents. Mr. & Mrs. Silverman, 2418, N. 21st St. Philadelphia.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dakr	Dark	Dark	nil	England	St. John
12	No	Husband. Se Col 1912	100	Yes	1920	Phila.	do	Yes 3 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn.	nil	Roumania	Bucharest.
13	No	Father. Se col 1912		Yes	Yes	Born.	do	Yes 3 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.
14	No	do		Yes	No	-	do	Yes 3 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	London.
15	Yes	Self		Yes	1913 1924 1909	S.F.	Mrs. Bobett, Friend. 1618, Larkin St. San Francisco.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	London.
16	Yes	do		Yes	Yes 19	do	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	Margate.
17	No	Self		Yes	Yes 1921	IN TRANSIT	no	indef	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brn.	nil	Ireland	Belfast.
18	Yes	Self	350	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. John Maireson, 582, Riverside Drive, New York	indef	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Esthonia	Dalk.
19	Yes	Self	300	Yes	Yes 1912	N. Y.	Friend. Utuli Preast, 112, E. 119th St. New York	indef	indef	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brn.	Blue	nil	Esthonia	Dilgandi.
20	No	Self		Yes	1919	In Trnsit.	Brother. John Austin, 54, N. Beacon, Farmington Ave.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil	Germany	C. Isles.
21	No	Self	300	Yes	Yes	2 week	Hartfield	No	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	Poddington.
22	No	Self Se col 19	350	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. Rudolf de Bel, Curr Northwester Mil er Minneapolis	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Brn.	nil	Holland	Groningw.
23	Yes	Cousin see col. 19	50	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Mrs. Williams. 255, N. Main St. Ansonia Con	Indef	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	nil	England	Southampton.
24	Yes	Sister	50	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs. F. Williams, do	indef	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn,	Hazel	nil	England	London.
25	Yes	Self	21	Yes	No	In Transit	In Transit	Friend. Dr. Mac Arthy, 5, Ray St. Jamaica. N. Y. Home.	Yes 4 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brn.	nil	India	Burma
26	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Yes	VARIOUS.	5, Ray St. Jamaica.	No	20 years	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Mole on right shoulder.	England	London.
27	do	do	do	do	do	In Transit.	do	No	20 years	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FRSH	BRN	BRN	NIL	England	London.
28	do	d	-	Yes	-	In Transit.	do	No	20 years	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York.
29	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son. John C. Realburn, 1223½ W. 67th St. Los Angeles	Yes 4 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Australia	Melbourn.
30	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do.	Yes 4 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Scotland	Dumming.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at Newport

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS Majestic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR U.S.A. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS. 92 , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at Newyork

W. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 18th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		NAKAMURA	KANJI	35		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. A.	Cambridge.	Dr. Derman, W. Ross. Harvard, University.	Mas.	Cambridge
2		VANDERSTORM	CORNELIS	38		M	M	Nil	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Brother. Mr. Vander Storm, Reguliers Brie45Amsterdam	Wash	Bellingham
3		Vanderstorm Storm	RITA MARIA	33		F	M	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		PENTY	VOILET	39		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Aunt. Mrs. F. R. Pike, Alderstoke Hants.	N. Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	PENTY	MICHAEL	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	PENTY	RICHARD	5		M	S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	PENTY	MARY	10		F	S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		JORDAN	EDITH	28		F	S	Nursemaid	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Brentford	Mother. Mrs. Jordan, 7, Grove Rd. Brentford.	do	do
9		BOUGHTON	ALFRED JOHN	45		M	M	Gilder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	~~Mrs. Alfr Boughton~~ Friend. Mrs. Alfr Boughton Hants.		
10	TRANSIT	MONTGOMERY	WILLIAM KENNEDY	33		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	David Kennedy, "Pembroke" Wandsworth Rd Knock	Cal	San Francisco
11		COULIER	HERMAY HIPPOLITE	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Zenty.	Father. Mr. H H Coulier, Zeist Koperoyver 7,	N. Y.	New York
12		VAN REIZEN	GUSTAAV FRANZ	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	do	do	do	Father. Mr. Van Reizen, Zeist.	N. Y.	New York
13		DINGEMANS	JAMES VALENTINE	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Mr. E. J. Hunter, Zeist.	do	Edmonton
14	TRANSIT	SCRUTTON	ARCHIBALD DONALD	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. A. J. Scrutton, Wife, 153, James Rd. Forest Gate. Lond. E.7	Cal	San Francisco
15	TRANSIT	ROBINSON	LEONARD	31		M	M	Occifer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Snodland	Mrs. L. Robinson, Wife St. Katherines Snodland Kent.	Cal	San Francisco.
16	TRANSIT	COLE	WILLIAM	29		M	M	Officer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Southampton	Mrs. W. J. Cole, Wife 48, Eastfield Rd. Andover Hants.	Cal	San Francisco.
17	ADMITTED	STERN	TESSA	50		M	M	Nil	Yes	French	Yes	Lettland	Lettish	Germany	Berlin	Friend. Dr. Mendelstan, Fuithpoldstr. 29. Berlin	Pa.	Philadelphia.
18	UNDER 16	STERN	LEA	16		F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	Do	do	do	do	do	do
19		TELBOR	SZAJA	39		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrow	England.	Dalston	Friend. Mr. Shape Schupak, 23 Mark Rd. Dalston	N. Y.	New York
20		HERBERT	VINCENT HENRY	31		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	Radnor	Father. Mrs. H Herbert, 75, Canterbury Rd. Folkestone.	Pa. U. S. A.	Radnor
21		HERBERT	ELIZABETH LUGTON	36		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	HERBERT	ELIZABETH	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	UNDER 16	HERBERT	DAISY	3		F	S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	(DEPORTED)	DRABIKOVA	MARIA	36		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U. S. A.	New York	Mother. Anna Adrvok Findorjak Rosechka Bila.	N. Y.	New York
25	UNDER 16	DRABIKOVA	ANNA	13		F	M	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	DRABIKOVA	FRANTISEK	8		M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		WINOGROCKA	FELICKA	22		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Brokcha.	Father. F. Winogrocka, Ostrolevia Poland.	Ham.	Ham.
28		DESHMUTH	PURUSHOTTAM	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	B. India	India	Warsha	Brother. Wasudeorao Yaderao, Navy Magistrate, Wadhona Warsha	Iowa	Iowa.
29		RITTY	WILLY	29		M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U. S. A.	New York	~~Friends. Mr. & Mrs. Ritz.~~ Brother. Switzerland	N. Y.	New York
30		HOWARD	ELIZABETH HANNAH	55		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Son Benjamin Alfred Howard, 8, Rye Hil Park Peckham. London	N. Y.	Brooklyn

20-45412-10/7/41-404-NYC/A

20-45417-10/7/41-404-NYC/A

V.S. 917-773.

V.S. 928/468-12/5/24

7-13480

Line 9 Alfred Boughton Not On Board,
Line 29 Willy Ritz Durliwated On Sheet 17 Line 16.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 28

..... Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—921

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York June 24., , 19 24 93 4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1909 1924	Boston	friend. Edgar Parker, Friend 424; Hiron Ave. Cambridge Mass	under 1 yr	under 1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	mole on chin	Japan	Tokyo.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. C. A. Van Lierop, Bellingham Wash.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Holland	Amsterdam.
3	Yes	- Self	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	do	do
4	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	1920	N. Y. C.	Parents. Mr & Mrs. N. H. Pike,	under 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	U. S. A.	New York
5	Yes	Mother Accomp.	-	Yes	1919	N. Y.	420, W. 2nd Ave. New York.	Yes 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	London.
6	Yes	do	-	do	1919	do	do	Yes 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
7	Yes	do accomp.	-	No	No	No	do	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
8	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	-	-	Mother of Employer.	Yes do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn.	nil	England	Brentford.
9																										
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	The Sheel Co., Employers, California. San Francisco.	under 1 mth	under 1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Ireland	Belfast.
11	Yes	Wife	Yes	[illegible]	1919	Calf.	Business Leacock & Co 230 Fifth Ave New York.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Holland	Zeist.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do do	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Holland	Zeist.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	fr. Mrs H Fackwyler	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	W. India	Surrance
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	The Sheel Co., Employers. California. San Francisco	under 1 mth	under 1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	London.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	VARIOUS		do	under 1 mth	under 1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn.	nil	England	Rochester.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	VARIOUS		do	under 1 mth	under 1 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Southampton.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Heunover [illegible] accompr, Friend. Dartmouth College.	under 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Lettland	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	1613 So. 65th. Phila. Pa.	under 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Russia	Riga.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921 1922 1924	N. Y.	do Friend.s Rabbi Margoles, 1220, Madison Ave. N. Y. C.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Poland	Warsew.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Phila.	Radnor [illegible] Home.	No indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brn.	nil	England	Folkestone.
21	Yes	Self Accomp.	Yes	Yes	1915 1924	Phila.	do	No indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	nil	do	Aldershot.
22	Yes	Parents	Yes	Yes	1921 1924	do	do	No indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. A.	Philad.
23	Yes	do	-	Yes	1916 1924	do	do	No indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	Bethelem.
24	Yes	Self Accomp.	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband. Andro Drabik, 327, E 71st St. New York City	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Czechoslovac	Kinglu.
25	Yes	Mother.	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Born.	do	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. A.	New York.
26	do	do	Yes	Yes	s do	do	do	No perm	Yes	N	No	No	No	N	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
27	No	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1919 1924	Hamtramck	Husband. Albin Winogrodzka, 5310, Norfolk St. Hamtramck.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Ben.	nil	Poland	Brokcha.
28	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	State Univerzity of Iowa. [illegible] Iowa.	Yes 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	Smallpox marks on face.	India	Wadhova.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N. Y.	New York.	No perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Switzerland	St. Gall
30	No	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Son. Leonard Richard Howard, 17, Alice Court Brooklyn. N. Y.	Yes 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brn.	Scar under chin	England	London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram H. Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hayes.
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at New York

J. J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U. S. Naptac, ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR U.S.A. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS. ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at Newyork

H. H. Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 4

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 18th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZARCHI	SARAH	34		F	M	Nil	Yes	Germas	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend. H. Hadeke., Wilmersdorf Berlin. Konstanzerstr.54	N. Y.	New York
2		[illegible]	ALEXANDER	42		M	M		Yes	Germas	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	[illegible], [illegible], Berlin	N. Y.	New York
3		ALLISON	FREDERICK BOWARD	56		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Mexico	Tampico	Wife. Helen Allison, [illegible], England. Worcester or Lyn		
4		GLUCKMANN	TATIANA	28		F	S	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Lativa	Lativa	Germany	Berlin	Parents. Riba Gr. Nevastr 21 Berlin.		
5		BRASLAVSKY	SALOMON	39		M	M	Composer	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Russia	Austria	Viana	Wife. Augusta Braslavsky, Obere Donaustr 19. Viana 11.	N. Y.	New York
6		LIACHOVITZKI	BASE	39		F	M	Nil	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Daughter. Judith Liachovitzki, Berlin Charlottent Leibniz Str 69	N. Y.	New York
7		LIACHOVITZKI	JACOB	42		M	M	Dentist	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		MOZLEY	GRACE	32		F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Oxford.	Mother. Mrs Mozley, 315, Woodstock Rd. Oxford.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
9		WILDING	CAROLINE	44		F	M	Custumier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Husband Mrs. H. W. Wilding. 36, Red Lion St. Holborn W. C. I.	N. Y.	New York
10		TURNER	GEORGE DOUGLAS	44		M	M	Tutor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	England	Oxford.	Father. W. Y. Turner, 80, Wokingham Rd. Reading	Ill	Chicago
11		STICKLAND	RUTH	38		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Melbourne	Husband. A Stickland, Melbourne Port Somerset.		
12		SHELDON	WILLIAM	68		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Mabely	Wife. Sarah Sheldon, Sulva House Brook Lane Ledon.	N. J.	Glovers ville
13		RENNIE	BARBARA	46		F	S	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Mrs. Mearus, Friend 37a, Duke St. St. James London. S.W.	N. J.	Trenton
14		PARSONS	ALICE	42		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Husband. Edward Parsons, 52, Abbeville Rd. Clapham London.	Mass	Boston
15		PARSONS	ALBERT EDWARD	18		M	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mich	Pontiac.
16		MOULIN	BERTHA JULIA	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Brother. T. Moulin, Baissinares, St. Peter Port Guernsey	Cal	Los Angeles.
17		GERRING	GEORGE	57		M	S	Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	New York	Aunt. Mrs. J. Bowler, Boarshurst Huddersford Berks,	N. Y.	New York
18		GARROD	ANNIE	25		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	Niagara Falls	Brother. Herbert Garrod, 55, Winter Rd. Norwich.	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
19		GODFREY	SARAH ANN	68		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	Washington	Sister. Miss A Godfrey, 55, Aolneil Rd. Highbury. London	Mass	Hamilton
20		GODEY	HARRIET	41		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Husbad. Mr. T. G. Godey, 1, Raymond Bldgs. Gray Inv. W. C.	N. Y.	New York
21		GRIESBACH	HENRY	60		M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Brother-in-law. Mr. T. Russell, Fleet Farms, Adderbury, Banbury	N. Y.	Long Is.
22		GRIESBACH	MARY	56		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		COHEN	CECELIA	53		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Friend Mr. T.J. Birdwood, Birdwood House Highbury Grove London	Mass	Brighton
24		CRAIB	IAN JAMES	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	S.Africa	Cape Town	Father. J. Craib, Education Dept. Cape Town S.Africa	Conn	New Haven
25		CORMACK	ANNIE	25		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	England	London	Mother. Mrs. J. Cormack 136, Paisley Rd. West. Glasgow.	N. J.	Newark
26		CAPOBIANCO	ADELE	56		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Italy	[illegible]	U. S. A.	New York	[illegible], Potenza Italy		
27		BOULTER	MARY ANN	53		F	Wd.	Matron	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Porto Rico	Insenda	Parent Mr. G. Cover, 59, Backet Rd. Worthing.	W.Indies	Porto Rico.
28		ANTONY	ELIZABETH	42		F	S	Nil	Yes	Eng ish	Yes	Gt. Brit	Eng ish	Eng and	Sutton	Aunt. Mrs. Street, 57, Raystone Rd. Stoke Newington London		Manchester.
29		ANTHONY	FRANCES	35		F	S	N l	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		KERJNEWMANN	DINA	24		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Germany	Berlin	Friends. Sir Barmat, Berlin House, Ville Hoki.	N. Y.	New York

45

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 24

LIne No2 Alexander Bogulub Duplicated On Sheet I3 Line I7.
" 3 Frederick Allison " " " 6 " 7.
I4 Alice Parsons Not On Board.
I5 Albert Parsons " " " .
I7 George Gerring " " " .
26 Adele Capobiance " 2 " .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races or peoples to be found on the back of this sheet.

.....Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. June 24, 19 24

3

95

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Geschiafts. Freunde, Friend																			
1	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	- 1, Madison Ave. N. Y. C.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Rumania	Kischineff.
2	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	3 N. Y.	1020, Bedford Ave. N. Y. C.	Yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	Nil	Germany	Charlottesburg
3																										
4	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	- Fiancee Adolph Herzfeld,																			
5	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1921 1922 N. Y.	555, W. 147th St. Manhattan. N. Y. Uncle Mr Goldman Concert Party.	Yes	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Faor	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Russia	Wilkomir.
6	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	- 102, Howes St. Brooklyn. N. Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Russia	Kaligorstr
7	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1924. N. Y.	Sister-in law. Mrs. L. Green, 2112, Coney Island Ave. Brooklyn	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Faor	Blk.	Brn.	nil	Russia	Odessa.
8	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	- do Africa Inland Bush Co.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	air	Grey	Blk.	nil	Lithuania	Korono.
9	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	- 238, Henry St. Brooklyn. N. Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fat	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	New Brighton.
10	No	Self		Yes	Yes	Various	Sister-in-law. Mrs. C. French, 118, Fabyan Pl. Newark. Wife's Brother. Charles Wilson, 452, W. 61st St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn.	nil	England	London.
11	No	Self		Yes	Yes	192	Daughter. Mrs. L. Young, Gloversville 83, 1st Ave. Gloversville.	Yes	7 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	[illegible]	Georgetown
12	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	- Sister. Mrs. Annie Mountford, 9, Ward Ave. Trenton. N. J.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	Ilkeston.
13	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	I920 I923. Boston.	Mrs Sam Brown Friend, 21, Pelham St. E. Sawyers. Boston	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	nil	England	Hayley.
14	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	- Brother. Albert Spence, 128, Auburn Ave. Pontiac Mich.	Yes	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen.
15	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	- do	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	Slough.
16	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	- Friend. Mrs. King, 2911, 24th Ave. Los Angeles. Cal.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	Blue	nil	England	Clapham
17	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	19 N. Y.	Home 514, W. 139th St. New York. N. Y.	indef	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	Guernsey
18	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	I920 I924. Niagara	Home Mrs. Ricket, 248, 3rd St. Niagara Falls. N. Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brn.	nil	England	Barking.
19	No	See col. 19 Friend.		Yes	Yes	y I900 I924. Various	Mr. H. C. Perkins, Friend Green Cottage hamilton. Mas	indef	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Faor	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	Norwich.
20	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	- Sister. Mrs. G. E. Baldin, Fenimore Rd Mamaroneck New York.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil	England	Ockahing.
21	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	- Son. Mr. H.E. Griesbach, 41, Prospis St. Long Island. N. Y	Yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	England	Bedford.
22	do	accompanying Husband.		Yes	No	-	- do	Yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	Germany	Sobernheim
23	Yes	Self See Col 12		Yes	No	-	- Cousin Mr. T. E. Saint, 55, Wallingford Rd. Brighton. Mas	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	nil	England	London.
24	No	Father		Yes	No	-	- Yale University, New haven. Conn	Yes	2½ years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	Mthmouth.
25	No	Self		Yes	No	-	- Brother. Daniel A. Ormack, 39, South St. Newark New Jersey. Mother.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Dari	Blue	nil	S. Africa	Somerset E.
26																										
27	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1923 VARIOUS	en Transit to Porto Rico.	Yes	indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh.
28	No	Self		Yes	No	-	- Brother. Mr. G. A. Antony, Manchester Ft. Manestor N. H.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brn.	nil	England	Steyning.
29	No	Self		Yes	No	-	- Friend, N. V. Amsterdamsche,	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brn.	nil	England	S. Norwood
30	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	- 100, E. 45th St. New York.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Roumania	Orchi.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram H. Hays, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the St Augustin, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hays.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at Newyork

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR U.S.A. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS. 96

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at Newport

H. H. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 18th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~KRONENBERG~~	~~ALEXANDER~~	26		M	M	Artist	Yes	French	Yes	Russia	Russian	Switzerland	Geneva	~~Father. Mr. Spoerri Henri, Zurich Dolderstrasse 69.~~	N. Y.	New York
2		~~KRONENBERG~~	~~SUZANNE ROSE~~	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	do	do	do	do	~~do~~	N. Y.	do
3		JAMES	KATHLEEN	28		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	New York	~~Uncle. Mr. H. Spinney,~~ 2, Uphall Ave. Ilford London	N. Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT 10441	WALKER	FREDERICK THOMAS	48		M	M	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	S. Africa	Sydney.	Wife. Mr. Walker, Cnoord Rd. Strathfield. N. S. Wales	N.S.W.	Sydney
5		SCHLEPER	HENRY	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father. Mr. J. Schlepor, Sarphanpaiter, Amsterdam	N. Y.	New York
6		LIUBOWSKY	BERNHARD	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipez.	Brother. Mr. Liubowski, Orthiscsinz. Leipsig.	N. Y.	New York
7	V.I. 4-26-4 20-1-2 5/24/24	PEARSON	EMIL	27		M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavan	W. Africa	~~Muye~~ Moyen	A. W. Bailey Missionary, Muye West Africa.	Mo	St Louis. ~~W. Africa Muye~~
8	V.I.	PEARSON	DAISY STRAW	31		F	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	PEARSON	EDLA	1		F	S	do	no	-	-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		BIRMAN	ALICE	22		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kovno	Uncle. Aleksander Bigustis. Kovno Lith.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11	278983-6/9/24 V.I. V.I.-996-943	KAZ	DAVID	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warrowa.	Wife. Kar Rozalya, Warsatowe.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
12		STAPINSKI	FAN	52		M	Wd.	Dier	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Frecow	Son. Hapinsh Tadiour, Srakow Polad	Pa.	Scraton
13		ENSOR	BEATRICE MILA FREDERICA	39		F	M	Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Letchworth	~~Husband. R. W. Ensor,~~ Maryland, Hetchworth Herts.	Conn.	Greenwich
14	4-4/2804 V 7/7/24 TRANSIT 10442	CAPLIN	ADELAIDE	38		F	S	Music	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A. ~~England~~	Brooklyn.	Mother. Mrs. Ann Caplin, "Tormohun" Lenham Rd. Sutton Surrey	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15		WISDOM	JESSIE	47		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Beckerham	Husband. Mr. Paul Wisdom, The Lodge Brookley Rd. Beckerham.	Ill	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	WISDOM	EGERTON	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father. do	Ill	Chicago
17		CRAWFORD	KATHERINE	48		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	England	London	Friend. Mrs. Moriety, ~~Sq~~ 48, Sloane Sq. S. W. I.	Mass	Lowell
18	273860-5/4/27 837687-6/10/24	WORSFOLD	MARGARET ELIZABETH	39		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs. J. Worsford, Havering Limpsfield Surrey.	Pa.	Brymawr.
19		PAPWORTH	MAY	29		F	S	Floorgirl	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Mother. Mrs. M. Driggiecombe, 24, Lincoln St. Wakefield York.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
20		WALLACE	KATE EDITH	47		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Daughter. Miss Wallace, 46, Dekker Rd. Durwich London	N. Y.	New York
21		~~DENTON~~	~~FRANCIS MEREDITH~~	4		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	~~Father. Mr. H. C. Denton,~~ 42, Colne Bank Rd. Colchester.	Mass	Boston
22		~~DENTON~~	~~CYRIL CHARLES~~	38		M	M	H. Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	do
23		~~DENTON~~	~~FRANCIS CHARLES~~	11		M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	do
24		~~DENTON~~	~~CYRIL MEREDITH~~	8		M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	do
25		~~DENTON~~	~~EDWARD HENRY~~	5		M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	do
26		~~DENTON~~	~~LESLIE CHARLES CHRISTOPHER~~	3		M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	do
27	TRANSIT 10442	BATTIGALLI	GERTRUDE EMILY	39		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Hastings.	Husband. Mr. Frank Battigalli, Royal Bath Hotel, Bournemouth	Ill	Chicago
28		ROMS	JACOB	53		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Leeds.	Wife. Fanny Roms, 161, North St. Leeds.	N. Y.	New York
29		MONOSSOHN	MARY MIRIAM	53		F	M	Nil	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Germany	Berlin	Herro Nammermann, Friend Uhlandstr 182, Berlin	N. Y.	New York
30		MARCHI	MOISEI	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Friend. H. Hadekel, Wilmersdorf Berlin Konstanzerstr 54	N. Y.	New York

Line No1 Alexander Kachinsky Duplicated On Sheet No 14 Line 9
" " 2 Jean " " " " " " 17 " 10
" " 13 Beatrice Ensor James Not On Board.

Lines 21 to 26 Inclusive Francis Denton And Family Not On Board

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 24. , 19 97

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Keith Kemberly, 41 S. Fountain st. Springfield.	No	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Russia	Kharnoff.
2	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	No	Under	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Blue	nil	Switzerland	Bienne.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	N.Y.	Y.M.C.A. Supercir. no. Wisc.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	Kirkby.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mr Roche 15 Vanderbilt Ave New York.	indef 4 weeks		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	nil	N.S. Wales	St. Albans.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr L Blumberg.	Yes 6 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Holland	Amsterdam.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	3 Warren St. New York.	Yes 3 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Germany	Frankport.
7	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	13	Phila.	Parents. Mr & Mrs. Nelson, St. Louis Park Minnesota.	Yes 6 mths		No	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	NO	5	10½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Sweden	Odkirk.
8	No	do	Yes	Yes	1924 1920	Phila.	do	Yes 6 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn.	nil	England	Sheffield.
9	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes 6 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	W. Africa	Maye.
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1921	Pittsburgh	Friend H. W. Sutton, Pittsburgh 1st National Bank Pittsburg	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Lithuania	Kerno
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Cooper. 330 - 550, Stone Ave. Brooklyn.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Poland	Warsaw.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Congress of National Church. 529, Recoust St. Scranton Pa.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Poland	Kvraw.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1913 1923	Brooklyn.	171, Lake Ave. Greenwich Conn	Yes 2 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn.	nil	France	Marseilles.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Brother. Edwin Caplin, 101, St. Felix St. Brooklyn/	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Dark	Grey	nil	England	St. Heliers.
15	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Martin, 4738, W. 20th St. Chicago Ill	Yes 2 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	London.
16	Yes	Father.	No	-	-	-	do	Yes 2 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	London.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1923	Mass.	Brother. Joseph E. Crawford, 26, Foster St. Lowell Mass.	Yes 3 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Grey	nil	India.	CENTRAL
18	Yes	Friend.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr. R. E. Strawbridge, "Bryn Awr" Pennsylvania.	Yes indef		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	England	E. Grimsted.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1924	Phila.	Friend. Parker Baldwin & Families, 1748, N 15th St. Philadelphia. Pa	No perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	Stoke Gabernal.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Frederick Corbett, 209, E. 69th St. New York. N. Y.	Yes 6 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn.	nil	England	Bedford.
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Pittsburgh	[illegible]; 130, St Botolph St. Boston. Mass	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	England	Beverley.
22	No	Employing	Yes	Yes		do	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	Stafford.
23	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							England	London.
24	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do	do
25	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do	do
26	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do	do
27	Yes	Self see col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Mother. Mrs. Emily Martin, 4728. W. 20th St. Chicago. Ill	Yes 5 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	Mole on chin	England	London.
28	Yes	Brother.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. N. Rubinson, 120, E. 24th St. New York N. Y.	Yes 6 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Grey	Brn.	nil	Poland	Zismor.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter. Dr. Kardetz, 154, Barclay St. Astoria L.I., N. Y	Yes 4 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brn.	nil	Lithuania	Vilna.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	FRIEND Geschafts Freunde, 1, Madison Ave. N. Y. C.	Yes 6 mths		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Russia	Kischineff.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~four~~ eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Commanding ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at Liverpool

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—411

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Adriatic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of INFORMATION REQUIRED FOR U.S.A. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS. 98

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at New York

W. Montgomery

A Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 18th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KONIGSBERG	JESSAJA	44		M	M	Broker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russ.	Engl.	London	Family, Mrs Koenigsberg. LONDON 21, Woodbury Grove, Finsbury Park	N. Y.	New York
2		LEVELD	JOSEPH	31		M	S	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs; S.Lelyveld, 85, St James St. Brighton	N. Y.	New York
3		GORNIAK	JAN	30		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Polish	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Polish	U. S. A.	Chicago	Father. Jan Corniak, Horni Trekov c 56. Czechoslovakia	Ill	Chicago
4		BOYLIN	LILY ELIZABETH	40		F	Wd.	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Middlesox	Sister. Miss M. Reley, 31, Weastle Rd. Weaste. Manchester.	Pa	Philadelphia
5		A.BOCKTSEN	DORA	35		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Iowa	Fader Jens Knudsen, Haspetalsvade 39. Koidiry.	N. Y.	New York
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Y.	Brooklyn
7		SAIZEVSKY	LYDIA	49		F	Wd.	Singer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Berlin	no Mother.	N. Y.	New York
8		O'DRISCOLL	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	Telephone Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	U. S. A.	Boston	Mrs. I. O'Driscoll, 1, St. Mura's Ter. Church Rd. Dublin	Mass	Boston
9		BROWN	MARY ELIZABETH	32		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Southampton	Home 5, Bond St. Bitterne Park Southampton	Ohio	Toledo
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague	Father. Mr. Josef [illegible] Frana Vinohrady [illegible]	Pa	Pittsburgh
11		[illegible]	EMILIE	25		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
12		[illegible]	EMILIE	2		F	S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		[illegible]	MIRA	1		F	S	Child	No	-	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		BERSON	ESTERA	26		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	Father. Gollom Warszawa, Torguao 7 Fru 5. Poland	N. Y.	New York
15		BERSON	ISA C	10	M	S	Infant	No	-	-	No	do	do	do	do	GRANDFATHER do	do	do
16		GONCALVES	JOAO	40		M	Wd.	Labourer	No	-	-	No	Portugal	Portuguese	P. Y.	Brooklyn	Mother. Mrs. Louisa Josephs, Sirock Madeira.	N. Y.	Brooklyn.
17		[illegible]	JURA	75		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kralaya	[illegible] Meier Milkin, Nitholaiphake [illegible]	N. Y.	New York
18		[illegible]	RIWA	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19		[illegible]	MOSHKO	15		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		KOLODEIFICIAK	LUCJAN	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	U S, A,	Philadelphia	Brother. Kolodziekciak Austin Lods, Golombia Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
22		GOLDSTEIN	ETTA	47		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw.	Sister. Rivke Auswasho, Troardo 29. Warsaw. Poland.	N. J.	Trenton
23		GOLDSTEIN	CHAIA	17		F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		KUSELEVIC	MASJA-DOBA.	33		F	Wd.	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Origa	Brother-in-law. Robert Kuselevic, Wallstr 18, Ap 3. Riga. Latvia	N. Y.	New York
25		WISNIEWSKI	MICEYSLAW	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Frankfort	Father. Josef Wisniewski, Bralos Kowia Poland.	Pa.	Frankfort.
26		MARQUES	ANTONIO	25		M		Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portuga	Carrigal de sal	Father. Francisco Marques, (Alvarelhos Carrigal do sal)	N. Y.	New York
27		KEMPE	SAIMI HELFRID	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kotiby	Mother. Ida Kempe, Kotiby Finland.	N. Y.	New York
28		VALJUS	ANNI JOHANNA	30		F	M	Nurse	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Ruskeala	Mother. Helena Voutilainen, Ruskeala. Finland.	N. Y.	New York
29		HURWITZ	HAIM ABRAHAM	33		M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Finnish	Finland	Vladimirsg.	Brother. Israem Hurwitz, Abo Finland.	N. Y.	New York
30		RAUTIO	EINO MARKUS	33		M	S	Actor	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	do	do	Helsinki	Mother. Katri Rautio, Helsinki, Lapinlandsnk.	N. Y.	New York

Line 6 Elfriede Mollerus Duplicated On Sheet No 10 Line 19.
Line 13 is Nikolai Rashevsky and Family Not On Board,.

Inclusive Lines No 17 to Lines No 20 Inclusive Jura Bogolnaia and Family Not On Board, ... Purser.

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 24., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, being permitted to land in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Hotel Belmont New York	Yes	3 mths		No	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn.	nil	Turkey	Constantinople.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1914 1924	-	Cousin. Joe Lolyvold, 1414, 5th Ave, New York.	Yes	6 mths		No	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brn.	nil	England	London.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	20	Chicago	Wife. Mrs. Gorniaky 3064, Monsencoord.	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	nil	Poland	Miedzswiec.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son. Frank Doylin, 309, Clarkson Ave. Olney Phila.	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	Mancestor.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1924	Iowa.	Andrew Jurdner, Friend Scarroew. Iowa.	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Denmark	Kolding.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] Ave. N. 1606, Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	Germany	Barmen.
7	Yes	Stepbrother See col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Stepbrother. Mr Sternberg, 157, Street New York City.	indef	indef		indef	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lk.	Brn.	nil	Russia	Kischiner.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1923	Boston	Sister. Mrs. John Murphy, 815, Beacon St. Boston. Mass. Miss Bunting Aunt	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	0½	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	nil	England	Kinsale.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 4mths	Toledo	3265, Collingwood Ave. Toledo	Yes	4 mths		No	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Ireland	Belfast.
10	[illegible]	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	Russia	Grodnigee.
11	[illegible]	Self	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	No	perm		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Good	No							do	Vlodzimierz.
12	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No							Turkey	Constantinople.
13	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1921		do	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No							Czechoslovak	Praha.
14	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1923	N. Y.	Home Berson Julius, 57 E. 103 St. New York	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Poland	Tuwalki.
15	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	Warsawas.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1924	Bro. Klyn	Home 5305, 5th Ave. Brooklyn. N. Y.	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	nil	Madeira	Bunchal.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	Husband. Simon Pogrebinski, [illegible]	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	Russia	Breslawa.
18	do	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	nil	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	nil	do	do
20	do	do	-	No	-	-	do	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No							do	do
21	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1915 1922	Phila.	Wife. Tusl Kolodaficiak, 2729, Orthodus St. Philadelphia. Pa	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Poland	Nova.
22	No	Self	$15	$15	No	-	- Husband. Trydor Goldstein, 559, Clinton Ave. Trenton, N. J. 553 N Clinton Ave.	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	d	Fair	Dark	Brn.	nil	Poland	Warsaw.
23	No	Self	No	No	-	-	do	No	erm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	[illegible]	nil	do	do
24	Yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Niece. Brucha Spievol, 67, E. 107th St. New York N. Y.	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brn.	nil	Russia	Tiraspol.
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1924	Frankfort.	home, 217, 4th St. Frankfort. Sa. Brother. Jose Marquis,	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brn	Brn.	nil	Poland	Biala.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	23 S. Milton Ave. Solway N. Y. Friend Mr. Werner Nykvist,	Yes	6 mths		No	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	6		Med.	Fair	Brn.	nil	Portugal	Carrigal do Sal.
27	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	5 St. New York Cunard. S.S.Co. Friend Mr. Viljo Sundelin,	No	perm		Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Blue	nil	Finland	Somero.
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Boston N. Y. Friend Mr. M. Schulman,	Uncert	Uncert.		No	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	nil	do	Palkjarvi.
29	Yes	Self	No	No	-	-	New York Poughkeepsie, 121 Main St. Broher. Ole Roy	Yes	12 Mths		No	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brn.	Blue	nil	Finland	Smolensia.
30	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Los Angeles, Juliette St. A.287.	Uncert	Uncert.		No	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Light	Brn.	nil	do	Helsinki.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Bertram F. Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at Newport

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—693

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7.

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 18th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York June 24. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHYTE	KATE	48	✓	F	M	304373	Kings County Court. Brooklyn. Dec. 1917.	1470, Broadway. Brooklyn. NY
2	TRAVIS	EDITH	48	✓	F	M	386314	Supreme Court of Onondaga. N. Y. May 1907. Marriage	605 Tompkins St Syracuse. N Y
3	TURNER	MARGARET WILSON	42	✓	F	M	American Traer Iowa. 16th Jan 1882. 340144		Capron Ill.
4	BLACK	MARY	48	✓	F	M	375431	Marriage.	1607 W. Jamesie St New York
5	BLACK	EDNA	24	✓	F	S	Marbh 4th 190.. Syracuse. N Y. 375439		do do
6	SCOTT	KATHLEEN	24	✓	F	M	388296	(By marriage). 7th March, 192..	1470, Broadway. Brooklyn. N. Y.
7	SMITH	BERNARD	68	✓	M	M	388682	Common Pleas. N. Y. Oct 10th 1879.	18, Broad St. N. Y.
8	ROTH	FRED			M	M		Natural 1900.	183, N. Spring St Greenville
9	PAYSON	HERBERT	22	✓	M	S	March 23rd 1902. Portland. Maine. 342369		W. Hereford St Boston Mass.
10	JOHNSON	PETER	60	✓	M	Wd.	389231	16th Oct. 1.87. District Court of Clinton Co. Iowa.	802, South 4th St. Clinton. Iowa.
11	LOWNDES	LLOYD	23		M	S	Cumberland Md. Oct. 25th 1900.		Cumberland Maryland.
12	LAMING	FRANK	36	✓	M	S	346547	Lorain Courts. Elyria Ohio. 5 Dec, 1916.	410. Lodi St. Elyria. Ohio.
13	MARTIN	MIRIAM	50	✓	F	M	386980	New York. April 1922.	850, 61st St. Brooklyn. N. Y.
14	MC. KENNY	ALLEN	53		F	S	Baltimore Md. Nov 30th 1900.		Glyndon. Md.
15	GOLDSTEIN	Abraham	57	✓	M	M	364455	Jersey City. 1888.	739, Bergen Ave. Jersey. City.
16	GOLDSTEIN	ANNY	57	✓	F	M		Marriage.	do
17	GOLDSTEIN	CHARLES	19	✓	M	S	1904 Nov 3. Jersey City. 363646		do
18	FRANKLIN	FLORENCE FREDERICKA	33	✓	F	S	New York. N. Y. Feb. 23rd. 1891		239 817 Fifth Ave. 44th St. New York N. Y.
19	FLYNN	JAMES	38		M	M	Dunkirk. Ohio. 1886.		S. Columbus Ave. Mt Vernon. Ohio.
20	CAPHTON-RANDOLPH	ELIZABETH	39		F	S	Savannah April 21st 18..		109, Wash St. Savannah. Georgia.
21	BERNARD	HERBERT	62	✓	M	M	375126	Cooperstown Otsego N. Y. 1890.	Schenvilk Otsego. Co. New York. N. Y.
22	BROADFOOT	BRUSUS COOK	51	✓	M	M	Otego Otsego Co. N. Y. May 1st 1873. 373703		Sidney. New York. N. Y.
23	BEDLOW	ELINOR ISABEL	30	✓	F	S	Malden Mass. June 17th 1893. 392398		233 E. 17th St. New York.
24	ZET-OONEY	ISAAC	28	✓	M	M	347220	Supreme Court 7th March 1924.	296, 5th Ave. N. Y. C.
25	GATTI	EMMA AMELIA	45	✓	F	M	377449	Trenton in State of New Jersey 8th March 1924	1701, Liberty St. New Jersey. Trenton
26	DOWNER	WILLIAM	45	✓	M	M	390787	Southern District New York Nov 1900	239, Bedford Ave. Brooklyn.
27	WILLIS	[illegible]			M	M		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	S	Chicago Ill Sept 10th 1896		[illegible]
29	Peterson PETERSON	OLAF	40	✓	M	M	413129	July 29 1912 District Romsey Co Minn.	1596 Wallasey Avr Romsey.
30	Vallos	Peter.	31	✓	M	S	361856	1919 Boston Mass Sup. Court.	466 Geneva Ave Boston.

Line 8 Fred Roth Not On Board.
" 11 Lloyd Lowndes Not On Board.
" 14 Aileen Mc Kenny Duplicated On Sheet No 15 Line 12.
" 19 James Flynn Not On Board.
" 20 Elisabeth Caphton- Randolph. Not On Board.
" 27 David Vitelli Duplicated On Sheet 15 Line 20.
" 28 Theodore Winski Not oN Board.

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 18th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York June 24 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	M		District Court of Cleveland Ohio. 1919	1579 C ermont Rd Cleveland Ohio.
2	HAUEPOGEL	GERTRUDE	35	✓	M	M	381821	Morristown Pa. 1908.	Phoening Ville Pa.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	57		M	S	New York. Nov 25th 1866.		110 W. 42th St. New York N. Y.
4	HOPPERT	CARL	27	✓	M	S	Sheboygan Wis. Aug 4th 1896. 334857		RR4 #15. Sheboygan Wis.
5	GRUNDY	ALFRED	59	✓	M	M	413869	District Court of New York Aug 1st. 1905	61, Manheaim St. Philadelphia.
6	GRUNDY	ALICE	53	✓	F	M		Marriage	do
7	[illegible]	MARY ANN	57		F	M	Boston Mass. 19th March 1871		37, Mayfield St. Boston Mass.
8	[illegible]	MARY	8		F	S	Boston. 23rd Jan 1916		do
9	[illegible]	ANNE	11		F	S	Boston. 16th May, 1913.		do
10	CURNOW	HAROLD CLIFFORD	20	✓	M	S	XX[illegible]. 342647	Parentage	Box 94 Bakersfield. California.
11	BARTLETT	PERCY HERBERT	61	✓	M	M	401312	District Court of E. Ulist. Pa. Jan 8th 1918.	521, Midvale Ave. Philadelphia.
12	HAWLEY-WILSON	CHARLOTTE	80	✓	F	Wd	50734	(By marriage) 1872.	Seattle Wash. 87 Bridge Rd E
13	FINN	WILLIAM EDWARD	57	✓	M	M	413241	Court Superior Nill Co. Jan 2nd, 1924.	8, Winter St. Nashua.
14	[illegible]	CHARLES AMOS	46		M	M	Brooklyn. N. Y. July 14th, 1877.		1258, New York Ave Brooklyn N. Y.
15	LOWRING	HENRY	55	✓	M	M	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX 34517	9 Sept 1920 Buffalo New York	53, W. Kenmore Ave. Buffalo.
16	RAYMENT.	SYDNEY	36	✓	M	S	[illegible] Court of Dayton. 307497	District Court of Dayton. Feb. 4th. 1924.	39, Allen St. Newark. Ohio.
17	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	54	✓	M	M	Wilkinsburg. Pa. 29 Jan 1870		Columbus. Ohio.
18	HENDERSON	FRANCES	40	✓	F	M	XXXXX	Parentage	do
19	WARTZKOFF MARTZLOFF	ROSA	43	✓	F	M	26467	(By Marriage. Sept 1923.	142, W. 49th St. New York. N. Y.
20	GRIFFITH	WYLIE	46		M	M		Los Angeles. 1898.	900, Spurgeon St. Santa Cruz. Cali.
21	ADZGAUSKAS	ALBINA	28	✓	F	S	Plymouth Pa. May 16th 1896. 381300		82 Chestnut St Plymouth Pa.
22	HURLBURT	CHARLES ERWIN	64	✓	M	M	Fort Atkinson Iowa. June 1 th 1860		233, Henry St. Brooklyn. N. Y.
23	HURLBURT	REBEKAH Yr. Child	4	✓	F	S	Asa Cargo. May 3rd. 1920. 3rd Cert. to Born		233 do
24	MC. LEAN	JAMES	67	✓	M	M	341730	1892. Niagara County Court. Lockport. N. Y. Nov 2nd	152½, North Ave. Niagara Falls.
25	LACEY	HARRY	38	✓	M	M	Lavender. June 5th 1886. 413860		307, Hazelwood Ave. Schenectady.
26	WILLEY	GORDON	20		M	M	Citizen.		
27	WILLEY	CLARA	54		F	M	Citizen.		
28	WHITE	ANNIE	64		F	W	Brooklyn Sept. 26th.		Boston Mass.
29	WHITE	WINIFRED	34		F	W	Lynn Mass. Oct 6th.		do
30	WAKE	ALBERT	35	✓	M	M	213134	Toledo Ohio. 1904.	2119 1019, Alvin St. Toledo. Ohio.

Line 1 Elly Kaufmann Duplicated On Sheet I5 Line II.
" 3 Harry Berg Not On Board.
" 7 Mary Ivemy Transferred to Aliens Sheet Io Line 23.
" 8 " " " 2 " " " Io " 24.
" 9 Anne " " " " " Io " 25.
" 14 Charlotte Crolius Not on Board.
" 20 Wylie Griffiths Duplicated on Sheet I5 Line 2

Line 26 Wylie Gordon Duplicated on Sheet no I5 Line 23.
" 27 " Clara " " W " " I5 Line 24.
" 28 White Annie " " W " " I5 Line 25
" 29 " Winifred. " " " " I5 Line 26

19 cert

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 18th, 1924., Arriving at Port of New York June 24 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LIGHTBOURNE	PAUL	39	✓	M	M	359531 New York City June 24th 1884.		446 West 163rd New York
2	A. BERTSEN	CARL	49	✓	M	M	~~Iowa May 31st 1916.~~ 389208	Iowa May 31st 1916.	~~Neb.~~ Long Pine
3	ALBERTSEN	CHRIS	61	✓	M	M	109055	Ainsworth Feb. 29th 1920.	do
4	~~HENDERSON~~	~~ALBERT~~	40		M	M		District Court of Pittsburgh Sep 1915.	6025, Walnut St. Pittsburgh
5	HENDERSON	MARINA	40		F	M		do	do
6	MILLER	THOMAS PHILIP	73	✓	M	S	271087 1/2	20 Oct 1891 Common Court Ohio.	1064 Rushley RD Cleve Cleveland Heights. Home.
7	GIBLIN	JOHN	51	✓	M	M	416772	Court of Common Newark Nov 8th, 1916.	343, Bloomfield Ave. Montlair. N. J.
8	GIBLIN	THOMAS	18	✓	M	S	Oct 1905, Orange N. J.		do
9	~~WILLIAMS~~	WILLIAM	25		M	S	Bethesham. 29th Jan 1900		736, E. Fairview St. Bethlehem Pa.
10	WINOBROOKA	STELLA	52	✓	F	M	396007	Marriage	9720 Lathan Ave. Hantrawe Mich.
11	WINOBROOKA	GERTRUDE	4	✓	F	S	Gary Ind, Nov 16 1920.		do
12	ZIENER	ADOLF OSWOLD	45	✓	M	M	230373	Sep. 28th 1920. Southern District Court of New York.	26, E. 53rd St. New York.
13	GANZ	ABE	30	✓	M	M	374349	New York. 1918. Supreme Court.	342, Haven Ave. New York.
14	STETZ	WOJCIECH	39	✓	M	M	381193	Paterson. N. Y. 1916.	138, Passaic St. Passaic. N. Y.
15	Breucke.	Constant.	31	✓	M	M	392125	1917 June Cour Custer Michigan	1091 Shoe maker Ave Detroit. Mich.
16	Jacobsen.	William.	33	✓	M	S	317629	Sup.Crt Delaware Wilmington Io Jun 1916.	279 .69 St New York
17	Smiley.	David.	39	✓	M	S	378712	1911 Sept Woodstock Illinois	85 W. Union St Passeda Cal
18	Doolittle.	Jane.	30	✓	F	S	14 April 1899 Reading Pa. Veteran 224		38½ Palisade Ave Yonkers New York.
19	Gray.	Irving.	31	✓	M	M	New York July 31 1892.		Prince George Hotel New Yr
20	DO	Mildred.	21	✓	F	M	do March 12, 1903. 2196621 36617		do do
21	Goldstein.	Carl.	53	✓	M	M	244413	23 Nov 1920 Sup; Crt; New York	423 St Anns Ave New York
22	Haire.	Katherine.	38	✓	F	S	Elizebeth Town, Ohio. July 1885.		1137 Hyde Park Boul, Chicago. Ill.
23	Vandeweighe.	Jerome.	31	✓	M	M	355790	1916 Bronx County Court New York	146 West. 26 St New York.
24	Nybern.	Alfred.	46.	✓	M	M	Nyack New York Aug; 18 1877. 405485		255 E. 108 St New York
25	Jensen.	Senius	41	✓	M	M	374168	April 4 1911 Dodge County Minnesota	845 Geranium Ave St Paul M
26	DO.	Caroline.	37	✓	F	M		Marriage	do do Cleveland
27	Jenkin.	Francis	30	✓	M	M		1920 Jan Sup.Crt.Cleveland Ohio.	12709 Barrington Ave Cle
28	DO.	Elizabeth	33	✓	F	M		11 Jan 1923 do do District Crt	do do do
29	DO.	Betty	4	✓	F	S	Cleveland 20 Jan 1919		do do do
30	Do.	Vernon	2	✓	M	S	do 16 April 1921,		do do do.

27 (27 cas)

Line 4 Albert Henderson Duplicated Sheet 15 Line 9
" 5 Marina " " " " 15 " 10.
" 29 William Elicling Not On Board.

16 Montgomery Ohio 1307

.....Purser.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

103

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, June 18th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of Naew York. June 24, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Littell	Robert	28	M	S		Milwankee Wisconsin I5/5/I896.	360008 Cleveland Cty 23 Nov I9I6,	234, E. 48th. STR., New York City.
2	Mr. Kase	Joseph	40	M	M		366731	[illegible]	4093 E I27th. Street, Ohio, U.S.A. Cleveland Ohio
3	Mrs. Kase	Mary	42	F	M			Marriage	4093, E I27th. Str;, Ohio,
4	H. Hedaya	Harry	27	M	M		362820	New York Supreme Court May I922	2I2 East I4th, Str., New York City
5	~~Haire~~	~~Katherine~~		F	S		~~Elizabeth Town, Ohio, July I888.~~	~~Elizabethtown, Ohio July, I922.~~	~~II37, Hyde Park Boul, Chicago, Ill.~~
6	[illegible] Nensche	Henry	23	M	S		Chicago, Ill 7 Oct. I90I.	348427 426598 Fathers Papers.	Provincetown; Mass.
7	Fleasscher	Abraham	28	M	S		Yonkers New York. 9/9/95.	452 - Prague Legation passport No 452, 24/4/24. Sup. Crt I9I6 Chicago Ill.	67th, Church Str., Springfield, Mas.
8	Miss Brabec Paylik	Ludmila	I9	F	S				c/o Frank Bartak, I35th. Str., 3569, Cleveland, Ohio.
9	Mr. Antal	John	40	M	S		339461		I8I2; W. Erie Str., Chicago; Ill.
10	[illegible] Marcozan	Mardo	36	M	M		384167.	Supreme Court, Chicago, I8/8/I8.	3034, St. Louis Str., Chicago, Ill.
11	[illegible] MAHSHIE	Tyfeek	35	M	M		364197.	Supreme Court, Syracuse, N.Y. I6 Nov. I9I3.	80I, O. Swego Str., Syracuse, N.Y
12	Sperber	Fanny	5I	F	M		370070	I8/II/I924. Marriage	Lakeview. Cleveland, 828, Lakewood Road.
13	Rubin	Georges	40	M	M		361840	Oct. 27th. I905, Cleveland, Ohio.	I3900 Enclid Ave, Cleveland Ohio.
14	Rubin	Fannie	40	F	M		do	U.S.C. by marriage.	I3900 Enclid Ave, Cleveland, Ohio.
15	Winner	Rebecca	48	F	Wd.		365772	Parentage	5895, Enright Ave, St Louis, Mo.
16	Krause	Bernard	44	M	M		258293	New York, March, 3Ith; I924.	I260, Evergreen Ave, Bronx, New Y.
17	Sustrin	Barnet	45	M	M		380670	January I92I. New York.	Ada Sustrin, 953, Hopkinson, Brookly
18	Sustrin	Joseph	35	M	M		380671	January I92I, New York.	Rosa Sustrin, 66 Belmont Ave, Brooklyn New York. N.Y.
19	Franklin	Louis	3I	M	M		376543	April I8th. I92I, Laredo, Tex.	I20I Hidalgo St. Wife: Berta Franklin, Laredo, Tex.
20	Steiner	Morris	42	M	M		398455	I9I9, Nashville, Tenn.	203, 3nd. Ave, Nashville Tenn.
21	Polla	Pasquale	28	M	S		270937	County of N.Y. James Donigan, I3/4/I923.	4I7, West 43 Str., New York.
22	Molinato	Attilio	33	M	S		380466	I920, Kemmerer, Wyo.	Kemmerer, Wyo.
23	Machetta	Antonio	49	M	M		386510	Cheroquee Cty, 26/9/I906, [illegible], Wyo.	Sublet Wyo.
24	Machetta	Margherita	45	F	M		Sublet Wyo. 28 April I9I5	By marriage.	Sublet Wyo.
25	Machetta	Giacomo	9	M	M		~~Pasquale U.S.A.~~	~~Pasquale U.S.A.~~	Sublet. Wyo. ~~Kemmerer, Wyo.~~
26	Tonetti	Louis	29	M	S		374885	County of New York I92I I7 June.	436, East 51 st Str., New York.
27	Shiff	Louis	37	M	M		382340	Supreme Court Oakland I9I3.	Brooklyn N.J. 836 Bushwich, Ave,
28	Fain FINE	Isadore	38	M	M		377470	April I9I4 Johnstown N.Y.	I74 College St. VC. Wife: Emilie Fain Burlington Str.
29	Zollner	Albert	35	M	M		Indiana May 29th. I889.	1432 Clair 356401	Beach view Hotel, Chicago, ILL
30	Kuenzler	William	28	M	S		Willard Utah Oct 23 I895.	Completed 11/15/24 - Albert Wurmd	Home: Willard, Utah.
	~~Loosle~~	~~Rosa~~	37	F	M		~~Detroit Michigan~~		~~Roza Loosle 1164 Fullerton Ave, Detroit Michigan.~~

29 (24 cs)

Line 5 Katherine Haire Duplicated Sheet 9 Line 22.

(LINE 31) — LOOSLE ROSA TRANSFERRED TO 1572.

51

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

15

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. S MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, June 18th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York June 24, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mirkovic	John	38		M	M	360794	I2/5/I9I2, San Francisco, California.	Home: 970th, 6 Str., San Pedro Cal.
2	Lossli.	Rosa	37		F	M	Detroit Michigan June I887. 391701		II64 Fullerton Ave Detroit
3	Bucur	Sofia	33		F	M	Bucharest Rep. 58	Marriage	533 Herman Ave Clevelmando
4	Bucur	Gerge	9		M	S	Cleveland O. Sept 24, 1914	Parentage	do do
5	Griffith	Wylie	46		M	M	373018	Los Angeles I898	720 Spurgetn St Santa Cruz Cal
6	Gossweiller	Emil	47		M	S	378648	March I6 I9I7 Larsen Cty Calif.	447 Eddy St San Francisco
7	Glowinski	Theodore	27		M	S	Chicago Sept I7 I896 356914		II2I Cornell St Chicago.
8	Huber	Mary	66		F	Wd	225044	Marriage	I564 Fullerton Ave Detroit
9	Henderson	Albert	54		M	M	405734	District Court of Pittsburgh I9I5 Sept.	602 Walnut St Pittsburgh.
10	Henderson	Marino	40		F	M		Marriage	do do
11	Kaufmann	Elly	29		M	M	371511	Dis. Court of Cleveland Ohio 1919.	I579 Glenmount RdClevelandL
12	McKenny	Aileen	33		F	S	Baltimore Md Nov 30, I890. 372980		Clyndon Mo.
13	Pasquilini	Rio	42		M	M	398556	I9 March I924 Hudson City New Jersey	49; I9 St West New York
14	Seidenfeld	Joseph	33		M	S	373844	March I923 New York Sup; Court.	I5I I New York
15	Stebbins	Roland	49		M	S	Nov 27 I874 Sprigfield Mass 246663		Lake George CanonPoint.
16	Steinberg	Max	46		M	M	385010	March I9Io Sup Crt Cicinelli Ohio	5I7 Camndeh Ave CincinelliOhio.
17	Steinberg	Tillie	44		F	M		Marriage	do
18	Sapouras	Tom	40		M	M	346691	Supreme Crt Buffalo I5 Feb; I922.	43 West Chippewa Buffa
19	Sapouras	Ellen	28		F	M	Remanufested as alien	Marriage	do Buffalo.
20	Vitalli	Dario	3I		M	M	378220	Bronx County I7 Feb I922.	28I East I53 St Bronx.
21	Weitzenkorn	Lily	32		F	M	March 27 I892 St Louis Mo 22825		I4 West I2 St New York.
22	Weitzenkorn	William	4		M	S	Feb 26 I9I9. St Louis Mo.		do do
23	Willey	Gordon	39		M	M	Lyons Mich. Nov I8 I884 39342		5542 Walnut St Philadelphia
24	Willey	Clara	34		F	M	Ann Arbor Mich JUly I3 I888.		do do
25	White	Annie M	64		F	M	Brookton Sept 26 I860	197363	Kelseith Rd Brookline Boston
26	White	Winifred	54		F	M	do Oct 6 I890.	197369	do do
27							1120 Ann Arbor Mich		
28									
29									
30									

(25 cab)

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. RMS MAJESTIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 18, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUNE 24, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Matusewicz.	Michael.	33		M	M		#1678585 1922 10 Aug, Brooklyn.	65 587 Sackman St Brooklyn.
2	Matusewicz	Petrena	29		F	M		Marriage	do
3	Matusewicz	Olga	11		F	S		Parentage	do do
4	Roberts.	Jack.	54		M	M	July I 1869 Davidson Cty Tennessee	406881	Whites Creek Tennessee
5	Roberts	Bland	30		M	S	March I4 1894 Wilson Cty Tenesee		do do
6	Ruddnick.	Morris.	24		M	S	416196	Court of Eastern District Philadelphia,	2619 N. 23 Street Philadelphia.
7	Zilver.	Lotte.	35		F	W	New York Nov 20 1889	328556	Prince George Hotel New York
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 11 15 am by Retsch Erwin
2 Insp.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

C.12

C.12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

24—421

C.12

C.12

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/24

9 43 am

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

A[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continent[illegible]ited
This (white) sheet is for the [illegible] of

V.12.C.

S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 18th, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KUN	Adalbert	29	M		S	Professor	Yes	Yes	German	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Cluj	Brother in law J. Herszlinger Blej Roumania Friend.	Ohio	Columbus
2	ADMITTED	[illegible]	David	24	M		S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	German	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Cluj	Israel Abraham Cluj Roumania	N.Y.	New York
3		SOLOMON	Hirsch	26	M		S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]rian	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Cluj	Cousin Juliu Kohn Cluj Roumania	Ohio	Youngstown
4		RIESLER	Paul	20	M		S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hebrew	Roumania	Cluj	Father Isidor Riesler Cluj Rumania	N.Y.	New York
5		Friedman	Eugen	27	M		S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	[illegible]rian	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Cluj	Father Adolf Friedman Cluj Rumania	Mic	Detroit
6	SCRATCHED	GUBACH	Valentina	30	F		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Russian	Russian	Yugoslavia	Belgrad	Friend Nikstu George Majdanska 4 Belgrad	N.Y.	Bronx
7		Dr. Woelz	Emilia	43	F		S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Russian	Russian	France	Strasbourg	Hopital Civil Brother Boris Woelz 15 R. Clauzel Paris	Cal.	San francisco
8		WASSER	Hary	16	M		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Nobody	Colo.	Denver
9	DEPORTED	PIACENTE	Vito		M		Wid.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	U S A	Chicago	Sister Mis. A Piacente. San Vito. Catanzaro Italy.	Ill.	Chicago
10		AVEDISSIAN	Charlie	33	M		M	Molder	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Turkish	Armenian	U.S.A.	Erie	Nobody	Pa.	Erie
11		TADIAN	Echiazer	38	M		S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Turkish	Armenian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother: Tatsos Tadian 120 Cornland Ave. Detroit Mich.	Mich.	Detroit
12	DEPORTED 12/27/26 Ellis Island 55559/2	BRUNO	Vincenzo	40	M		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	U S A	Chicago	Wife: Maria Ventura. Ricia Italy	Ill.	Chicago
13	DEPORTED	CAPODILUPO	Luciano	34	M		M	Magician	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	U S A.	Chicago.	Wife. Filomena de Rosa Ricia Italy	Ill.	Chicago
14	ADMITTED	SEIGHAUSER	Eduard	61	M		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Aunt: Mrs Seehauser Hof. Herrliberg	Miss.	Kansas City
15		KLEIN	Pineus	42	M		M	Rabbi	Yes	Yes	Hebrew German	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Sekehid	Wife: Maria Klein Secuieni Jud. Bihor	U.S.A.	Hudson N.Y.
16		MILLER	Marta	25	F		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Yugoslavian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Father: Pavas Moslavac Gradina Croatia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17	[illegible]	MILLER	Margit	6	F		S	Child			Child	Yugoslavian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Gr. Father; Pavas Moslavac Gradina Croatia	Wisc.	Milwaukee
18	DETAINED	DUCSAI	Terezia	13	F		S	Student	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumanian	Rumania	Ghenic	Maria Nica Friend. Genic Jud. Bihor Rumania	Pa.	Monaco
19		SEREDA	Georgie	31	M		S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Jugoslavia	Veles	Scheglovitoff Friend. Belgrade Gospolar Jovanova	N.Y.	New York
20		Dr. Dabo	Josif	29	M		M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	German	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Gepiu	Wife; Olga Dabo in Gepiu Roumania	N.Y.	New York
21	DETAINED	BELIKOVSKY	Minna	51	F		M	Household	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rostov Don	Sister: Lisa Simshelevitz Nikolskaja 147 Rostov-Na Donn	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	DETAINED	BELIKOVSKY	Hacob	18	M		S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rostov-Don	Aunt: Lisa Simshelevitz Nikolskaja 147 Rostov-Na Donn	Pa	Philadelphia
23	DETAINED	BELIKOVSKY	Ruvin	10	M		S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rostov-don	Aunt: Lisa Simshelevitz Nikolskaja 147 Rostov-Na Donn	Pa	Philadelphia
24	DETAINED UNDER 16	BELIKOVSKY	Rita	13	F		S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rostov-don	Aunt: Lisa Simshelevitz Nikolskaja 147 Rostov-Na Donn	Pa	Philadelphia
25	DEPORTED	FREIBERG	David	31	M		M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Palestinian	Hebrew	Palestine	Jaffa	Brother: Freiberg Mark Jaffa Palestine	Canada	Toronto
26	UNDER 16	FREIBERG	Mordehay	6	M		S	child			child	Palestinian	Hebrew	Palestine	Jaffa	Uncle: Freiberg Mark Jaffa Palestine	Canada	Toronto
27	UNDER 16	FREIBERG	Esther	3	F		S	Child			Child	Palestinian	Hebrew	Palestine	Jaffa	Uncle: Freiberg Mark Jaffa Palestine	Canada	Toronto
28	UNDER 16	FREIBERG	Hava Freida	1	F		S	Child			Child	Palestinian	Hebrew	Palestine	Jaffa	Uncle: Freiberg Mark Jaffa Palestine	Canada	Toronto
29	DEPORTED	GUKIERMAN	Moise	23	M		S	Student	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father David Guckerman in Warsaw John Kaneja. Friend.	Ind.	Lafayette
30	DETAINED	Cvitkevic.	Angela.	9	F		S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Juge Slavia.	Juge Slavia.	Juge Slavia.	Juge Slavia	Semic,	Streklivis, Semic, Juge Slavia.	Il.	Chicago.

V.12.C.

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . 24

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

...port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York June 24, , 19

C.12

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after voyage (temporarily or otherwise) to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any of last preceding within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	60.	No	No	No	Friend. Mr Ignatz Hirsch Amound St 1115 Columbus Ohio	Diploma University Club-Room			No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	In	60	Fair	None	Blue	None	9 Roumania	Hendorf
2	Yes	Himself	25	NO	NO	NO	Abraham Alvers Meisels New Brunswick N.J. 126 Church St.	4 DE 1924			No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	In	60	Fair	None	Blue	None	9 Roumania	Hendorf
3	Yes	Himself	50.	No	No	No	Friend. Cousin Paul Vega 478 West Madison Ave Youngstown Ohio	4/29/24 Med. Cert. #19747			No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	In	70	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	9 Roumania	Macharlaput
4	Yes	Himself	28.	NO	No	NO	Cousin-Elsie Loeb New York 2025 Amsterdam Ave	Unmarried Ref. Brunn C. Slov. En Pack Lodz Emigrant			No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	In	76	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	9 Roumania	Cluj
5	Yes	Himself See Col 19	40	No	No	No	Uncle Max Friedman 3439 Baker St Detroit Mic.	Dep. Plans Unm. Lodz - Ramm			No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	In	73	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scars	9 Roumania	Cluj
6	Yes	Father See Column 19	12	NO	NO	NO	Husband Robert Cubatzi 323 Concord Ave 141 E. St Bronx N.Y. Father: Frank Woelz	Dep. from Paris - Louis Cincinnati			No	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	In	78	Fair	Brown	Green	None	9 Roumania	Cluj
7	Yes	Father see column 19	40	No	No	No	P.O. Box 145 Antioch Cal. Father: Moses Wasser	Left Wat Cert. 1992.596 - Dist Court. Denver Colo			No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In	75	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	9 Russia	Odessa
8	Yes	Father Accomp.	Yes	No	No	No	1440 Knose Court Denver Colorado	H.I.A.S.			No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In	70	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	8 Russia	Petrograd
9	No	Himself	50	Yes	10 1908 1924	Chicago	Nephew: Guiseppe di Francesci 221 Alexander St. Chicago Ill.	Staff in hosp. 7/9/24 Med. Cert. 199 Post. Wasserm			No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In	65	Fair	Fair	Gre.	None	9 Russia	Dunoestz
10	Yes	Himself	50.	Yes	2 1910 1924	Erie	Brother: Mike Avedisian 1207 Peach St. Erie Pa	Emergency Ref. Rand			No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In	65	Brown	Grey	Grey	None	9 Italy	San Vito
11	Yes	Himself	35.	Yes	14 1910 1924	Detroit	Brother: Tateos Tadian 120 Cortland Ave. Detroit Mich.	Ref. Cert. 19684 Father in Law Ref. Rand			No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	None	9 Turkey	Erzeroum
12	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	15 1920 1924	Chicago	Cousin: Nicola Laurenzans 1426 Polk St. Chicago Ill	Providence Ref. Rand			No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In	64	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	9 Italy	Ricia
13	No	Himself	50	Yes	4 1903 1924	Chicago	Cousin: Pietro Maparale 843 Taylor St. W. Chicago Ill.	Cert. 10170 Lehanon Ind. - Cousin Chicago.			No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In	64	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	9 Italy	Ricia
14	Yes	Himself See col 19	28	Yes	21 may 6 1924	Kansas City	Friend: Bert Boone 552 Windsor Ave. Mount Washington Kansas City	Born Italy 6/30/24 - Med. Cert. 19784 Permit of Insp. Liverpool			No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In	67	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Switzerland	Herriberg
15	Yes	Brother in Law	28.	No	No 1914 1924	No 3/15/24	Congregation Anshi Amuis Hulen N.Y.	Transf. H.I.A.S.			No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In	75	Fair	Chest.	Chest.	None	9 Roumania	Benedecourt
16	Yes	Himself Accomp.	90	Yes	10 1918 1924	Milwaukee	Husband: John Miller 520 Walker Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	Agentama Ref. Rand			No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	9 Croatia	Gradina
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	8	Milwaukee	Father: John Miller 520 Walker Str. Milwaukee Wisc.				No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ukrania	Kulmanka
18	Yes	Mother see column 19	4	No	No	No	Father and Mother: Alexandru Duosmi Po. Box 755 Monaco Pa.				No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Rumania	Cheria
19	Yes	Himself	165.	No	No	No	Russian Refugee Relief Society of America 350 West 87th Str. New Y.	Dep. Institute of Mech & Land Agr. Schazead - Russia			No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In	78	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	9 Russia	Petersbourg
20	Yes	Himself See col 19	50.	No	No	No	Brother in law: Alexander Withmann 36 — 5th Ave. New York	Diploma University Colog. Ramm.			No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In	76	Fair	Black	Blue	None	9 Roumania	Kumadras
21	Yes	Husband see column 19	35	No	No	No	Husband: Shmuel Selikovsky 1424 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. Father: Shmuel Selikovsky	Trans. Emp: Japan & France.			No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	M-Ko Tmetz
22	Yes	Father See Col 19	Yes	No	No	No	1424 N. 5th st Philadelphia Pa. Father: Shmuel Selikovsky				No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	M-Ko Tmetz
23	Yes	Father See col 19.	Yes	No	No	No	1424 N. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa. Father: Shmuel Selikovsky				No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	M-Ko Tmetz
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	1424 N. 5th st. Philadelphia Pa.				No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	M-Ko Tmetz
25	Yes	Himself Accomp.	500.	No	No	No	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In	65	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Opaton
26	Yes	Father Accomp.	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Opaton
27	Yes	Father Accomp	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	In		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Opaton
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Cm	90	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Palestine	Jaffa
29	Yes	Himself See Col 19.	60.	No	No	No	Purdue University Lafayette Ind. Step Father. Mr Mc Murray.	Yes Temporary	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	In	70	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Poland	Warsaw
30	Yes	Father.	No	No	No	No.	28 West 19th St Chicago Ill.	NO Perm	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	4	2	Fair	Old	Sm	Nil	Jugo Slavia	Semio.

Temp. admission extended until July 18 1925 - File 916/616

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

...ates ... port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

All entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.12

Arriving at Port of New York June 24, , 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative in a country other than the United States; whether going temporarily to labor; whether going temporarily as a member of a professional class, or in business; whether a returning resident; whether in transit through the United States to some foreign country; whether a tourist; whether visiting for pleasure; whether visiting on account of health; whether coming to complete an education or to study; whether coming as a nonimmigrant visitor; whether in the United States on a visa, and if so, what kind.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can't be prisoner or charge, or anarchist, or subject to the care and treatment of the insane, or have been insane, or have had tuberculosis, or have been a pauper, or supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	$60.	No	No	No	Friend. Mr Ignatz Hirsch Amound St ~~1105~~ 1105 Columbus Ohio	Diploma University Cluj - Roumania																				
2	Yes	Himself	25	NO	NO	NO	Abraham Alvera Meisels Nov Prudwisk N.J. 126 Church St. Friend.	No Always Yes No NO NO NO NO NO NO Good No																				
3	Yes	Himself	50.	No	No	No	Cousin Paul Vago 478 West Madison Ave Youngstown Ohio	No Always Yes NO NO NO NO NO NO Good No																				
4	Yes	Himself	40.	NO	No	No	Cousin-Elsie Loeb New York 2025 Amsterdam Ave	No Always Yes NO NO NO NO NO NO Good No																				
5	Yes	Himself See Col 19	40	No	No	No	Uncle Max Friedman 3439 Baker St Detroit Mich.	No Always Yes NO NO NO NO NO NO Good No																				
6	Yes	Father	42.	No	NO	NO	Husband Robert Cubatzi 303 Oxnard Ave 141 E. St Bronx N.Y.	No Always Yes NO NO NO NO NO NO Good No																				
7	Yes	Father see column 19	40	No	No	No	Father: Frank Woels P.O. Box 145 Antioch Cal.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No																				
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father: Moses Wasser 1440 Knose Court Denver Colorado	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No																				
9	No	Himself	50	Yes	10 1915 1924	Chicago	Nephew: Guiseppo di Francesci 221 Alexander St. Chicago Ill.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No																				
10	Yes	Himself	50.	Yes	6 1910 1924	Erie	Brother: Mike Avedisian 1207 Peach St. Erie Pa.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No																				
11	Yes	Himself	35c	Yes	14 1910 1924	Detroit	Brother: Tateos Tadian 120 Cortland Ave. Detroit Mich.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No																				
12	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	15 1920 1924	Chicago	Cousin: Nicola Laurensans 1436 Polk St. Chicago Ill	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No																				
13	No	Himself	50	Yes	4 1903 1924	Chicago	Cousin; Pietro Raparale 843 Tailor St. W. Chicago Ill.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No																				
14	Yes	Himself See col 19	25	Yes	21	Kansas City	Friend: Bert Scott 552 Windsor Ave. Mount Washington Kansas City	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No																				
15	Yes	Brother in law	28.	No	No 1914 1924	No	Congregation Anshi Amuis Hulen N.Y.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No																				
16	Yes	Himself Accomp.	30	Yes	10 1918 1924	Milwaukee	Husband: John Miller 520 Walker Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No																				
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	8	Milwaukee	Father: John Miller 520 Walker Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No																				
18	Yes	Mother see column 19	4	No	No	No	Father and Mother; Alexandru Ducsai Po. Box 755 Monaca Pa.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No																				
19	Yes	Himself	100.	No	No	No	Russian Refugee Relief Society of America 350 West 87th Str. New Y.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No																				
20	Yes	Himself See col 19	50.	No	No	No	Brother in law; Alexander Withmann 350 — 5th Ave. New York	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No																				
21	Yes	Husband see column 19	50	No	No	No	Husband: Shumel Selikovsky 1494 N. 6th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No																				
22	Yes	Father See Col 19	Yes	No	No	No	Father: Shumel Selikovsky 1494 N. 6th st Philadelphia Pa.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No																				
23	Yes	Father See col 19.	Yes	No	No	No	Father: Shumel Selikovsky 1494 N. 6th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No																				
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father: Shumel Selikovsky 1494 N. 6th st. Philadelphia Pa.	No Always Yes No No No No No No Good No																				
25	Yes	Himself Accomp.	500.	No	No	No	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada No No No No No No Good No																				
26	Yes	Father Accomp.	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada No No No No No No Good No																				
27	Yes	Father Accomp	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada No No No No No No Good No																				
28	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Canada	In transit to Canada No No No No No No Good No																				
29	Yes	Himself See Col 19.	60.	No	No	No	Purdue University Lafayette Ind. Step father. Mr Mc Murray. 28 West 19th St Chicago Ill.	Yes Temporary No NO NO NO NO NO NO Good No																				
30	Yes	Father.	No	No	No	No.		NO Perm Yes. No No No No No Good. No																				

Temporary admission extended until July 18, 1925 - File 916/616

From Detroit 6/30/24

From Detroit 6/30/24

From Detroit 6/30/24

11/15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C.12

C.12

Boy is by Dec.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram H. Hayes., of the (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) St. Regulus., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hayes.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at Newport.

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—481

C.12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. b. b. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R. majestic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. B. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1920

at Newyork.

J. H. Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.11 List 99481a 6/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the list of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from "CHERBOURG", 17th of June, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																		
1		BERGER	Josif	17		M	M	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Pelesul	Eugen Berger Father Petru Prades 3 Pelesul pud satu Mare	Pa	Braddock
2		GAUGLAMER	Elis	43		F	W	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	German	U S A.	Colstad	Joseph Gaughamer, Brother R M Post Chakoca, Obad	N.J.	Karlstad
3		GAUGLAMER	Wilhelm	19		M	S	Workman	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	German	do	do	Uncle	N.J.	Karlstad
4		GAUGLAMER	Matias	18		M	S	Workman	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	German	do	do	Uncle.	N.J.	Karlstad
5	CL USC	GAUGLAMER	Paul	16		F	S	Housework	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	German	do	do	Uncle.	N.J.	Karlstad
6		MALESICH	Ivan	51		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugoslavian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife: Malesich Marijana Dobsinj Stok krk Croatia	Ill	Chicago
7		RUZICH	Milan	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugoslavian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: Anton Rusic Mreljin 176 Croatia	Ill.	Chicago
8		BASAR	Marko	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugoslavian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Wife: Basar Roza Karlovac Banija 50 Croatia	Ohio	Cleveland
9		SUCKOVICH	Pasho	51		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugoslavian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife: Suckovich Evica Dolcani 7 z.p. Racuga Croatia	Mich	Detroit
10		SLANAC-BEDE	Andrija	36		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Jugoslavian	Croatian	N.Y.	New York	Wife: Slanac Bede Ljubica Ozalj 14 z.p. Ozalj Croatia	N.Y.	New York
11		FELDMAN	Rachil	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kasan	Son. Lewa Feldman Bolshaja g Perolomna ul 28. 44 Kasan	N.Y.	New York
12		FELDMAN	Isaac	14		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kasan	Brother Feldman Bolshaja Perolomna ul 28. 44 Kasan	N.Y.	New York
13		SHUMANAS	Zenas	45		M	M	Musician	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Siauliai	Wife: Cyla Shumanas Siauliai N. 99 Lithuania	N.Y.	Syracuse
14		SHUMAN	Henrieta	15		F	S	Musician	Yes	German	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Siauliai	Mother: Cyla Shumanas Siauliai Vilniaus 99 Lithuania	N.Y.	Syracuse
15		BARDAS	Nicolae	26		M	M	Mecanician	Yes	English	Yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	U S A.	Detroit.	Nita Bardas Mother. Porumbacul de sus jud Fogaras	Mich.	Detroit
16		GIRASEK	Stefan	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Czechoslovakian	Yes	Czech.	Czech.	U S A.	Braddock,	Wife: Girasek Maria Dubovica sup Sarisska	Pa	Bradock
17		NAGY	Paul	56		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	U S A.	Braddock.	Cousin: Kadar Karols Ujpest Rendorsas	N.Y.	New York
18		KOHUT	Jan	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Czech.	Yes	Czech.	Czech.	U S A.	New York.	Wife: Kohut Alzbeta Secor Polanka sup. Kosicka	N.J.	Fort Amboy
19		SZARAFOLYAN	Geza	28		M	S	Engeneer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Budapest	Brother: Szarafolyan Karols Budapest. 1. Palza	Ill	Chicago
20		LIEBOWITZ	Sarah	37		M	M	Babby	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Satu Mare	Father in law: Gotlide Herman Satu Mare Rumania	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED																		
21		STICH	Mar	27		M	S	Musician	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	S.H.S.	Beograd	Matheas Skidinek Friend. Beograd Paskogerska ut 11	N.Y.	New York
22		SEB ESTYEN	Zoltan	31		M	S	Arocate	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Sebestyan Lajos Magz halan Budapest.	.	Dayton
23		RAAD	Mohamed	33		M	M	Businessman	Yes	Arab	Yes	Syrian	Arab	France	Paris	Elie Cordi Friend. rue Budapest 8 Paris	N.Y.	New York
24		SARKULIAN	Morses	35		M	M	Mecanician	Yes	English	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	U.S.A.	Duquesne	Uncle: Sedvard Altounian Kesport Pa. 401-403 Jerome	Pa	Duquesne
25		[redacted]		51		M	S	Tailor man	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolow	[redacted]	[redacted]	
26		[redacted]		17		M	S	Workman	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sokolow	[redacted]	[redacted]	
27		[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
ADMITTED		TAMOSIUNAS	Ana	25		F	S	Sister of Mercy	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kaunas	Mother: Zuzana Tamosiunas Kaunas g.ve Trantin Perglauda	Ohio	Cleveland
29		OZODIA	Jean	26		M	S	Doctor	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Cena de Sus	Brother: Josef Ozodia Cena-de-Sus Ind. Odorhei	N.Y.	New York
30		OZIEBNER	Emanuel	25		M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bistrita	Father: Mopr Oziebner Bistrita Nasaud	N.Y.	New York

Line 25 Lipsie Morel. Not on Board.
Line 26 Setern Mendel. Not on Board.
Line 27 Kirschenbaum Chaskiel. Not on Board. .....PURSER.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

C.11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists there... immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York June 24. , *19* 1919

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, printed, or written advertisement, or representation, or offer of employment.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Uncle: S. Berger																			
1	Yes	Himself	50	No	No	No	541 Washington Ave Braddock Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	7	Fair	Fair	Chest.	X None	Roumania	Pelesul
2	Yes	Herself Accomp.	250	Yes	17 1924	Carlstad	Sister: Ana Wagner 606 - 5th St. Karlstad NJ 523 Dividson Ave. Carlstad N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	65	Fair	Chest. Brown	None	Roumania	Janosfeld
3	Yes	Mother Accomp	Yes	Yes	17 1924	Carlstad	Aunt: Ana Wagner 523 Dividson Ave. Carlstad N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	1	65	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Roumania	Janosfeld
4	Yes	Mother Accomp.	Yes	Yes	17 1924	Carlstad	Aunt: Ana Wagner 523 Dividson Ave. Carlstad N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	1	62	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Roumania	Janosfeld
5	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	8	Carlstad	Aunt: Ana Wagner 523 Dividson Ave. Carlstad N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	60	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Roumania	Janosfeld
6	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	14	Chicago	Son: Malesich Joseph 269 24th Place Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray Brown	None	Croatia	Dobrinj
7	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	14	Chicago	Romano Vidas Friend. 1808 22nd str. Chicago Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Croatia	Arelijin
8	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	18	Cleveland	Brother in law: Pony Jellas 1421 East 53rd St. Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Croatia	Grdrinj
9	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	8	Detroit	Friend: Vujaklija Nikola 1 5551 Wabash Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray Brown	X None	Croatia	Dolcani
10	Yes	Himself See Col 19.	3	Yes	12	New York	Home: Brooklyn N.Y. 123 Johnson Ave.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown brown	None	Croatia	Osalj
11	Yes	Husband See Colum 19	5	No	N	N	Husbad Joe Feldman 1134 Fox St New York	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey Grey	X None	Russia	Smargony
12	Yes	Father See Column 19	No	No	No	No	Father Joe Feldman 1134 Fox St New York	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4		Dark	Dark Brown	X None	Russia	Smargony
13	Yes	Uncle see colour 19	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle: Hymon H. Glick 713 Harrison Str. Syracuse N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Brown	X None	Lithuania	Siauliai
14	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle: Hymon H. Glick 713 Harrison St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Brown Blue	X None	Lithuania	Siaubiai
15	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1	Detroit	Wife: Maria Sardas Steelwogen Stap Wayne Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	75	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Roumania	Romania
16	Yes	Himself	50	Yes	4	Braddock	Friend. Gira Stefan Dubovica Pa.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black Brown	None	Czechoslovakia	Rakoviany
17	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	11	New York	Wife: Nagy Palne 550 E. 16th st New York	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	63	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Hungaria	Tyndook
18	Yes	Himself	25	Yes	8	New York	Brother: Kohist Pavlo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black Brown	None	Czechoslovakia	Sic. Polonk
19	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	No	Cousin: Sam. Vojkica Chicago Ill.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	70	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Roumania	Bavlar
20	Yes	Himself	5	No	No	No	5 Doerck St. Father J.Lesbevitz. New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	62	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Czechoslovakia	Orlawa
21	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend: Schwarcz Andreas New York 238 E. 58 st	Indefinite		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	74	Fair	Brown Brown	X None	Germany	Mussohen
22	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	No	Uncle. Sebestyen Albert Dayton O.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	60	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Hungary	Eradony
23	Yes	Himself Self. $2000	Yes	Yes	9 1913 1924	Detroit	Wife: Zana Rad. 41 Washington Str. New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown Grey	X None	Syria	Sir
24	No	[redacted]	No	Yes	11	Duquesne	Home: Morses Gavgulian 168 Duquesne Ave. Duquesne Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Blue	X None	Armenia	Mouche
25	[redacted]																									
26	[redacted]																									
27	[redacted]																									
		See Col 19.																								
28	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Justinas Tamosiunas 955 E. 78th st. Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Gray	X None	Lithuania	Kaunas
29	Yes	Himself	30	No	No	No	Uncle. Czodic Abraham 625 E . 74th st New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	65	Fair	Brown Brown	None	Roumania	Dena-de-Sus
30	Yes	Himself	3	No	No	No	Uncle: Giebener Madison Ave 1273 New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1	60	Fair	Brown brown	X None	Roumania	Viarita

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

C.11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the St. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at New York.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

M—421

C.11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at New York.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—631

C.11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S. Majestic; ; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at Newport

W. Montgomery
J. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C10 110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

C10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.10 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" *Passengers sailing from* "CHERBOURG", 17th of June, 19 21

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LAW	Tema-Chasia	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Polish	Palestine	Jerusalem	Brother in law: Jacob Zwanger Jerusalem Palestine	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	JOFFE	MENDEL	54		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Herman	Yes	Russian	Russian	Palestine	Jaffa	Rabbi, J.A. K K Jerusalem Palestine	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	KANELIS	desseps	28		M	S	Workman	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt.	Mit Gamr	K. Lambro Friend. Mit Gamr .Egypt.	N.Y.	New York
4		F S KAR	Renkin Sarah	24		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Palestine	Jaffa	Husband. Mahoum Toskar Haifa Palestine	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	AS UNEMER	Tesbina	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Arab.	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Rachaya	Nobody	Ind.	Clinton
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	AS UNEMER	Faousie	13		F	S	Student	Yes	Arab.	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Rachaya	Nobody	Ind.	Clinton
7		GAZARIAN	Hagop	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife: Elisa Gazarian 67 South st. Sommerville Mass.	Mass.	Sommerville
8	ADMITTED	STAR SELSKY	Michail	3		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Sonia Staroselsky Wife Memarlik St. Tabatash Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
9		TOOMING	Edoard	5		M	M	Manager of a firm	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Wife: Ida Tooming Reval, Kl. Rannansebesti 19a N. 4	N.Y.	New York
10		LUIPE	Jaan	44		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Revl	Sister: Lusa Moses Reval, Alse Daststr 5 W. 1	N.Y.	New York
11		HENDRICS N	Matvei	36		M	S	Masson	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Friend: Juri Lausson Grannidi sau 19-17 Reval	N.Y.	New York
12		KRAUT	Jann	46		M	M	Masson	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Friend: Herbert Gatt Reval, Tonismagi 1-1	N.Y.	New York
13		KRAUT	Alice	4		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Friend. Herbert Gatt Reval, Tonismagi 1-1	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	KRAUT	Lilli-Viva	12		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Friend. Herbert Gatt Reval, Tonismagi 1-1	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	KRAUT	Ingo-Ilmen	6		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Friend. Herbert Gatt Reval, Tonismagi 1-1	N.Y.	New York
16		KREUTZWALD	Benita	24		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Friend: Karl Teras Langer Domberg 11 Reval	N.Y.	New York
17		NAGEL	Aleksander	39		M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Brother in law. August Alapert Reval Koppel Seokeri maja 3	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED	KELLBERG	Werner	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Aunt. Irma Gunther Konigs strasse 8 Reval	Cal.	San Francisco
19		GUSTAVS N	Voldemar	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	German	Esthonia	Reval	Friend. Oskar Amberg Tallarenstr 15 - 1 Reval	Cal.	San Francisco
20		KEKK	Kadri	57		F	M	Private	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	German	Esthonia	Reval	Friend: Leen Kalja Mettalli San 2-6 Reval	N.Y.	New York
21		LIIV	Lydia	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	German	Esthonia	Reval	Sister. Salme Nuberg Reval, Kalja Tan. 5 - 5 Esthnia	N.Y.	New York
22		RIIMANN	Milli	49		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	German	Esthonia	Narva	Friend: Reinhold Toffer Sam Kaja tan 18 Reval	N.Y.	New York
23		KUBARMANN	Olak	18		M	S	Loksmith	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	German	Esthonia	Reval	Mother: Miina Kubarmann Reval Kalamaja 11-17	N.Y.	New York
24		KEKK	Elfriede	23		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	German	Esthonia	Reval	Cousin: Jean Kalja Mettalli san 2-6 Reval	N.Y.	New York
25		IMHOF	Oskar Adolf	28		M	S	Private	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Swiss	German	Esthonia	Elsel	Uncle. Jakob Imhof Hapsal Villa Lorna Esthonia	Wisc.	Brodhead
26		MAIKO	Marie	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	German	Esthonia	Arensburg	Father. Teodor Maiko 4, Suur Pollu tan Kuressaar Esthonia	Cal.	San Francisco
27		KOVACS	Franz	32	10	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Szombathely	Wife; Johanna Kovacs Vienna xvlll Anna Franeryasse 3	N.Y.	New York
28		ACKERMA	Wolf Michael	30		M	S	Physician	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Brother: Josef Ackermann Lemberg Slinianska 11 East Galicia	N.Y.	New York
29		GAMZ N	Chaim	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wegrowie	Cousin: Gamson David Wigrowie Poland.	N.Y.	New York
30	ADMITTED	H SS	Farkas	49		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Oradea Mare	Wife. Gross Regina Francisc Deak No 1 Oradea- Mare	N.Y.	New York

C.10

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

10,28 June 30/24 Imperator Imp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

C.10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.10 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from "CHERBOURG", 17th of June, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	DAN	Pesa-Chasia	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Russian	Yes	Jewish	Polish	Palestine	Jerusalem	Brother in law: Jacob Zwanger Jerusalem Palestine	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	JOFFE	MENDEL	34		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Herman	Yes	Russian	Russian	Palestine	Jaffa	Rabbi, J.A. K K Jerusalem Palestine	N.Y.	New York
3	ADMITTED	KANELIS	desseps	28		M	S	Workman	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	Egypt.	Mit Gamr	Z. Lambro Friend. Mit Gamr .Egypt.	N.Y.	New York
4		TOSKAR	Benkin Sarah	24		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Palestine	Jaffa	Husband: Mahoum Toskar Haifa Palestine	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	ABOUNEMER	Tesbina	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Arab.	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Rachaya	Nobody	Ind.	Clinton
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ABOUNEMER	Faouzie	12		F	S	Student	Yes	Arab.	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Rachaya	Nobody	Ind.	Clinton
7		GAZARIAN	Hagop	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Turkish	Turkish	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife: Elisa Gazarian 67 South st. Sommerville Mass.	Mass.	Sommerville
8	ADMITTED	STAR SELSKY	Michail	3		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Hebrew	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Sonia Staroselsky Wife Memarlik St. Cabatash Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
9		TOOMING	Edohard	3		M	M	Manager of a firm	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Wife: Ida Tooming Reval, Kl. Pernansebesti 19a N. 4	N.Y.	New York
10		LUIPE	Jaan	44		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Revi	Sister: Lusa Moses Reval, Alse Daststr 5 W. 1	N.Y.	New York
11		HENDRICKSON	Matvei	30		M	S	Masson	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Friend: Juri Lausson Grannidi sau 19-17 Reval	N.Y.	New York
12		KRAUT	Jann	46		M	M	Masson	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Friend: Herbert Gatt Reval, Tonismagi 1-1	N.Y.	New York
13		KRAUT	Alice	4		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Friend: Herbert Gatt Reval, Tonismagi 1-1	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	KRAUT	Lilli-Viva	12		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Friend: Herbert Gatt Reval, Tonismagi 1-1	N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	KRAUT	Ingo-Ilmen	6		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Friend: Herbert Gatt Reval, Tonismagi 1-1	N.Y.	New York
16		KREUTZWALD	Benita	24		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Friend: Karl Teras Langer Domberg 11 Reval	N.Y.	New York
17		NAEL	Aleksander	39		M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Brother in law. August Alapert Reval Koppel Jookeri maja 3	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED	KUELBERG	Werner	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Aunt: Irma Gunther Konigs strasse 8 Reval	Cal.	San Francisco
19		GUSTAVSON	Voldemar	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	German	Esthonia	Reval	Friend: Oskar Amberg Tasarenstr 15 - 1 Reval	Cal.	San Francisco
20		KIKK	Kadri	57		F	M	Private	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	German	Esthonia	Reval	Friend: Leen Kalja Mettalli San 2-6 Reval	N.Y.	New York
21		LIIV	Lydia	18		F	S	Student	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	German	Esthonia	Reval	Sister: Salme Nuberg Reval, Kaljn Tan. 5 - 5 Esthnia	N.Y.	New York
22		RIIMANN	Milli	49		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	German	Esthonia	Narva	Friend: Reinhold Toffer Sam Kaja tan 18 Reval	N.Y.	New York
23		KUBARMANN	Olak	18		M	S	Loksmith	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	German	Esthonia	Reval	Mother: Miina Kubarmann Reval Kalamaja 11-17	N.Y.	New York
24		KIKK	Elfriede	23		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	German	Esthonia	Reval	Cousin: Leen Kalja Mettalli san 2-6 Reval	N.Y.	New York
25		IMHOF	Oskar Adolf	26		M	S	Private	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Swiss	German	Esthonia	Isel	Uncle: Jakob Imhof Kapsal Villa Lorna Esthonia	Wisc.	Brodhead
26		KAIKO	Marie	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonian	German	Esthonia	Arensburg	Father. Teodor Kaiko 4, Suur Pollu tan Kuressaar Esthonia	Cal.	San Francisco
27		KOVACS	Franz	32	10	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Szombathely	Wife; Johanna Kovacs Vienna xviii Anna Franeryasse 3	N.Y.	New York
28		ACKERMANN	Wolf Michael	30		M	S	Physician	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Brother: Josef Ackermann Lemberg Gliniauska 11 East Galicia	N.Y.	New York
29		HAMZON	Chaim	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Wegrowie	Cousin: Gamson David Wigrowie Poland.	N.Y.	New York
30	ADMITTED	HERSS	Farkas	49		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Oradea Mare	Wife. Gross Regina Francisc Peak No 1 Oradea- Mare	N.Y.	New York

C.10

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—033

C.10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 24 , , *19* 111

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to perform mechanical or skilled labor, or engaged by another to perform such labor? If so, state which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	6	No	No	No	Sister: Mae Daw 1231 Union Ave. Bronx New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Luck
2	Yes	Himself	5	No	No	No	Friend: [illegible] 142 E. 98 St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Russia	Vitebsk
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	9 1915 1924	New York	Cousin: M Andrew 66 Broadway New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Lianos
4	Yes	Himself	5	No	No	No	Friend: D. Tabachnik 244 E. 21st New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Chest.	None	Russia	Homel
5	No	Herself	3	No	No	No	Husband: Ellies Monemer 857 North 7th st Clinton Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Syria	Rachaye
6	No	Mother	Yes	No	1923 1924	No	Father: Ellies Monemer 857 North 7th st Ind.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Chest	None	Syria	Rachaye
7	No	Himself Brother	200	Yes	1	Boston	Home: 67 South St. Sommerville Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Grey	Chest.	None	Turkey	Aintab
8	Yes	see colom 19	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Joseph Starr 974 East 179 Street New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	65	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Roynoye Odessa
9	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend: 7 7 Jafferson Standart Greensboro N.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	69	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Esthonia	Dorfat
10	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: John Luppe [illegible] Jefferson Standart Greensboro N.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	73	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Esthonia	Miljandi
11	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	1907 1908	No	Friend: Julius Sarey Standart Oil Company New Jersey	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	69	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Esthonia	Tagepere wald
12	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1	San Francisco	Aunt: Mrs. Keermann 2512 Seventh Ave New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	1m	68	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Esthonia	Miljandi
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt: Mrs. Keermann 2512 Seventh Ave New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	62	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Esthonia	Maak Narjn
14	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt: Mrs. Keermann 2512 Seventh Ave. New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	4[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Esthonia	Maakoud Reval
15	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt: Mrs. Keerman 2512 Seventh Ave. New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	25	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Esthonia	Reval
16	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend: Anta Prip New York	No	Several years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	63	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Esthonia	Reval
17	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend. Julius Fusti Poste restante New York	Yes	Undefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	65	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Esthonia	Wasalem
18	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend: Peter Gustavson 1358 Post St. SanFrancisco Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	7[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Esthonia	Reval
19	N.Y.	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Peter Gustavson 1358 Post Str. San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	69	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Esthonia	Rapeal
20	Yes	Son in law see colom 19	25	No	No	No	Son in law: Jean Alles 228 East 118th St. New York	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	65	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Esthonia	Wiljandi
21	Yes	Brother see colcum 19	Yes	No	No	No	Brother: Woldemar Luwe 117 W. 12 st New York	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	66	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Esthonia	Dago
22	Yes	Himself	25	No	No	No	Brother in law: Jury Mirth 245 East 2nd Ave New York	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	66	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Esthonia	Avanduse
23	Yes	Mother see colcum 19	5	No	No	No	Friend: Arthur Miller 25 South Str. Ex. 546 New York	Yes	three years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	65	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Esthonia	Reval
24	Yes	Brother in law see colcum 19	25	No	No	No	Brother in law: Jean Aller 228 east 118th st New York	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	6[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Esthonia	Parnu
25	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend. Ch. Zhercher Brodhead Wisconsin	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	68	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Esthonia	Olsel
26	Yes	Sister see coloum 19	25	No	No	No	Sister: Pauline Barnes 2470 Broadway San Francisco Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	65	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Esthonia	Saaremaa
27	Yes	Himself	35	No	No	No	Friend. Mr. Bangoi 433 East 68thst New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Hungaria	Szombathely
28	Yes	Himself	35	No	No	No	Cousin: David Salomon Ackermann 154 East 97 St. New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Galicia Poland	Lisource
29	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Father: Gamzon M. 52 Sa[illegible]k St. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Esthonia	Reval
30	Yes	Himself	6[illegible]	No	No	No	Agudath Anshei Mamud New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	74	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Roumania	Dobolt

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—215

C.10

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes
Commander. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at Newyork.

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—622

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. A. Beaumont., Surgeon of the S.S. Mystic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear: that I have had fifty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

112

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. A. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at Newyork

W. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 18th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	4/19/24	FERGUS	BARBARA	20		F	M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scothand	Kilzyth	Father. Andres Fergus, POBox 45 S. Amsterdam	Ohio	Amsterdam
2		DINGLE	Harold	18		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	yes	do	English	S.Africa	Moltexo	Friend. Mrs. L. A. Kropf, Jacob Street, Moltexo, S. Africa.	Ill.	Chicago
3		ARMANOSKY	Fedie	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	N. Y.	New York	Wife, Babince, Poland.	N. Y.	New York
4		SLUS	Seman	44		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Poland	Babince	Wife, Babince, Poland.	do	do
5	DEPORTED	SKRZYPEK	Josefa	34		F	M	H'Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Mich	Hamtrach	Father; Antonio Skrzypek, Zdiechowice, Poland.	Mich	Hamtrach
6	UNDER 16	DO	Janacy ch	13		M	S	Scholer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	G. Father: ditto	do	do
7		MOSKOWEC	Simon	53		M	M	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	DISCHARGED no	-	no	Russian	Polish	Pa.	Phila.	Wife; Moskowec Katarzyna, Solcy, Poland.	Pa.	Phila.
8		ZAWODNIK	Golda	31		F	M	H'Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Pinsk	Hebrew	Poland	Gornyrod	Cousin. Judke Melance, Gornyrod, Poland.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
9	UNDER 16	DO	Sosia ch	10		F	S	Scholar	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	ditto	do	do
10		CZYZ	Kazimir	34		M	M	IN HOSPITAL Labrer	DISCHARGED yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	N. Y.	Wallington	Father: Czyz Marjam, Podhajce, Poland.	Nwj.	Wallington
11		KOLODESCHNA	Bluma	19		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Topory	Uncle: Mosko Ostrowsky, Topory, Russia.	Cal.	Los Angeles
12		Kewmat	Chaje Gitel.	44		F	M	H Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	S African	Hebrew	S Africa	Cape Town.	Husband. Mr Kewmat. Mill St S Africa. Cape Town.	N Y.	New York.
13		Doubinsky.	Abraham.	30		M	M	IN HOSPITAL Engineer	DISCHARGED yes	English Russian.	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew.	Belgium	Liege.	Friend Mr Lgenok. De Sarlenert, Liege.	N Y.	New York.
14		Lingwood.	Gladys Elix	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England.	Lipnuk	Father Mr W Lingwood. Bebbewe Lipnuk.	Nebraska	Craig.
15		LeMout	Joseph	26		M	S	Cook	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Loaernt	Brother, Mr Louis Le Mout Loaernt, France	N.Y.	New York
16																		
17																		
18	CL USC&	Herold	Gutierrez Q.	35		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	del a. d.	German	W.I.a	Baltimore		Md	Baltimore
19	CL USC.	Tarerick	Anastasia	48		F	M	Mt Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Yugo Slav	Croatian	Yugo Slav	Makedonija		Ohio	Lorain
20	CL USC.	"	Alexan	17		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"		"	"
21	CL USC.	"	Nicola	16		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
22	UNDER 18	"	Peter	14		"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"		"	"
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

Line No 3 Atamanczuk Fedie. Not on Board.
Line No 4 Slus Seman. Not on Board.

.....PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York June 24., , *19*

113

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to country whence he came (the ongoing, temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read the English language or other language, or dialect (state which)?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on the full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	~~Self~~ Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Alexander Ferguson P.O.Box 458, Amsterdam Ohio	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	(9) Scotland	Kilsyth.
2	No	Self	60= Yes	No	Diff for 30=		Coyne Electrical School, 1300 10th West Harrison St. Chicago, Ill.	yes	3½ mths	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk	grey	nil	(4) S. Africa	Grahamstown
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25 yes~~		~~New York~~		~~100 Tenement Hilles St. New York~~ N.Y.	no	~~perm~~	~~yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	~~Swth~~	~~brn~~	~~blue~~	nil	~~Poland~~	~~Poland~~
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	no			ditto	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Swth~~	~~brn~~	~~blue~~	nil	(9)	
5	no	Self	50= No	yes	1912 1924	Hamtramck	Husband; Mr. Skrzypek, 3245 Hanoley Street, Hamtramck Mich.	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	drk	blue	nil	POLAND	Zdiechowice
6	no	Accomp Mother	-	No	1910	No	Father: ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Drk	Drk	Blue	nil	do	do
7	no	self	22=	yes	1924	Phila.	Daughter Mrs Sameckewitz. 1919 Kajnja Street, Phila. Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	blue	nil	Poland	Polecy
8	~~Yes~~	Husband	80=	no			Husband: Wawrzyn Zawodnik, 104 Ellery Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	do	Tuczyn
9	~~Yes~~	Father	-	no			Father: ditto	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	do	do
10	no	self	40=	yes	1923 1924	Wallington	Wife Mrs Sawyz. Home. 13 Park Row, Wallington, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	drk	brn	nil	(9) do	Podhajce
11	yes	father	25	no			Father: Sam Rosen, 1915 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	nil	Russia	Skwir
12	Yes.	~~Self~~ Dellabbondo	50=	no			Friends. Mrs Shapiro. 623 West 125th st New York.	No	6 Mths Visit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil	Russia.	Pinisark
13	Yes	Self.	50=	Yes	1921 1922	N York	Mr Henry Dix. Friend. 116 West 14th St New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil	Russia	Kobeljki
14	Yes	Self.	52=	Yes	1896 1923		Brother Mr R Lingwood. Bart Co Craig. Nebraska.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	U S A.	Decteye
15	Yes	Member of Crew	Yes	No	1924. N.Y.		Friend, Mr Eugene Begilano 356 28th. St. West. N.Y.C.	Yes	indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ft	Brn	Brn	Nil	France	Locernt
16																										
17																										
18	—	Self	125=	Cl	U.S.A		Sister Catherine Jowsey #1430 Carroll St. Balto Md	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Bl	"	U.S.A	Balto Md
19	No	Husband		No			Husband Jake Ofino 1st 151 Pennsylvania Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Yugo Slav	Prilep
20	"	Father	70=	"			Father NO NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left U.S. May 3/24 S/S Olympic 3rd Class Rot from Naval Service 8 Olympic

Left U.S. 4/26/24 S/S Mayatan 1 Head Tax Paid Ellis Island 4/8/24

18 | 14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—113

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Commander. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at New York.

W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. "Majestic", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1920

at New York.

Emergency Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10
111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 9443 Cam 6/24/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 18th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KOHMANN	JAAN	52		M	M	Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian Finnish	Esthonia	Pellin	Son Jaa Kopmann, Diljandi Va sal Libra Aalin. Esthonia	N. Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	KOHMANN	MIHKEL Bro	60		M	S	Boilermaker	Yes	English	Yes	Esthonia	Finnish	Esthonia	Pellin	Nephew. do.	N. Y.	New York
3	11/6/23 Hab Corpus 3/26/24 HK 3/31/24	TOMSON	JOHAN	33		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Estonia	Finnish	Esthonia	Pernan	Sister. Elizabeth Pais Pernan, June Seifa Tan 2.	N. Y.	New York
4	24858?-3/14-27	RAUDSEPP	KARL OSKAR	32		M	M	Locksmith	Yes	Esthonian 2445/13-6/2/24	Yes	Esthonia	Finnish	Esthonia	Pernan	Friend. Anna Furgens, Revel Sarn 2 Esthonia	N. Y.	New York
5		RICHARDSON	FREDA ELIZABETH	22		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	Fort Wayne.	Parents. Mr & Mrs George Wicks, 60, Orts Rod Reading Berks.	Ind	Fort Wayne
6		HIBBERD	ADA Mother	38		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Harry Ridge, Father 54 Porter Rd W. 4. Hammersmith.	Mich	Detroit.
7	U.S. CIT.	HIBBERD	GEORGE	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	do	Mich	Detroit
8	U.S. CIT.	HIBBERD	FRED	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	Detroit	do	Mich	Detroit
9	U.S. CIT.	HIBBERD	FLORENCE, Sister	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	Detroit	do	Mich	Detroit.
10		CULL	ROBERT	25		M	S	Miner	Yes	English 5-3662	Yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Amsterdam	Father. William Cull, 15, Low Craigends, Kilsyth. Scot.	Ohio	Amsterdam
11	48300 11/9/23 HK 3/26/24	BIDMEAD	DAVID	25		M	S	Hotel Worker.	Yes	English 5-3664	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Florida	Useppa.	John Bidmead, Father Rubalaw, Newen Glos.	Fla.	Useppa Island.
12		WALLACE	LEONARD WILLIAM	45		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English 5-1626	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Father. Chas. Wallace, 241, Cavendish Rd. Balhak S.A.	Md	Baltimore
13		CARTER	ALBERT	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English 5-1624	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Plainfall.	Parents. Mr. & Mrs. Carter, 22, Woodside Rd. Portswood	N. J.	Plainfield.
14		LAST	PERCY	44		M	M	Missionary	Yes	English 5-2464	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Ireland	Dublin	Wife. Mrs. Last, "Iveragh" Shellourse Ave. Dublins	N. Y.	New York
15		BINGHAM	RICHARD	34		M	M	Agriculturist	Yes	English 5-3668	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Eng and	London	Mrs Floyd, Friend. Side Lawn Buckfast. S. Devon.	Ill.	Chicago
16		BINGHAM	NORAH Wife	31		F	M	H?Wife	Yes	do 5-3661	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill.	do
17	UNDER 16	BINGHAM	RICHARD PETER Son	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	do
18	UNDER 16	BINGHAM	PAMELA ROSEMARY Dau	5		F	S	Scholar	No	- -	No	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	do
19		GALLO	FRICOE	27		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	German 1-2464 5-3702	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Danzig.	Father. Gustaw Springler, Danzig Ramban 45.	N. J.	Newton
20	ADMITTED 5/5/24	SELIWJANSKI	RUBIN	51		M	M	Minister	Yes	Polish HEBREW 3-215248 5-3703	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dodezs	Wife. Dwokra S. Lodz, Jakuba Co. Poland.	N. Y.	New York
21		BRUCHMAN	ELKA	37		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novonshitza	Brother. I. -emel, Rusni Nowoustitzu Podolnier.	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	UNDER 16	BRUCHMAN	MARIAN	ISH		F	S	Scholar	Yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	Philadelphia.
23	UNDER 16	BRUCHMAN	FETGA	12		F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	Philadelphia.
24	UNDER 16	BRUCHMAN	CUSIKA	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	Philadelphia.
25	UNDER 16	BRUCHMAN	WILLIAM	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pa.	Philadelphia.
26	ADMITTED	DOLEZALOVA	OTYLIE	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Bohemian 3-1624 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	CzechoSlovakia	Slovenian	Czecho-Slovakia	Vlachovice	Uncle. Apsef Zamemol, Vlachovice, 81. Morava Czecho Slovakia	Ill	Chicago
27		ASSAISAN	NELLY	23		F	S	Gymastics Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Tyzmglynad	Father Mr Assaisan Tuve Tyjmglynad.	Ill	Rockford.
28		FARSBERG	LEONARD	60		M	S	Steamship Agent	Yes	Swedish 5-3705	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A. Sweden	Spokine	Brother. Andrea Farsberg, Helingburg. Sweden	Wash	Spokine
29	TRANSIT	VEASEY	JOHN HERBERT	46		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English 5-3704	Yes	S.Africa	English	Traval	Johannesburg	Wife. Joan Veasey, 41, Anstays Bldg. Johannesburg.	N. Y.	New York
30	TRANSIT	VEASLEY	JOHN JOSEPH Son	16		M	S	Student	Yes	5-3706	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do

Except 22 & 27 - Mellvalsh, Supt 6/25/24

6/25/24

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sh[illegible] mu[illegible] be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York June 24, , 19

115

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write, or both.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	Yes No	1913	Various	Friend. Cara Hiller, 234, E. 33rd St New York. N. Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Esthonia	Pellin.
2	Yes	Self	$45	Yes Yes	1913	Various	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Esthonia	Pellin.
3	Yes	Self	$75	Yes No	-	-	Friend. Alfred Thalmann, 1793, Sedevick Av. New York. NY.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	Esthonia	Pellin.
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes No	-	-	Friend. Alfred Thalmann, 1793, Sedevick Ave. New York. N. Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Esthonia	Pernan.
5	see col. 19 Yes	Husband.	$40	Yes Yes	1913 1924	3/15/24 Fort Wayne	Husband George William Richardson, 115, E. Pontiac St. Fort Wayne Ind	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	Esthonia	Pernan.
6	Yes	Self accompanying	$45	Yes Yes	1909 1924 1913	3/24/24 Detroit.	Husband Mr. Hibbard, 1590, Buttermut St. Detroit. Mich	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	Reading.
7	Yes	Mother	$45	Yes Yes	1924	Detroit	Father, do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	Kensington.
8	No	do	$45	Yes Yes	1915 1924	Detroit	do. do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil	U.S.A.	Detroit
9	Yes	do	$45	Yes Yes	1917 1924	Detroit	do. do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil	U.S.A.	Detroit.
10	No	Self	$45	Yes Yes	1923 1924	4/6/24	Friend. r A Fergus. Amsterdam, PO Box 458 Jefferson Ohio	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil	U.S.A.	Detroit.
11	no	Self	$45	Yes Yes	1921 1924	4/26/24	Mother Ernest Pidmead, Useppa Island Florida.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	No	Self	$45	Yes Yes	1921 1924	5/12/24 Los Angeles.)	Home, Mrs. Butler, 1516. Lancaster St. Balti.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	England	Newen.
13	Yes	Self	$45	Yes Yes	1921 1924	5/17/24	Friend. Mr. Wigstron, Plainfield 348, Halsey St. Plainfield. N.J.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Grey	nil	England	London.
14	No	Self	$45	Yes No	-	-	Sister. Miss East, 1421 West 20 St Los Angeles. Calli.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	England	Woolston.
15	No	Self	$45	Yes Yes	1907	Chicago	Friend. Mr. E.G. Whiting, 645, N. Michigan Ave. Chicago; Ill.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Nil	England	Ipswich.
16	No	Self accompanying	$45	Yes Yes	-	-	do	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Blk	Grey	Mark near eye	England	Wincanton.
17	No	Parents.	-	No	-	-	do	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	India.	Calcutta.
18	No	do	-	No	-	-	do	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						nil	Ceylon	Colombo.
19	Yes	Self	$20	No	-	-	Husband. Gus. Gallo, Newton N. J. 87 Trinity Pl. JOINING CONGREGATION 43	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						nil	East Africa	Nairobi.
20	Yes	Self	$35	No	-	-	12-15. Adridge St. New York	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Poland	Malkan.
21	see col. 19 Yes	Husband.	$40	No	-	-	Husband. Isador Bruchman, 254, N. Natroua St. Philadelphia.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn.	nil	Poland	Ludz.
22	See col 19 Yes	Father.	-	No	-	-	Father. do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FRSH	FAIR	BLUE	nil	do	do
23	Yes	do	$45	No	-	-	do.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						nil	do	do.
24	Yes	do	-	No	-	-	do.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						hil	do	do.
25	Yes	do Sec Col 12	-	No	-	-	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						nil	do	do.
26	Yes	Uncle	$45	No	-	-	Friend. F. Zamechik, Chicago Ills. 2658, S. Avers Ave.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Czecho Slovakia	Jimnice.
27	No	Self	$45	Yes No	1832	5/15/24	Friend Mrs. S. Anderson 2001 East State St Rockford Ill.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Sweden	Lyungby.
28	No	Self	$45	Yes Yes	1924	Spokane	Home, Mrs. Brome, no Spokane Wash,	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Sweden	Forsby.
29	Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	Standard Bank of South Africa New York 68 Wall St.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	England	Warwick
30	Yes	Aoc emp. Father.	$100	No	-	-	do do do	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	Rhodesia	Queque.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram H. Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the St. Paul, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 344 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram H. Hayes
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at Newport.

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS majestic, , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at Newport.

W. H. Montgomery

Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6/22/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, June 18th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HURANEN	AATR HELMI	42		M	M	Painter	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U S A.	New York.	Sister Mrs Televanmen. 70 Vatersgelen, Helsinfors. Corner St. 50 W.S.London.	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED S.S.		KORF	SAUL	44		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Korrec	Wife Gitel Korf, Korrec Poland.	Mass	Boston
3		MILLER	JURI JULIUS	27		M	M	Electric	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonia	Finnish	Esthonia	Aremsburg.	Father. Jaan Miller, Copie ton 3. Aransberg, Esthonia	N. Y	New York
4		SINCLAIR	DANIEL	42		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U. S. A.	New York.	Shipping Federation of Bute Cardiff. Employers.	Texas	Galveston
5		NELSON	FRITZ ALBERT	32		M	S	Seaman	IN HOSPITAL Yes	DISCHARGED do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mass	Boston
6		DAVIDSON	CORNELIUS	27		M	M	Seaman	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	Brooklyn.
7		ANDENSON	LUCIE	42		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U S A.	Des Moines.	Brother. Peter Rosendale, Francites Denmark	Iowa	Des Moines
8		SEKELI	JOE	48		M	M	Cook	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	St. Louis	Brother. Istogue Sekel, Lugosz Hungary	Md.	St. Louis
9		SEKELI	KATHERINA	46		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	" do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10		WINK	TEOFIL	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Wife. Meadyslawa Wnuk, Lyrardow. Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED DEPORTED 6-29		KOSCHNY	GOTTFRIED FREDERICK	28		M	S	Nurse	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Thiemendorf	Father. Teodor Hoschuy, Thiemendorf, Germany	Ill	Chicago
12		MERKULOFF	IGOR	21		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Esthonia	Russian	Esthonia	Reval	Friend. Alexander Rapen, 256, 74th St. Brooklyn.	N. Y	Brooklyn
13		SPIES	ALOIS	39		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Germany	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Josefa Spiess, Heissenbach, Blogguitz.	N. Y	New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		[illegible]	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Yugoslavia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 6-29		FEJER	GYULA	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Wife. Elizabeth Fejer, Budapest 10. Jersey N 112;	N. J	E. Orange
ADMITTED 6-29		DE VOS	FREDERIK	30		M	S	Painter	Yes	French	Yes	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Amsterdam	Father. M De Ves, 127, Thomson land The Hague Holland	Cal.	Los Angeles Joining.
17	TRANSIT 11495	LIND	DANKERT ASMUND	33		M	S	Officer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Minde	Father, OscarLind, Minde, Norway	N. Y	S/S "BETTY" Joining.
18	TRANSIT 32730 12/27/27	SODAL	OLE	35		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Wife. Anna Sodal, Norway Trondhjem.	N. Y	S/S "BETTY"
19		SOUZA	MANUEL JOSE PEREIRA	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U. S. A.	Bethleham	Father. Manuel Joaquim Marquay, Viros, Vestarrefa,	Pa.	Bethlehem.
20		FONSECA	JOAO LUIZ	47		M	M	Labourer	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife. Clementina Valenti, Almeida, Veiros Esterrap.	do	do
DEPORTED 2/ 21		LOUREIR	GERVASI PASS	32		M	S	Agricultur	IN HOSPITAL Yes	DISCHARGED do	yes	do	do	do	Scranton Providence	Father. Francois Pass Louverir, Tiodim Marquaid Portugla	Pa	Scranton
22		TAVARES	GAUDENCIO CAZ GARCIA	38		M	M	Labourer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U S A.		Wife. Livia Garcia, Island of S. Thiago Cape Verdi	Ri.	Providence.
23		PEREIRA	ALFREDO AUGUSTO	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	U. S. A.	Newark	Firiend. Guilherme Pereira, 54, Rue de Arrapide Lisbon	Mj	Newark
24		TAVARES	ANTONIO	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	S. Bethleham	Father. Manuie Jose Tavares, Veiros Esterrifa Portugal	Pa.	S. Bethleham
25		BRANCO	JOS GONGALVES	34		M	M	Labourer	IN HOSPITAL Yes	DISCHARGED do	Yes	do	do	do	Ply mouth	Wife. Silveria de Moura, Coulim de Rio, Moutelegre Portugal	Mass	Plymouth
26		MOURA	JOSE	47		M	M	Labourer	Yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Anna Affonsa Moura, Traverse de Fica 36, Lisbon.	Mas	Plymouth
27 10-3-30		CUNHA	MANUEL	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Boston	Wife. Anna Maria Cunha, Wila Velha Rodeo, Portugal	Mass	Boston
28		ALVES	ANTONIO LOPES	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Fall River	Father. Antonio lopio Alves, Ferreiros Ton del a Portugal	Mas	Fall River.
29		REI	JOAQUIM FERRADE	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Philadelphia	Father. Jose Fernandes Rei, Riboira dio Passos Portugal	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 6-30		Schwaninges	Thomas.	28		m	S	MALE NURSE	Yes	German	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Munich.	Mother Anastasia Schwaninger Altitzisnich, Bezirk. Schwabia.	Wisc.	Allenson.

Ex. 5, 7, 25, 26

Line No 14Mr Lacarsac Uladen. Not on Board.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 29

..... PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York June 24., , *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" and explanation of the facts, or "no.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1000.	Yes	1921 1924.	May 7	Wife Mrs I da Ehrsam. 642 128th St. New York, N.Y.	S.S. Aquitania No	perm	Yes	Hom income tax No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Finland	Helsingfors
2	No	Self	22	No	-	-	Aushee Volin, Friend. 15, Florence St. Boston Mass.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Russia	Kremoucruk
3	Yes	Self	22	No	-	-	COusin. Felix Fingensan, 221, E. 84th St. New York. N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil	Russia	Kremoucruk
4	Yes	Employers	120	Yes	1916 1923	Feb. 10	Home. 2728, Post Office, Wife. Galveston, Texas.	Rest of time at sea	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Dk.	Grey	nil	Esthonia	Arensburg.
5	Yes	do	150	Yes	1910 1923	Sept. 10	Friends. Mrs Annie Gray. 48, Phillip Street, Boston, Mass.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk.	Blk.	nil	Jamaica	St. Catherine
6	Yes	do	185	Yes	1923	Sept. 10	Wife Mrs Davidson Betty. 39, Prince St. Brooklyn. NY.	indef	indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk.	Blk. Brn.	nil	Canada	Montreal/
7	Yes	Husband.	44	Yes	1915 1924	April 8	Husband. Krustian Anderson, 1309 Boyd Ave. Des Moines, Ia.	See col. 19			Hom income tax - cert. of ident.														Jamaica.	Kantonio.
8	No	Self	990	Yes	1908 1924	Feb. 14	Friend. Fritz Meier, 2, Ataya Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	Blue	nil	Denmark	Aggersborg.
9	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1913	St. Louis	do	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Roumania	Eudorf.
10	No	Self	85	Yes	1924	Jan. 14	Brother. Haclaw, DroCuicki, 3344, Hancock St. Philadelphia, Pa.	SS. Mauretania Hom income tax	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn.	nil	Roumania	Eudorf.
11	Yes	Uncle	$15	No	-	-	Uncle August Raffert, 2338, Nort Ave. Chicago/ Ill.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Poland	Wansawa.
12	Yes	Self	145	No	1913 1924	April 12	Friend. Alexander Rosen 156, N.Y. 95th 74th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	nil	Germany	Berteldorf.
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Home. Friend Frank Ristau 9, Post Ave. New York, Ny.	SS. Zeeland Hom income tax - cert. of ident.	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Esthonia	Orava.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Veissenbach
15	No	Self	100	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Friend. Hefan Orosk, 29, Vilcox Ave. E. Orange N.J.	SS. Levatten	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Burns Scarb. Heart.	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	No	Self	2000.	No	-	-	The Philadelphia Sketch Club, Dr. A. Philadelphia, Pa. Friend.	J. A. Whitney 8/10 Bridge St. N.Y.	indef	indef	indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk.	Grey	nil	Hungary	Budapest.
17	Yes	Employer J.Eliassen, Norwegian Steamer "Hemmy", c/o Norwegian Consulate, New York NY.	5	Yes	1917 1919	various ports		do	indef	indef	indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn	nil	Holland	Hinrum.
18	Yes	do	50	Yes	1909 1922	various ports																			Norway	Bergen.
19	No	Self	15	Yes	1920 1924	April 2	Cousin. Jose Charles Valenti, 717/719, E. 5th Ave. S. Bethlehem Pa.	do Hom income tax - cert. of ident.	indef	indef	indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	do	Trondhjem.
20	No	Self	25	Yes	1920 1924	April 12			Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Fair	Brn.	nil	Portugal	Veiros.
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	Scranton	Friend. Silva Gomes, 120, Mulberry St. Scranton. Pa.	do	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Med.	Fair	Brn.	nil	do	do
22	No	Self	32	Yes	1905 1924	Jan. 11 Providence	Friend. Bernardo Moura. 368, N. Main St. Procidence.	SS. Canada - Hom old stock - income tax	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn.	Brn	Brn	nil	Cape Verdi	Thiago.
23	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1921 1924	April 12 Newark	Friend. Joaquim Martins, 496, Market St. Newark. N.J.	SS. Santo Alegria, Hom old pass. cert. of ident.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Portugal	Cerveira.
24	No	Self	50	Yes	1920 1924	May 14 S. Bethlehem	Cousin. Americo Labocciro, 717/719, E. 5th Ave. S. Bethlehem Pa.	SS. Kaiser Hom cert. of ident. old pass.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Fair	Brn.	nil	Portugal	Cerveira.
25	No	Self	122	Yes	1913 1924	4/24/24 Plymouth	Cousin. Carlos de Carcalho, 218, Standes Ave. Plymouth.	S/S Frank Jeffreys Hom Hospital Reports	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Fair	Brn.	nil	do	Veiros.
26	No	Self	$30	Yes	1916 1924	4/24/24 Plymouth	Brother. Silvestre Moura, 389, Court St. Plymouth Mass.	S/S Frank Jeffreys Hom Hospital - Med Cert # 19765 - Varicocele left.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Blue	nil	do	Mangualde
27	No	Self	$10	Yes	1922 1924	Boston	Brother. Quiz de Cunha, 116, Spring St. Boston, Mass.	SS Braga Hom income tax - old pass.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Blue.	nil	do	do
28	No	Self	$20	Yes	1924	April 12 Fall River	Friend. Joaquim Carvalhos, 438, Bay St. Fall River. Mass.	SS. Santo Alegria, Hom old pass. cert. of ident.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	nil	do	Gavio.
29	No	Self Uncle.	$10	Yes	1920 1924	April 12 Phila.	Friend. Joaquim Carvalhos, 540, S. 4th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	SS. Santo Alegria, Hom old pass. cert. of ident.	Yes	5 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	nil	do	Tondela.
30	No	See col 19	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr Anton Siegalm Allenson Wisc.	Undecided	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bld	Brn.	nil	Germany	Pitzmich.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertram F. Hayes.
Commander. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924
at New York.

W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived June 25, 1924., 192 , : M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	KRENTZWALD, Benita	2:35	C10	16		1	To call	Sister Mrs. Ida, 600 Eding Ter. Bronx NYC	Dehl	6/25	3 45			
2	LIVO, Lydia	2:40	C10	21		1	" call	Bro; Waldemar Eva 249 W 111 St. NYC	Ruck	6/25	3-			
3	KOKK, Kadri	2:55	C10	20		2	" call	Bro. Law John Alles, 228 E 118 St NYC	Dehl	6/25	3 10			
	Dau Elfrida							Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	5	5	6 June
4	KOLODESCHNA, Bluma	2:50	4	11		1	" prove Fath USC	Fr father Sam Kresin, 1015 Belmont Blvd,	Dehl	7/3	1-	3	3	2 July
5	FEIDMAN, Rachil	3:00	C11	11		2	" call	Sister & father Gershon F. 134 Wst St., Bronx NY Corona LI	"	"	"			
	Ch Isaac													
6	RILLMANN, Mili	3:00	C10	22		1	" call	Friend Mrs Alice Freeman, 344 Pennsylvania	Ruck	6/26	3 15	1	1	1
7	ZAWODRUK, Golda	3:10	4	8		2	" call	Sister Hyman 2851 West 31st St Brooklyn	Ruck	6/25	4 30			
	Ch Sosia								"	"	"			
8	GUSTAVSON, Voldemar	3:15	C10	19		1	" tel $	Bro Peter N. S. 1358 Ogden Ave Bronx	Kanyan	6/27	2-	2	2	2
9	GALLO, Fricoe	4:00	3	19		1	" call	Held SI	Ruck	6/27	2 15	2	2	2
10	BRUCHMAN, Elka	4:00	3	21		4	Ch in hosp	Sister & father Isedore Bruchman 2545 No National Phila, Pa.	Dehl	6/28	10 50	12	8	12
	Ch Fetga								"	"	"			
	Ch Cusika								"	"	"			
	Ch William								"	"	"			
11	Gorniak Jan	2:20	1	3		1	Placed in hosp. 6/25. 3PM	Held SI	Dehl	6/30	9 30			
12	Bruchman Marian	3 22				1	Fr Hosp 6/28 10 20	With 10 # 10 t father	Dehl	6/28	10 50			
13	Freiberg Mord Mordchay	C12 2/28				2	" " 6/30 4 PM	In transit to Canada	Dehl	6/30	4 15	—	2	—
14	Freiberg Esther Hava J	C12 2/28				2	Fr Hosp 6/30 4 PM	In transit to Canada	Dehl	6/30	4 15			

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR arrived 6/25/24, 19, M., from June 9 Gr July 5 Cb

No. 119

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Detained. Date.	Detained. Ship.	Detained. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
	FOLLOWING CABINS DEL 6/25/24- 1:15 PM																								
33m	1 ABI HABIB NASR Joseph N.	13	14	SYR	QE	Cowen	6/21 53 Adk		7/9	23	Gr						#916/661			June 25		15	15		
17f	Rose																Landed 7/18/24 - 1 30 P.M.			July 5		4	5	4	
7/12m	Michel																3 P.M. 7/18 Majestic								
41m	2 MIHAILOVIC Jossif	13	14	JU SL	QE	"	6/28 147 Mc																3	3	
36m	3 RICHTER Herman	13	4	GERM	QE	"	6/30 132 FB										12 1/2 P.M. 6/28 Majestic			June 5		5	5		
38m	4 NICHANIAN Schenik	17	13/14	TURK	QE	"	6/27 62 Gr.										3 P.M. 7/3 Olympic			July 3		3	2		
22f	Arshalouyce Anhalten																916/678 Landed 7/11/24 - 9 30 Am			Dec 10		10	12		
																				July 3		3	3		
43m	5 STEPANOW Josef	13	1/2	RUS	QE	"	6/28 93 FB 9 30													June 8		7	9		
23f	Alexandra																			July 18		18	17		
26f	6 LINGREEN Ivy v.w.	6	17	SO AF	QE LPC	Coyne	6/28 93 FB 7/3 28 He										916/751 Landed 7/18/24 - 2 P.M.								
38m	7 LOFHJELM Carl	6	22	FIN	QE	"	6/26 69 JS										916/674 Landed 7/5/24 - 2 30 Pm			June 5		5	6		
24m	8 PAULO Manuel	6	26	PORT	QE	"														July 8		8	7		
19f	9 MOLLERIES Elfriede	10	19	GER	QE LPC ASST	Montgomery	6/27 37 NS 2 hosp 6/25/24 - 2 Pm. 6/28/24 - 10 30																5	5	5
22m	10 ZEIN EDDINE Fouad S	12	10	SYR	QE	"	6/30 132 FB 7/2 193 JS.										3 PM 6/27 Majestic (aug 1-1-0)			June 23		2	2	2	
18f	11 DE COSTER Octave	10	14	BELG	QE	"	6/27 52 Jack										#916/677. 916/685 Landed 7/8/24 - 12 P.M.			July 31		31	31		
24f	12 ZIMMERMANN Elisabeth	12	9	ROUM	QE	"														June 5		5	6		
24f	13 CUMBERBATCH Nora	15	2	GR	QE	Kaba	6/30 137 FB 100													July 18		18	17		
50f	14 STERN Pessa	4	17/18	LAT	QE	Jankovsld	6/26 26 Gr 4 00																5	5	5
13f	Leah						6/25 157 NS 2																1	1	1
							6/27 95 JM 10 15																	1	
36f	15 DRABIKOVA Maria	4	24/26	C SL	QE	"	6/28 186 KS																4	2	4
13f	Anna																916/672 4 00 7/11 Homeric			June 13		12	12		
8m	Frantisek																			July 23		23	23		
28f	16 SCHEGGIA Mary	16	1-16/17	UK	QE	Felstyne	Died 7/1/24 - 10 am. 7/1 34 Dnd																		
8/12m	Guilio			UK																June		6	6		
22f	Baldini BALDUCI Caroline			IT													916/684 Landed 7/3/24 - 10 45 am			July 3		3	3		
46m	17 GROSFELD Moritz	11	20/22	EZ SL	QE	"	6/27 106 JM										6/28 114 NS 12 00 USC								
9m	Lasla																						9	6	9
7f	Clary																								
43m	18 FUREIJEH Armin	11	19	SYR	QE	"											6/26 14 Ter 1 50								
28m	19 YOHANAN Sam Mar.	11	11	PERSIA	QE	"	6/5 169 Ter										916/568 4 00 7/11 Homeric			June 5		5	6		
	MAJESTIC 6/25/24																			July 11		11	10		

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR arrived 6/25/24, 19, M., from June-E120 No.

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		Cuetor Sister	FOLLOWING CABINS DELIVERD 6/25/24- 1:15 PM																							
44m	20	~~COSTER~~ Yousef	11	1/4	SYR	QE	Felstyner							6/26	96	Sol. 3[25]							June 12 12 14			
25f		Maria																					July 2 2 2			
2f		Annie ~~Heine~~						6/26	96	Lon									916/523 Landed 7/1/24 - 4PM							
6/12m		Anton												6/26	96	Lon 3[25] USB										
49 ~~46~~m	21	LIACHOVITZKE Jacob	3	6/7	LITH	QE	"	6/26	96	Lon									916/522 Landed 7/1/24 - 4PM							
39f		Basel												6/28	108	LB 11[20]							June 8 7 9			
30f	22	VALJUS Anni J Johanna	1	28	FIN	QE	Kaba	6/28	108	LB									916/521 Landed 7/1/24 - 11[45] am				July 19 18 18			
40f	23	BOYLIN Lilly Eliz	1	4	UK	QE	"	6/28	111	NS	6/28	103	NS	7/3	179	SCB 11							June 5 5 6			
26f	24	BERSON Estera	1	14/15	POL	QE SEC 16	"	6/27	46	Jack									916/502		3[30] P.M.	7/18 Majestic	July 3 2 2			
10/12m		Isaac						6/28	105	LB									916/510 Landed 7/16/24 - 12[22] pm				June 5 5 6			
4f	25	GOLDSTEIN Etta	1	22/23	POL	QE	"																July 18 18 17			
17f		Chaia																					June 10 10 12			
														6/28	113	Jam 11[00]							July 3 2 2			
37f	26	KEMPE Saimi Helfrid	1	27	FIN	QE	"	6/30	74	Jac				7/3	179	SCB 11							June 5 5 6			
33m	27	HUEWITZ ~~Haim~~ Abraham	1	29	FIN	QE	"	6/27	165	LB													July 3 2 2			
25m	28	MARQUES Antonio	1	26	PORT	QE	"	6/27	91	LB									916/626		1[00]	7/1 Homeric	June 5 5 6			
40m	29	GONCALVES Joaq	1	16	PORT	ILLT	"	6/27	36	NS									916/646		"	" "	July 11 11 10			
35f	30	DAIV Terna Chana	Clo	1	PDL	LPC QE	250 Burke												916/837		12[30]	7/15 Pittsburgh	June 5 5 6			
30m	31	STAROSELSKY Michael	C10	8	RUS	LPC QE	300 "							6/27	55	Lv 3[22]							July 11 11 10			
54f	32	JAFFE Mendel	C10	2	RUS	LPC QE	300 "							6/27	111	JM 1[00]								2	2	2
49m	33	GROSS Farkas	C10	30	ROUM	LPC QE	240 Burke							6/27	135	LB 1[50]								2	2	2
24f	34	TOSKAR Hankin S	C10		RUS	LPC QE	240 "							6/28	163	SH 1[00]								3	2	3
51m	35	SELINO JANSKI Rubin	3	20	POL	LPC QE	230 Walsh							6/28	101	NS 11[30]								3	2	3
23m	36	ZUKERMAN Moise	C12	29	POL	QE	315 Piaggio							6/28	121	NS 1[00]								3	2	3
30f	37	GUBACI Valentina	C12	6	RUS	QE	240 "	6/28	146	SH									916/736		2[30]	7/15 Pittsburgh	June 5 5 6			
27f	38	LINGWOOD Gladys E	4	14	UK	QE	235 Richard							6/27	142	LB 2[05]							July 11 11 12			
34f	39	SKREK Josefa	4	5/6	POL	QE	235 "							6/27	149	Jack 2[05]								2	2	2
13f		Ignacy Jahacy						6/28	94	SCB 7/2	32	SH							916/656		12[30]	7/15 Pittsburgh	June 10 10 12			
41f	40	KOWNAT Chaje G	4	12	RUS	QE PH DEF LPC	240 Richard																July 23 23 26			
44m	41	KORF Srul	2	2	RUS	QE	245 Tufarol							6/27	151	LB 3[20]								2	2	2
33m	42	RAAD Mohamed	C11	23	SYR	QE	300 Kanzer	6/28	153	SH													June 5 5 6			
								6/27	58	JS	6/29	68	Jack	7/2	28	SH 11							July 2 2 2			
																							June 5 5 6			
																					4[00]	7/1 Homeric	July 11 11 10			

MAJESTIC 6/25/24

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR arrived 6/25/24, 19, M., from June 6 1921

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
25f	43	TAMOSRUNAS Ana	C11 28	LITH QE	300	Kansex	6/28 59f		6/25 59 SEB 10[15]			323
45m	44	SHUMANAS Szakas	C11 13/14	LITH QE	330	"			6/28 84 SB 9[30]			646
15f		Henrietta										
27m	45	STITCH Mar	C11 21	GER QE LPC PH DEF	330	Kanze			6/27 173 NS 4[40]			222
52m	46	CUCKOVICH Tesho	C11 9	CROATIA QE	300	Kanze			6/28 83 Fr. 1[20]			323
28m	47	KOSCHUY Geoffried Fred.	2 11	GER QE ASST	332	Tufaro			6/28 5 KS 12[55]			323
47m	48	FEJER Guyla	2 15	HUNG QE	330	"			6/28 121 JM. 10[45]			323
13f	49	DERCSAI Teresia	C12 18	ROUM ILLT QE	245	Piagg	6/30 104 Gr. 7/3 x3 HC		Landed 7/15/24 - 11[20] am 916/173		June	556
22m	50	KUHLBERG Werner	C10 18	EST LPC PH DEF	320	Burke			6/28 130 SN. 11[20]		July	556
33f	51	AROUNEMER Tesbina	C10	SYR LPC PH DEF QE	350	"			6/27 62 Jack 3[25]			328
12f		Fouzie										444
9f	52	CVITKOVIC Angela	C12 30	JU SL UN 16 QE	335	Piagg	6/28 180 Fr. 7/1 55 EC		916/616 Landed 7/8/24 - 11am		June	556
18m	53	SELIKOVSKY Jacob	C12 22/24	RUS QE UN 16	350	"	6/27 30 KS		6/30 127 Gr. 4[20]		July	18 17 17
10m		Ruvin										151515
13f		Riva										
43f	54	GAUGHAMER Elis	C11 2/5	HUNG LPC ILLT QE	400	Kanze	6/27 30 KS		6/27 134 SN. 11[00]			848
19m		Wilhelm										
18m		Matias										
16f		Fanie							USB			
25m	55	CZIEBNIER Emanuel	C11 30	ROUM QE	400	Kanzer	6/27 42 Gr.		Landed 7/7/24 - 4[00] PM 916/671		June	556
24m	56	SCHWANINGES Thomas	2 30	GER QE ASST	337	Tufarolo			6/28 2 KS 12[45]		July	7 7 7
21m	57	MERKUDOFF Sgor	2 12	EST PH DEF LPC	345	"	6/30 9 NG		916/426		June	323
30m	58	DE VOS Frederick	2 16	HOL QE	400	Tufarol			6/27 66 NS 2[45]	400 7/11 Homeric	July	556
48f	59	TASEVICH Anastasia	4 19-21	JU SL QE	400	Richard	6/28 177 Fr.		6/30 149 NS 4[25]			722
16m		Nicola										10 10 10
17f	60	DOLEZALOVA Otylie	3 26	CZ SL QE	410	Walsh			6/28 97 SEB. 11[00]			323
52m	61	KOPMANN Jaan	3 1/2	EST LPC PH DEF	345	Walsh			6/28 118 JM. 10[15]			646
		Mihlel										
	62	SAVGILLIAN Morses	C11 24	ARM LPC ILLT QE	400	Kanzer			6/28 139 SN. 11[45]			323
.m	63	BERGER Josef	C11 1	ROUM QE	235	"	6/27 107 NS		916/922 Landed 7/9/24 - 11[30] am		June	556
											July	1918 19

MAJESTIC 6/25/24

TOTALS.

Form 660 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 122

S.S. Victoria Luise arrived 6/25/24, 19, M., from Jamaica

No. on List.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						Rel. 6/27/24																				
1	64	Gallo Freida	3	19	Pol	Exquota	Rpn. Tuck	6/28	115									9/6/673		Ord	7/11	Homeric	June	3	3	4
																							July	11	11	10
2	65	Dorniak Jan	1	3	"	Ph.D. Exquota	Hosp. 6/25/24 Rel. 7/1/24 11am	7/1	9	84								9/6/679		12m	7/15	Pittsburgh	June			
																							July	4	1	7
24m	66	Juce David	C12	2	Lam	" " LIC	Hosp. on arr. Rel 6/30/24 10am Richardson							6/30	12	MG 11 30										
58																										
58m	67	Moskowec Simon	4	7	Pol	Unread Ph.D. LIC Exquota	Hosp. on arr. Rel. 6/28/24 11am "	7/1	163	JS	11												June	2	3	3
																							July	1		
51f	68	Selikovsky Minnia	C12	2	Lus	Exquota	Rel 6/30/24 11am Infausto							6/30	127	Gr. 4 30									1	
17m	69	Jasevick, Stevan	4	20	YS	LIC "	Dallado							6/30	150	YS 4 05									2	
7m		Peter																								
23f	70	Assaion Nelly	3	27	Sw	Exquota	Hosp. on arr. Rel 6/30/24 4 30 Ruh	7/1	169	JS								9/6/776		4 05	7/11	Homeric	June		1	
																		9/6/756					July	11	11	10
61m	71	Sembhauer Eduard	C12	14	Switz	"	Hosp. on arr. Rel 6/30/24 11am Infausto	7/1	28	mJ								Landed 7/10/24		3 30			June		1	
																							July	10	10	7
38m	72	Loureiro Lourenco Gervasio	V	21	Port	LCD	Hosp. on arr. Rel 7/2/24 11am Smith	7/1	169	JM								3 Pm			7/3	Olympic	June		1	
35																							July			
37m	73	Capodilupo Luciano	C12	13	It	LCD Eg	Hosp. on arr. Rel 7/11/24-12m Ryan	7/7	51	HC										4 05	7/11	Homeric	June			
																							July	7	7	7
40m	74	Piacente Vito	C12	9	It	Eg	To Hosp 7/16/24 1pm Rel 7/17/24 12m Wasserman Reaction Favorable	7/10	14	HC								Rel on E.D. 7/12/24 12m			7/11	Homeric	Aug	17	17	16
							To Hosp 8-17-24-10 30 am. Rel 8-22-24-10 30 am.											Olympic, 8/22/24-230 P.M.		4	9/11	Homeric	July	15	16	16

51 Majestic 6/25/24

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 18th, 19 24., Arriving at Port of New York June 24. 123. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FERGUS	ALEXANDER	23		M	M	#374159 Hughes	County Ct Steubenville Ohio Steubenvil e Nov 1912.	P.O.Box 458. Amsterdam. Ohio.
2	FERGUS	BARBARA	20		F	M			30 Millaire Ave,
3	ROWE	NAOMI WALLACE	53	✓	F	M	384847	(By Marriage) 1889.	New Milford Conn.
4	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	46	✓	M	M	AM 384697	Oct. 1904. Madison. Wis.	Eagle Heights Farm Maddison; Wis.
5	STEVENS	WINIFRED MAY	30	✓	F	M	Mar. Jan 1. 1913	Portland Oregon. 10th Jan1918. Circuit Court Multnomah Co Orig #4425-4427 Jan 19. 1918	97, Wade St. New Jersey. Jersey City
6	FRASER	GJEMS	25	✓	M	S	Grafton, N. Dakota. Aug 29th 1898. 351428		Grafton N. Dakota.
7	PRUSINOWSKA	BRONISLAWA	18	✓	F	S	Hatfield Mass Sept 30th. 1905. 393564		683, Old Eber St. Coushohocken. Pa.
8	JOHNSON	ANTER	20	✓	M	S	Sept 21st 1903 Quincy, Mass. 313445		15, Washington Pl Englewood. N. J.
9	[illegible]	JANS	30		M	S	Citizen.	1921.	[illegible]
10	MILLER	JANS JOHN	46	✓	M	M	378141	New Brunswick N J: Jan 13th 1921	Post Posh Reading New Jersey.
11	MILLER	MARTHAN CHATRINE	36	✓	S	M		do	do
12	CHRISTENSEN	JENS	68	✓	M	S	[illegible]	3rd Pet District Ct, State of Minn, 17th Dec 1896.	1919, N Oakes St. Tacoma Wash.
13	BAILEY	GEORGE EDGAR	18	✓	M	S	Delaware Ohio Sept 12th 1905. Am. Cit.	Nairobi Colony of Kenya #20	Anderson Ind.
14	BJOLAND	CLARA	38	✓	F	S	Jan 28th 1896 Climax Minn.	[Red] 310619	690 8th St. New York.
15	HEROLD	GUSTAVUS ADOLPH	35		M	S	Baltimore 18th April 1889 See H/18		1430, Caroll St Baltimore M. D.
16	HOYT	PAUL RICHARD	16	✓	M	S	Ohio. Oct 27th 1908.	Amer Cons. Nairobi Colony of Kenya #14	Cop ork Haviland Kansas.
17	STAUFFACHER	JOHN WILLIAM	46	✓	M	M	Eitigen Jun 3rd 1878. Monroe, Wisc.	Emp Cons. Nairobi Colony of Kenya #17	520, Lybrand St. Monroe. Wis.
18	STAUFFACHER	FLORENCE	43	✓	F	M	do April 20th 1881. Neepen Ill.	" " " "	do
19	STAUFFACHER	JOHN RAYMOND	15	✓	M	S	do	" Parentage. " "	do
20	STAUFFACHER	CLAUDON HENRY	13	✓	M	S	do	" DO. " "	do.
21	HOYT	WILLIAM HOWARD	18	✓	M	S	do Cherokia, Oklahoma March 21st, 1906.	" Crawford Co " " 18	Cop ork Haviland Kansas.
22	NAYKKI	KUSTAW	56	✓	M	M	do	Probate Ct Warren Ohio, Oct 28th, 1896.	Box 996. Cement Ohio.
23	[illegible]	LUSU	57	✓	F	M	do	By Marriage.	do
24	OSER	FRANK	16	✓	M	S	Penn. S. Bethlehem. March 11th 1908 Dy. Residence. 1916		417, 7th St. S. Bethlehem. Penn.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							
26	EHELING	GUSTAF	23	✓	M	S	Bethlehem, Penn Jan 29th, 1901.	Nat. Petition Court of Comm. Pleas Cuyahoga Co. Cleveland O By Husbands Papers.	738 East Fair View St, Bethlehem, Penn
27	WASEK	NASTAZYA	30	✓	F	M.	Lic Number 4606 - Mar. 1913.	Dy. Residence.	602 Arch St, Carnegi, Pa.
28	ROZYCKI	Marya	16	✓	F	S	March 26th 1908, Pittsburg, Pa. Dy. Residence	[illegible]	616. Smith field St, Pittsburg, Pa.
29	MULEWSKI	REGINA	18	✓	F	S	Sept 26th 1905 Newark New Jersey. 345970	(Parentage Citizenship)	62 Belmont, Ave Newark, New Jersey.
30	BOGUCKI	FELIKS	39	✓	M	M	(Parents Cert.)	Court of Com. Pleas # 6 2860 DECEMBER 20th 1916, PASSAIC N.J.	41 WASHINGTON AVE. PASSAIC. N.J.

Line No 2. Barbara Fergus ...N O B.
Line No 9. Christensen Jas. N O B.
Line 25 Rudnik Moris. N O B.

..... Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

C1

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 18th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York June 24. 1924

C1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Cosas	30	M	M		2013 Ohio	[illegible] Ill. September 4th 1919	Home 305 So 3rd St, De Kalb Ill.
2	SEKIRO	Mario	38	M	M		[redacted] 362 84th	Ia By Marriage.	Husband Sickory Bros 1913 Madison Ave Grand Rapids Mic.
3	SEKIRO	Midget	9	F	S		[redacted] do	Parentage.	Father Sickory Bros 1913 Madison Ave Grand Rapids Mic.
4	SHAINE	Helen	30	F	M		[redacted] 359873	Ia By Marriage.	Husband George Shaine La Crosse Wisc.
5	MOLNAR	Frank	40	M	M		385715	Court of De Kalb County St Clairsville on April 10th 1[illegible]	Wife Mrs Molnar, Barton, Ohio P.O. Box 406
6	CANKAR	Jennie	40	F	M		[redacted] 805 Belgrade	Husband Papers. Ia	Husband John Cankar 30 Donnbar St Little Fall N.Y.
7	BAHIC	Theresia	20	F	S		Born in Johnstown Pa. Jany 3rd 1904 Cert 179	Ia 410496	Friend Mary Mavrotic 388 E 166th St Cleveland Ohio
8	PISANCINOVA	Anna	17	F	S		Born in Jersey City April 10th 1907	Ia.	Uncle John Lukac Lafayette I Carteret N.J.
9	FESTA	Paul	16	M	S		Born in Latrobe Pa. on Sept. 9th 1907	Ia 487 - Belgrade	Homestead Pa Mrs Annie Cuprik Homestead Box 178
10	RAUKAR	Charles	17	M	S		Born in Cusino Mic. on August 17th 1907	814, Belgrade - Ia.	Father Stefan Raukar Box 190 North Hibbing Minn.
11	KOVACICH	Anton	21	M	S		[redacted] 407009	Fathers Papers.	Friend Strizich Mihovil P.O. Box 234 Empire Ohio
12	HUBAT	Antonija	35	F	M		[redacted] 818 - Belgrade	By Husband. Papers.	Husband Ivan Shubat 3837 Huron St. Chicago Ill.
13	STANICH	Albina	24	F	M		[redacted] 820 Belgrade	By Husband Papers. Ia.	Husband Stanich Paul 270 Mathilde Ave Sunnyoak Cal.
14	STANICH	Paul	14	M	S		[redacted] do	By Fathers Papers. Ia.	Father Stanich Paul 270 Mathilde Ave Sunnyoak Cal.
15	STANICH	Blomica	9	F	S		[redacted] do	DO	Father Stanich Paul 270 Mathilde Ave Sunnyoak Cal.
16	VIDAS	Franjo	18	M	S		[redacted] 399673	By Fathers Papers.	Brother in law Mario Polich 1720 S. S. Aslilandove Chicago Ill.
17	RASINA	Ivan	20	M	S		[redacted] 399861	By Fathers Papers	Uncle Steve Milosh 5258 S. Wood St Chicago Ill.
18	RADOSEVIC	Frank	19	M	S		Born in Dawson New Mexico October 12th 19 11	816 Belgrade - Ia.	Father Stanko Radosevich Camp 7 House 146 Dawson New Mexico
19	[illegible] Kump	Anton	45	M	M			District Court Duluth Minn. on December 23rd 1[illegible]	Hibbing Home: Ranch Minn.
20	GOMERNIK	Josef	40	M	M			District Court of St Louis Minn. on July 17th 1[illegible]	Chisholm Brother Gomernik Martin Chisholm Minn.
21	[illegible]	Angela	9	F	S		[redacted]		[redacted] W. [illegible] St Chicago Illinois Ill.
22	STAMP	Jack	38	M	M		397691	Supreme Court of New York July 24th 1[illegible]	Wife Lina Stamp 147 - 8th Ave. New York N.Y.
23	TOLISAITE	Anna	20	F	S		Born on Jan. 30th 1904 in Rost on Cert-	Ia.	Cousin Joseph Smith 13 Central Ave Newton Upper Falls Mass.
24	LAUKAITIS	Anna	15	F	S		Born in Worchester Mass. on July 13th 1[illegible] Cert City Clerk Worcester Mass (#19691 Simple Entry)	Ia.	Mother 344 Millbury St Worchester Mass
25	CANKAR	Anton	5	M	S		[redacted] 805 Belgrade 390667.	By Fathers Citezenship.	Father John Cankar 30 Donnbar St Little Fall N.Y.
26	WALBURN	Leona	25	F	M		[redacted]	By Husband Citezenship.	Home 2501 West Main St Muncie Ind.
27	WALBURN	Rosemond	3	F	S		Born in Muncie on October 2nd 1[illegible]		Father 2501 West Main St Muncie Ind
28	WALBURN	Donald	2	M	S		Born in Muncie on March 31st 1[illegible]		Father 2501 West Main St Muncie Ind
29									
30									

Except #8-23 v 24 - Interpreter Dorf

#8 by Richards Simp 2/3/24 11/2/24

Line 21 "r AdvitKevic. Transferred to Alien Sheet No12 Line 30.

.....Purser.

61

C1

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C1

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

C.2

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from "CHERBOURG", 18th of June, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York June 24 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TASE	Anastasija	46		F	M	(Comune Veleso)	Wife of U.S.... Husband papers.	Husband: Tase Spiro
2	TASE	Steven	17		M	S	Ell 4-19/22	Child of U.S.... Fathers papers.	P.O. Box 153 Pearl Ave Station Lorain O.
3	TASE	Nikola	16		M	S		DO.	Father. Tase Spiro
4	TASE	Petar	9		M	S		Child of U.S.... DO.	P.O. Box 153 Pearl Ave Station Lorain O.
5	GROSSFELD	Morris	46		M	M		[illegible]	Father: Tase Spiro
6	GROSSFELD	Leale	9		M	S		Son of U.S....	P.O. Box 153 Pearl Ave. Station Lorain O.
7	GROSSFELD	Mary						Daughter of U.S....	[illegible]
8	SUTER	Louis	52	✓	M	M	408805	Naturalized at Court of Hudson County Jersey City 7th of April 1922	908 Traphagen M. Bergen New York City
9	POWER	Joseph	41	✓	M	S	257131	Naturalized 13th of June 1910 Circuit Court at Howell Livington County Mich.	560 Cambridge Road Buffalo N.Y.
10	PARASILINA	Strava	47	✓	F	M	Applicant No. 41 Cert 284	Naturalized by marriage	Home: 332 West Pa 11 St. Indianapolis
11	FALC	Tommato	18	✓	M	S	New Haven 14th April 1906 Cert City clerk		Cousin: Mariani Eneriche 88 Mooster St. New York
12	RAFFAELE	Inaco	19	✓	M	M	Springfield Mass. 30th of August 1905 Cert Dept Registrar		Brother: Recene Nicolas 1084 Jerome Avenue Bronx N.Y.
13	SANSONE	Innocente	30	✓	M	M	Bridgeport Conn. 10th of December 1894		Brother: Mosei Domenico 1 8 Stanley Str. Yorks N.Y.
14	POGIOLI	Erminio	30	✓	M	M	39090 1	28th september 1920 Bartonville Ill.	Home: p.o. Box 2862 Bartonville Ill
15	TOMMASI	Luigi	49	✓	M	M	386128	1914 October Pittsburgh Pa.	Home: P.O. Box 60 Hazzard Pa.
16	ZECCA	Enrico	33	✓	M	M	351166	25th of May 1918 Camp Sherman Ohio	Home. P.O. Box 198 Burgettstown Pa.
17	FAZIOLI	Michele	32	✓	M	S	356563	1st of November 1918 Camp Meade Md.	Home: 33 Savamach East Detroit Mich.
18	COMPUTAR	Raffaele	35	✓	M	M	408765	3rd of October 1817 New Haven	Home: 126 Portsea Str. New Haven Conn.
19	COMPUTAR	Angelo	29	✓	M	M	408961	27th of February 1924 New Haven	Home: 126 Portsea Str New Haven Conn.
20	MARTINI	Joseph	45	✓	M	M	34439 0	13th of November 1914 Santa Rosa Cal.	Home: 140 6th Ave. New York City
21	Johnson	Andrew	30	✓	M	M	Pleasant grove Utah 5th October 1893	40 3578	Home: 29 James St Newark New Jersey.
22	RIZZI	Ririno	25	✓	M	S	253010 388212	Son of U.S... Fathers papers.	Home: 4647 North Market St. St. Louis Miss.
23	RUFFINI	Herman	40	✓	M	M	Court of Walshenbourgh Colorado 1922 September 247911		Home. Walyshenbourg Colorado.
24	ROSENBAUM	Missen	36	✓	M	M		28th of January 1913 New York City N.Y.	Home: 33 Willet Str. New York City
25	MISETIC	Dane	37	✓	M	M	Cert 714354, Dist Court Schuylk	1st May 1917 District Ct of Montana.	Brother in law: Mija Miseric Great Falls Montana
26	SICLAN Cochan	Sinn	29	✓	M	M	Cleveland Ohio 10th October 1893	261717	Home. 1921 8th st North East Canton Ohio
27	KELLY.	CHARLES.	51	✓	M.	M.	23 August 1872 Chicago.	(Naturalizin) 388500	West Chester Apartments, Richmond Virgina.
28							1148 Ave P Brown, Cert 2nd pat 1/4, 11/10		
29									
30									

(Local "11/13 by Richardson 6/25/24 Insp)

24

Line 5 Grossfeld Morris. Not on Board.
Line 6 Grossfeld Leale. Not on Board,
Line 7 Grossfeld Olary. Not on Board.

62

.....G..... Purser.

C.2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.2

14—214

Form 626 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 15TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of June 24 New York., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOPS	GEORGE	37	✓	M	M	Riga Lpatvia 576	MARCH 29TH 1915, BOSTON, MAS.	Fourth. 79 4TH AVE, RACKBOREY, BOSTON, MASS.
2	DO	ANNA	33	✓	F	M		DITTO By Marriage.	DITTO
3	DO	HAROLD	2	✓	M	S		DITTO By Parentage.	DITTO
4	KAZOR	BOLESLAW	25	✓	M	S	40360 Oct 6th 1903 MALDON, MASS.		6819 CLEMENT AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO.
5	LOPINSKI	CZESLAW	19	✓	M	S	20 th June 1905. PITTSBURGH, PA.	(Foreign Certificate) Warsaw 4616	3353 PENN AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.
6	DO	CZESLAWA	17	✓	F	S	DITTO 2nd Dec 1902.		DITTO
7	DO	ZYGMUNT	14	✓	M	S	DITTO 13th Feb 1910 37456	(Foreign R. Cert.)	DITTO
8	APANASEWICZ	ADOLF	45	✓	M	M			3594 EAST 55TH STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
9	WISOWATY	JOSEF	32	✓	M	M	Cert 1225723 Middle Dist Pa 10/3/19	DECEMBER 3RD 1919, CRANTON PA.	132, PINE STREET, THROOP, PA.
10	Veronech	Armanda.	38	✓	F	M	384355	By Husband Citezenship.	North Street Rede One Mich.
11	DO.	Edward	6	✓	M	S	Detroit Mich 27 Nov 1918.		Do.
12	Vanvenameele.	Irma.	23	✓	F	M.	384245	Supreme Ct Wayne County Detroit Feb 11th 1924.	581 Irwin Ave, Detroit, Mich.
13							1140 Line Detroit Mich		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Irvers

12

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

6-28 Majestic

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JUL 2 1924 RECORD DIVISION

MARINE OFFICE 127

PORT OF New York

June 28th., 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "M A J E S T I C"

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1053 Number of seamen deserted 6

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -------

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 1059

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24th, 1924, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, N.River, and is expected to sail June 28th., 1924, for Southampton via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W. Reed	41	British	14.6.24 Southampton
T. Cronin	45	do.	" "
Godfrey Jenkins	23	do.	" "
L. Burke	37	do.	" "
J. Friner	20	do.	" "

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 1924 1 JUL 2

MAJESTIC

18	McKerrow	HUGH.		do	do	— do	do	do	27	do	SCOTCH	do	5.8	150
19	Kelly	Thomas		CARPENTER	do	— do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.8	150
20	Ross	Arthur		do MATE	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6½	151
21	Lund	Albert		do do	do	— do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7½	152
22	Christian	John		BOSUN	do	— do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	160
23	Phillips	Edwin		do MATE	do	— do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	160
24	Bryant	Charles		BOSUN'S MATE	do	— do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8½	151
25	Hinton	Frederick		MASTER-AT-ARMS	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scotch	do	5.8½	152
26	McDonald	Donald		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Irish	do	5.9	171
27	Brown	John		FIRE WATCH	do	— do	do	— do	57	do	English	do	5.6½	169
28	Plunnell	William		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8½	170
29	Mason	Charles		FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	151
30	Diaper	Arthur		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	150

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Joseph Allen	21	British	18.6.24 Southampton

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Le Maut	26	French	17.6.24 Southampton

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Crowley	27	British	H. Knight	21	U.S.A.
W. Nicol	37	do.	M. Lecomte	25	French
G. Porter	46	do.	G. Ventugol	27	"
A. Cookram	48	do.	J. Haley	23	British
H. Jacobs	38	do.	G. McGinn	39	do.
M. Irwin	43	do.	M. Casale	41	Italian
S. Dutton	21	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Haywood Asst Purser
for Master.

14—1213

[OVER.]

MAJESTIC

18	McKerrow	HUGH.		do	do	— do	do	do	27	do	SCOTCH	do	5.8	150
19	Kelly	Thomas		CARPENTER	do	— do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.8	150
20	Ross	Arthur		do MATE	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6½	151
21	Lund	Albert		do do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7½	152
22	Christian	John		BOSUN	do	— do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	150
23	Phillips	Edwin		do MATE	do	— do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	150
24	Bryant	Charles		BOSUN'S MATE	do	— do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8½	151
25	Hinton	Frederick		MASTER-@-ARMS	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scotch	do	5.9½	152
26	McDonald	Donald		do	do	— do	do	do	39	do	Irish	do	5.9	171
27	Brown	John		FIRE WATCH	do	— do	do	do	57	do	English	do	5.6½	169
28	Blundell	William		do	do	— do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8½	170
29	Mason	Charles		FIREWATCH	do	— do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	151
30	Diaper	Arthur		STOREKEEPER	do	— do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	150

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hayes	Bertram F	✓		Commander	18 JUN 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	60	M	English	British	5.11	167	
2	Bulman	John	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	6.0	170	
3	Binks	John	✓		Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	179	
4	McRostie	John	✓		1st do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	155	
5	Thornton	William	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	157	
6	Howarth	Leslie	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	149	
7	Poustie	William	✓		4th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	156	
8	Pearson	John	✓		5th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	154	
9	Butcher	Frank	✓		6th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	155	
10	Beaumont	John	✓		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	56	d	Scotch	do	5.9	157	
11	Jones	Basil	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	35	d	English	do	6.1½	154	
12	Lancaster	Cloud	✓		Purser	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	157	
13	Bartlett	Bryant	✓		SECOND do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	145	
14	Harwood	WALTACE	✓		Purser. ASST	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	143	
15	Wiseman	George	✓		do CLERK	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	157	
16	Carter	George	✓		do d	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	143	
17	Ellis	REGINALD	✓		do d	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	145	
18	McKerrow	HUGH.	✓		do d	do	do	do	do	27	do	SCOTCH	do	5.8	150	
19	Kelly	Thomas	✓		CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.8	150	
20	Ross	Arthur	✓		do MATE	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6½	151	
21	Lund	Albert	✓		do do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7½	155	
22	Christian	John	✓		BOSUN	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	160	
23	Phillips	Edwin	✓		do MATE	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	160	
24	Bryant	Charles	✓		BOSUN'S MATE	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8½	151	
25	Hinton	Frederick	✓		MASTER@ARMS	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scotch	do	5.4½	155	
26	McDonald	Donald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Irish	do	5.9	171	
27	Brown	John	✓		FIRE WATCH	do	do	do	do	57	do	English	do	5.6½	169	
28	Blundell	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8½	170	
29	Mason	Charles	✓		FIRE WATCH	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	151	
30	Diaper	Arthur	✓		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	150	

M. M. OFFICE
17 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 1
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 129

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Simmons	[illegible]	✓		L.M.& A.B.	18 JUN 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.6	140	
2	Stimpson	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4½	145	
3	Johnston	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	145	
4	Pike	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7½	145	
5	Kipling	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9¾	154	
6	Jackson	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8½	155	
7	Bushell	Henry	✓		Saloon Deck	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	134	
8	Taylor	Arthur	✓		L.C.& A.B.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8¾	166	
9	Head	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	145	
10	SMITH	EDWARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	144	
11	Pearce	Francis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	138	
12	Hosmer	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	143	
13	Soffe	Enos	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6½	162	
14	Grimes	George	✓		Window Cleaner	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	150	
15	Foster	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	162	
16	Barrett	Henry	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	146	
17	Mitchell	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	157	
18	Murry	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4½	147	
19	Terrell	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6¼	145	
20	Shenton	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	145	
21	HOUNSOME	EDWIN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6½	150	
22	Jones	Alfred	✓		SEAMAN.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4½	152	
23	~~Holbeam~~	~~Charles~~	~~✓~~		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	~~5.6½~~	~~151~~	
24	Mc DONALD	ARTHUR	✓		SEAMAN.	18 JUNE '24	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	Yes	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.7½	146	
25	Phillips	Frederick	✓		AB.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8½	158	
26	WELLMAN	ALFRED	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	155	
27	Rew	Fred.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6½	155	
28	Please	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	148	
29	Copus	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	150	
30	Mason	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	154	

Sleeper # 28 — #28 leg [illegible] Lady Inst 2.30 pm

U.S.M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Davey~~	~~Henry~~	✓		A.B.	18 JUN 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	144	
2	Kinson	Herbert	✓		AB	18 JUNE '24	SOTON	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.7	152	
3	JOHNSTON	[illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	145	
4	Reed	William	✓		SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	141	
5	PETT	WILLIAM	✓		AB	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	152	
6	THOMAS	RICHARD	✓		SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7½	147	
7	TOWERS	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	146	
8	Kelly	William	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8½	153	
9	Cay	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.10	158	
10	WRANN	HARRY	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	148	
11	SMITH	ALBERRT	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	145	
12	Harvey	Francis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	145	
13	MIDDLEMISS	LESLIE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	147	
14	POPE	LEONARD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9½	156	
15	Dumeresq	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7½	150	
16	Wootton	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9½	157	
17	King	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	146	
18	Fleet	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	155	
19	Blaney	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	150	
20	Lambert	William	✓		SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7½	150	
21	Cronnin	Thomas	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	147	
22	White	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4½	131	
23	Vear	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	144	
24	Rymes	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	149	
25	Gale	Ronald	✓		O.Seaman	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6½	148	
26	Strangwood	Bert.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	147	
27	White	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6½	109	
28	Dixon	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	143	
29	Pibby	Charles	✓		Bridge Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	104	
30	Simpson	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.10	131	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUL 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Piper	Leslie			Deck Boy	18 JUN 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.9	134	
2	Rensch	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.8	137	
3	Ayley	Charles			M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10½	158	
4	Clements	William			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8½	134	
5	Thompson	John			1st WIRELESS OPERATOR	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	141	
6	Jacobs	Alfred			2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	151	
7	Garbutt	Hugh			3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5½	146	
8	Brunt	Ernest			4th do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11½	151	
9	Hardman	Richard			BANDMASTER	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	145	
10	Britton	Laurice			BANDSMAN	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	151	
11	Moore	William			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	145	
12	Williams	Harold			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	156	
13	Thorne	George			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.9	147	
14	Wrenn	Herbert			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	146	
15	MEGSON	ALBERT			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	146	
16	Brewster	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	148	
17	Berlow	Albert			BANDMASTER	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.1	154	
18	RANSLEY	ARTHUR			BANDSMAN	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4½	139	
19	Rigby	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	146	
20	Clarke	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6½	137	
21	Seames	John			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	146	
22	SALTER	MARK			LAMPTHROOM	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7½	149	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2.30

M. M. OFFICE
17 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wolff	JOSEPH	✓		Chf.Engineer	18 JUN 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.4	153	
2	Evans	Maurice	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Welsh	do	5.11	168	
3	WILLIAMS	JOHN.	✓		Senr. 2nd	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5..	155	
4	Duffin	John	✓		Int do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	151	
5	Brown	John	✓		Junr. do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	145	
6	Kearney	Henry	✓		Senr. 3rd.	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish	do	5.6	146	
7	Forbes	Albert	✓		Int. do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.8	149	
8	Hill	William	✓		Junr do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5½	140	
9	Davies	Evan	✓		Senr. 4th	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	148	
10	Richardson	Walter	✓		Junr. do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11½	166	
11	Pechell	John	✓		Junr. do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5.7	152	
12	LIGHTFOOT	HAROLD	✓		Sr.Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.9½	155	
13	Davies	Alexander	✓		Int. do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	151	
14	Byrne	Henry	✓		Junr. do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	do	5.6	146	
15	Taylor	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.4½	144	
16	Waller	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	155	
17	Gilbert	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Welsh	do	5.8	148	
18	Davidson	Robert	✓		Sr.Asst3rd.	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.7½	143	
19	Heaton	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.6	144	
20	JONES'	FREDERICH	✓		Int. do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	146	
21	Henderson	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	154	
22	Rees	George	✓		Junr do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	167	
23	Roberts	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	152	
24	Enoch	Hy.	✓		Sr.Asst 4th	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	1.6	
25	Jones	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	143	
26	Clarke	Frank	✓		Int do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4½	133	
27	Wilson	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5..	1.6	
28	Hodgkinson	Leonard	✓		Junr.4th	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	144	
29	Ahier	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	1.1	
30	Snowdon	Llewellyn	✓		5th.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.4	1..	

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____*day of* _____*, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PRICE	James			Senr.5th Eng.	18 JUN 1924	DUBLIN	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.6	151	
2	LE QUESNE	ARTHUR			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.[illegible]	146	
3	Derrack	Leonard			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	155	
4	FULLERTON	ALBERT			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.11	156	
5	Wilson	George			Int do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	145	
6	Dixon	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	144	
7	Storkley	Vincent			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7½	144	
8	Neville	William			Junr.do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	145	
9	Parnell	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3	1[illegible]3	
10	Stott	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6½	146	
11	~~KNOWLTON~~	~~RICHARD~~			~~Senr 4th~~	do	do	do	do	~~25~~	do	do	do	~~5.8½~~	~~151~~	
12	Ginger	Kenneth			Senr 4th Engr	JUNE. 18. 1924	SOTON	NO	YES	AGE 23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	149	
13	Trew	Leonard			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	155	
14	Higgins	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	149	
15	Rodway	Frederick			Junr Engr.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	155	
16	Haigh	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5½	146	
17	Thwaites	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	155	
18	Laycock	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	148	
19	Hutchinson	William			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.11	155	
20	Pugh	Absalom			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	146	
21	Rastin	Reginald			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5½	144	
22	BANBURY	GEORGE			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	154	
23	Ruffell	Reginald			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6½	146	
24	Reid	Isaac			Deck Engr.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	147	
25	Lee	Harold			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	152	
26	Fellows	Ronald			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.11	147	
27	Humphrey	William			Sanitary do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	144	
28	Chinchin	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	149	
29	Lusty	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5.8	154	
30	Brisland	Charles			Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.6	157	

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
17 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 134

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Thomas			Asst.Boilermkr.	18 JUN 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.9	166	
2	Spearey	Geo.			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	146	
3	Summers	Michael			Chf.Electrion.	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5.10	154	
4	MASON - -	HARRY			2nd dc	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5.7½	149	
5	Wright	Albert			3rd. dc	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	153	
6	Rathbone	George			4th. dc	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6½	146	
7	Pratt	Montegue			5th. dc	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6.0	156	
8	Parsons	~~Montegue~~ Chas			6th. dc	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	150	
9	Smith	Geo.			7th. dc	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	145	
10	Perrin	William			8th. dc	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5½	149	
11	Wareham	Edwin			Joiner	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	139	
12	White	John			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	146	
13	Breach	Ernest			Engrs.Writer	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	148	
14	Whitlock	Bert.			M.R.Steward	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6½	147	
15	Young	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	157	
16	Cox	William			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	150	
17	Gould	Percy			dc	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	154	
18	Kavenagh	John			dc	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7½	145	
19	Jolliffe	Percy			dc	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	146	
20	Brenigan	Arthur			dc	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	140	
21	Hunt	George			dc	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6½	141	
22	Welsh	Albert			dc	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	145	
23	Eldred	Frederick			dc	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	146	
24	Crespin	Harry			dc	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	145	
25	Bull	Frederick			dc	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7½	139	
26	Fryer	Harry			Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	193	
27	Spreke	Oscar			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	154	
28	Wilkinson	George			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	149	
29	Knipe	Percy			Evap.Attendt.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	148	
30	Judd	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8½	157	

M. M. OFFICE * 17 JUN 1924 * SOUTHAMPTON *

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E U 2 4

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

...sel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				Evap.Attendt	18 JUN 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.9	148	
				do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	143	
				ef.Greaser	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	144	
					do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	153	
					do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	155	
					do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	156	
					do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	151	
					do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5½	150	
					do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	151	
					do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	144	
					do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	139	
					do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	147	
					do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do		142	
					do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do		154	
					do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do		143	
					do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5½	146	
					do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	148	
					do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	148	
					do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	147	
					do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4½	151	
					do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3½	135	
					do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	142	
					BRITISH										
					do				30	do	do	do	5.6	146	

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

...ist of races on back hereof.
...—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

...d below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration ...essel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the ...ges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on ...d by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

...M ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

...of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ...owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the ...arge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all ...ating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com... ...respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be ...of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information ...ulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such ves... ...agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigra... ...ered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally ...tion of such alien, together with any information ...before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the ...master to deliver to such immigration officer a fur... ...ployees who were not employed thereon at the ...ereon at the time of her departure, and also the ...and discharged, and of those, if any, who have ...such owner, agent, consignee, or master so ...arriving and departing, respectively, or so to ...owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if ...llector of customs of the customs district in ...for each alien concerning whom correct ...as above required; and no such vessel ...on of the question of the liability to the ...nposed, while it remains unpaid; nor ...t clearance may be granted prior to ...m sufficient to cover such fine.

..., RULE 10

...ving and departing seamen ...pose by the department, in ...wn is a "workaway," a no... ...uired by section 36 hav... ...structive fine pres... ...d, the depos...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Weeks	William			Evap.Attendt	18 JUN 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	60	M	English	British	5.9	148	
2	Foster	John			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.4	143	
3	Pyne	John			Ref.Greaser	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	144	
4	Brown	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	153	
5	Tubbs	George			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	155	
6	Jones	William			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	156	
7	Scott	William			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	151	
8	Haines	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5½	150	
9	Dinning	Percy			do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	151	
10	Moody	Charles			Elec. do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	144	
11	Perry	William			do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	159	
12	McIntyre	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	147	
13	Pickles	Herbert			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6½	142	
14	Chivers	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	145	
15	Treen	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	146	
16	Gurman	Sidney			Fan do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	146	
17	Brown	John			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	139	
18	Gregory	Leonard			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	150	
19	AVIS	GEORGE			Deck do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	149	
20	Warren	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6.0	155	
21	BAILEY	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	154	
22	Kelly	John			Diesel do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Irish	do	5.4	143	
23	Thorn	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5.5½	146	
24	Palmer	Arthur			Launchman	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	148	
25	Marks	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	148	
26	Richards	Charles			Greaser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	147	
27	OKLEFORD	ARTHUR			do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.4½	151	
28	Hodges	William			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.3½	135	
29	Hanbest	Percy			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	142	
30	Barrett	William			GREASER	JUNE 18 1924 SOTON	do	NO	YES	AGE 41	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	146	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE * 17 JUN 1924 * SOUTHAMPTON *

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bundy	John			Gresser	18 JUN 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.4	145	
2	Lookyer	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	152	
3	Aitken	William			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	155	
4	FARR	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	147	
5	Daniels	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	149	
6	Head	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	138	
7	Buman	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	141	
8	Baron	Edwin			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	130	
9	Beeston	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	151	
10	Costes	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	154	
11	Mills	Daniel			do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	130	
12	Noyce	Maurice			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	144	
13	Welsh	John			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	153	
14	Tremain	Maurice			Attendant	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	161	
15	Bailey	William			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	153	
16	WELLMAN	CHARLES			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	130	
17	Day	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.4	144	
18	Nicholson	John			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	149	
19	NASH	PERCIVAL			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	151	
20	Brown	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	149	
21	Coultham	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	140	
22	Baron	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	138	
23	Casson	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	142	
24	Curry	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	146	
25	COUSINS	HARRY			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4	141	
26	Johnson	John			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	152	
27	Holston	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	134	
28	MEAD	CHARLES			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	148	
29	Coe	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	144	
30	KEENAN	CHARLES			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	149	

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

2.30 p

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sérvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

137

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sheriton	John			Attendant	18 JUN 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.4½	145	
2	FLEW	FREDERICK			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	148	
3	Emery	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	135	
4	Smith	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	147	
5	Morgen	George			do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7	145	
6	Painter	James			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8½	157	
7	White	William			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7½	146	
8	Ray	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4½	146	
9	Stride	John			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6½	148	
10	Longland	William			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	155	
11	Webb	Percy			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	150	
12	Jones	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	do	5.8½	161	
13	Targett	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.4½	145	
14	Richards	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	156	
15	Kebbslake	William			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11½	149	
16	Dawson	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	142	
17	Cummings	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	144	
18	Garlick	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	146	
19	Sergent	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	149	
20	Gibbs	Benjamin			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	150	
21	Watts	Stephen			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	151	
22	Holmes	Vincent			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3½	135	
23	Harris	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	151	
24	Spearing	William			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	150	
25	Sullivan	CHARLES			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Irish	do	5.7	153	
26	Needle	THOMAS			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.6½	144	
27	Gerrard	William			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	145	
28	Holmes	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	137	
29	Baker	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7½	146	
30	Flux	William			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5½	140	

M. M. OFFICE * 17 JUN 1924 * SOUTHAMPTON *

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 138

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Watts	Charles			Attendant	18 JUN 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.11	149	
2	Pregnell	William			Cleaner	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	138	
3	GLYNN	DANIEL			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	141	
4	Vincent	Hedley			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7½	149	
5	Haynes	Henry			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	151	
6	Macklin	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	140	
7	MORRIS	JOHN			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4½	142	
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			do	do	do	do	do	~~35~~	do	do	do	~~5.9½~~	~~155~~	
9	Collins	Edward			CLEANER	JUNE 18 1924	SOTON	NO.	YES	AGE 21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	
10	~~PEARCE~~ PENCE	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6½	151	
11	BLOW	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	147	
12	Shevin	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7½	154	
13	McFARLAND	BERNARD			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	145	
14	Collins	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8½	146	
15	ANDREWS	JAMES			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4½	135	
16	ANGELL	CHARLES			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	140	
17	Kitcatt	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	144	
18	Barnes	Mark			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	147	
19	Kearley	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	153	
20	HATFIELD	FREDERICK			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.4	146	
21	FRASER	FREDERICK			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5½	144	
22	Davis	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7½	149	
23	Brey	William			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 6½	150	
24	WYATT	FREDERICK			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	144	
25	Ralph	Albert			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	151	
26	TARGETT	Wm George			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4½	146	
27	Scott	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	150	
28	Cruchmen	William			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4½	144	
29	Pyne	Wilfred			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	143	
30	Biggs	William			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	148	

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

230

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, 19__, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TRUMPER	JOHN	✓		Cleaner	18 JUN 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	151	
2	ADAMS	WILLIAM.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	145	
3	Chivers	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	138	
4	Smith	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	149	
5	Forfitt	William	✓		Messman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5111	155	
6	Collins	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	136	
7	COX.	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6½	144	
8	Snelgrove	Nelson	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	147	
9	Grainger	Benjamin	✓		Artificer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6½	150	
10	~~Cramplin~~	~~Charles~~	~~✓~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~137~~	
11	McWilliams	James	✓		ARTIFICER	18th June 24	Soton	No	Yes	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145	
12	~~Bennett~~	~~Reginald~~	~~✓~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7~~	~~148~~	
13	Wright	David	✓		ARTIFICER do	JUNE 16-1924 do	SOTON do	NO. do	YES do	AGE 23	M do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5.10	152	
14	Baker	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	150	
15	Laffnan	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.11½	176	
16	Flower	Archibald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	145	
17	Thorne	Herbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10½	155	
18	~~Poulter~~	~~Albert~~	~~✓~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.7½~~	~~152~~	
19	Wood	James	✓		ARTIFICER	18 June 1924	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	135	
20	Davies	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3	126	
21	TARGETT	PERCIVAL	✓		M.R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9½	150	
22	KEYLOCK	WILFRED	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4½	121	
23	COOPER	ALFRED	✓		CLEANER	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	145	
24	ACKERMAN	FRANCIS	✓		ARTIFICER	do	do	—	do	25	do	do	do	5.8½	154	
25	PADFIELD	CHARLES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6½	140	
26	RICHIS	JOHN	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	155	
27	BUTLER	ERNEST	✓		CLEANER	do			do	39	do	do	do	5.7	141	
28																
29																
30																

SOUTHAMPTON

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

2-30 pm

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 140

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jennings	Joseph	✓		Chief Stwd	18 JUN 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	58	Male	English	British	5-9	180	
2	Rigby	Thomas	✓		2 nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8	170	
3	~~Mcobryde~~	~~Martin~~			asst dc	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-4	148	
4	Walker	John	✓		asst dc	JUNE-18-1924	SOTON	NO	YES	AGE 32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	157	
5	Ridgen	Herbert	✓		asst do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	161	
6	Wilkins	Albert C	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-9	182	
7	Reynolds	Robert	✓		2 nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-9	160	
8	Collings	Frank	✓		asst do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-10	154	
9	Doran	Henry	✓		asst do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Irish	do	5-10	158	
10	Pugh	David	✓		asst do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5-5	139	
11	Magnusson	Oscar	✓		asst do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	140	
12	Young	Leonard	✓		asst do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-5	150	
13	Dawe	Samuel	✓		asst do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7	148	
14	Peart	Thomas	✓		asst do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-7	150	
15	~~Morrissey~~	~~William~~			asst do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	152	
16	Hurr	Benjamin	✓		LinenKeeper	JUNE 18-1924	SOTON	NO	YES	AGE 30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	
17	Hyland	Leo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-10	154	
18	Stap	Sarah A	✓		Stwdess	do	do	do	do	41	Fem	do	do	5-2	125	
19	Jarvis	Ethel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-7	154	
20	Ewing	Grace	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-4	128	
21	Jessop	Violet G	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	NEBS do	5-6	135	
22	Dunford	Annie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-8	158	
23	Jenkins	Elizabeth G	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-4	129	
24	~~Baker~~	Elizabeth	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	155	
25	Locke	Alice	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-4	130	
26	Reece	Frances	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-4	132	
27	Curry	Ann	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-9	175	
28	Furnish	Martha C	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-4	127	
29	Bolger	Mary	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-4	134	
30	Blythe	Annie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-2	14[illegible]	

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTH'N

Line 13
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

William Tate
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____*day of* _____*, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Webber	Ella	✓		Stwdess	SOUTHAMPTON 18 JUN 1924		No	Yes	33	Fem	English	British	5-8	140	
2	Josling	Annie	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-8	161	
3	Banks	Ethel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-6	135	
4	Mitchell	Florence	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	132	
5	Mc Nelly	Amelia	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5-5	125	
6	Kieran	Amelia	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5-4	129	
7	Blew	Grace	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-4	127	
8	Daly	Ida	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	126	
9	Paine	Louise	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-0	110	
10	Mc Keough	Margaret	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-5	135	
11	Davis	Elizabeth	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-4	127	
12	Cameron	Beatrice	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	135	
13	Davies	Helen	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5-6	130	
14	Brooks	Elenora	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5-4	135	
15	Berry	May	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-4	125	
16	Coleman	Harriet	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-5	135	
17	~~~~					do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
18	Bell	May E	✓		Elect Bath Attd	JUNE 19 1924 SOTON	do	NO	YES	AGE 48	FEM do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5-3	135	
19	~~~~				do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
20	~~~~				do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
21	Tredd	Freda	✓		Telephonist	JUNE 18 1924 SOTON do	do	NO do	YES do	AGE 25	FEM do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5-3	120	
22	Pearson	Vida	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	125	
23	Sprake	Ivy M	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-7	135	
24	Jackson	Jane	✓		Lady Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-4	129	
25	Linggard	Mary	✓		Manicurist	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-6	130	
26	Palmer	Ella M	✓		Swimming Pool Attd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	140	
27	Jeffery	Ellen E	✓		Shop Attendt	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	135	
28	Sutton	Frank	✓		Stenographer	do	do	do	do	26	Male	do	do	5-6	135	
29	Warrior	Alec L	✓		Writer	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-11	172	
30	Hughes	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-8	160	

U. M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

William Tracy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

142

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							SOUTHAMPTON									
1	Jones	Erasmus W	✓		Writer	18 JUN 1924		No	Yes	25	M	Welch	British	5-5	140	
2	Collins	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5-10	168	
3	Read	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5-6	140	
4	Cross	Fritzroy	✓		~~Asst 2nd Stwd~~ ~~Saloon Stwd~~ Saloon Steward ~~2 yrs do~~	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6-0	190	
5	Whitten	Henry	✓		~~2nd. Sal. Stwd~~ ~~3 yrs do~~	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-6	160	
6	Mansfield	Sidney	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-6	149	
7	Howell	Richard	✓		Stwd	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	140	
8	Price	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-6	180	
9	Owens	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	147	
10	Jones	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-9	130	
11	~~Price~~	Herbert			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8	127	
12	Wainwright	George	✓		STEWARD do	JUNE 18 1924 do	SOTON do	NO do	YES do	AGE 46	NI do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5-7	150	
13	Galvin	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	144	
14	Volmer	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	140	
15	Pitt	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-6	145	
16	Plumbly	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	149	
17	Boles	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-7	145	
18	Brown	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-0	130	
19	Mc Dougall	Lachlan	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5-7	146	
20	Robitson	John			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	English	do	5-9	151	
21	Philpott	Joseph	✓		STEWARD do	JUNE 18 1924 do	SOTON do	NO do	YES do	AGE 25	NI do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5-8	170	
22	Senior	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	145	
23	Hayter	Cyril	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	147	
24	Jeans	Alec	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	140	
25	Benzeval	Henry	✓		3rd. Sal. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-5	140	
26	Phillips	George	✓		STEWARD	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5-5	140	
27	Harder	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-6	147	
28	Parker	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-7	132	
29	Leston	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-4	130	
30	Evans	~~Steven~~ ~~Stanley~~	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	14[illegible]	

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

Aurelius Fuller
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 143

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Henderson	George	✓		Stwd	18 JUN 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-8	140	
2	Southgate	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-9	140	
3	Howe	William Geo	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	146	
4	Carpenter	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-3	142	
5	Custer	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-6	135	
6	Cateley	Alec	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	140	
7	Leigh	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7	145	
8	Wheadon	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-5	150	
9	Lockett	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-11	150	
10	Sackett	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-4	150	
11	Irwin	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5-7	140	
12	Ives	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-6	140	
13	Leigh	Thomas S	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-10	150	
14	Poole	Leonard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-9	160	
15	Avery	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7	140	
16	Holden	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-6	155	
17	Parker	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-7	153	
18	Waterfield	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	155	
19	Moyce	Robert C	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	140	
20	Scriberras	Spiro	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Maltese	do	5-4	136	
21	Fielder	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5-9	145	
22	Griffiths	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	140	
23	Edmunds	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	135	
24	Cerfontyne	Louis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-1	120	
25	Priddle	Harold J	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-9	154	
26	Hunter	Fred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	150	
27	Johnson	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Irish	do	5-10	140	
28	Baker	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5-5	140	
29	Chivers	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	140	
30	Morrissey	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-4	129	

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 16

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Accepted by Lorham Tobey
Immigrant Inspector.

#20
N Duchess 6/25/24
2 marks

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 144

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							SOUTHAMPTON									
1	Barton	Arthur	✓		Stwd	18 JUN 1924		No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5-8	149	
2	Mew	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-11	160	
3	Watters	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	140	
4	Foreman	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-6	140	
5	Hingley	Edmund	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-8	159	
6	Rankin	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	140	
7	Ryan	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-9	145	
8	Furber	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7	150	
9	Bell	Leonard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	145	
10	Leonard	Hillman	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	144	
11	Jackson	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	145	
12	Fewens	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	140	
13	Wright	Peter W	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	140	
14	Marsh	Harold ~~Henry~~ W	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-5	135	
15	Mc Kinney	John E	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-9	140	
16	Copper	Cyril	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	6-1	160	
17	Tarrant	Ernest F	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	144	
18	Martin	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	140	
19	Gillspie	Alec	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	140	
20	Adlard	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	149	
21	Horton	Jesse	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	150	
22	Lyes	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-9	148	
23	Ambrose	Sidney	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-9	142	
24	Whalley	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-10	182	
25	Oliver	Walter F	✓		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5-8	142	
26	Reynolds	Stephen	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-4	135	
27	Johnston	Andrew W	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	151	
28	Ryan	Hugh	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	112	
29	Harper	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-5	135	
30	Beach	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-7	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

William Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

U. M. OFFICE * 17 JUN 1924 * SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							SOUTHAMPTON									
1	~~Woodman~~	Arthur			Stwd	18 JUN 1924		No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-7	136	
2	Lawrence	John	✓		STEWARD	JUNE 18 1924	SOTON	NO	YES	AGE	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
					do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	145	
3	O'Driscoll	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5-7	148	
4	Bonisthorpe	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5-3	120	
5	Chorley	John D	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-10	160	
6	Etty	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	150	
7	Crowter	John H	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	140	
8	Hickman	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	148	
9	Lee	Albert V	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	142	
10	Thomas	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5-5	135	
11	Mc Gregor	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5-7	160	
12	Basford	Irving	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	150	
13	Gibson	William A	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-11	150	
14	Frisby	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-4	135	
15	Foltera	Alfons	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Swiss	Swiss	5-5	136	
16	Prior	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5-5	135	
17	Arthur	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-6	140	
18	Cooper	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-5	140	
19	Payne	William C	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-6	146	
20	Chapman	Albert F V	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-10	168	
21	Pond	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-10	154	
22	Tipper	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	140	
23	White	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-4	140	
24	Broz	Louis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Chezoslovak	Chezoslovak	5-5	140	
25	James	Charles W	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5-5	135	
26	~~Woodman~~	~~Arthur~~			~~Stwd~~ do	~~18 JUN 1924~~ do	~~SOTON~~ do	~~No~~ do	~~Yes~~ do	~~34~~ 39	~~M~~ do	~~English~~ do	~~British~~ do	~~5-7~~ 5-9	~~136~~ 184	
27	Baker	Herbert	✓		STEWARD do	JUNE 18 1924 do	SOTON do	NO do	YES do	AGE 27	M. do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5-7	145	
28	Thomas	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-7	154	
29	Smith	Henry T	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-8	168	
30	Wheeler	Stanley H	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-10	160	

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

William Ecker
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____*, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 146

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							SOUTHAMPTON									
1	Roden	Charles	✓		Stwd	18 JUN 1924		No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5-9	140	
2	Julett	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	140	
3	Powell	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5-7	168	
4	Wilson	Peter ~~Robert~~	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	148	
5	Tolley	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-11	165	
6	Jackson	William J	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	160	
7	Thomas	William H	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7	140	
8	Osende	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	140	
9	Chester	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-9	154	
10	Schneiter	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	145	
11	Drewitt	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5-6	155	
12	Sampson	Benj	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-5	130	
13	Martin	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	140	
14	Terrell	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-6	145	
15	Lewis	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-8	148	
16	Lloyd	Albert C	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	135	
17	Murray	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-11	150	
18	Paige	~~William~~ Herbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	150	
19	Shannon	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5-6	136	
20	Cummings	Sidney	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-8	140	
21	Mc Quirk	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	135	
22	Ennis	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-6	135	
23	Revill	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-7	140	
24	Hamilton	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-3	185	
25	Gordon	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	130	
26	~~Thomas~~	~~William H~~			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	138	
27					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
28					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
29					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
30					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			

U. S. M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

William Earl
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 147

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~~	~~~			Stwd	18 JUN 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	-	M	English	British			
2	~~~	~~~			do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do			
3	~~~	~~~			do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do			
4	~~~	~~~			do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do			
5	Slade	Francis Wm	✓		STEWARD	JUNE 18-1924	SOTON	NO	YES	AGE 44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	
6	Gruar	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	140	
7	Collis	Maurice	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	168	
8	~~~	~~~			do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do			
9	Harris	William C	✓		Captain's Stwd	JUNE 18-1924	SOTON	NO	YES	AGE 42	M	English	British	5-8	150	
10	~~~	~~~			do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do			
11	~~~	~~~			do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do			
12	Ashton	George R	✓		Smoke Rm Stwd	JUNE 18-1924	SOTON	NO	YES	AGE 33	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	
13	Hunter	John G	✓		asst dc	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-4	178	
14	Heathcote	Albert	✓		asst dc	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-11	180	
15	~~~	~~~			do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do			
16	~~~	~~~			do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do			
17	Howley	Edward J	✓		Card Rm Stwd	JUNE 18-1924	SOTON	NO	YES	AGE 43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	168	
18	Savage	Walter	✓		Lounge Stwd	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-10	178	
19	Randall	Arthur	✓		asst dc	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-6	140	
20	Burrage	Alfred	✓		asst dc	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-10	140	
21	Blundall	George	✓		asst dc	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	140	
22	Allcock	Charles	✓		Reading Rm Stwd	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	135	
23	Shaw	Norman	✓		asst dc	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	148	
24	~~~	~~~			do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do			
25	Connor	Joseph	✓		Deck Stwd	JUNE 18-1924	SOTON	NO	YES	AGE 50	M.	Irish	BRITISH	5-2	110	
26	Allen	Charles	✓		asst dc	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5-7	135	
27	Hetherington	Thomas	✓		asst dc	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	146	
28	~~~	~~~			do	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	do			
29	Scorer	~~Henry~~ Horace	✓		Bugler	JUNE 18-1924	SOTON	NO	YES	AGE 32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	145	
30	~~Howard~~	Wilfrid			Deck Pantryman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-7	135	

N. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

William Corbett
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 148

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vivian	Leslie E	✓		asst deck pantryman	18 JUN 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	2c	M	English	British	5-7	14o	
2	Wheelton	John W	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9	168	
3	~~~					do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
4	Gurman	William R	✓		BaggageMstr	JUNE 18 1924 do	SOTON do	NO. do	YES do	AGE 5o	M do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5-1o	184	
5	Fletcher	William T	✓		ClothesPresser	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-5	14o	
6	North	Leonard	✓		asst do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-5	14o	
7	~~~					do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
8	~~~					do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
9	~~~					do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
10	Bell	George	✓		Elect Bath Attdt	JUNE 18 1924 do	SOTON do	NO do	YES do	AGE 49	M do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5-6	14o	
11	Andrews	Alec	✓		SwimmingPoolAttdt	do	do	do	do	~~33~~ 33	do	do	do	5-7	15c	
12	Fenstone	Frank	✓		Gardener	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-9	145	
13	Orton	Thomas B	✓		Barber	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	14c	
14	Purkis	Arthur E	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-7	158	
15	~~~					do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
16	Smith	Thomas H	✓		Barber	JUNE 18 1924 do	SOTON do	NO do	YES do	AGE 36	M do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5-6	14o	
17	Mc Mahon	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-5	13c	
18	~~~					do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
19	Childs	Alec	✓		Lift Attendt	JUNE 18 1924 do	SOTON do	NO do	YES do	AGE 16	M do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5-6	125	
20	Ray	Fredk C	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-4	125	
21	Ford	Thomas G	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-6	127	
22	Mason	Edwin	✓		Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-o	12c	
23	May	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-5	125	
24	Gregson	Reginald C	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-4	124	
25	Reed	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	4-9	11o	
26	King	Cyril	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4-1o	11c	
27	Willshire	Aubrey	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-5	125	
28	Crimble	Henry G	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-2	115	
29	Wallace	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-2	125	
30	Woolgar	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-5	13o	

U.K. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

William Fedy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							SOUTHAMPTON									
1	Ferry	Henry	✓		Bell Boy	18 JUN 1924	do	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5-7	130	
2	Painter	Fredk	✓		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5-3	126	
3	Hamon	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-5	118	
4	Ball	Ronald F	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-4	110	
5	Payne	Leonard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-4	110	
6	Desjardins	Robert G	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-5	115	
7	Barrett	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-7	135	
8	Miller	Robert A	✓		Printer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-8	145	
9	Medley	James A	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-8	148	
10	~~Garfinkel~~	Henry			~~Asst do~~	do	do	do	do	~~Yes~~	do	Russian	Russian	5-8	150	
11	Pepper	Bertram	✓		ASST. PRINTER	18 JUNE'24	SOUTHN	No	Yes	40	do	English	British	5-9	148	
12	Vivian	Ernest C	✓		Bath Rm Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	145	
13	White	William H	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	135	
14	Stevenson	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-4	140	
15	White	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8	154	
16	Horton	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5-8	140	
17	Black	Kilmer	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-7	140	
18	Hall	Joseph W	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	145	
19	Beardsworth	Fred W	✓		Bed Rm Stwd	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-6	135	
20	Jennings	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-8	168	
21	Challis	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	145	
22	Cottrell	William R	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-8	148	
23	Sygrove	Walter F	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-7	140	
24	Winstanley	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-7	155	
25	Curran	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-8	160	
26	Ackland	Fredk	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-8	154	
27	Toneri	Edgar	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-2	142	
28	Roe	George S	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5-11	180	
29	Ellis	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-7	142	
30	Little	Reginald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	140	

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

William Fedel
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 150

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							SOUTHAMPTON									
1	Edwards	Benj	✓		Bed Rm Stwd	18 JUN 1924		No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5-8	145	
2	Hudson	Fredk	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-7	150	
3	Tasker	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5-5	140	
4	Wrey	Benj	✓		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5-7	154	
5	Archer	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-8	148	
6	Barnes	Fredk	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5-7	154	
7	Crowther	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-6	140	
8	Burgess	Reginald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	145	
9	Mantle	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-6	150	
10	Lutch	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-7	145	
11	Richards	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	154	
12	Mahen	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	5[illegible]	do	Irish	do	5-8	168	
13	Lawrence	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5-6	148	
14	Wharton	Oliver	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-7	150	
15	Latham	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-8	148	
16	Nebbetts	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-7	145	
17	Witter	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-6	140	
18	Knapp	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	145	
19	Bench	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8	158	
20	Rumble	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-8	150	
21	Howell	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-8	145	
22	Jones	Leo H	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-6	150	
23	Barrow	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-6	145	
24	Woods	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-5	142	
25	Hitching	Edgar	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-6	145	
26	Gordon	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-8	147	
27	Bradford	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-9	156	
28	Savage	Albert H	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	154	
29	Woodman	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	148	
30	Curran	Charles	✓		Chief Pantryman	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	6-1	200	

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

William Tedd
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Imm	Edward	✓		2nd Pantryman	18 JUN 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-7	160	
2	Spearay	Robert	✓		(Deck) Pantryman	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	140	
3	Brooks	George	✓		asst do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-7	140	
4	Lobley	Alfred	✓		Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-8	138	
5	Porter	Arthur	✓		asst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7	140	
6	Douglas	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	145	
7	White	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	135	
8	Harding	William	✓		Plate Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	140	
9	Small	Sidney	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7	145	
10	Mc Kenna	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	do	5-8	157	
11	Watson	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5-7	140	
12	James	Fredk	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	136	
13	Richardson	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	135	
14	Fulcher	Sidney	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	135	
15	Young	Leslie G	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	132	
16	Mills	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	135	
17	Keare	Charles R	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	132	
18	Blackman	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-7	140	
19	Pearce	George H	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	125	
20	Early	Charles E	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-3	124	
21	O'Brien	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5-5	140	
22	Haskell	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5-8	140	
23	Mc Dougall	Donald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Scotch	do	5-7	145	
24	Smith	James H	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	do	5-6	140	
25	O'Reilly	Christopher	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Irish	do	5-5	140	
26	Hayward	Fred C	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5-5	135	
27	Barker	Herbert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	148	
28	Owens	William A	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-7	145	
29	Harris	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-11	168	
30	Plant	Jack	✓		Chf Cooks	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-6	154	

N. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

24

Line
Owners
Local Agents

William Tudor
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel MAJESTIC, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1924, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Crompton	Edward J	✓		asst Boots	18 JUN 1924	SOUTHAMPTON	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-7	155	
2	Noyce	James	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	140	
3	Smith	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-6	150	
4	Mahoney	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	140	
5	Odell	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	140	
6	Dymond	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	135	
7	Sims	Fredk	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	136	
8	Jakeman	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-9	150	
9	Savage	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	136	
10	Caffney	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	140	
11	Powell	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-9	158	
12	Clements	Thomas	✓		Nightwatch Man	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-7	180	
13	Tyrell	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-10	160	
14	Hughes	Robert J	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8	148	
15	Lidyard	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-9	150	
16	Sparrock	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5-5	148	
17	Hunt	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5-10	148	
18	Spencer	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5-3	130	
19	Podmore	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-4	140	
20	Hack	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-6	145	
21	Domeney	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	140	
22	Towse	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-4	160	
23	Wightman	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-3	118	
24	Penfold	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-9	148	
25	Mead	David	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-6	126	
26	Tarrant	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-6	140	
27	Mullins	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-6	140	
28	Davidson	Harry J	✓		Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-0	125	
29					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
30					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			

U. S. IMM. OFFICE
17 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

William Tudor
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Majestic", *arriving at,* New York, June 24, 1924, *from the port of* Southampton. 153

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
401 1	Mc Callam	Andrew	✓		Chief 2nd Cls Steward	18-6-24	Soton	NO.	Yes:	44	M	Scotch	Scotch	5-10	191	
2	Bassett	Albert H.	✓		2nd Cls Sal Steward	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5-4	129	
3	Foden	Archibald	✓		STEWARD	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-5	141	
4	Mountain	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	140	
5	Holder	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-9	145	
6	Rickman	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	140	
7	Skelton	Christopher	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-7	146	
8	Summers	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-8	145	
9	Riddett	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	138	
410 10	Hyde	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	135	
11	Newman	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-9	137	
12	Auld	Luke	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8	140	
13	Henton	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	142	
14	Smith	Edmund	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	N.Z.S.S. Sun Line	5-6	136	
15	Cole	Henry H.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	British	5-7	140	
16	Humby	Edward J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-8	138	
17	Mitchell	Ernest J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8	141	
18	~~ROSE~~	~~WILLIAM. H~~			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6-0	158	
19	Hazell	James	✓		ASST. PANTRYMAN	18-6-24	SOTON	No	Yes	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	13[illegible]	
420 20	~~White~~	Edmund			STEWARD	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	138	
21	Morris	Ernest	✓		STEWARD	18-6-24	SOTON	No	Yes	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	146	
22	Perratt	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	131	
23	Rosenthal	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-5	128	
24	Heathcote	Roland	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-8	142	
25	Davies	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-7	139	
26	McCarthy	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	135	
27	Potts	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	138	
28	Oliver	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	140	
29	Snell	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	142	
430 30	Peach	Walter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-6	139	

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

William Tidy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the* _____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____*day of* _____*, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel "Majestic", *arriving at,* New York, June 24, 1924, *from the port of* Southampton.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
431 1	Winchester	William	✓		STEWARD	18-6-24	Soton	NO	YES	33	M	English	British	5-10	150	
2	Dell	Charles F.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-8	138	
3	Shaughnery	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	Irish	5-9	155	
4	Baker	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5-7	139	
5	Bevis	Ronald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-7	142	
6	Dunne	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Irish	Ireland	5-4	135	
7	Sutton	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5-7	142	
8	Beech	Frederick E.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	145	
9	Mason	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-5	143	
440 10	Legg	Arthur W.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-4	142	
11	Croucher	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	143	
12	Matthews	Roberts	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	136	
13	Hart	Norman	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-1	159	
14	Campbell	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-4	139	
15	Dugdale	Harry W.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-9	147	
16	Wintworth	Norman	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6-0	152	
17	Hatcher	Frank C.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	140	
18																
19																
20																
21																
452 22	Deller	Victor	✓		Gymnasium Attendant	June 18-1924	SOTON	NO.	YES	AGE 27	M.	Race English	nationality British	5-9	140	
23	FERRY	WILLIAM	✓		LIFT ATTENDT	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5-6	135	
24	Prior	Harold	✓		2nd Cls Smk: Room Stwd.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	150	
25	Blake	Francis	✓		Asst 2nd Cls Smk Rm; STWD;	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	140	
26	Foot	Stanley	✓		2nd Cls Library Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-11	159	
27	Sibberton	Henry	✓		Asst 2nd Cls Library STWD.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-11	158	
28	Pearcey	Leonard	✓		2nd Cls Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	148	
29	Place	William	✓		Asst: " " " Bath	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-7	142	
460 30	Gibbons	Joseph	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-10	138	

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____*, of the*_____*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____*day of* _____*, 19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 28

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Majestic", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, June 24, 19 24, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 155

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Judd	Robert	✓		Both Steward	18.6.24	Soton	NO	Yes:	29	M	English	British	5-8	146	
2	Hubbold	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	150	
3	Robins	Edwin S.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	145	
4	Hayes	Harold F.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-6	148	
5	SIMMONS.	BASIL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-4	150	
6	Hale	Percy	✓		B. R. Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-9	137	
7	Weddington	Francis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-3	130	
8	Hart	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-9	150	
9	Gibbs	Victor	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-7	142	
10	Mitchell	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	170	
11	SNOW BLEACH	STANLEY ARTHUR	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-10	157	
12	~~Cockell~~	~~Reginald~~	✓		B. R. STEWARD	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-9	150	
13	Pyne	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-7	144	
14	Barrett	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-6	150	
15	Baker	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	147	
16	Godden	William J.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-7	149	
17	Purkiss	Arthur A.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	148	
18	Davies	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-8	149	
19	King	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-8	156	
20	Millett	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-3	157	
21	Trapp	Albert E.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9	149	
22	Willcock	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-10	150	
23	GASKELL.	REGINALD.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-7	150	
24	~~Heywood~~	~~Henry~~	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-10	148	
25	BEARCE	GEORGE. E.	✓		B. R. STWD.	18.6.24	SOTON	No	Yes	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	
26	Cassell	James	✓		Chief and Cls: Pantryman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-8	161	
27	Parker	William	✓		Asst: Pantryman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	148	
28	Chivers	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-7	141	
29	Forder	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-11	148	
30	SMITH.	FRED.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-8	151	
	~~Coombs~~	~~Frank~~														

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
17 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

William Gaskell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel "Majestic", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, June 24, 1924, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
491 1	Rogger	Alfred E.	✓		Asst: Pantryman	18-6-24	Soton	NO	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-7	145	
2	Plews	Reginald	✓		" " Plate	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-9	142	
3	Procter	Charles	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	151	
4	FARR [illegible]	GEORGE [illegible]	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-9	153	
5	Nash	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	IRISH	IRELAND	5-7	142	
6	Williams	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	140	
7	Robinson	Bernard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-7	141	
8					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
5 499 9	Haynes	Arthur	✓		Chief 2nd Cls Boots	18-6-24	SOTON	NO	YES.	37	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	141	
500 10	Scowen	Bert	✓		Asst: Boots	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	132	
11	Vale	Robert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	137	
12	Birmingham	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-7	140	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
5 20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
5 30																

William Flood Insp

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

29

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Majestic", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, June 24, 1924, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 157

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bullbrook	Frederick	✓		Chief 3Cls Steward	18-6-24	Soton	NO	Yes	40	M.	English	British	5-8	168	
2	Snelling	James	✓		2nd 3rd Cls Steward	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	154	
3	Fulman	Edward	✓		Interpreter	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	N.B.B S. Russis	5-5	128	
4	King	Frank	✓		Hosp: Attendt:	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	British	5-6	190	
5	Kerby	Percy	✓		" "	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-4	140	
6	King	Lester	✓		" "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-5	138	
7	Osborne	Percy	✓		3rd Cls: Pantryman	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-4	126	
8	Wilson	Albert E.	✓		Asst: Pantryman	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	145	
529 9	Mitchell	Henry	✓		" "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	121	
566 10	Callan	Patrick	✓		STEWARD	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-6	147	
531 11	Morley	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	140	
12	Morgan	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-2	136	
13	Smith	William H.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	135	
14	Stamps	Paul	✓		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-7	145	
15	De Matroso	Joseph	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-5	136	
16	Sibley	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	140	
17	Bell	David W.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8	136	
18	Clark	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-7	145	
19	Beadland	Frederick A.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	140	
540 20	Short	Gilbert A.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-9	146	
21	Husk	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	140	
22	Burwood	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6-0	168	
23	Cotter	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	163	
24	Billows	Bernard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	142	
25	Coombs	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-11	140	
26	Beattie	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10	144	
27	Midd	Temple	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	126	
28	~~Greco~~	~~Reginald~~	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-11	158	
29	Crookford	Percy	✓		STEWARD	18.6.24	Soton	NO	Yes	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	149	
550 30	Martin	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	145	

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

30 Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

William Tickle
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MAJESTIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, 24th June 1924, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
551 1	Mason	Henry	✓		Stwd	18June1924	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-7	126	
2	Biddle	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-10	148	
3	Horton	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-9	154	
4	Liddle	Bargess	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-0	140	
5	Breene	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5-6	154	
6	Bevan	Fredk	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-6	151	
7	Butcher	George H	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	135	
8	Dennis	John W	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-7	128	
9	Slade	Sidney	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-11	154	
560 10	Thwaites	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-10	154	
11	Batchelor	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-11	159	
12	Brereton	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	138	
13	Dibley	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-7	154	
14	Martyn	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5-8	145	
565 15	Leakin	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5-6	144	
566 16	TAYLOR	ARTHUR	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-8	150	
567 17	Larking	Percival	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-5	126	
18	Race STACE	George F	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-4	148	
19	Gould	Reginald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	146	
570 20	Cude	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	148	
21	Smith	Francis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-11	150	
22	Millard	Reginald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	142	
23	Sykes	Arthur J	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-9	149	
24	Young	George S	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	140	
615 25	Styles	Arthur	✓		Cr. W. do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-11	154	
577 26	WILKINS	GEORGE. H.	✓		STWD STEWARD do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5-10	152	
575 27	Green	George H	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-4	142	
578 28	Cambell	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	150	
579 29	LOWE	George . O.	✓		STEWARD asst Pantryman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-5	144	
580 30	THOMPSON	ERNEST. G.	✓		STEWARD	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	151	

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

William Fell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MAJESTIC, arriving at, NEW YORK, "O 24th June 1924, 19..., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
581 1	HOSKINS	HERBERT	✓		~~Steward~~ STEWARD	18 June 24	Soton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-10	154	
2	WEST	ARCHER	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	145	
3	JENKINS (L-514-228)	GODFREY. N	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-10	153	
4	HARRISON.	HARRY. W.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-8	150	
585 5	THORPE	GEORGE.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-11	168	
606 6	Cole	William H	✓		GloryHoldStwd	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5-7	157	
7	Toomer	Francis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-8	140	
8	Johnson	Eric	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-4	143	
9	Cartwright	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-11	158	
10	Lamm	Gustor A	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	148	
11	Wing	Harry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	134	
12	Pegler	Harold	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	140	
13	Butlin	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-6	145	
14	Eastman	Charles V	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6-1	176	
15	~~~	~~~			do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
16	Vean	Charles	✓		G.H. STEWARD	JUNE 18 1924	SOTON	NO	YES	AGE 19	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	138	
17	Nicholls	Gilbert E	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-4	143	
18	Friend	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5-7	140	
19	Johnson	George W	✓		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5-4	136	
630 20	Green	Cyril	✓		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-8	117	
830 21	MORRIS	JAMES.			~~Asst~~ PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-10	135	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Cedar

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

32

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Majestic", *arriving at,* New York, 24th June 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* Southampton 160

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
621 1	Pearce	John	✓		Chef	18June1924	Soton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-7	147	
2	Renerd	Edward	✓		asst Chef	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-5	139	
3	~~Maher~~	~~Henry~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~33~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5-8~~	~~146~~
4	~~Cogliardi~~ MINOLETTS	~~Francis~~ ARNOLD	✓		Sauce Cook	18 JUNE 1924	Soton	No	Yes	42	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	139	
5	Sibilia	Frank	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	BRITISH	5-10	156	
6	Davies	Henry E	✓		Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5-11	158	
7	Loudon	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Belguin	Belguin	5-8	147	
8	~~~~	~~~~			~~~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	
9	Wright	William	✓		Larder Cook	JUNE-18-1924 do	SOTON do	NO do	YES do	AGE 42	M. do	RACE English	NATIONALITY British	5-9	150	
10	~~~~	~~~~			asst. do	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			
631 11	Dilling	Arthur	✓		asst LARDER do COOK	JUNE. 16-1924 do	SOTON do	NO. do	YES do	AGE 29	M do	RACE ENGLISH	NATIONALITY BRITISH	5-9	158	
12	Grotz	Theophill	✓		2ndasst do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Swiss	Swiss	5-7	152	
13	JONES	GEORGE. H.	✓		ASST do.	do	do	do	do	35	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	154	
14	Catlen	Willian	✓		Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5-6	140	
15	O'Hare	Mitchell	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-7	148	
16	Sims	George	✓		Soup Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	153	
17	Bartlett	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-9	158	
18	Simmons	Frank	✓		2nd Cl Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-10	154	
19	~~~~	~~~~			~~~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~~~	~~do~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	
20	~~~~	~~~~			~~~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~~~	~~do~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	
21	~~~~	~~~~			~~~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~~~	~~do~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	
642 22	Lloyd	Arthur E	✓		Grill Cook	JUNE 18. 1924 do	SOTON do	NO do	YES do	AGE 39	M. do	RACE English	NATIONALITY British	5-5	142	
23	Mallett	Henry	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-9	149	
24	Stevens	John	✓		asst do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-8	140	
25	Johnson	Charles A	✓		Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-6	148	
26	Oates	Lawrence L	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-10	156	
27	~~~~	~~~~			~~~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~~~	~~do~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	
28	~~~~	~~~~			~~~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~~~	~~do~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	~~~~	
649 29	Yates	Norman	✓		Veg Cook	JUNE. 17. 1924 do	SOTON do	NO do	YES do	AGE 29	M. do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5-7	158	
30	Holloway	Phillip	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	136	

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

33

William Todd
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "MAJESTIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, "6TH 24th June 1924, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
651 1	GREEMAN ~~Geoge~~	MITCHELL ~~Thomas~~	✓		asst Veg Cook	18 June 24	Seton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-9	154	
2	James	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-11	168	
3	~~~~	~~~~				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
4	King	Harry	✓		Mess Cook	JUNE. 18-1924 do	SOTON do	NO do	YES do	AGE 54	MALE do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5-6	149	
5	BUNDY	LAWRENCE	✓		1st/Asst "	do	do	do	do	18	do	Maltese	do			
6	Caruana	John	✓		asstRoastCook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8	143	
7	Swindles	Richard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-4	148	
8	Prett	Harold C	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	151	
9	Nixon	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-8	158	
660 10	Street	Arthur	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-9	159	
11	Best	Reginald	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	142	
12	Coles	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-8	145	
13	Owens	Cewil	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-7	154	
14	Halfam	William R	✓		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-5	141	
15	Rose	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-4	145	
16	Chambers	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-8	157	
17	SAUNDERS ~~Bundy~~	JOHN. ~~Charles~~	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21 ~~22~~	do	do	do	5-7	142	
18	Andrews	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-9	148	
19	Ring	Stanley	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-4	143	
690 20	POMERY ~~Leney~~	JAMES ~~Thomas~~	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21 ~~22~~	do	do	do	5-10 ~~5-8~~		
21	Sellar	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7	150	
22	POTTER ~~Nicholson~~	HENRY ~~Harry~~	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22 ~~27~~	do	do	do	5-7	142	
23	~~~~	~~~~				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
24	~~~~	~~~~				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
25	~~~~	~~~~				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
26	~~~~	~~~~				do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
699 27	EDWARDS ~~Bundy~~	ALBERT. ~~Lawrence~~	✓		Scullion	JUNE. 18-1924 do	SOTON do	NO do	YES do	AGE 21 ~~19~~	MALE do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5-8	141	
28	Gage	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-9	159	
29	MELLOR ~~Demery~~	WILLIAM ~~James~~	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	145	
30	Foulkes	Wiliam	✓		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-3	134	

B4

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

William Todd
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S.A. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

Vessel "Majestic", *arriving at,* New York, 24th June, *19* 24, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
681 1	Robertson	Charles	✓		Scullion	18/6/24	Soton	NO	Yes	21	M	English	British	5-11	159	
2	Storer	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	143	
3	GLOVER ~~Watkins~~	WILLIAM. G. ~~George B~~	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31 ~~26~~	do	do	do	5-4 ~~5-6~~	138 ~~150~~	
4	RICHARDS ~~Gibbins~~	HENRY Howard	✓		do	do	do	do	do	20 ~~24~~	do	do	do	5-10 ~~5-4~~	135 ~~130~~	
5	Stokes	EDwin	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	146	
6	Chambers	Alfred	✓		do	do	do	do	do	~~38~~	do	do	do	5-8	149	
7	Burke	Luke	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Irish	Irish	5-10	152	
8	Mansbridge	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5-10	156	
9	Mc Goff	Peter	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-7	148	
10	Lunn	Frederick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6-0	159	
11	Potts	William J	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-4	146	
12	Martin	George	✓		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	147	
13	HOUNSOM	GEORGE. W.	✓		KITCHEN PORTER	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	135	
14	Fry	Rix R	✓		Kitchen Porter	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	137	
15						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
16						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
17						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
698 18	Levy	Charles	✓		Hebrew Cook	18/6/24 do	SOTON do	NO do	YES do	AGE 33	MALE do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	5-7	150	
19	Parker	Edward	✓		Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6-0	158	
700 20	White	George	✓		Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-8	152	
21	STAMFORD ~~Warwick~~	WILLIAM. H ~~Arthur~~	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30 ~~29~~	do	do	do	5-8 ~~5-6~~	152 ~~140~~	
22	Page	George	✓		Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	151	
23	Painter	Ernest	✓		Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-4	142	
24	Martin	Alfred E	✓		~~Pantry~~ do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-6	146	
25						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
26						do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
704 27	Baker	James	✓		Chief Baker	18/6/24 do	SOTON do	NO do	YES do	AGE 48	MALE do	ENGLISH do	BRITISH do	6-0	159	
28	Kinvy	Ernest	✓		2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-10	157	
29	Collins	Sidney R	✓		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-9	152	
30	Meaton	FranK	✓		Ex 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-10	157	

17 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 35
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

William Tidy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S " MAJESTIC " *, arriving at,* NEW YORK *,* 24th June 1924 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON 163

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
711 1	Andrews	George	✓		Ex 2nd Baker	18 June 24	Soton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-7	149	
2	Kelsall	Edwards	✓		3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	6-0	160	
3	Friend	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-10	150	
4	Townsend	Henry	✓		asst Baker	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	145	
5	Mullholland	Patrick	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-11	150	
6	Holloway	Henry T	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-6	146	
7	Mc Cunville	Matthrew	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-4	142	
716 8	HARRIS	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-7	150	
719 9	Archibald	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-9	152	
10					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
11	CORDALL	BERTRAM. R	✓		BAKER'S SCULLION	JUNE. 18-1924	SOTON	NO.	YES	AGE 22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	149	
727 12	Fairweather	Richard	✓		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6-0	163	
13					do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do			
14	~~Gibson~~	~~David~~			~~asstConfectioner~~	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	148	
15	Qualtrough	William	✓		Vienna Baker	JUNE. 18-1924	SOTON	NO.	YES	AGE 38	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	158	
16	Owens	Rowland	✓		Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-9	156	
17	Caffrey	Benjamin	✓		2nd Do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	154	
18	Smith	Albert	✓		3rd Do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-10	156	
19	Hogg	Charles	✓		asst Do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	151	
730 20	Bridger	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	6-0	164	
1 21	Corbyn	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-10	155	
2 22	Payne	Samuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-11	164	
3 23	Harrison	Ernest	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-9	165	
736 24	Haywood	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	149	
25	Hitchen	John	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-5	147	
26	ROBEY	GEORGE	✓		ASST. BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-8	152	
	~~Shepherd~~	~~George~~			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-7	150	
737 27	Crombie	Charles	✓		ASST BUTCHER	JUNE. 18-1924	SOTON	NO.	YES	AGE 46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
739 28	~~Walker~~	~~Alfred G~~			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-10	159	
29																
30																

William Cudd
Insp.

17 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 36
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

164

Vessel S.S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 24, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	DUMARAIS	JEAN	RESTAURANT MANAGER	JUNE 18	So'ton	NO	YES	44	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5·3	135	
2	BAILEY	GERALD	CONTROLLER	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5·10	178	
3	TUCKER	BLANCHE	CASHIER	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5·4	130	
4	BRESLEY	ANNIE	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5·1	121	
5	DENEREAZ	LUCIEN	HEAD WAITER	"	"	"	"	35	M	SWISS	SWISS	6·0	196	
6	PAPETTA	EVARISTO	2ND " "	"	"	"	"	43	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5·8	168	
7	GREGOLI	VINCENT	3RD " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·8	140	
8	NOBLET	GEORGE	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	FRENCH	BRITISH	5·6	140	
9	AMES	FREDERICK	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	6·1	182	
10	LINEHAN	ARTHUR	BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5·6	140	
11	SMITH	THOMAS	ASST. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5·10	168	
12	CLERICO	MARCELO	WINE BUTLER	"	"	"	"	31	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5·6	112	
13	MAGNIER	FERNAND	CARVER	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·1	131	
14	TACCHI	FELIX	PALM COURT WAITER	"	"	"	"	41	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5·10	147	
15	LEONI	JOSEPH	LINEN WAITER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5·4	150	
16	FERRARI	CAILO	WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5·6	160	
17	PELLOSI	CARLO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5·4	128	
18	~~MASSARA~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~5·8~~	~~160~~	
19	POMPIERE	UMBERTO	WAITER	JUNE 18	So'TON	No	Yes	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5·6	161	
20	ROTHELI	GUSTAVE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SWISS	SWISS	5·9	147	
21	URBANI	FILIPPE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5·4	132	
22	CAMY	JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5·6	161	
23	IVALDI	SILVIO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·9	140	
24	GAUNA	ELIGIO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5·9	161	
25	SKALA	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	CZECHOSLOVAK		5·10	178	
26	SOBO	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5·10	154	
27	WITTWES	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SWISS	SWISS	5·6	140	
28	BARALE	MICHEL	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5·4	140	
29			"	"	"	"	"							
30	BILLIER	ARNOLD	WAITER	JUNE-18-1924	SOTON	NO.	YES	33	M.	SWISS	SWISS	5·6	133	

Wilbur Cook

Lamps

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

37

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 24, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 165

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	MAZE	ROGER	RESTAURANT WAITER	JUNE 4th	SO'TON	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·3	116	
2			"	"	"	"	"		"					
3	GAY	VALENTIN	ASST WINE BUTLER	JUNE 18th	SOTON	NO.	YES.	25	M	SWISS	SWISS	5·10	140	
4	ROUGON	ANDRE	CRAVER	"	"	"	"	20	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5·6	146	
5	COLOMBANI	TOUSSAINT	LINEN WAITER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·4	130	
6	FEA	ITO	WAITER	"	"	"	"	18	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5·2	110	
7	TERZI	JAFFET	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5·3	115	
8	DELLA	GEREMIA	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	SWISS	SWISS	5·10	154	
9	SINSERS	CASINER	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5·0	112	
10	PEDUZZIE	DOMMENICO	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ITALIAN	BORN BRITISH	5·1	114	
11	LONGO	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	4·8	126	
12	VIVIANI	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	B BORN BRITISH	5·3	120	
13	COENEN	ALFONS	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	BELGIUM	BELGIUM	5·7	135	
14	HARRIS	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5·4	130	
15	MARINI	GIOVANNI	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5·8	150	
16			"	"	"	"	"							
17	GINARLIS	EMMANUEL	WAITER	JUNE 18th	SOTON	NO	YES	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·4	112	
18	LOVENEY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5·9	160	
19	BROWN	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·4	130	
20	DREWERY	HENRY	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5·9	154	
21			"	"	"	"	"							
22	FEBBARO	JOHN	WAITER	JUNE 18th	SOTON	NO.	YES	24	M.	~~ITALIAN~~ FRENCH	~~ITALIAN~~ FRENCH	5·4	140	
23	SKEATES	REGINALD	PAGE BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·2	122	
24	ISARD	JEAN	CHEF	"	"	"	"	53	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5·8	168	
25	AMADRY	RENE	SAUCE COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6·0	160	
26	MASCHERPA	BALDASCARE	KITCHEN CLERK	"	"	"	"	49	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5·5	154	
27	LABARBE	JEAN	SOUP COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5·8	164	
28	KATIS	GEORGE	FISH	"	"	"	"	29	"	GREEK	GREEK	5·5	158	
29	SALUSOLIO	LUIGI	ENTREE	"	"	"	"	32	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5·4	140	
30	DANCAUSSE	PAUL	ROAST	"	"	"	"	36	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5·6	215	

William Tebb — Chief Steward

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

38

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 24, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 166

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	MAINET	GEORGES	RESTAURANT GRILL COOK	JUNE 18TH	SOTON	NO	YES	55	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	168	
2	COMET	LOUIS	LARDER "	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.2	110	
3	PIC	GABRIEL	PASTRY "	"	"	"	"	26	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.8	148	
4	GENEAU	ANTONY	SAUCE ASST.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	160	
5			SOUP											
6	GRANGEAN	RAYMOND	2ND SOUP COOK	JUNE 18TH	SOTON	NO	YES	23	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
7	COLEMAN	WILLIAM	ASST. FISH	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	146	
8	BRYAN	ALLEN	ASST. ROAST	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	160	
9	ARNAUDY	EMILE	ASST. LARDER	"	"	"	"	24	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	198	
10	MALONE	JOSEPH	2ND	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	167	
11	CHAPMAN	EDGAR	ASST. PASTRY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	148	
12	COLLET	PETER	COFFEEMAN	"	"	"	"	54	"	Swiss	Swiss	5.4	130	
13	HEDIGER	FREDERICK	2ND	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	168	
14	BEBBINGTON	LESLIE	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	181	
15	~~DUROT~~	WILLIAM	ASST.	"	"	"	"	21	"			~~6.4~~	~~145~~	
16	ROBERTS	EDWIN	ASST. PANTRY	JUNE 18	SOTON	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	144	
17	FRYER	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	124	
18	MILLER V/L REG 51938	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	138	
19	FRINER	ISADORE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	149	
20	WITCOMBE	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	140	
21	SIMMS	HENRY	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	
22	PETTS	THOMAS	2ND	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	150	
23	WEBB	HAROLD	KITCHEN PORTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	126	
24	STAMMERS	EDWARD	2ND	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	150	
25	SEARS	ARTHUR	STAFF ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	161	
26			HORS D'OEUVRIER											
27	PETTS	EDWIN	3RD SCULLION	JUNE 18TH	SOTON	NO.	YES.	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	

American Consulate, Southampton, England. June 18th 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

F. Willard Calder.
American Vice Consul.

No. 925 ---------- SEEN ----------

F. Willard Calder.
American Vice Consul.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

S.J. Harris
Supt

M.M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 39
Owners
Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP 1924

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, B. F Hayes, Master, of the majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Executed on thirtynine sheets and two supplementary sheets.

Benjamin F. Hayes.
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 192[illegible]

W. M. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Majestic, arriving at New York, June 24th, 1924, from the port of Southampton 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meut	Joseph	✓		asst Soup Cook	June 18/24	Soton	yes ✓	yes	26	M	French	French S.	145#		ordered Manifested on Passenger Manifest.
2																Signed Articles in New York S.S. Majestic 26th April 1924, & is being returned to New York according to Contract.
3																Master Pro Captain Calling
4																W. H. Haywood Asst Purser
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEEN at Southampton, Eng. June 18 1924
Thos. F. Brown
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

Line 40

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supplementary Sheet V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J Hayes Master, of the Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Executed on thirtynine Sheets and Two supplementary sheets.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 24

W H Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

Bertram H. Hayes.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 41

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Majestic", arriving at "New York", June 24th, 1923, from the port of "Southampton". 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31 1					SUPPLEMENTARY											
2	Wart	Stanley	✓		Asst.Printer	June18th.	Soton.	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.8	141	
3	Cuffe	Patrick	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	23	do	Irish	do	5.1o	137	
4	Marlton	William	✓		Asst.Baker	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.8½	157	
5	Wheneray	George	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	4o	do	do	do	5.6	137	
6	Cobbett	Albert	✓		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	14o	
7	Ross	Hugh	✓		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Irish	do	5.5	141	
8	Allen	Joseph	✓		Asst.Pantryman	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	do	5.11¾	168	
9	Parsons	Frederick	✓		Cleaner	do	do	do	do	3o	do	do	do	5.11	14o	
10	Dyke	Chesley	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	14o	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Southampton Eng.
June 18, 1924.
No: 925

SEEN.
Roy V.B. Bower
American Vice Consul

William Tidd
Purser

Crew Started 12³⁰ pm.
Completed 3¹⁵ pm
2 copies sent 16-20

Line 41
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-27-27

Supplementary sheet 1.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J Hayes Master, of the Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Executed on thirtynine sheets and two supplementary sheets,

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 27

Egbert van H. Hoyt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

W. W. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ✓

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Re... 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...port of the United States.

171

6-25 Cynthiana

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edward J Fox	22	DUBLIN			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A J Hearnden
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

169

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Cynthiana from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: 25 June 1924

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged NIL — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port ONE — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24th, 1924 consigned to Messrs Furness Withy; is now lying at Anchor Hapleton, and is expected to sail 26-6-24 PM, 1924, for Belfast via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L Rosbot Lurucha	23	Finn	Southampton

(Made in England)

21	Lahey Lee Watts	John Robert			Steward					22					Failed to join
22	Dargher	George			Fireman	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Marlow	E. Chas.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	154
24	Durow	Fredrick			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	150
25	Wrasley	A Edward			Chief Steward	6/6/24	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5.8	154
26	King	Roy			Cabin Boy	June 5 1924	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.8	140
27	Lawrence	William			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7½	140
28	Theobald	Alfred H.			Wireless Operator	6/16/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140
29	Harrington	A.B.			Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140
30	Hearnden	Mabel K.			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	Female	"	"	5.5	126

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
June 7, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
No. 862

F. WILLARD CALDER,
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. JUN 62 1924 FEE STAMP

SEEN.

F. WILLARD CALDER,
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

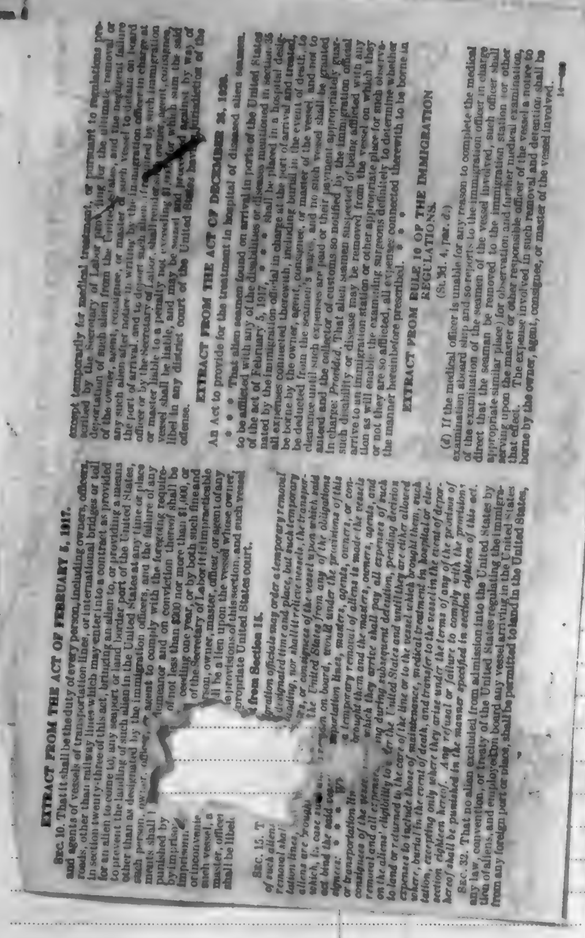
The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all [illegible] Immigration Inspector in charge of the operation of the vessel

Dec'd 6/26/24

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See "Notice" on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, engaged in bringing aliens to the United States from any country adjacent thereto or adjacent islands, to prevent the entry of aliens at other than designated ports of entry or at any time not immediately upon the arrival of the vessel at the port of entry, and to detain on board or at the station at such port, pending inspection, aliens brought by such vessels to such ports, and to prevent the landing of such aliens at any other port in the United States, and to report to the Secretary of Labor, within twenty-four hours after the arrival at any port of the United States of any vessel having on board any alien who has attempted to enter the United States in violation of this Act, and to deliver such alien on demand to any officer of the United States authorized to take him into custody; and any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or fail to comply with the requirements of this section or with any lawful rule or regulation made by the Secretary of Labor in pursuance thereof shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding $300 for each such alien in respect of whom such default occurs, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability and during any period of detention by reason of failure to comply with any such requirement of this section or of such rule or regulation, and such penalty may be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of Labor, or recovered, in proper cases, in the manner provided for the recovery of penalties imposed by section 8 of this Act, and no such vessel shall have clearance granted her after the imposition of such penalty, pending the payment, remission, or mitigation thereof; and in case of the refusal to pay any such penalty, and of appeal from the decision imposing the same, such vessel may be seized and proceedings had for the recovery thereof as provided for the recovery of penalties imposed by section 8 of this Act. Any such penalty may be sued for and recovered by the United States in any district court of the United States within the district of which the port of arrival is a part, through which any such alien may pass or be taken, or in which he may be found; and any such alien may be arrested with or without process and taken before any court of the United States within the district of which the port of arrival is a part for the purpose of instituting proceedings to deport such alien pursuant to this Act. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly admitted by an immigration officer at the time of his entry or who shall conceal, harbor, or shield from detection any such alien in pursuance of any conspiracy to defeat the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 24, 1919.

AN ACT to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States or who become afflicted with any of the diseases mentioned in section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital designated by the Immigration official in charge at the port of arrival and treated. The cost of such maintenance and treatment, including burial in case of death, to be deducted from the seaman's wages, if sufficient, and if not sufficient to be borne by the owner thereof, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance papers until such expenses are paid or until a sufficient sum to defray the same has been deducted from the seaman's wages and placed to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States subject to the draft of the Secretary of Commerce, or master of the vessel, to defray such expenses. Any such vessel shall be liable for such expenses and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the port at which such vessel may be found. Any person who shall knowingly violate the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

(St. 34, 4, Par. d)

(d) If the medical officer is unable for any reason to complete the medical examination aboard and so reports to the immigrant inspector in charge of the examination of the seaman be found on the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed from the vessel involved, such officer shall direct that the seaman be removed to the immigration station (or other appropriate similar place) for observation. The master or other responsible officer of the vessel shall be notified of such action. The master or other responsible officer of the vessel a notice to that effect. The expense involved in such removal and detention shall be borne by the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel involved.

n and where signed on.	Sickness.

When and where signed on.

CYNTHIANA

JUN 24 1924

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE AL...

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 192...

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Cynthiana

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and ... Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver~~ detain on board ~~remove~~ the S.S. Cynthiana

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate section of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATEROOM (1st, 2d, or 3d class vessel; steerage, if steerage passenger; member of the crew, if stowaway, etc.)
Robert Lee	Member of Crew
(not properly vised on crew list	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

9	Woodford	William			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
	Lahey	L. John			Greaser.	"				35				5.10	165	"
21	~~Lee~~ Robert ~~Wallis~~	~~John~~			Greaser	7-6-24	Left board ... Capt. called signed a/o			~~29~~ 42	... Cable for visa ...			5.4	190	Failed to join
22	Targher.	George			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
23	Marlow	E. Chas.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
24	Durow	Fredrick			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
25	Brawley.	A Edward			Chief Steward	6/6/24	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5.8	154	"
26	King	Roy			Cabin Boy	June 5 1924	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.8	140	"
27	Lawrence	William			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4½	140	"
28	Theobald	Alfred H.			Wireless Operator	6/6/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
29	Harrington	A.L.			Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
30	Hearnden	Mabel K.			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	Female	"	"	5.5	126	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

June 7, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No. 862

SEEN.

F. WILLARD CALDER, VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

F. WILLARD CALDER, VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, JUN 24 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE, JUN 24 1924, SOUTHAMPTON

See back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ✓

Required under Act of Con... ...ebruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cynthiana, arriving at New York, June 11, 1924, from the port of Southampton 171

CYNTHIANA JUN 24 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height: Ft. ins	(14) Weight: lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hearnden.	Alfred J.			Master	June 5th 1924	Southampton	No.	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5.8	170	Nil
2	Brown.	Archibald M.			1st Male.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	6.0.	168	"
3	Girling	Geo. E. O.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.9.	150	"
4	Upstill	Norman.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
5	Newnham	A. George.			Bosun	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
6	Pragnell.	Charles			A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	114	"
7	Le Marechal	George			A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8½	150	"
8	Snelgrove	Albert.			A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
9	Oliver	William			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
10	Willis	Albert.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
11	Saakka	Nestor.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finn	5.7	140	"
12	Jones.	James.			Deck Boy.	6/6/24	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	5.5.	112	"
13	Wilson	L. G.			Cadet	June 5 1924	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5.8	140	"
14	Howey	Jas. W.			4th Engnr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
	White	Thos. L.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
	Cuthbert	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
17	Kinghorn	Bruce K.			4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	"
3	Carrigan	Michael			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.10½	180.	"
9	Woodford	William			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
	Lahey	L.			Greaser.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
21	~~Lee~~ ~~Watts~~	~~John~~ Robert			Greaser	7-6-24	Cape Stilleto	signed on	~~29~~ 42	Discharged for [illegible]						
22	Dargher.	George			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	190	Failed to join
23	Marlow	E. Chas.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
24	Durow	Fredrick.			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	154	"
25	Bradley.	A Edward			Chief Steward	6/6/24	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5.8	150	"
26	King	Roy.			Cabin Boy.	June 5 1924	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.8	154	"
27	Lawrence	William			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7½	140	"
28	Theobald.	Alfred H.			Lavatory Opener	6/6/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
29	Hallington	A. E.			Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
30	Hearnden.	Mabel K.			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35.	Female	"	"	5.5.	126	

AMERICAN CONSULATE. SOUTHAMPTON. ENGLAND.
June 7, 1924.

I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No. 862

SEEN.

P. WILLARD CALDER, VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. JUN 12 1924 No. 862 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all now employed on board the vessel.

P. WILLARD CALDER, VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

*See "Notes" on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
16—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ✓

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Con[illegible] February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cynthiana, arriving at New York, June [illegible], 1924, from the port of Southampton 171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft. ins	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hearnden.	Alfred J.			Master	June 5th 1924	Southampton	No.	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5.8	170	Nil
2	Brown.	Archibald M.			1st Male.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	6.0.	168	"
3	Girling	Geo. E. O.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.9.	150	"
4	Upstill	Norman.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
5	Newnham	A. George.			Boson	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
6	Pragnell.	Charles			A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4.	114	"
7	Le Marechal	George			A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8½	150	"
8	Snelgrove	Albert			A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
9	Oliver	William			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	119	"
10	Willis	Albert.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
11	Surakka	Nestor.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finn	5.7	140	"
12	Jones.	James.			Deck Boy.	6/6/24	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	5.5.	112	"
13	Wilson	L. G.			Baker	June 5 1924	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5.8	140	"
14	Howey	Jas. W.			4th Engnr.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8.	140	"
	White	Thos. L.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
	Cuthbert	James			3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
17	Kinghorn	Bruce K.			4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.8	140	"
3	Carrigan	Michael			Pumpman	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5.10½	180.	"
9	Woodford	William			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6.	160	"
	Lahey	L. Robert			Greaser.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
21	~~Watts~~ Lee	~~John~~			Greaser	7-6-24	Left on board [illegible] Capt stated signed on [illegible]			~~29~~ 42				5.4	190	Failed to join
22	Targher.	George			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
23	Marlow	E. Chas.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
24	Durow	Fredrick			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
25	Bradley.	A Edward			Chief Steward	6/6/24	"	"	"	50	"	Welsh	"	5.8	154	"
26	King	Roy.			Cabin Boy.	June 5th 1924	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.8	140	"
27	Lawrence	William			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7½	140	"
28	Theobald.	Alfred H.			Saloon Opener	6/6/24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7.	140	"
29	Harrington	A. E.			Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
30	Hearnden.	Mabel K.			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	Female	"	"	5.5.	126	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE. SOUTHAMPTON. ENGLAND.
June 7, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
No. 862
SEEN.
P. WILLARD CALDER, VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. JUN 12 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

P. WILLARD CALDER, VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are [illegible] for the [illegible] of the vessel.

Master

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE JUN 24 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

*See "Races" on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Over)

Form 680—Rev. Dec. 1923
16—1240

JUN 24 1924

CYNTHIANA

6-24-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Master, of the S/S Cynthiana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A J Reardon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6-25 Gantois
27

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172

PORT OF New York

June 12, 1924

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. Gantoise

from port of Ibo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted (19) 19

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25, 1925, consigned to Geo. Hellesen; is now lying at Ellis Island, and is expected to sail July 15th, 1924, for Rosario

via United States port of Portland Me. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olsen Frank L.	22	Dane	Fredrikstad 12-10-23
Gustavson Enar	33	Finnish	Stockholm 5-5-23
Popiemoff Wm.	19	"	Viborg 7-27-23
Andersen Ejnar	24	"	" 9-22-23
Portland Chas.	24	"	Antwerp - 19-22

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED JUL 25 1924 BOARD DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · JUL 25 1924

Line														
17	Mattila	Veino Mattila	A.B.	7-5-23	Viborg	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'9"	160
18	Niemelä	Benjamin Niemelä	A.B.	24/7-23	-	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5'8"	162
19	Leino	Yrjö Leino	A.B.	17/7-23	-	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'9"	165
20	Fagerstrom	John Fagerström	A.B.	17/7-23	-	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5'8"	160
21	Laine	Joha Laine	A.B.	24/7-23	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'7"	138
22	Aleniüs	Karl Aleniüs	Fireman	24/7-23	-	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'9"	160
23	Palm	Arne Palm	—"—	25/7-23	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'10"	180
24	Hakkala	Eneli Hakkala	—"—	21/11-23	Raumo	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5'7"	165
25	Sjöblom	Viktor Sjöblom	—"—	"	-	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	170
26	Ryhänen	Heiki Ryhänen	—"—	29/5-24	Genoa	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'9"	168
27	Kinnari	Arne Kinnari	—"—	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5'9"	170
28	Karlsen	Hakan Karlsen	A.B.	2/2-24	Delagoa Bay	"	"	18	"	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	168
29	Blair	Wilian Blair	~~Fireman~~	24/6-24	Sydney, C.B.	Yes	"	39	"	"	"	U.S.A. American	5'11"	171
30	Keegen	Frank Keegen	Workaway	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	U.S.A.	5'4"	150
	~~Hattesen~~	Olaf Hattesen												
31	Nilson	Casper	A.B.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	U.S.A.	5'5"	120
32	Knudsen	Trygve Knudsen	Cook	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	Norwegian	5'4"	140
33	Hoffman	Hans Hoffman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	German	5'6"	135

Owners

Local Agents George Hellesen

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arrived June 25 1924 Geo. Hellesen

(NOTE—Grand deck not ship) Total Crew 34 inc 2 workaway U.S.C

ARRIVAL ..... AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

100642 JUL 1 1924

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pajunen Aarne	18	Finnish	Stockholm 5-14-23
Jägerblom Oskar	24	"	Vibarg 9-17-23
Niemelä Ben	21	"	" 9-26-23
Laine John	23	"	" 11-27-23
Rönnol Karl	21	"	" 12-1-23

Deserting Seamen

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Aho Eino	23	Finnish	Vibarg 1-25-23
Eskola Emil	23	"	" 11-27-23
Hjelm Viktor	25	"	Kemora " 11-29-23
Pesonen Aarne	23	"	Vancouver " 12-20-24
Koivu Eino	35	"	" " 12-20-24
Carlson Lars	18	Norwegian	Prince Rupert B.C. 3-27-24
Knutsen "	28	"	Sydney C.B. 6-20-24
Allman Jens	21	German	" " " " "
Hagen Paul	28	Canadian	" " " " "

Discharged Seamen.

Blair Wm	35	U.S.A.	Sydney C.B. 6-20-24
Mattsen Kaj	27	"	" " " " "
Karlsen Aarne	18	"	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lahde Veli	34	Finnish	Kaupo Alex	23	Finnish
Nilson Axel	28	Norwegian	Liljo Emil	30	"
Nordensen "	24	"	Salee Lars	28	Norwegian
Gustafsen John	23	Swedish	Johanson Evan	30	Swedish
Mattsen Evert	24	"	Niemi Aarne	21	Finnish
Andersen Evert	30	"	Anderson Alex	23	Swedish
Kahn Harald	24	"	Johanson Richard	30	"
Karlo Herman	30	Finnish	Karlsen "	4	Norwegian
Karlo Eino	20	"			
Wirko Yrjo	24	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Lindberg Wilho	24	Finnish	Vibarg 1-25-23	Skin
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

				R.B.	15-23	Vibarg.	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'9"	160
18	Niemelä	Benjamin Niemelä	✓	R.B.	24/7-23	-	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5'8"	162
19	Leino	Yrjö Leino	✓	R.B.	17/7-23	-	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'9"	165
20	Fagerstrom	John Fagerstrom	✓	R.B.	17/7-23	-	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5'8"	160
21	Laine	John Laine	✓	R.B.	24/11-23	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'7"	138
22	Alenius	Karl Alenius	✓	Fireman	27/7-23	-	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'7"	160
23	Palm	Arne Palm	✓	—"—	25/7-23	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'10"	180
24	Hakkala	Eneli Hakkala	✓	—"—	27/11-23	Rauma	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5'7"	165
25	Sjöblom	Viktor Sjöblom	✓	—"—	"	-	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	170
26	Ryhänen	Heiki Ryhänen	✓	—"—	27/3--24	Genua	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'9"	168
27	Kinnari	Arne Kinnari	✓	—"—	"	-	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5'8"	170
28	Karlsen	Hakan Karlsen	✓	R.B.	2/3-24	Delagoa Bay	"	"	18	"	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	168
29	Blair	Wlian Blair	✓	Fireman	24/6-24	Sydney C.B.	Ufes	"	39	"		"	USA American	5'11"	171
	Keegen	Frank Keegen	✓												
30	Mattsen	Olof Mattsen	✓	Workaway		-		"	28	"		"	USA	5'4"	150
31	Nilson	Casper		R.B.		"	"	"	16	"		"	USA	5'5"	120
32	Knudsen	Trygve Knudsen	✓	Workaway		"	"	"	20	"		"	Norwegian	5'4"	140
33	Hoffman	Hans Hoffman	✓	"		"	"	"	25	"		"	German	5'6"	135

Line

Owners

Local Agents George Mellesen

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm Stt Turner Insp

(Note—Grand did not ship) Total Crew 24 inc 2 workaway USC

RECEIVED
JUL 21 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Punched
Date
Clerk

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1c—1613

6 - 45 Gautoise

24

FORM 059

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

173

PORT OF Norfolk, Va., 19

I, master of the Finnish (Nationality.) S. S. Gautoise

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date ~~28~~ 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14 juli, 1924, consigned to .....; is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail 15 juli, 1924, for Montevideo

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Einar Lahonen	30	Swede	New York
Folke Gustavsen	23	—"—	—"—
Eva Parker	26	Finnish	—"—
Albert Kaupi	29	—"—	—"—
Alex Andersson	24	Swede	—"—

1c—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Mattila	Veino Mattila	A.B.	27/5-23	Viborg	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'9"	160
18	Niemelä	Benjamin Niemelä	A.B.	24/7-23	-	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5'8"	162
19	Leino	Yrjö Leino	A.B.	17/9-23	-	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'9"	165
20	Fagerstrom	John Fagerstr	A.B.	17/9-23	-	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5'8"	160
21	Laine	Joha Laine	A.B.	27/11-23	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'7"	138
22	Alenius	Karl Alenius	Fireman	27/7-23	-	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'9"	160
23	Palm	Arne Palm	—"—	25/7-23	-	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5'10"	180
24	Hakkala	Eneli Hakkala	—"—	2/11-23	Rauma	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5'7"	165
25	Sjöblom	Viktor Sjöblom	—"—	-	-	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	170
26	Ryhänen	Heikki Ryhanen	—"—	27/5-24	Genoa	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'9"	168
27	Kinnari	Arne Kinnari	—"—	-	-	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5'9"	170
28	Karlsen	Hakan Karlsen	A.B.	2/3-24	Belgian Bay	"	"	18	"	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	168
29	Blair	Wlliam Blair	~~Fireman~~	24/6-24	Sydney, N.S.	Yes	"	39	"		"	U.S. American	5'11"	171
30	Keegen	Frank Keegen	Fireman											
	~~Hattesen~~	Olaf Hattesen	Coal passer		-	"	"	28	"		"	U.S.C.	5'4"	150
31	Nelson	Casper	A.B.	"	"	"	"	16	"		"	U.S.C.	5'5"	120
32	Knudsen	Trygve Knudsen	Coal passer	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	Norwegian	5'4"	140
33	Hoffman	Hans Hoffman	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	German	5'6"	135

Line

Owners

Local Agents George Hellesen

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arms & Turner Inc. Agts

(Vol- Grand Rapids Mich Ship)

Total Crew 34 one Deserter U.S.C.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Erkki Soderlund	42	Finnish	Finland
to be transferred to basta to join a navy company ship			
~~Fabin Gierahn~~ ~~34~~ ~~German~~ ~~Norfolk~~ Harald			

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johann Gierahn	34	German			
Harald Flovrstam	24	U.S.A.			
Machado Jose	41	Portuge			
James P. Hammond	19	U.S.A.			
Lapska	36	Finnish			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in the crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

H. F. Andersen
Master.

[OVER.]

Line															
17	Mattila	Veikko Mattila	A.B.	27/5-23	Viborg	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
18	Niemelä	Benjamin Niemelä	A.B.	24/7-23	-	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
19	Leino	Yrjö Leino	A.B.	17/9-23	-	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
20	Fagerstrom	John Fagerstrom	A.B.	17/9-23	-	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
21	Laine	Joha Laine	A.B.	24/9-23	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
22	Aleniüs	Karl Aleniüs	Fireman	27/7-23	-	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
23	Palm	Arne Palm	—"—	25/7-23	-	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'10"	180	
24	Hakkala	Eneli Hakkala	—"—	29/11-23	Raumo	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
25	Sjöblom	Viktor Sjöblom	—"—	-	-	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
26	Ryhänen	Heikki Ryhänen	—"—	27/5-24	Genoa	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5'9"	168	
27	Kinnari	Arne Kinnari	—"—	-	-	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
28	Karlsen	Hakan Karlsen	A.B.	2/3-24	Helsingfors	"	"	18	"	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	168	
29	Blair	Wilian Blair	~~Fireman~~ Coalpasser	24/6-24	Sydney, C.B.	Yes	"	39	"	"	"	U.S.A. American	5'11"	171	
30	Keegen	Frank Keegen	Coalpasser	-	-	"	"	28	"	"	"	U.S.A.	5'4"	150	
	Hattesen	Olaf Hattesen	Coalpasser												
31	Hutson	Casper	A.B.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	U.S.A.	5'5"	120	
32	Knudsen	Tregeger Knudsen	Coalpasser	"	"	220	"	25	"	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"	140	
33	Hoffman	Hans Hoffman	AB	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	German	5'6"	135	

Owners _____

Local Agents George Hellesen

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arrived Tacoma Jan 4
(Not Cleared did not Ship) Total Crew 34 inc 2 workaway USC

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Genoa 5/27/24 6/20/24

Vessel Gaultaire, arriving at New York, June 24, 1924, from the port of Sydney N.S. 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersson	Thor Andersson	greaser	4/5-23	Stockholm	No	yes	33	male	Scandinavian	Finnish	5'6"	170	
2	Lindholm	Viktor Lindholm	3rd engineer	3/6-23	Viborg	"	"	27	"	" "	"	5'2"	165	
3	Rantama	Sigurd Rantama	II officer	24/11-23	Raumo	"	"	34	"	" "	"	5'7"	167	
4	Hoppu	Emil Hoppu	III officer	15/4-23	Viborg	"	"	26	"	" "	"	5'9"	175	
5	Lagerström	Karl Lagerström	Chief engineer	19/4-22	Antwerp	"	"	45	"	" "	"	5'11"	181	
6	Söderlund	Erik Söderlund	II engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	" "	"	5'7"	169	
7	Palkanen	Arturi Palkanen	III engineer	19/4-23	Viborg	"	"	29	"	" "	"	5'8"	181	
8	Olsen	Paul Olsen	Wireless operator	10/12-23	Norway	"	"	22	"	" "	Dane	5'7"	156	
9	Gustavsson	Ivar Gustavsson	Steward	7/5-23	Stockholm	"	"	23	"	" "	Finnish	5'8"	167	
10	Salen	Wilja Salen	Cook	4/6-23	Viborg	"	"	25	"	" "	"	5'10"	182	
11	Smirnoff	Waldemar Smirnoff	Mess boy	27/7-23	-	"	"	19	"	" "	"	5'8"	163	
12	Uriho	Emil Uriho	Boatswain	3/6-23	-	"	"	50	"	" "	"	5'10"	198	
13	Henriksson	Karl Henriksson	Carpenter	27/9-23	-	"	"	45	"	" "	"	5'9"	167	
14	Finnberg	Weino Finnberg	Donkeyman	25/7-23	-	"	"	27	"	" "	"	5'9"	172	
15	Björklund	Karl Björklund	A.B.	19/4-22	Antwerp	"	"	44	"	" "	"	5'8"	168	
16	Andersson	Hang Andersson	A.B.	14/5-23	Stockholm	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5'7"	155	
17	Mattila	Heino Mattila	A.B.	24/5-23	Viborg	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5'9"	160	
18	Nemelä	Benjamin Nemelä	A.B.	24/7-23	-	"	"	18	"	" "	"	5'8"	162	
19	Leino	Yrjö Leino	A.B.	17/9-23	-	"	"	24	"	" "	"	5'9"	165	
20	Fagerstrom	John Fagerstrom	A.B.	17/9-23	-	"	"	29	"	" "	"	5'8"	160	
21	Laine	Joha Laine	A.B.	24/11-23	-	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5'7"	138	
22	Heinäs	Karl Heinäs	Fireman	27/7-23	-	"	"	27	"	" "	"	5'2"	160	
23	Palm	Arne Palm	—"—	25/7-23	-	"	"	28	"	" "	"	5'10"	180	
24	Hakkala	Eneli Hakkala	—"—	27/11-23	Raumo	"	"	28	"	" "	"	5'7"	165	
25	Sjöblom	Viktor Sjöblom	—"—	-	-	"	"	25	"	" "	"	5'8"	170	
26	Ryhänen	Heiki Ryhänen	—"—	27/5-24	Genoa	"	"	27	"	" "	"	5'9"	168	
27	Kinnari	Arne Kinnari	—"—	-	-	"	"	35	"	" "	"	5'9"	170	
28	Karlsen	Hakan Karlsen	A.B.	2/3-24	Delagoa Bay	"	"	18	"	" "	Norwegian	5'7"	168	
29	Blair	William Blair	Fireman	24/6-24	Sydney, N.S.	Yes	"	39	"	"	U.S.A. American	5'11"	171	
30	Keegen Hattesen	Frank Keegen Olaf Hattesen	Workaway	-	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5'4"	150	
31	Nelson	Casper	A.B.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	U.S.A.	5'5"	120	
32	Knudsen	Tregegn Knudsen	Workaway	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	Norwegian	5'4"	140	
33	Hoffman	Hans Hoffman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	German	5'6"	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents George Hellesen

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arrived June 24 1924 (Note—Grand did not ship) Total Crew 34 inc 2 workaway U.S.C

G. TOISE

JUN 25 1924

VL 634/546

ETReg 45817

E.I. Reg 460

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6-24-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Andersen master, of the S/S Gaultois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. F. Andersen.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 24

Wm F Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Sydney, Nova Scotia.

Date JUN 2 0 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of State.

C W Frueauff
Consul of the United States of America.

No. 37

Sydney, Nova Scotia JUN 2 0 1924

Seam. for the journey to the United States via S/S "Grantoria"
C W Frueauff
American Consul at Sydney, Nova Scotia

Note: Grant & Matthew were Firemen on the Pennsylvania School Ship "Annapolis" who were left in Sydney. Irwin claims to be an American who is working his passage to his home in New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1°20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 102642 BILLED JUL 1 1924

(9)

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS CARABORO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

Lot Long
Asst. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

and 6-24-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX									TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	8.				13.	✓.	1.		✓.	32.
2nd CABIN	13.				1.				2.	16.
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	21.				14.	✓.	1.		7.	48.

RR Ons

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin		1.	✓8.	✓9.
2nd Cabin			13.	13.
Steerage				
Total		1.	41.	4✓

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓7.	✓.	3✓.
2nd Cabin	16.		16.
Steerage			
Total	13	✓	48

Purchased 7/3/24
Date
Clerk

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 19th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	BEDFORD	LUCY	24	✓	F	S	None	Y	English	Y	Argentine	English	P R	Macoris	Mrs. Mayos, La Perla, Luquillo, P.R.	DC	Washington
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Shor P. King Aug. 9 12 M.

64

Total passengers . . . . . \
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 24th, 19 24

176

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write some language or dialect? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Found Mrs. I. Mackey, 1214 Taylor																			
1	N	Self	Y	Y	1924	P R	St., N.W., Washington, DC	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	None	Argentine	Hurlingham
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer SS CARABOBO, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hichborn

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

J. Norris

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

8019

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W. HOMISTON, Surgeon of the AMER S/S CARABOBO, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

177

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO, Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, JUNE 19th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 15031	MOLLEJAS	LUIS	34		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuolan	Sp Amr	Venezuela	Caracas	Gustavo Mollejos, Caracas	Venezuela	
2	DIPLOMAT	DAVILA	CESAR Armando	31		M	M	Diplomat	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Gen. F. Colmenares Pacheco, Caracas	DC	Washington
3		BERENDT	HILDEGARD	34		F	M	None	Y	English	Y	German	German	USA	New York	Father Henrique Rode, Caracas	NY	New York
4	TRANSIT	HURTADO	AMELIA	48		F	W	"	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	Venezuela	Caracas	Arturo Rivas & Sanches Caracas	Mass	Boston
5	15029 TRANSIT	RICARDO	SALOMON	45		M	M	Dentist	Y	"	Y	Dutch	"	"	"	David Ricardo, Caracas	Venezuela	
6		RICARDO	JOSEFINA	46		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	
7	TRANSIT	RICARDO	LUIS	16		M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	
8		RAMELLA VEGAS	GUSTAVO	16		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	Venezuelan	"	"	"	Elena Ramella de Herrera Caracas	New York	New York
9	TRANSIT	BUJANA	PEDRO	42		M	M	Merchant	Y	"	Y	French	Syrian	"	Barquisimeto	Manuel Gutierrez Barquisimeto	Venezuela	
10		URDANETA MASANAS	JOSEFINA	21		F	S	Typist	Y	"	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	"	Caracas	Brother - Miguel Urdaneta C Caracas	New York	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Working Insp. 94 Bur.

65

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 24th, 1924 178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to races or is coming where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				Country.	City or town.
							119 Henry St Bklyn.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1920	NY	Hotel Teresa, New York	Y	2 mo	✓	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Gobd	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None 4	Venezuela	LaGuayra
2	Y	"	Y	Y	1923	NY	Venezuelan Legation, Washington, DC	Y	Indef	✓	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	" 1	"	Merida
3	Y	"	Y	Y	1923	NY	Husband - Carl Berendt 371 Central Pk W, NYCity	Y	1 Yr	✓	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Lt	Bl	" 9	"	San Cristobal
4	N	"	Y	Y	1922	Mass NY	Son - Ernesto Hurtado, Venezuelan Consul, Boston, Mass NYCity	Y	4 yrs	✓	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	" 7	"	Maturin
5	N	"	Y	N			Waldorf-Astoria Hotel	Y	3 "	✓	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Blk	" 4	DWI	Curacao
6	N	"	Y	N			Ausonia	Y	"	✓	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	" 4	Venezuela	Valencia
7	N	"	Y	N			do	Y	"	✓	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	" 4	"	Caracas
8	N	"	Y	N			Mother - Amelia Vegas de Ramella-531 W 143 St, NYCity	Y	Perm	✓	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	" 7	"	"
9	Y	"	Y	N			Friend - Antonio Lilue 2164 66 St, Brooklyn, NY	Y	6 weeks	✓	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	" 4	Syria	Mt Lebanon
10	Y	"	Y	N			Rodriques Garcia Cousin 436 E 138 St, N.Y.City	Y	6 mo	✓	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	" 4	Venezuela	Caracas
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered 12/19/23

Farina Bros 810 South 15 Birmingham Ala Com note written direct to Dise to cousin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer SS CARABOBO *, from* La Guayra, Venez. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. F. Hichborn

Master

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* June, *19* 24

at New York, N.Y.

Thos. R. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

179

I, E.W. Hamiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS CARABOBO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Hamiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

Thos King
Com. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO. Passengers sailing from PUERTO CABELLO, VENEZUELA., JUNE 16th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RAMOS	SOFIA	27		F	M	Wife None	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	Venezuela	Tucuyo	Husband- Jose Ramos Garcia Tucuyo	Pa	Phila
2		CARDOT	CONSUELO	19		F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Bro - Enrique Cardot, Tucuyo	Pa	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—680

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 24th, *19* 24 180

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he been and treated at the time, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had a ticket or passage paid for with money.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	Self	Y	Y	1913	Pa	Aunt-Mrs. Richard Croncoker 913 N 29 St, Phila, Pa.	Y	2 to 6 Mos	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	4	Venezuela	Tucuyo
2	N	"	Y	Y	1913	Pa	do	Y	do	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Bl	"	4	"	"
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer SS CARABOBO, from Puerto Cabello, Ven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hichborn

Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

Jno R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS CARABOBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

Thos Kang

Insp. in Chg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO. Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, JUNE 14th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 15026	FIRNHABER	OTTO	40	M	M	Merchant	Y English	Y	German	German	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Ernst Firnhaber, Maracaibo	Germany	
2	TRANSIT	FIRNHABER	AMELIA (wife)	36	F	M	None	Y Spanish	Y	German Spx Amer	Sp Amer	"	"	do	"	
3	UNDER 16	FIRNHABER	LISBETH	13	F	S	"	Y "	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	
4	UNDER 16	FIRNHABER	GRETE (sons)	8	M	S	"	Y "	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	
5	UNDER 16	FIRNHABER	FRANZ	3	M	S	"	N Child	N	"	"	"	"	do	"	
6	TRANSIT	MINLOS	(Mother-in-law) AMELIA	60	F	W	"	Y Spanish	Y	Colombian	"	"	"	Joaquin Estrada, Maracaibo	"	
7	FD	GRISOLIA	ANTONIO	15	M	S	Student	Y "	Y	Venezuelan	"	"	Jaji	Antonio Grisolia, Jaji	NY	New York
8	TRANSIT 15030	KREBS	JUSTUS	32	M	S	Geologist	Y English	Y	Swiss	Swiss	"	Maracaibo	Caribbean Petroleum Co., Maracaibo	Switzerland (Holland?)	
9	TRANSIT	BUESS	HEINRICH (Employee of Caribbean Petroleum Co only)	35	M	S	"	Y "	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	
10	TRANSIT	KEHRET	LOUIS	37	M	S	"	Y "	Y	"	"	"	"	do	"	
11		CHAVEZ	MARIA	26	F	W	(Dressmaker) None	Y Spanish	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	"	San Cristobal	Julio Carrillo, SanCristobal	NY	New York
12	UNDER 16	CHAVEZ	SAUL (sons)	4	M	S	"	N Child	N	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"
13	UNDER 16	CHAVEZ	CARLOS	6	M	S	"	N "	N	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"
14														Working Insp. 9 30 A.M.		
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

67 / 13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 24th, 1924

182

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in the work for which he is coming to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (or persons and persons, of the class to be exempted by classify?) as to which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	Self	Y	Y	1913	NY	Returned to Europe In transit for Germany	In transit	2 Wks		N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lt	Bl	None	4	Germany	Vogesang
2	N	"	Y	Y	1913	NY	201 N 111 St do	"			N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	"	4	Colombia	Bucaramanga
3	N	"	Y	Y	1913	NY	do	"			N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Lt	Br	"	4	Venezuela	Maracaibo
4	N	"	Y	N			do	"			N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fr	Lt	Br	"	4	"	"
5	N	"	Y	N			do	"			N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fr	Lt	Br	"	4	"	"
6	N	"	Y	Y	1913	NY	do	"			N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	"	4	Colombia	Cucuta
7	Y	"	60	N			c/o Antonio Davila, 384 E 193 St, Fordam, NYCity	Y	5 yrs	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	X	Venezuela	Jiji
8	N	"	Y	N			c/o Swiss Consul In transit for Switzerland	In transit	2 Wks		N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	"	4	Switzerland	Basle
9	N	"	Y	N			do	"	2 Wks		N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Gr	"	4	"	Dous-lingen
10	N	"	Y	N			do	"	60		N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	4	"	Zurich
11	Y	"	N	N			Sister-Edelmira Chavez de Lopez 49 W 107 St, N.Y.City	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	4	Venezuela	SanCristobal
12	Y	"	Y	N			do	Y	"	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	4	"	Tachira
13	Y	"	Y	N			do	Y	"	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Dk	Blk	Blk	"	4	"	"
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Disc. Brig. L. Rodrigo Landrau Jan 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer SS CARABOBO, from Maracaibo, Ven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H F Hichborn

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer. S.S. Canada, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

183

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1924

at Liverpool

Collector

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E W Hamilton, Surgeon of the Amer Sp Canada, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

183

E. W. Hamilton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1924

at New York

Spalding

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO, Passengers sailing from CURACAO, D.W.I., JUNE 14th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 1507	GORSIRA	CORNELIS	30		M	S	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Dutch	Dutch	Mexico	Tampico	Brother C C Gorsira, Tampico, Mex.	Mexico	Tampico
2	TRANSIT 1508	KRAFFT	ADOLF	27		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Brother F. Krafft, Tampico, Mexico	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Short King Chest. 9.25 Bill.

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—320

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 24th, *19* 24

184

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes (the answer to this question is usually "Yes").	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? (The answer to this question is usually "Yes" unless the alien is illiterate, or unable to read or write, or is required by clerk to answer "No," which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	Self	Y	Y	1924	NY	In transit for Mexico, Hotel Broadway ✓	In transit	3 days		N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Br	None	4	DWI ✓	Curacao ✓
2	N	"	Y	Y	1924	NY	do	"	30		N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	4	" ✓	" ✓
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master *, of the* Amer SS CARABOBO *, from* Curacao, D.W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H F Hichborn

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* June *, 1924*

at New York, N.Y.

Thos R King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARABOBO Sailing from MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, JUNE 14th 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 24th 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NORRIS	WILLIAM	35	✓	M	S	Princeton, N.J. Jan. 14, 1889		69 Alexander St., Princeton, N.J.
2	HUDNALL	ALLEN	28	✓	M	S	Portersville, Miss. Jan. 17, 1896	Thos Keigwin Jr. 3/20/24	Portersville, Miss.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S. S. CARABOBO Sailing from PUERTO CABELLO, VENEZUELA, JUNE 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 24th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CARDOT	SOPHIA	50		F	W	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 1873		913-W 29 St, Phila, Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Shoemaking Business 8-35 Yrs.

(1 cu ft.)

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARABOBO Sailing from LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, JUNE 17th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 24th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DUKIN	DANIEL	39	✓	M	M	Port Morris, N.J. July 3, 1884		876 Dodd Street, East Orange, N.J.
2	ARANIBAR	JAMES	33	✓	M	M	Cusco, Peru, Dec. 30, 1891	US Court, Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 1923	499 Riley Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. CARABOBO Sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 19th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 24th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAILEY	GEORGIANA	57	✓	F	W	Buffalo, N.Y.	April 12, 1867		Verona Park, Bucksport, Maine
2	BARKSDALE	EMILY	26	✓	F	S	Marion, Va.	Apr. 30, 1898		150 Elm Avenue, Roanoke, Va.
3	BARTA	JOSEPH	28	✓	M	M	Casco, Wisc.	Mar. 16, 1896		Algoma, Wisc.
4	BARTA	LUELLA	22	✓	F	M	Cleveland, Ohio	Apr. 28, 1902		Algoma, Wisc.
5	BROWN	VELMA	38	✓	F	S	Lawrence, Ind.	Dec. 16, 1885		Advance, Ind.
6	CLARK	MAURINE	28	✓	F	S	Stanberry, Mo.	Oct. 5, 1895		Fredonia, Kansas
7	DICKINSON	MILDRED	24	✓	F	S	Farinville, Va.	Jan. 22, 1900		Blackstone, Va.
8	FIFE	HELEN	20	✓	F	S	Palestine, Ill	Aug. 14, 1903		Palestine, Ill.
9	FRIZELLE	REY	49	✓	M	M	Newton, Ohio	May 1, 1875		26 Bow Ave., Arlington Hts, Mass.
10	FULTS	LAWRENCE	25	✓	M	S	Sequatchie, Tenn.	Jan. 1, 1899		Sequatchie, Tenn.
11	HAMILTON	RACHEL	54	✓	F	M	Mobile, Ala.	May 27, 1870		246 Lexington Ave., New York City
12	HICKLE	ODESSA	42	✓	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	Mar. 28, 1882		916 Lincoln Way, McKeesport, Pa.
13	HICKLE	JESSIE	19	✓	F	S	Clarksburg, Ohio	April 16, 1905		do
14	HICKLE	JOHN	11	✓	M	S	McKeesport, Pa.	Sept. 22, 1912		do
15	JORDY	LOUIS C	35	✓	M	M	Flemington, N.J.	Nov. 20, 1888		Dept. of Chemistry, University - Syracuse, NY
16	JORDY	FLORENCE	33	✓	F	M	Rome, N.Y.	Aug. 14, 1890		117 Matson Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.
17	JORDY	VIRGINIA	6	✓	F	S	New York, N.Y.	Mar. 9, 1918		do
18	JORDY	WAYNE	2	✓	M	S	Oneida, N.Y.	Dec. 4, 1921		do
19	KANE	VIRGINIA	25	✓	F	S	Caldwell, Ohio.	Dec. 8, 1898		Caldwell, Ohio.
20	LIGGETT	GETRUDE	44	✓	F	S	Blue Rapids, Kan.	Jan. 1, 1880		Hotel Algonquin, N.Y.City
21	MOLL	ANGELICA	19	✓	F	S	Mayaquez, P.R.	May 13, 1905		th St. 123 W 113/N.Y.City
22	MURDEN	LEAH C	23	✓	F	S	Woodlawn, N.Y.	Nov. 15, 1900		4 Irving Place, White Plains, N.Y.
23	POOR	MILDRED	25	✓	F	S	Streator, Ill.	Nov. 12, 1899		Streator, Ill.
24	ROYER	ALMA	22	✓	F	S	Wilkes Barre, Pa.	Aug. 23, 1901		209 E Green St., Hazelton, Pa.
25	SHAW	PAULINE	24	✓	F	S	Steenbrook, Mass.	May 6, 1900		East Bridgewater, Mass.
26	SMITH	EDWARD	38	✓	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 1, 1885		70 Hillside Ave., Freeport, L.I., N.Y.
27	SMITH	CATHERINE	30	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 15, 1894		do
28	SMITH	CATHERINE	4	✓	F	S	Belle Harbor, N.Y.	Jan. 4, 1920		do
29										
30										

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

7

189

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Houston, Surgeon of the Amer SS CARABOBO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Houston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

Thos. F. King

Insp. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO. Passengers sailing from CURACAO, D.W.I., JUNE 15, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										4/0620						Wife		
5/51655-8/22/35		CUALES	JULIO	37		M	M	Seaman	Y	Spanish	Y	Dutch	Af Black	USA	Brooklyn	329 Gold Street-Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn
2		WEBSTER	ZUIMA	33		F	S	Servant	Y	English	Y	"	"	DWI	St Martin	Mother - Wina Webster, St Martin, DWI	NY	New York
3	15760 - 8/11/31 - DR	RICHARDSON	ALICE	38		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mary Richardson, St Martin, DWI	NY	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Short King Dec. 9 50 Am.

73

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 24th, *19* 24

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Here in prison or like institution, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		May 28/24					Permanent resident																				
1	X	Self	40	Y	1924	NY	329 Gold Street, Brooklyn NY	Y	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	No	Good	5	10	African	Blk	None 9	DWI	Curacao
2	Y	Nov 19/23	Y	Y	1924	"	c/o Lilian Richardson, 64 Vanduser St. Tompkinsville, SI, NY	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	No	Good	5	8		do		" 9	"	St Martin
3	Y	Nov 19/23	40	Y	1924	"	Cousin Jas Richardson 64 Vanduser St Tompkinsville	Y	1 yr	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	No	Good	5	6		do		" 9	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Exx~~ H. E. Hichborn, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer SS CARABOBO *, from* Curacao, D. W.I. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* June *, 19* 24

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residents of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

191

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS CARABOBO, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

Thos R King
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—130

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO. Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, JUNE 17th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RODRIQUEZ GARCIA	MANUEL	28		M	S	Mechanic	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	Venezuela	Caracas	Serapio Barrios, Caracas	NY	New York
2		RODRIQUEZ GARCIA	JOSEFINA	22		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"
3		RAMOS	CARMEN	18		F	S	Hatmaker	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Carmen de Ramos, Caracas	NY	"
4		CORDOVA PAEZ	ESTEBAN	22		M	S	Painter	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Sofia Paezde Cordova, Caracas	NY	"
5		GONZALEZ GONZALEZ	PEDRO	32		M	S	Merchant	Y	"	Y	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	Marcelino Abascal, Caracas	NY	"
6		GONZALEZ	JOSE	31		M	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	Venezuelan	Sp Amer	"	Maiquetia	Fco de P Ojeda, La Guayra	NY	"
7		OLAIZOLA	JUAN	22		M	S	Mechanic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	La Guayra	Dolores Olaizola, La Guayra	NY	"
8		QUEVEDO	CONCHITA	28		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Caracas	Clodomiro Landaeta, Caracas	NY	"
9	UNDER 16	QUEVEDO	CELIA	7		F	S	"	N	Child	N	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"
10	UNDER 16	QUEVEDO	CONCHITA	5		F	S	"	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	do	NY	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

acc/by consum #8

Write Under 17/1

2-905016-8/2/41

2-994553-7/8/42-505-

2-902157-8/9/41

cons. cut 18 yrs

Thos P King Insp. 10 10 Sin

74

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 24th, 1924 192

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	125	N			Clotilde Rodriquez (Sister) 436 E 138 St, NYCity	N	4 to 5 Mos	Imm'f	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	None 4	Venezuela	Caracas
2	Y	"	Y	N			do	N	do	"	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	" 4	"	"
3	Y	"	50	N			Carmen Wiedeman 243 Washington St, N.Y.City	N	Perm	"	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	" 7 4	"	"
4	Y	"	150	Y	1921	NY	Antonio Cortese, Friend 60 St Nicholas Ave, NYCity	N	4 Mos	"	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Blk	" 4	"	"
5	Y	"	200	N			R Garcia cousin 436 E 138 St, N.Y.City	N	5 to 6 Mos	"	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	" 4	Spain	Tenerife
6	Y	"	Y	N			Emilia de Gonzalez, Mother 361 E 133 St, N.Y.City	Y	6 to 7 Mos	"	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	" 4	Venezuela	Maiquetia
7	Y	"	80	N			c/o Julio Cuales 329 Gold Street, Brooklyn, NY	Y	2 to 3 Mos	"	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	" 4	"	LaGuaira
8	Y	"	150	N			Husband - Fco. Quevedo 243 Washington St, NYCity	Y	Perm	"	N	N	N	No	Dise to Husb	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk	" 7	"	Caracas
9	Y	"	Y	N			Father do	Y	"	"	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dk	Blk	Blk	" 7	"	"
10	Y	"	Y	N			do	Y	"	"	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	" 7	"	"
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master (State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer), of the Amer SS CARABOBO, from La Guayra, Ven., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hichborn

Master ~~Owner~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

Thos. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

193

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS CARABOBO, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1923

at New York, N.Y.

Thos. F. King

Insp. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—130

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List II

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO. Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA., JUNE 14th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 13032	BLUNDELL	EDWARD	31	M	S		Farmer	Y	English	Y	British	English	Venezuela	Maracaibo	B. Everitt, Box 232, Maracaibo	Canada	
2		SALAZAR	OLIVIA	18	F	S		Housework None 2-912 516-1/1/41	Y	Spanish	Y	Colombian	Sp Amer	Colombia	Cucuta	Amelia Ortiz, Cucuta	NY	New York
3		SALAZAR	MATIAS	15	M	S		Student	Y	"	Y	Colombian	"	"	"	do	NY	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos R King Insp. 10 00 Am.

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 24, *19* 24 194

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in good health and sane (mentally and physically); if not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N	Self	250	N			In transit for Canada	In transit		N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Gr	None	4	England	Leicester
2	Y	"	100	N			Brin c/o Fermin Manrique 355 Bridge St. Brooklyn, NY	Y	Perm Indef	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dk	Blk	Blk	"	7	Colombia	Cucuta
3	Y	"	Y	N			do	Y	10	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	7	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Disc to Sister & Bro in Law

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master, of the American SS CARABOBO, from Maracaibo, Ven., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hichborn

Master ~~Owner~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

Thos. King

Immigration Officer.

14—920

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARABOBO sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. JUNE 19th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 24th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	195 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACEVEDO	ISABEL	21		F	S	Manati, P.R.	Oct. 18, 1902		44 Sands Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	ALGARIN	LESME	27		M	M	San Juan, P.R.	Jan/ 27, 1897		124 W 112 St, NYCity
3	ALGARIN	HERLINDA	27		F	M	Adjuntas, P.R.	Nov. 18, 1896		124 W 112 St, NYCity
4	ALGARIN	ANTULIO	8		M	S	Anasco, P.R.	May 18, 1916		124 W 112 St, NYCity
5	AYALA	ISABELO	23		M	M	Humacao, P.R.	Nov. 17, 1900		113 W 36 St, NYCity
6	DELGADO	JUAN	31		M	M	Humacao, P.R.	Aug. 14, 1892		54 W 118 St, NYCity
7	ECHEVARRIA	JOSE	23		M	M	Rio Piedras, P.R.	Oct. 19, 1900		106 Clarmont Ave Bklyn 381 E 8 St, NYCity
8	MEDINA	ANDRES	20		M	S	Humacao, P.R.	May 23, 1904		127 W 138 23 W 65 St, NYCity
9	SAURI	ANTONIO	31		M	M	Caguas, P.R.	July 13, 1892		16 W 112 St, NYCity
10	SAURI	MARIA	28		F	M	Aguadilla, P.R.	Nov. 1, 1895		16 W 112 St, NYCity
11	SISON	ALVARO	29		M	M	Lingayan, P.I.	Feb. 19, 1895		USS California, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, Calif.
12	SISON	ROSAURA	21		F	M	Utuado, P.R.	Dec. 24, 1902		San Pedro, Calif.
13	VAZQUEZ	JOSEFINA	18		F	S	San Juan, P.R.	Jan. 30, 1906		117 W Matson Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.

With 1st cl 4/15

Thos King Dec. 8 35 Bky

1348

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—514

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

196

S. S. CARABOBA RED "D" LINE arrived June 25, 1924., 192 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	GRISOLIA, Antonio	11:15	5	7		1	To call	Uncle Antonio M Davila 160 W 18th St. Nyc	Rude	6/25	4-	—	1	—

CARABOA JUNE 25, 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requi

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	Clarence Hutton	24	US			
	Ruperto Nicolas	20	Dutch			
	Augusto Doran	24	"			
	Alfonso Pieters	28	Venezuelan			
	Juan Royer	25	Dutch			
	Thomas Yanger	26	US			
	Harry Geerda	22	Dutch			
	Juan Bachlandt	25	"			
	James O'Connell	18	US			
1	HIC[illegible]John Hilliard	17	US			
2	JOHN [illegible]uis Antonio	27	US			
3	JOHN					
4	GOODMA					
5	PARTRID					
6	HOMIST					
7	DR G					
8						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18	LIBERIO	ALBERTO				
19	MARCHENA	CONSTANCE				
20	BAYER	JAMES				
21	HUSSAR	MARTIN				
22	GREEN	ARTHUR				
23	HUTCHISON	JOHN				
24	CONNOLLY	WILLIAM				
25	MC CARLEY	THOMAS				
26	ABRAMS	GUSTAV				
27	HIRANT	HENRY				
28	PEREZ	CLEMENTE				
29	MEDIN	MANUEL				
30	CONTRERAS	GUILLERMO				

CARABOBO

RECEIVED JUL 1 1924 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the ports for those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a like list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or any part thereof relating to aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

G-2 v Carabobo

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

197

PORT OF New York

June 28, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. CARABOBO from port of Wilmington, Del., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 72 — Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24, 1924, consigned to Bliss, Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 Bklyn, and is expected to sail June 28, 1924, for West Indian & Venezuelan ports via United States port of San Juan, PR First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, PR

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

					42	"	Dutch	5-11	160
					24	U S	U S	5-10	180
					21	"	U S	5-7	140
					18	"	U S	5-7	130
					42	"	U S	5-7	145
					37	"	U S	5-6	150
					26	"	U S	5-7	165
					28	"	U S	5-7	155
					34	"	U S	5-9	160
					28	Spainish	Spain	58	145
					35	"	Spain	5-8	145
					29	"	Spain	5-8	145

Thos R King Insp

Line Red D Line

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Henry Jacobsen	27	US	New York, May 29, 1924
William Carroll	18	US	do
Remigio Bouckhoudt	25	Dutch	do
William Confessor	29	"	do
Arthur Green	18	US	do
Moses Semerel	30	Dutch	do
Pablo Zink	24	"	do
Harry Noor	29	"	do
Claudio Donker	22	"	do
Romualdo Lopes	23	"	do
Herman Gabrielo	21	"	Cumacao, DWI, June 15, 1924
Juan Campus	30	Spanish	do

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 72

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER. S.S. CARABOBO, arriving at New York, June 24, 1924, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 198

CARABOBO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HIGHBORN	HARRY	✓		Master	---	---	---	Y	48	M	U S	U S	6/2	220	None
2	JOHNSON	FRANK	✓		1st Mate	May 29 '24	N Y	off in N Y To be paid/		34		"	U S	5/5	150	
3	JOHNSEN	HENRY	✓		2nd "					27		Norwegian	U S	5/7	160	
4	GOODMAN	WILLIAM	✓		3rd "					20		U S	U S	5/7	145	
5	PARTRIDGE	HARRY	✓		Purser					29		"	U S	5/9	150	
6	HOMISTON	EZRA	✓		Surgeon					64		"	U S	5/6	160	
7	DE GROOT	FRED	✓		Bos'n					45		Af Black	Dutch	5/9	170	
8	VISSER	FRED	✓		Q.M.					47		"	Dutch	5/8	140	
---	ANTONI	VINCENT	✓		"					20		"	Dutch	5/8	150	
---	CARROLL	WILLIAM	✓		"					18		U S	U S	5/10	150	
---	LISSIER	JUAN	✓		Sailer					40		Af Black	Dutch	5-8	170	
---	BOUCHCOUDT	HENRICO	✓		"					25		"	Dutch	5-6	140	
---	CONFESSOR	WILLIAM	✓		"					29		"	Dutch	5-5	140	
14	LEITO	LOUIS	✓		"					40		"	Dutch	5-11	150	
15	SILLE	RAFAEL	✓		"					45		"	Venezuelan	5-8	160	
16	FLORES	JULIO	✓		WinchBoy					48		"	Dutch	5-8	160	
17	HELLBURG	FRED	✓		"					32		"	U S	5-9	160	
18	LIBERIO	ALBERTO	✓		"					30		"	Dutch	5-11	160	
19	MARCHENA	CONSTANCE	✓		"					42		"	Dutch	5-11	160	
20	BAYNE	JAMES	✓		Sr Radio					24		U S	U S	5-10	160	
21	HUSSAR	MARTIN	✓		Jr "					21		"	U S	5-7	140	
22	GREEN	ARTHUR	✓		Cadet					18		"	U S	5-7	130	
23	HUTCHISON	JOHN	✓		Ch Eng					42		"	U S	5-7	145	
24	CONNOLLY	WILLIAM	✓		1st Asst					37		"	U S	5-6	150	
25	MC CARLEY	THOMAS	✓		2nd "					26		"	U S	5-7	165	
26	ABRAMS	GUSTAV	✓		3rd "					28		"	U S	5-7	155	
27	HINAN	HENRY	✓		Jr Eng.					34		"	U S	5-9	160	
28	PEREZ	CLEMENTE	✓		Oiler					28		Spainish	Spain	58	145	
29	MEDIN	MANUEL	✓		"					35		"	Spain	5-8	145	
30	CONTRERAS	GUILLERMO	✓		"					29		"	Spain	5-8	145	

Frato Cristo

Thos R King Insp

Line Red D Line

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER S S CARABOBO, arriving at New York, JUNE 24, 19 24, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	AREA	JUAN	✓		Fireman	May 29 '24	N Y	To be paid off in N Y	Y	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	None
2	LOPEZ	JUSTO	✓		"					22		"	Spain	5-6	140	
3	~~BAIA~~ Smith	Juan	✓		"					32		"	Spain	5-6	140	
4	MARTINEZ	JUAN	✓		Wiper					24		"	Spain	5-5	145	
5	CORTAZES	JUAN	✓		"					27		"	Spain	5-8	155	
6	FANDINO	JOSE	✓		"					29		"	Spain	5-9	165	
7	SPENCE	CHARLES	✓		Ch Std					56		English	U S	5-4	150	
8	JORIS	ENRIQUE	✓		2nd Std					33		Af Black	Dutch	5-10	135	
9	LINDLAY	FLORENCE	✓		Stdess					38		U S	U S	5-7	140	
10	MELFOR	JOSE	✓		2 Cab Std					36		Af Black	Dutch	6-0	170	
11	LAWRENCE	MORGAN	✓		Ch Cook					31		"	British	5-10	155	
12	CAMPBELL	SAM	✓		2nd "					31		"	British	5-6	140	
13	LUCIO	CIPRIANO	✓		3rd "					19		"	Dutch	5-9	150	
14	WALLACE	THOMAS	✓		Baker					39		"	U S	5-6	150	
15	WEST	FELIX	✓		Butcher					43		"	British	5-7	165	
16	SERREL	MOSES	✓		Ptryman					30		"	Dutch	5-7	155	
17	ZINK	PABLO	✓		2nd "					24		"	Dutch	5-11	160	
18	MOOR	HARRY	✓		Mess Man					39		"	Dutch	5-9	150	
19	SANTIAGO	LUIS	✓		2nd "					32		"	U S	5-6	135	
20	DOMAR	CLAUDIO	✓		Mess Boy					22		"	Dutch	5-6	150	
21	LEYTOE	PETER	✓		Porter					47		"	U S	5-8	155	
22	SANTIAGO	RUDOLF	✓		Dock Std					28		"	U S	5-6	135	
23	RUIZ	PABLO	✓		Waiter							"	Dutch	6-0	145	
24	HUDSON	JOHN	✓		"					27		"	Dutch	5-8	150	
25	JACOBS	JACOB	✓		"					24		"	Dutch	5-9	155	
26	BOYE	FRANK	✓		"					35		"	Dutch	5-8	150	
27	CHATLEIF	ALEC	✓		"					29		"	Dutch	5-11	165	
28	DOMINGO	AGUSTO	✓		"					25		"	Dutch	5-6	140	
29	STREEK	LUIS	✓		"					19		"	Dutch	6-0	145	
30	WAAL	ANTONIO	✓		"					32		"	U S	5-7	145	

Thos K Kirg Insp.

Line Red D Line

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents Bliss Dallett & C.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER S S CARABOBO, arriving at New York, JUNE 24, 1924, from the port of CURAÇAO, D.W.I.

200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WEINCUS	JUAN	✓		Waiter	May 29 '24	N Y	To be paid off in N Y	Y	21	M	Af Black	Dutch	5-7	135	None
2	PINEDA	SIMON	✓		"					30		"	Dutch	5-7	140	
3	ROMER	ROMER	✓		"					30		"	Dutch	5-8	145	
4	SENIOR	DOVER	✓		"					31		"	Dutch	5-7	140	
5	PINEDA	MARTIN	✓		"					35		"	U S	5-10	155	
6	LOPEZ	ROMUELDO	✓		"					23		"	Dutch	5-6	130	
7	Rudolf	JULIO	✓		Carpenter	Jun 15 '24	Curacao			36		"	Dutch	5-8	160	Reship for
8	GABRIELO	HERMAN	✓		Sailor					21			Dutch	5-8	155	do
9	SERVAGE	ROMUELDO	✓		Waiter					29		"	Dutch	5-6	150	do
10	PROFIT	JOHN	✓		"					25		"	Dutch	6-0	166	do
11	SPENCER	EMANUEL	✓		"					29		"	Dutch	5-9	155	do
12	Campos	Juan	R		Walkaway		Shortkingsmy.			30		Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	do
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies

Date JUN 15 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies (City) (Country)

No. 70

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

[signature]
(Consul)

Date JUN 15 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 5704
70 for pursers list
Philippine Service 72 Steerage R

Red D Line
Line

Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.
Owners

[signature]
Local Agents

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full [illegible] is punishable [illegible]

6-24-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Hallow, Master, *of the* Amer Sch Canahoe, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H G Hallow
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* June, 1924

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made in the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8019
June 23-24-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 1 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 1 1943 .....
Date

Eva Jackson .....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8020

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From June 24th to June 26th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 24,	Fred R. Kellogg	Tampico	1
	Niobe	Tampico	2
	Chautauqua	Halifax County	1
	American Banker	London	2
June 25,	Zacapa	Honduras	10
	Millinocket	Porto Rico	4
	Finland	Cristobal	20
	John D. Archbold	Cristobal	2
	Aconcagua	Chile	19
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	18
	Savannah	Dundee	2
	Nicholas Cuneo	Cuba	2
	Independence	Liverpool	3
	Commodore Rollins	Port Barrios	2
	City of St. Joseph	Spain	2
	Capillo	Buenos Aires	2
	Francis J. Elkin	N. Brunswick	1
	William H. Doheny	Tampico	1
June 26,	British Light	Tampico	2
	Halsey	Tampico	1
	John Worthington	Tampico	1
	Wm. Green	Tampico	1
	Glasgow Maru	Hamburg	1
	Tacoma	Hamburg	3
	Stavangeren	Jamaica	2
	Sarcoxie	Bordeaux	1
	Pluto	N. Scotia	1
	Parima	West Indies	14
	Bur	Cuba	1
	Belita	Jamaica	2
	Rosalind	Newfoundland	11

8020

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8020

June 24-26-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 1 1943 NOV 10 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 1 1943
.....
Date

Cora Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 102653 BILLED

Cards Punched 7/17/24
Clerk H Goldberger
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 7/17/24
Clerk E Sinclair

JUL 1 1924
JUL 2 1924

(9)

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Brooks Vause, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria employed by Owners, (thereof) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Nebraska State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Brooks Vause

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924
at New York N.Y.

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

										TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	41.			52.	108.	6.			27.	234.
2nd CABIN	30.			4.	1.				11.	46.
STEERAGE										
TOTAL	71.			56.	109.	6.			38.	280.

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 136. 108. 234.
2nd Cabin 45. 1. 46.
Steerage
Total 171 109 280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ment, ...cates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...ter...ning and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...priety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—450

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United S... and port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit...

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 24TH, 1924.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	De Costa	Kenneth	15		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. H. L. De Silva, sister, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
2	UNDER 16	De Costa	Ruth	8		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. H. L. De Silva, sister, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
3	UNDER 16	De Costa	Galand	6		m	s	none	no	underage	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. H. L. De Silva, sister, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
4	UNDER 16	De Costa	Mabel	2		f	s	none	no	underage	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. H. L. De Silva, sister, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
5		Bassett	May	22		f	s	maker Dress	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Southampton	Mr. George Bassett, father, Southampton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Richardson	Eveline	21		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. Hilgrove Richardson, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Mass.	Boston.
7	TRANSIT	Johnson	William	32		m	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Mrs A. B. Johnson, Mother Paget, Bermuda.	N.B.	St.Johns.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

$505 11/15/28 99136/785 2-834399-2/6/41

Complete 1/7 Room John Kilvoate Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.— Full text of qu... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to ... a government ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teac... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting of ... other organized government because of his or their official character...

* Permanent residence within the mean... this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back sheet.

14—430

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 26TH, , *19*24.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	mother	over	no			Mrs. B. Frith, friend, 2340-7th Ave, New York,N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Paget.
2	yes	mother	over	no			Mrs. B. Frith, friend, 2340-7th Ave, New York,N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	goos	no	4	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
3	yes	mother	over	no			Mrs. B. Frith, friend, 2340-7th Ave, New York,N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
4	yes	mother	over	no			Mrs. B. Frith, friend, 2340-7th Ave, New York,N.Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
5	yes	self	over	no			Mrs. E. White, aunt, 27 W. 129th St, New York,N.Y.	yes ~~6 mos.~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mr. James Ming, father, 231 Eustess St,Boston, Mass. Residence	yes 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
7	no	self	over	yes	1913	N.Y.	Coldbrook, St.Johns, N.B.	yes Intr;	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brwn	none	Canada	Toronto
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Permanent admission granted. Feb 19 1924 Chief U.S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Tor Victoria, from ~~Hamilton Bermuda~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. H. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* June, 1922

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Brooks Vance, Surgeon of the U.S. Fort Victoria, employed by owners thereof, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Nebraska State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Brooks Vance

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924.

at New York, N.Y.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 24TH, 1924.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 10477	Chalmers	Thomas	21		m s	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Dr. D.B. Marsh, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Nfld.	Harrys Harbour.
2	TRANSIT 10477	Buchan	John	32		m w	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Dr. D. B. Marsh, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Nfld.	Harrys Harbour.
3		Jackson	Beatrice M.	41		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. J.H.C. Jackson, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	M.Y.	New York.
4	UNDER 16	Jackson	C. Arnold	3		m s	none	no	underage	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. J.H.C. Jackson, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Williams	Minnie	32		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. A. L. Williams, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
6	UNDER 16	Williams	Maurice S.	8		m s	none	no	underage	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. A. L. Williams, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
7	UNDER 16	Williams	Earlston	5		m s	none	no	underage	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke,	Mr. A. L. Williams, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
8	TRANSIT 10482	Monis	Joseph	31		m s	farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Portuguese	Bermuda	Smiths	Mr. J.J. Monis, father, Smiths, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
9	DIPLOMAT	Hand	John P.	41		m m	Consul for Belgium	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. J. J. Arnold, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
10	DIPLOMAT	Hand	Helen	40		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. J. J. Arnold, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
11	DIPLOMAT	Hand	John	11		m s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. J. J. Arnold, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
12	DIPLOMAT	Hand	Marie	8		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. J. J. Arnold, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
13		Butterfield	Julia	54		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. T. Butterfield, brother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	St.Huberts.
14		Clark	Gladstone	21		m s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Mr. Richard Clark, father, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
15	TRANSIT 10481	Currie	Carolyn A.	29		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Frederick Junction	Mrs. S.L.Currie, mother, Frederick Junction, N.B.	N.B.	Frederick Junction.
16	TRANSIT 10484	Card	Mary with child 4 yrs	35		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. T. Card, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
17	TRANSIT 10476	Brown	Virginia	33		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Mr. E. M. Brown, husband, Devonshire, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal.
18	UNDER 16	Brown	Richard	10		m s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Mr. E. M. Brown, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal.
19		Darrell	Eric	24		m m	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. M. Long, cousin, 125 W. 142nd St, New York, NY.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Darrell	Inez	24		f m	Dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. M. Long, cousin, 125 W. 142nd St, New York, NY.	N.Y.	New York.
21	TRANSIT 10478	Gilbert	Thalia	48		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset	Mr. Arnold Gilbert, husband, Somerset, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
22	TRANSIT 10478	Lee	Sylvia	26		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset	Mr. Arnold Gilbert, step-father, Somerset, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
23		Clark	Eunice	19		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. Mary Ming, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke.
24	TRANSIT 10479	Johnson	Richard B.	63		m m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	St.Johns	No relative or friend, Coldbrook, St. Johns, N.B.	N.B.	St.Johns.
25	UNDER 16	Johnson	Mary daughter	13		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	St.Johns	No relative or friend, Coldbrook, St. Johns, N.B.	N.B.	St.Johns.
26		Mayor	John H.	30		m s	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset	Mr. A. Bassett, uncle, Somerset, Bermuda.	Mass.	Boston.
27		Wears	Eileen	34		f m	Cook (Deckhand)	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. J. Wears, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
28	UNDER 16	Wears	Lois	10		f s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. J. Wears, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
29	TRANSIT 10473	De Costa	Anna mother S-1/4 C	45		f m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. H.L.DeSilva, daughter, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
30	TRANSIT	De Costa	Eugene	17		m s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. H.L.DeSilva, sister, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.

Bureau authorizes return of Portuguese subject to Canada for permanent stay only, change of name permissible as intended to indicate by reason of marriage. Dept. of Labor 1-5-33

2-10338256 5/8/23

Complete 14th man in Bermuda omitted from Imp. Data

30

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 26TH, 19 24.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend, a person engaged by an employer in the United States, or to work for some specific employer in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have the primary or declaration, or equivalent, of the alien been filed, or completed by him, if so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See foot-notes for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
								Mr. John Simmons, father-in-law,																		
1	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Green Bay, Harrys Harbour, Nfld.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Scotland	Fraserburgh.
								Mr. John Simmons, father,																		
2	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Green Bay, Harrys Harbour, Nfld.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Scotland	Fraserburgh.
								Mrs. M. Woodward, sister-in-law,																		
3	yes	husband	over	yes	1900	N.Y.	332 W. 141st St, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
								Mrs. M. Woodward, aunt,																		
4	yes	father	over	no			332 W. 141st St, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
								Mrs. C. Dill, mother,																		
5	yes	husband	over	yes	1912	N.Y.	4749 W. 139th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
								Mrs. C. Dill, grand-mother,																		
6	yes	father	over	no			4749 W. 139th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
								Mrs. C. Dill, grand-mother,																		
7	yes	father	over	no			4749 W. 139th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
								Mr. J. Falonis, uncle,																		
8	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	54 Morton St, Fall River, Mass.	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blck	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Fall River.
								No relative or friend,																		
9	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	9 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Portsmouth.
								No relative or friend,																		
10	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Asheville.
								No relative or friend,																		
11	yes	Father	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Asheville.
								No relative or friend,																		
12	yes	Father	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Asheville.
								Miss K. Van Horne, friend,																		
13	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	St. Huberts, Essex Co., N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
								Mrs. O. Eddy, aunt,																		
14	yes	self	over	no			429 Lenox Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
								Mrs. S. L. Currie, mother,																		
15	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Frederick Junction, N.B.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Boston.
								Mrs. J. Kreischer, sister-in-law,																		
16	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
								Mrs. F. Macdonald, sister,																		
17	yes	self	over	no			Verdun, Montreal, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York.
								Mrs. F. Macdonald, aunt,																		
18	yes	self	over	no			Verdun, Montreal, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
								Mrs. M. Long, cousin,																		
19	yes	self	over	yes	1919 1924	N.Y.	125 W. 142nd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Smiths.
								Mrs. M. Long, cousin,																		
20	yes	self	over	yes	1920 1924	N.Y.	125 W. 142nd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
								Mr. N. Lee, brother,																		
21	yes	husband	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	39 W. 128th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
								Mr. N. Lee, uncle,																		
22	yes	step-father	over	no			39 W. 128th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
								Mr. J. Ming, uncle,																		
23	yes	self	over	no			213 Eustess St, Rosbury, Mass.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
								Residence,																		
24	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Coldbrook, St. Johns, N.B.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Wigar.
								Residence,																		
25	no	Father	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Coldbrook, St. Johns, N.B.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
								Mr. J. Johnson, friend,																		
26	no	self	over	yes	1904 1923	N.Y.	18 Hews St, Cambridge, Mass.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
								Mr. Clarence Reed, brother,																		
27	yes	self	over	yes	1911	N.Y.	439 W. 53rd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	10 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
								Mr. Clarence Reed, uncle,																		
28	yes	self	over	no			439 W. 53rd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	10 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
								Mrs. B. Frith, friend,																		
29	yes	self	over	no			2340-7th Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
								Mrs. B. Frith, friend,																		
30	yes	self	over	no			2340-7th Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Paget.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer), Master of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1914

at New York.

John Billington Bowling
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Brooks Vance, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria, employed by Owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Nebraska State Board of Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Brooks Vance

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924

at New York N.Y.

John B. Allen
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 24TH, 1924.

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Piercey	Emma	40	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. F. Bell, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
2	UNDER 16	Piercey	Dorothy M.	12	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. F. Bell, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
3	UNDER 16	Piercey	Harold	11	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. F. Bell, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
4	UNDER 16	Piercey	Fred	8	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. F. Bell, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
5	UNDER 16	Piercey	Una	4	f	s	none	no	underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. F. Bell, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
6	TRANSIT 10480	Hollis	James H.	44	m	m	merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Parish Hamilton	Mr. W. D. Hollis, brother, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
7	TRANSIT 10483	Hollis	Cora G.	39	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Parish Hamilton	Mr.W.D.Hollis, brother-in-law Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
8	UNDER 16	Hollis	Rosalie	13	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Parish	Mr. W. D. Hollis, uncle, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
9	TRANSIT 10493	Cooley	Geoffrey	42	m	m	Clergy-man	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Sir R. Grey, friend, Paget, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
10	TRANSIT 10493	Cooley	Helen	33	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Sir R. Gray, friend, Paget, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
11	TRANSIT 10488	Darrell	J. Hill	59	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. A. Butterfield, nephew, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
12		Robinson	Ellen	59	f	s	Dress-maker with 3/16	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. J. Robinson, brother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
13	DIPLOMAT Official	Williamson	Alfred G.	55	m	m	Foreman H.M. Dockyard	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	Mrs. E. Johns, friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Eng.	Strood.
14	DIPLOMAT Official	Williamson	Mabel	43	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	Mrs. E. Johns, friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Eng.	Strood.
15		Young	Eva	41	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. Stanley Young, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Mass.	Boston.
16	UNDER 16	Young	Herman	14	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. Stanley Young, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Mass.	Boston.
17	TRANSIT 10289	Smith	Henry J.	49	m	m	Wine merchant with 3/16	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset	Mrs. H. J. Smith, wife, Somerset, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
18		Harris	Doris	18	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset	Mr. D. E. Harris, father, Somerset, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
19	TRANSIT 10482	Mello	John B.	60	m	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Portu-guese	Bermuda	Paget	Mr. W. T. Mello, son, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
20	UNDER 16	Mello	Louisa	15	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Portu-guese	Bermuda	Paget	Mr. W. T. Mello, brother, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
21	TRANSIT 10486	Mello	Mary	50	f	m	none	Rule 3, Sub-Division J (B) and (E) No		no	Gt. Britain	Portu-guese	Bermuda	Paget	Mr. W. T. Mello, son, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
22		~~Anderson~~	~~Marie~~	27	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	Scandi-navian	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Mr. B. F. Streit, employer, 383 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
23	TRANSIT 10487	Beckwith	David	44	m	m	Painter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. Frank Mullins, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.B.	St. Johns.
24	TRANSIT 10487	Beckwith	Georgie	43	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. Frank Mullins, friend, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.B.	St. Johns.
25		Littenfield	Annette	58	f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. F. Bell, sister, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Batavia.
26	450119 1/22/29	Smith	Oreta G.	23	f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Southampton	Mrs. James Smith, mother, Southampton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Bassett	Ida	19	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. T. W. Bassett, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.J.	Montclair.
28	TRANSIT 1048	Blackwell	May	32	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. A.G. Blackwell, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Turks Isld.	Grand Turk.
29	UNDER 16	Blackwell	Eleanor	1 10	f	s	none	—	underage	no	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. A.G. Blackwell, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Turks Isld.	Grand Turk.
30	TRANSIT 10485	Hutchins	Forbes	19	m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Mr. W. D. Hutchins, father, 64 Ontario Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.

2-733590-5/6/40

2-703302-2/29/40

Lines 22 Marie Anderson struck out did not sail

Jas. Bird
Purser

John Mullowney
Inspector

complete, 30th June John Mullowney Inspector

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 26TH, 1924. 6

14-430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write the English or some other language?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and now present in United States or any place subject thereto.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
		Hotel Bermudiana			Mr. Alfred Piercey, husband,														
1	yes	Bermuda	over	no----------	460 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brwn	grey	none	Nfld.	Catalina.
2	yes	self	over	no----------	Mr. Alfred Piercey, father, 460 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
3	yes	self	over	no----------	Mr. Alfred Piercey, father, 460 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
4	yes	self	over	no----------	Mr. Alfred Piercey, father, 460 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Montreal.
5	yes	self	over	no----------	Mr. Alfred Piercey, father, 460 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	dark brwn	brwn	none	Nfld.	Catalina.
6	yes	self	over	yes 1921 N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Bristol, New York, N.Y.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
7	yes	husband	over	yes 1919 N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Bristol, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
8	yes	father	over	yes 1919 N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Bristol, New York, N.Y.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
9	no	self	over	yes 1922 N.Y.	No relative or friend, King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	London.
10	no	self	over	yes 1922 N.Y.	No relative or friend, King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	gray	none	England	Manningtree.
11	yes	self	over	yes 1923 N.Y.	Mr. Raymond Harvey, cousin, 10 W. 50th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	British Guiana	Demerara.
12	yes	self	over	yes 1915 N.Y.	Mrs. Darnley Jones, friend, 244 W. 143rd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
13	yes	British Govt.	over	yes 1911 N.Y.	Mr. E. Williamson, father, 40 Grove Rd, Strood, Kent, Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	blue	none	England	Chatham.
14	yes	British Govt.	over	yes 1911 N.Y.	Mr. E. Williamson father-in-law 40 Grove Rd, Strood, Kent, Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	blue	none	England	London.
15	no	self	over	yes 1923 N.Y.	Mr. L. Young, son, Mass. 587 Columbia Rd, Dorchester,	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Tuckers Town.
16	no	mother	over	yes 1923 N.Y.	Mr. L. Young, brother, Mass. 587 Columbia Rd, Dorchester,	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
17	yes	self	over	yes 1921 N.Y.	Mrs. E. Labloty, sister, Sea Gate, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
18	yes	self	over	no----------	Mrs. D. Jones, friend, 244 W. 143rd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Ireland Island.
19	yes	self	over	yes 1920 N.Y.	Mrs. Amy Mello, daughter, 175 Elm St, Cambridge, Mass.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Azores	St. Michael.
20	yes	self	over	yes 1909 N.Y.	Mrs. Amy Mello, sister, 175 Elm St, Cambridge, Mass.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Cambridge.
21	yes	self	over	yes 1917 N.Y.	Mrs. Amy Mello, daughter, 175 Elm St, Cambridge, Mass.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Azores	St. Michael.
22	~~yes~~ See Col- umn 19	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes 1899 N.Y.~~ 1924	~~Mr. S. F. Strait, employer, 383 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.~~ Mrs. Edith Bradbury, sister,	~~yes~~	~~Indef.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	2	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	none	Sweden	Jemjo.
23	yes	self	over	yes 1919 N.Y.	87 Broadway, St. Johns, N.B. Mrs. Edith Bradbury, sister-in-law	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	blck	blue	none	N.B.	St. Johns
24	yes	husband	over	yes 1919 N.Y.	87 Broadway, St. Johns, N.B. Mr. Willis Young, brother,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brwn	none	N.B.	St. Johns.
25	no	self	over	yes 1920 N.Y.	83 Main St, Batavia, N.Y. Mrs. Edmund C.R. White, aunt,	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
26	no	self	over	no----------	27 W. 127th St, New York, N.Y. Mrs. C. Richardson, sister,	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Southampton.
27	no	self	over	no----------	15 Miller St, Montclair, N.J.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
28	no	self	over	yes 1909 N.Y.	Mrs. C. Coverley, friend, Grand Turk, Turks Island, B.W.I.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	British Guiana	Teucen.
29	no	self	over	no----------	Mrs. C. Coverley, friend, Grand Turk, Turks Island, B.W.I.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
30	yes	self	over	yes 1923 N.Y.	Mr. W. D. Hutchins, father, 64 Ontario Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. W. McKenzie
Master. ~~Officer.~~

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 26 day of June, 1924

at New York

John Elliott
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Brooks Vance, Surgeon of the SS. Fort Victoria Employed by Owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Nebraska State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Brooks Vance

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924.

at New York N Y

Chas Elliott Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 24TH, 1924.

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Smith	Edith	74		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish	Mr. Philip Smith, son, Hamilton Parish, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal.
2		Graves	Fred	58		m	m	Steward	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mrs. F. Graves, wife, 2304 Madison Sq. Philadelphia.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
3	TRANSIT	Brown	Harry	23		m	m	Police-man	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Miss E. Adcock, aunt, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
4	TRANSIT	Brown	Isabel M.	23		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Miss E. Adcock, aunt, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
5	UNDER 16	Brown	Walter J.	2		m	s	none	no	underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Miss E. Adcock, aunt, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
6	UNDER 16	Brown	Albert E.	1	4	m	s	none	no	underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Miss E. Adcock, aunt, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
7	TRANSIT	Conyers	Dorothy	33		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. S. Conyers, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
8	TRANSIT	Davis	Ellen	49		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Mrs. C. Cooper, sister, Paget, Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
9	TRANSIT	Smatt	Selma	30		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	France	Syrian	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. C. Smatt, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10	UNDER 16	Smatt	Michael	7		m	s	none	no	underage	no	France	Syrian	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. C. Smatt, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11	UNDER 16	Smatt	Alfred	4	6	m	s	none	no	underage	no	France	Syrian	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. C. Smatt, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12		Hurst	Ethel	37		f	m	dom-estic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. C. Hayes, mother, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Nelmes	Theresa	43		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Mr. R. R. Nelmes, husband, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
14	UNDER 16	Nelmes	Ruth G.	11		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Mr. R. R. Nelmes, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
15	TRANSIT	Stubbs	Irene	33		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Mr. W. C. Stubbs, husband, Paget, Bermuda.	Turks Isld.	Grand Turk.
16	UNDER 16	Stubbs	Muriel	9		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Mr. W. C. Stubbs, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Turks Isld.	Grand Turk.
17		Stubbs	Leon	2		m	s	none	no	underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Mr. W. C. Stubbs, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Turks Isld.	Grand Turk.
18		Rawlins	Meta	26		f	s	dom-estic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. Edward Rawlins, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Belmont.
19		Caldwell	Helen	63		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mr.R.J.Caldwell, nephew, 85 Riverside Drive, New York,	N.Y.	New York.
20		Watlington	Clara	33		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr.E.H.Watlington, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Me.	Addison.
21	UNDER 16	Watlington	Marie Louise	2		f	s	none	no	underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr.E.H.Watlington, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Me.	Addison.
22	TRANSIT	Bravetor	Thomas E.	32		m	m	Surgeon Lieut.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	Sgr.Cdr.J.MacDonald, friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
23	TRANSIT	Bravetor	Rita	23		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	Sgr.Cdr.J.MacDonald, friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
24	TRANSIT	Brown	Dorothy	24		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	Sgr.Cdr.J.MacDonald, friend, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
25		Fletcher	George	44		m	m	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. W.Vanderbilt, brother-in-law, 595 W.207th St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Fletcher	Catherine	38		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr.W.Vanderbilt, brother, 595 W. 207th St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
27	TRANSIT	Mc Nabb	Atholl	26		m	m	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	Mr.Joseph McNabb, father, 447 McLeod St, Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
28	TRANSIT	Mc Nabb	Joan	25		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	Mr.Joseph McNabb, father-in-law, 447 McLeod St, Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Ottawa.
29		Darrell	Henry	34		m	m	buyer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Simon Blum, friend, 684 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
30	UNDER 16	Card	Joan	2		f	s	none	no	underage	no	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. Halston Card, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Lynbrook.

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Brooks Vance, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria Employed by Owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State Board of Medical Examiners of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Brooks Vance

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924

at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 24TH, 19 24.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

14—480

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Smith	Edith	28	f	s	none	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Mr. A. F. Smith, father, Paget, Bermuda.	N.B.	St.Johns.
2		Clinton	Hattie L.	31	f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges	Mrs. H.J.Clinton, mother, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St.Georges.
3	TRANSIT	Ployart	William L.	50	m	m	Sales-man	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Mr. A. J. Lee, friend, 317 Grosvenor Ave,Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
4	TRANSIT	Ployart	Ethel	43	f	m	none	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Mr. A. J. Lee, friend, 317 Grosvenor Ave,Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
5	TRANSIT	Bartholomew	Evelyn E.	65	f	w	none	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Morrisburg	Rev. C. O. Carson, friend, Morrisburg, Ont.	Ont.	Morrisburg.
6	TRANSIT	Paull	Herbert E.	45	m	m	Bank Mgr.	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Morrisburg	Rev. C. O. Carson, friend, Morrisburg, Ont.	Ont.	Morrisburg.
7	TRANSIT	Paull	Eleanor G.	45	f	m	none	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Morrisburg	Rev. C. O. Carson, friend, Morrisburg, Ont.	Ont.	Morrisburg.
8		Outerbridge	Louise	40	f	m	none	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr.A.E. Outerbridge, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Gardiner	Louise	19	f	s	teacher	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. J. Gardiner, brother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	E.Orange.
10		Peniston	Lorna	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. Maude Peniston, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.J.	E.Orange.
11		Smith	Charles	56	m	m	Mer-chant	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr.M.Meyerson, brother-in-law, 1350 Purdy St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Smith	Beatrice	36	f	m	none	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. M. Meyerson, brother, 1350 Purdy St, New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
13	TRANSIT	Shiels	Robert	40	m	m	Buyer	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Miss Helen Shiels, daughter, 181 Balmoral St,Winnipeg,Man.	Man.	Winnipeg.
14	TRANSIT	Shiels	Mabel	32	f	m	none	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg.	Miss Helen Shiels, daughter, 181 Balmoral St,Winnipeg,Man.	Man.	Winnipeg.
15	P-6/58602-FCMCP-6/19/24	Massie	Amose	27	f	m	Stenog-rapher	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mr. James Massie,husband, N.Y. 771 Lafayette Ave,Brooklyn,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16		Kirkpatrick	Harold	28	m	m	La-bourer	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Paget	Mr.C.E.Kirkpatrick, father, Paget, Bermuda.	N.J.	Montclair.
17		Kirkpatrick	Lillian	27	f	m	none	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Paget	Mr.C.E.Kirkpatrick,father-in-law Paget, Bermuda.	N.J.	Montclair.
18		Crooks	Beulah	19	f	s	Dress-maker	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. John Crooks, father, 18 Mirzam St,Port of Spain,Td.	N.Y.	New York.
19		Lightbourn	Aubrey	33	m	s	Mer-chant	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Mr.T.A.Lightbourn, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
20		Manuel	M.Blanche	20	f	s	Steno-grapher	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. W.A.Manuel, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
21		Ferguson	Jack	25	m	s	Elec-trician	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. R. A. Ferguson, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamiltnn.
22		Stubbs	Minna	62	f	s	none	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Miss Grace Atwood, niece Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
23		Atwood	Rosalie E.	64	f	w	none	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Miss Grace Atwood, daughter, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
24	TRANSIT	Hayward	Maria	65	f	m	none	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges	Miss Bertie Hayward, daughter, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St.Georges.
25	TRANSIT	Hayward	Cleve R.	37	m	s	none	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges	Miss Bertie Hayward, sister, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Bda.	St.Georges.
26	TRANSIT	Walker	Edith W.	57	f	w	none	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. S. D. Walker, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Ont.	Kingston.
27		Laidlaw	Phyllis	52	f	m	none	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Sandwich	Mr. James Laidlaw, husband, 24 California Ave,Sandwich,Ont.	Ont.	Sandwich.
28	TRANSIT	Laidlaw	Phyllis	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Sandwich	Mr. James Laidlaw, father, 24 California Ave,Sandwich,Ont.	Ont.	Sandwich.
29		Boyle	George	37	m	m	none	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mr.F.G.Richards, friend, 3417 Baring St,Philadelphia,	Pa.	Philadelphia.
30	30(503) 2/2/25	Bean	Elsie	19	f	s	Dress-maker	yes	yes	English	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. L. Bean, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 26TH, 1924.

9

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Free to private or charitable, or public free aid, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Mrs. G.A.Fitz-Randolph, friend, Randolph, St.Johns, N.B.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	none	2	Bermuda	Paget.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Miss F. Prior, friend, 239 Clay St, Trenton, N.J.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	grey	none		Bermuda	St.Georges.
3	no	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	Residence, 349 Grosvenor Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brwn	blue	none	2	Canada	Drummondville.
4	no	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	Residence, 349 Grosvenor Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	2	Canada	Chambly.
5	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Rev. C. O. Carson, friend, Morrisburg, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	2	England	Copmanthorpe.
6	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Rev. C. O. Carson, friend, Morrisburg, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	2	Canada	London.
7	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Rev. C. O. Carson, friend, Morrisburg, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	2	Canada	Kincardine.
8	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mrs. Gladys Francis, niece, 244 W. 143rd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Bermuda	St.Georges.
9	yes	self	over	no			Mrs. Sarah Gardiner, mother, 93 N. Clinton St, E.Orange, N.J.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
10	yes	self	over	no			Mrs. Sarah Gardiner, cousin, 93 N. Clinton St, E.Orange, N.J.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Bermuda	Pembroke.
11	yes	self	over	yes	1924 (1888)	N.Y.	Residence, 1944 Loring Place, New York, NY.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brwn	none	2	England	Westbury.
12	yes	self	over	yes	1924 (1890)	N.Y.	Residence, 1944 Loring Place, New York, NY.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn	brwn	none	2	Russia	Odessa.
13	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Miss Helen Shiels, daughter, 181 Balmoral St, Winnipeg, Man.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brwn	blue	none	2	Ireland	Kilhenry.
14	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Miss Helen Shiels, daughter, 181 Balmoral St, Winnipeg, Man.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	2	Canada	Winnipeg.
15	yes	self	over	yes	1924 (from May 1923)	N.Y.	Mr. James Lassie, husband, 771 Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	grey	none	2	England	Wakefield.
16	yes	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	Mrs. T. Athill, aunt, 61 Forrest St, Montclair, N.J.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	2	Bermuda	Devonshire.
17	yes	self	over	no			Mrs. T. Athill, aunt, 61 Forrest St, Montclair, N.J.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	2	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
18	yes	self	over	no			Mrs. Mary Jemmons, sister, 329 W. 52nd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	2	Trinidad	Port of Spain
19	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Kingsley Hotel, Bloomsbury, London, Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	grey	none	2	Bermuda	Paget.
20	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	Mr. E.J.D.Astwood, cousin, 185 Dean St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	hazel	none	4	Turks Island	Grand Turk.
21	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Bristol, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	hazel	none	(1)	Bermuda	Pembroke.
22	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	Mrs. H.H.Heney, niece, 111 Clark St, Portchester, N.Y.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	blue	none	4	Turks Island	Grand Turk.
23	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	Mrs. H.H.Heney, daughter, 111 Clark St, Portchester, N.Y.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	4	Turks Island	Grand Turk.
24	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N.Y.	Mrs.M.J.Farrell, friend, 502 W. 152nd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	grey	none		Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
25	yes	self	over	yes	1912	N.Y.	Mrs.M.J.Farrell, friend, 502 W. 152nd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	hazel	none	4	Bermuda	St.Georges.
26	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mrs. George Mahood, friend, Ont. 169 University Ave, Kingston,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	2	Bermuda	Somerset.
27	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Mr. James Laidlaw, husband, 24 California Ave, Sandwich, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	brwn	none	2	Canada	Sandwich.
28	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Mr. James Laidlaw, father, 24 California Ave, Sandwich, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blck	brwn	none	2	Canada	Sandwich.
29	yes	self	over	yes	1924 (1910)	N.Y.	Mr.E.G.Richards, friend, 3417 Baring St, Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	grey	none	2	Australia	Sydney.
30	yes	self	over	no			Mr. G. Anderson, friend, 4749 W. 139th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	blck	blck	blck	none	4	Bermuda	Hamilton.

Permanent see file 99370/386

Permanent see file 99370/385

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S/S Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the one from~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924

at New York

Jas. H. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JUNE 24TH, 1924 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 26TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ALLEN	ELEANOR	28		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4479-95TH AVE, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
2	ALLEN	PRUDENTIA	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N. Y.		4479-95TH AVE, RICHMOND HILL, NY
3	KENNERLY	THORA	30		F	S	1894 MOORHEAD, MINN.		SCOTCH PLAINS, N.J.
4	VAN VOORHIS	MILDRED	28		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		125 E. 37TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	SIEBRECHT	ELFRIEDE	70		F	M	1854	NATURALIZED 1876 AT THE SUPREME COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	YEADEN, PA.
6	BENEKE	MARY	63		F	M	1861 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		WISSAHICKEN, PA.
7	WEISS	FREDERICK	45		M	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		74 MUNN AVE, E.ORANGE, N.J.
8	WEISS	CHARLOTTE	42		F	M	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		74 MUNN AVE, E.ORANGE, N.J.
9	WEISS	FREDERICK	16		M	S	1908 HACKENSACK, N J.		74 MUNN AVE, E ORANGE, N.J.
10	BOYLE	PEARL	22		F	M	1902 WILLIAMSPORT, PA.		3417 BARING ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	RACHELL	GUSTAVE	30		M	S	1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		8 W. 42ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	BROWN	HELEN W.	28		F	M	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		910 S. 49TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	WILDE	LAURA	28		F	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		521 S. 41ST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	MEURLIN	ALFRED	26		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		700 OCEAN AE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	MEURLIN	OTTILIE	23		F	M	1901 NEWARK, NJ.		700 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	WATSON	HENRY B.	22		M	S	1902 NEWTON, MASS.		1519 BEACON ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
17	WURTMAN	BERNARD	23		M	M	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		BLUEPOINT, L.I.N.Y.
18	WURTMAN	EDITH	21		F	M	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		BLUEPOINT, L.I.N.Y.
19	~~GROVES~~	~~FREDERICK~~	~~58~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1866~~	~~NATURALIZED 1905 AT THE FEDERAL COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.~~	~~1930 RITTENHOUSE SQ. PHILADELPHIA PA.~~
20	MASON	REBECCA	78		F	W	1856 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1830 RITTENHOUSE SQ. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	EASBY	ELIZABETH	74		F	W	1850 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1830 RITTENHOUSE SQ. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	~~BARNARD~~	~~MARION~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1883 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.~~		~~9 CLINTON PATH, BROOKLINE, MASS.~~
23	~~BARNARD~~	~~JAMES~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1910 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.~~		~~9 CLINTON PATH, BROOKLINE, MASS.~~
24	HALL	CHARLES C.	31		M	M	1893 CLATSKANIE, NEBR.		518 W. 111TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	HALL	DOROTHY	31		F	M	1893 BEAVER CITY, NEBR.		518 W. 111TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	~~JAEGER~~	~~NINA~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1889~~	~~FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.~~	~~605 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
27	TAHENY	KATHERINE	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		605 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	SMITH	MARY	56		F	M	1868 NEW YORK, N.Y.		138 HAVEN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	SMITH	AGNES	20		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		138 HAVEN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	TRIMINGHAM	FLORENCE	42		F	M	1882 WILMINGTON, DEL.		2425 W. 16TH WILMINGTON, DEL.

Line 19 Frederick Groves struck out. See sheet 2 line 2
Lines 22, 23 & 26 Marion and James Barnard and Nina Jaeger struck out did not sail

Isaac B. Frost
Purser.
J. Rumsey Conner
Inspector

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JUNE 24TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. JUNE 26TH, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WATT	CHARLES	37		M	S	1887 PITTSBURGH, PA.		6605 MAYNE AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	~~CRUMMER~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~47~~		M	M	~~1877 BALTIMORE, MD.~~		~~136 E. 16TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
3	~~CRUMMER~~	~~KATHERINE~~	~~34~~		F	M	~~1890 ALYSSES, PA.~~		~~136 E. 16TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
4	SKELTON	BLANCHE	25		F	M	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1214 E. 37TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	TANNER	BEATRICE	40		F	S	1884 W. HOBOKEN, N.J.		405 CLINTON AVE, W. HOBOKEN, N.J.
6	MAWHINEY	VERNA	26		F	S	1898 SAYRE, PA.		404 CLINTON AVE, W. HOBOKEN, N.J.
7	~~CARD~~	~~MARY~~	~~35~~		F	M	~~1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~		~~LYNBROOK, L.I.N.Y.~~
8	ALLEN	MARION	50		F	M	1874 BELMONT, N.Y.		780 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	ALLEN	WILLIAM H.	60		M	M	1864 NEW YORK, N.Y.		780 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	STUART	RUTH Y.	60		F	M	1864 ALEXANDRIA, VA.		25 BEAVER ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	WEAVER	RAYMOND	35		M	S	1889 BALTIMORE, MD.		COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	MC GOUN	JAMES	47		M	M	1877 BETHLEHEM, PA.		235-65TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	MEASURES	ARTHUR	49		M	M	1875	NATURALIEZED 1922 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, NEWARK, N.J.	142 N. 9TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
14	GREENWOOD	WALTER	51		M	M	1873 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		261 MIDLAND AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
15	GREENWOOD	CATHERINE	38		F	M	1886 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		261 MIDLAND AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
16	GREENWOOD	WALTER JR.	6		M	S	1918 E.ORANGE, N.J.		261 MIDLAND AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
17	WILLIAMS	J. BUTLER	40		M	M	1884 PHILADELPHIA, A.		46 N. 36TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	FINNERTY	HAROLD	29		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		38 LYMAN ST, FT. WADSWORTHL MASS.
19	BELL	ARCHIE	47		M	S	1877 CLEVELAND O.		1397 E. 86TH ST, CLEVELAND, O.
20	SMITH	HOWARD	42		M	M	1882 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		408 CRESCENT ST, WALTHAM, MASS.
21	SCHOLZ	CHARLES B.	18		M	S	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2471 DAVIDSON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	SCHOLZ	CHARLES G.	45		M	M	1879 CHICAGO, ILL.		2470 DAVIDSON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	SCHOLZ	VIRGINIA	34		F	M	1890 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2471 DAVIDSON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	SCHOLZ	THEODORE	6		M	S	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2471 DAVIDSON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	COONEY	MARY J.	43		F	M	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		471 W. 159TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	GROMES	JOSEPHINE	23		F	M	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		471 W. 159TH S, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	WINTON	MAY E.	58		F	M	1866 NEWARK, N.J.		717 WEBSTER AVE SCRANTON, PA.,
28	PRYOR	EMMELINE	23		F	S	1901 MAYFIELD, PA.,		JERMYN, PA.,
29	DESPORT	JULIETTE	27		F	S	1897 NASHVILLE, TENN.		1229-17TH AVE, NASHVILLE, TENN.
30	~~FREEDMAN~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~25~~		M	S	~~1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~2110 BYRANT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~

Line 7 Mary Card struck out per Steamship Line 16.
Lines 2. 3 + 30 Edward and Katherine Crummer and Joseph Freedman struck out did not sail

Jas. A. Frisk
Purser

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JUNE 26TH, *1924, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 26TH, *1924.*

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GLEASON	ROWENA	24		F	M	1900 PRINCETON, N.J.		36 W. 44TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	HARVEY	JOHN	31		M	M	1893 SNOWHILL, N.C.		POWELTON AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	HARVEY	MARTHA	21		F	M	1903 GERMANTOWN, PA.		POWELTON, AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	OPPENHEIMER	GLENARD	23		M	S	1901 DANBURY, CONN.		113 MONTAGUE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	SCHWEINFURTH	JULIUS	65		M	M	1859 AUBURN, N.Y.		BOULDER RD, WELLESLEY FARM, MASS.
6	OLIVER	VIRGINIA	42		F	M	1882 WASHINGTON, D. C.		189 W 136 St. New York City
7	KILDUFF	LEO	35		M	S	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		HOTEL HAMPTON, PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
8	MALLOY	BARNEY W.	35		M	M	1889	NATURALIZED IN 1915 BY SUPREME COURT ATLANTA, GA.,	1815 CROTONA AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	ROBINSON	ABRAHAM	27		M	M	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		318 DARTMOUTH AVE SWATHMORE, PA.,
10	ROBINSON	MARJORIE	25		F	M	1899 PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		318 DARTMOUTH AVE SWATHMORE, PA,
11	NEWMAN	LILLIAN	26		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		241 OCEAN PARKWAY BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	KUEHNE	MARY	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2101 HARRISON AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	BORNHEIM	FRITZE	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		140 SEAMAN AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	HORN	MINNIE B.	33		F	M	1891	HUSBAND UNITED STATES CITIZEN	370 WADSWORTH AVE NEW YORK, NY
15	GULBRANSON	HELEN	23		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		506 WEST 172 ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	HAFELY	SCHUYLER	26		M	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		167 WINTHROP ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	~~SETZFAND~~	~~CHARLES M~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1892 HOBOKEN, N.J.~~		~~200 HIGHPOINT AVE, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.~~
18	~~SETZFAND~~	~~EMMA~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~200 HIGHPOINT AVE, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.~~
19	HIGINBOTHOM	LOUISE	34		F	S	1890	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	610 W. 115TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	GRIFFITH	JOHN E.	30		M	M	1894 BALTIMORE, MD.		SOUTH AVE, MT. WASHINGTON, IND.
21	GRIFFITH	KATHRYN	24		F	M	1900 DEVONPORT, O.		SOUTH AVE, MT. WSHINGTON, IND.
22	STANTON	FRANK	40		M	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		605 W. 175TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	BEILIN	ALBERT	28		M	M	1896 CHICAGO, ILL.		110 W. 48TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	BEILIN	JEAN	23		F	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		110 W. 48TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	MURPHY	GERTRUDE	27		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, NY.		48 W. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	MURPHY	IRENE	28		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		48 W. 93RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	CROWELL	ALBERT	56		M	M	1868 MEDFORD, MASS.		HIGHLAND PARK, S. MANCHESTER, CONN
28	CROWELL	MAYTIE	54		F	M	1870 S. MANCHESTER, CONN.		HIGHLAND PARK, S. MANCHESTER, CONN.
29	MAC DONALD	JOHN	28		M	M	1896 BRUNSWICK, ME.		15 W. 8TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	MAC DONALD	VICTORIA	26		F	M	1898 WILMINGTON, DEL.		15 W. 8TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Lines 17 & 18 Charles and Emma Setzfand struck out did not sail

Jas. A. Brith
Purser
John Montgomery
Surgeon

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JUNE 24TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 26TH, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PRIOR	FLORENCE	26		F	S	1898 TRENTON, N.J.		239 CLAY AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
2	BROWN	LILLIE	41		F	M	1883 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		10 E. 58TH ST, NEW YORK, NY.
3	BROWN	LOUISE	17		F	S	1907 MADISON, WIS.		10 E. 58TH ST NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	HOLMES	ELEANORE	32		F	S	1892 MILFORD, MASS.		265 OTIS ST, W.NEWTON, MASS.
5	HOLMES	CAROLINE	55		F	M	1869 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		265 OTIS ST, W. NEWTON, MASS.
6	FAIRBROTHER	DOROTHY	32		F	S	1892 W. NEWTON, MASS.		40 GREENWOOD AVE, NEWTON, MASS.
7	RUSSELL	MARY	38		F	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		132 COLUMBIA RD, WATERTOWN, CONN.
8	O'KEEFE	JOHN J.	38		M	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		92 LINDEN BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	O'KEEFE	MARY	26		F	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		92 LINDEN BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	COOK	RUSSELL P.	24		M	M	1900 FITCHBERG, MASS.		FITCHBERG, MASS.
11	COOK	RACHAEL	24		F	M	1900 FITCHBERG, MASS.		FITCHBERG, MASS.
12	BLORE	MARIE	37		F	S	1887	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	NORWALK, CONN.
13	BLINN	MARY	46		F	M	1878	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	59 E. 56TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	HINSON	THOMAS	39		M	S	1885	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	9 W. 99TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	FRANK	JULIUS	22		M	M	1902 COLUMBIA, S.C.		417 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK NY.
16	FRANK	ELSIE	20		F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		417 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.
17	BUCK	ELEANOR	22		F	S	1902 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		11 SUSSEX ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
18	OLESKER	SALLY	23		F	S	1901	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	542 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	FINAN	WILLIAM	25		M	S	1899 LITCHFIELD, CONN.		5 TERRACE PL. DANBURY, CONN.
20	SEELEY	ROSE	65		F	M	1859 UTICA, N.Y.		UTICA, N.Y.
21	BREITZKE	FRANCES	35		F	M	1889 UTICA, N.Y.		BOONTON, N.J.
22	BREITZKE	JANE	7		F	S	1917 BOONTON, N.J.		BOONTON, N.J.
23	~~POGSON~~	~~HENRY~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1874 CHICAGO, ILL.~~		~~440 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.~~
24	~~POGSON~~	~~JOSEPHINE~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	1879 PERTH AMBOY, N.Y.		~~440 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
25	REINHARDT	KATHERINE	55		F	S	1879 E. ORANGE, N.J.		279 ELMWOOD AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
26	REINHARDT	ELIZABETH	48		F	S	1876 E. ORANGE, N.J.		279 ELMWOOD AVE, E.ORANGE, N.J.
27	RICHARDS	RICHARD	65		M	M	1859 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		38 ETNO AVE, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
28	RICHARDS	MARGARET	60		F	M	1859 MADISON, N.J.		38 ETNO AVE, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
29	WARNER	C. FORD	4		M	S	1920 E. ORANGE, N.J.		38 ETNO AVE, MORRISTOWN, N.J.
30	GLEASON	MICHAEL	34		M	M	1890, CHARLOTTEVILLE, VA		36 W. 44TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Lines 23 & 24 Henry & Josephine Pogson struck out did not sail

Jas. C. Britt
Purser

J. Rhett Toomey
Inspector

May Ice Cream on
10 cent Days

78 Cs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(3)

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Brooks Vance, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Nebraska State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "master" sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. Brooks Vance

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924

at New York N.Y.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—611

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 24TH, 1924.

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Simons ✓	Margaret	45 ✓		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Georges	Mrs. Alice Tucker, mother, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
2	UNDER 16	Simons ✓	Herbert	15 ✓		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Georges	Mrs. Alice Tucker, grand-mother, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
3	UNDER 16	Simons ✓	Tucker	13 ✓		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Georges	Mrs. Alice Tucker, grand-mother, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
4	UNDER 16	Simons ✓	Ena	11 ✓		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Georges	Mrs. Alice Tucker, grand-mother, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
5	UNDER 16	Simons ✓	Orelia	8 ✓		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Georges	Mrs. Alice Tucker, grand-mother, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
6	UNDER 16	Simons ✓	Lucillie	6 ✓		f	s	none	no	underage	no	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Georges	Mrs. Alice Tucker, grand-mother, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
7	UNDER 16	Simons ✓	Wendell	4 ✓		m	s	none	no	underage	no	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	St. Georges	Mrs. Alice Tucker, grand-mother, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Simons ✓	Marion	27 ✓		f	m	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. E. E. Simons, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
9	UNDER 16	Simons ✓	Una	8 ✓		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. E. E. Simons, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Skeene ✓	Oliver	24 ✓		m	s	Cook	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. L. Green, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
11		Davis ✓	Burnett	23 ✓		f	s	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. John Davis, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.J.	Hackensack.
12		Smith ✓	Estelle	18 ✓		f	s	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. H. Hart, aunt, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
13		Thompson ✓	Florence	19 ✓		f	s	Dom-estic	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. L. Thompson, mother, 123 W. 133rd St, New York, NY.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Simons ✓	Thomas	58 ✓		m	w	Porter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. May Banks, friend, 105 W. 138th St, New York, NY.	N.Y.	New York.
15	TRANSIT	Roberts	John E.	44 ✓		m	m	Car-penter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. L. Roberts, wife, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
16	TRANSIT	Smith ✓	Arnott	28		m	s	Mason	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	Bermuda	Paget	Mr. W. J. Smith, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget.
17	TRANSIT	Norrington ✓	Herbert	26		m	s	En-gineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. P. Clark, friend, 1067-5th Ave, New York, N.Y.	P.Q.	Montreal.
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Complete 17th soon John Elliott Immigration Inspector

Total passengers 17

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 26TH, 19 24

15

14—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (If not, so state.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether he is a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	Mr. W. H. Simons, husband, 325 W. 52nd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St. Georges
2	yes	mother	over	no	----------		Mr. W. H. Simons, father, 325 W. 52nd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
3	yes	mother	over	no	----------		Mr. W. H. Simons, father, 325 W. 52nd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
4	yes	mother	over	no	----------		Mr. W. H. Simons, father, 325 W. 52nd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
5	yes	mother	over	no	----------		Mr. W. H. Simons, father, 325 W. 52nd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
6	yes	mother	over	no	----------		Mr. W. H. Simons, father, 325 W. 52nd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
7	yes	mother	over	no	----------		Mr. W. H. Simons, father, 325 W. 52nd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
8	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mrs. C. Ottley, sister, 2460-7th Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	Demerara	Borentyne.
9	yes	mother	over	no	----------		Mrs. C. Ottley, aunt, 2460-7th Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
10	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mr. T. J. Athley, brother, 241 W. 142nd St, New York, NY.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Barbados	Bridge-town.
11	no	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mrs. R. Daniels, aunt, 306-3rd St, Hackensack, N.J.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
12	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mrs. A. James, aunt, 226½ W. 61st St, New York, NY.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
13	yes	self	over	yes	1922-1924	N.Y.	Mrs. L. Thompson, mother, 123 W. 133rd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
14	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Mrs. Mary Banks, aunt, 105 W. 138th St, New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
15	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mr. W. Bowery, friend, 20 Lafayette St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none	St. Kitts	Cayon.
16	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mrs. Mae Bean, sister, 72 W. 133rd St, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	6	0	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Paget.
17	no	self	over	yes	1923- 1924	N.Y.	E. Lazure, friend 120 Rivard St Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Sheerness.
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Considered Permanent Admission Fourth Amendment to G.O.167

Considered Permanent Admission G.O. letter April 11, 1941, Sec 3.01(1)(a) Aug 2/1938

Permanent see file 99298/598

Permanent See file 99381/900

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his opinion thereof, is excludable.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924
at Newyork.

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Brooks Vance, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Nebraska State Board of Medical Examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Brooks Vance

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924

at New York N.Y.

Chas. Williamson

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JUNE 24TH, 1924.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Layne	Canute	41		m	m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. J. J. Patrick, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Manning	Frances	24		f	m	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. M. Dows, sister, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Benjamin	Kathleen	17		f	s	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. I. Benjamin, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Gilbert	Edith	17		f	s	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. Frances Gilbert, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Gilbert	Olive	20		f	s	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs. Frances Gilbert, mother, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
6		John	Allen	53		m	m	waiter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. A. John, wife, 305 W. 149th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Brown	James	21		m	s	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. T. Brown, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
8		Maynard	Godfrey	27		m	m	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. T. Brown, mother-in-law, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Maynard	Dorothy	23		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. T. Brown, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10		Brown	Arthur	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. T. Brown, mother, Pembroke, Bermuda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
11		Inns	John	58		m	m	Police Constable	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	Mrs. John Inns, wife, Ireland Island, Bermuda.	Eng.	Dunstable.
12		Pearman	Beresford	23		m	s	mason	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Devonshire	Mr. C. W. Pearman, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Devonshire.
13		Young	Catherine	23		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. Clarence Young, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pembroke.
14		Eddy	Blanche	21		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. Robert Eddy, husband, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
15	UNDER 16	Richardson	Matilda	49		f	m	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. R. Richardson, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Mass.	Roxbury.
16	UNDER 16	Richardson	Winefred	11		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. R. Richardson, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Mass.	Roxbury.
17	UNDER 16	Richardson	Claudine	8		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. R. Richardson, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Mass.	Roxbury.
18		Tuzo	Beatrice	22		f	m	domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. Edward Tuzo, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Mass.	Roxbury.
19	UNDER 16	Tuzo	Ouriel	3		f	s	none	no	underage	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mr. Edward Tuzo, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Mass.	Roxbury.
20		Smith	Cornelius	74		m	m	stone cutter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Southampton	Mr. E. Smith, brother, Southampton, Bermuda.	N.J.	Paterson.
21		Richardson	Helen B.	19		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Georges	Mr. F. Richardson, father, The Cut, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
22		Monteith	Sarah	44		f	m	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. J. Richards, cousin, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
23		~~Talbot~~	~~Rhoda~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Dress-maker~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~African~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Devonshire~~	~~Mr. Henry Talbot, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
24		Paynter	Edward	30		m	s	Photographer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Devonshire	Mr. Arthur Paynter, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	N.J.	Montclair.
25		Richardson	Howard	22		m	s	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mr. W. Richardson, father, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
26		Burrows	Dennis	20		m	s	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset	Mr. A. A. Burrows, father, Somerset, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
27		Francis	Belle	24		f	s	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	St.Georges	Mr. William Francis, father, St.Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.
28		~~Landy~~	~~Eric~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~African~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~Pembroke~~	~~Mr. F. Landy, father, Pembroke, Bermuda.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Atlantic City.~~
29		Taylor	Mary	24		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset	Mr. James H. Taylor, husband, Somerset, Bermuda.	N.J.	Newark.
30	UNDER 16	Taylor	Kitchener	4		m	s	none	no	underage	no	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Somerset	Mr. James H. Taylor, father, Somerset, Bermuda.	N.J.	Newark.

Lines 23 & 28. Rhoda Talbot and Eric Landy struck out and Not Sail

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14—431

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 26 JULY, *19* 24.

17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intends to return to the country from which he comes after a temporary visit only to the United States.	Length of time, if any, he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mrs.P.Frederick, friend 1835-3rd Ave New York, N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blck	blck	blck	none	St.Vincent	Barrow Allie.
2	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mr. George Manning, husband, 2100-5th Ave, New York,N.Y.	yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Nevis	Charlestown.
3	yes	Father	over	no	----------		Mrs. Phoebe Frederick, sister, 1835-3rd Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Smiths Parish.
4	yes	Mother	over	no	----------		Mrs. A. James, aunt, 226½ W. 61st St, New York,N.Y.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
5	yes	Mother	over	no	----------		Mrs. A. James, aunt, 226½ W. 61st St, New York,N.Y.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1921 1924 N.Y.		Mrs. A. John, wife, 305 W. 149th St, New York,NY.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Dominica	Roseau.
7	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mr. Ernest Wilkie, friend, 4 St.Felix St, Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	~~Indef.~~ 3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
8	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mr. Ernest Wilkie, friend, 4 St.Felix St, Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	Indef. 3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none	Nevis	Charles-town.
9	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mr. Ernest Wilkie, friend, 4 St.Felix St, Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	Indef. 3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Nevis	Charles-town.
10	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mr. Ernest Wilkie, friend, 4 St.Felix St, Brooklyn,N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Nevis	Charles-town.
11	yes	self	over	no	----------		Miss A.Inns, sister, shire, Eng. 67 Edward St,Dunstable,Bedford-	yes	~~Intr.~~ 3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	Hockliffe.
12	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mr.C.Pearman, brother, 6 Williams St,Montclair,N.J.	yes	~~6 weeks~~ 3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
13	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mrs. A. James, aunt, 226½-61st St, New York,N.Y.	yes	6 weeks 3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
14	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mrs. A. James, aunt, 226½-61st St, New York,N.Y.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
15	yes	husband	over	yes	1918 N.Y.		Mrs. G. Lynch, daughter, 45 Hammond St,Roxbury, Mass.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Smiths Parish.
16	yes	father	over	no	----------		Mrs. G. Lynch, sister, 45 Hammond St,Roxbury, Mass.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
17	yes	father	over	no	----------		Mrs. G. Lynch, sister, 45 Hammond St,Roxbury, Mass.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
18	yes	father	over	no	----------		Mrs. G. Lynch, sister, 45 Hammond St,Roxbury, Mass.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
19	yes	father	over	no	----------		Mrs. G. Lynch, aunt, 45 Hammond St,Roxbury, Mass.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
20	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mrs. C. Smith, wife, 210 Goodwin St,Paterson,N.J.	yes	~~6 mos.~~ Permanent Ret. under Sec. 13(b) see file 99896/685	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
21	~~no~~	self	over	no	----------		Frederick Douglas Hospital, 1512 Lombard St,Philadelphia,	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
22	no	self	over	no	----------		Miss R. Tomlinson, cousin, 10½ W. 99th St, New York,N.Y.	yes	~~6 weeks~~ Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Jamaica	Kingston.
23	~~yes~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1924 N.Y.~~		~~Mr.B.Lundy,~~ Mrs. Eva Dixon, sister, 533 W. 27th St, New York,N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Tuckers Town.
24	yes	self	over	yes	1923 N.Y.		Mr.W.Paynter, brother, 6 William St, Montclair,N.J.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish.
25	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mr. C. Richardson, uncle, ~~889~~ W. 59th St, New York,N.Y.	yes	~~4 mos.~~ Permanent See file 99385/934	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
26	yes	self	over	yes	1923 N.Y.		Mr. Arthur Burrows, uncle, 132 W. 130th St, New York, NY.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
27	yes	self	over	no	----------		~~Mrs.~~ R. Francis, aunt, 1008 Garrison Ave, Bronx,N.Y.	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St. Georges.
28	yes	self	over	no	----------		~~Mrs.L.H.Semmelo, sister,~~ City, NJ. 121 N.Maryland Ave, Atlantic	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
29	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mrs. Sarah Seaton, aunt, 37-7th St, Newark, N.J.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
30	yes	self	over	no	----------		Mrs. Sarah Seaton, aunt, 37-7th St, Newark, N.J.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Somerset.

Considered Permanent Admission Fourth Amendment to C.O.163

Considered Permanent Admission 2-3-24 C.O.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I J W McKenzie Master, of the S/S Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924
at Niagara

J. Russell Tracy
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 518 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from BERMUDA, JUNE 24TH., 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUNE 26TH., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VAUGHAN	DANIEL	31	V	M	S	1892, NEW YORK CITY	Complete	430 EAST 77TH.ST.N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 Cutz)

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 26TH, 1924.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Mrs.C.O.Thomas, daughter, 114 Madison Ave,Montreal,Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	brwn	none	England	Birkenhead,
2	yes	self	over	yes	1890	Philadel-phia	Mrs.F.Graves, wife, Pa.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Luffenham.
3	no	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	Mr.Albert Dunlop, friend, 17.Grenville St,Toronto,Ont.	yes	~~Intr.~~ "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	au-burn	blue	none	England	London.
4	no	husband	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	Mr.Albert Dunlop, friend, 17 Grenville St,Toronto,Ont.	yes	~~Intr.~~ "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	blue	none	Ireland	Mount Bellew.
5	no	father	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	Mr.Albert Dunlop, friend, 17 Grenville St,Toronto,Ont.	yes	~~Intr.~~ "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Mount Bellew.
6	no	father	over	no	----------		17 Grenville St,Toronto,Ont.	yes	~~Intr.~~ "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		fair	fair	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
7	no	self	over	yes	1915	N.Y.	Mrs. N. Jervis, sister, 269 Heath St,E.Toronto,Ont.	yes	~~Intr.~~ "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	grey	none	Bermuda	Paget.
8	no	self	over	yes	1916	N.Y.	Mrs. N.Jervis, sister, 269 Heath St,E.Toronto,Ont.	yes	~~Intr.~~ "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Paget.
9	~~yes~~	~~self~~	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	Mrs.P.Smatt, sister-in-law, 94½ Altantic Ave,Brooklyn,NY.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blck	brwn	none	Syria	Damascus.
10	yes	mother	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	Mrs. P. Smatt, aunt, 94½ Atlantic Ave,Brooklyn,NY.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	dark	blck	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
11	yes	mother	over	yes	1921	N.Y.	Mrs. P.Smatt, aunt, 94½ Atlantic Ave,Brooklyn,NY.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
12	yes	W.J.H. Trott, Bermuda	over	yes	1911	N.Y.	Mrs. M. Simons, friend, 329 W. 52nd St, New York,N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	St.Davids.
13	yes	husband	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mrs. F. Tempa, daughter, 374 E. 136th St, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Oswego.
14	yes	father	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mrs. F. Tempa, sister, 374 E. 136th St, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
15	yes	self	over	yes	1913	N.Y.	Mr. A.L. Jones, father, Grand Turk,Turks Island,B.W.I.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	grey	none	Turks Island	Grand Turk.
16	yes	mother	over	no	----------		Mr.A.L.Jones, grand-father, Grand Turk,Turks Island,B.W.I.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	11	fair	fair	grey	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
17	yes	mother	over	no	----------		Mrs. W. H. Allen, employer, Grand Turk,Turks Island,B.W.I.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		fair	fair	brwn	none	Bermuda	Paget.
18	yes	W.H.Allen, Bermuda	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mr.R.J.Caldwell, nephew, N.Y. Belmont, N.Y.	yes	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blck	blck	blck	none	Barbadoes	Christ-church.
19	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Mrs.M.L.Looke, sister, 85 Riverside Drive, New York,	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
20	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.	Mrs.M.L.Looke, sister, Addison, Me.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	U.S.A.	Addison.
21	yes	mother	over	no	----------		Mrs.M.L.Looke, sister, Addison, Me.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
22	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.	No relative or friend, Hotel Bristol, New York,N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.
23	yes	husband	over	no	----------		No relative or friend, Hotel Bristol, New York,N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	London.
24	yes	Mr. T. Prevetor, Bermuda	over	no	----------		No relative or friend, Hotel Bristol, New York,N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Plymouth.
25	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Mr.W.Vanderbilt,brother-in-law, 595 W. 207th St,New York,N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	Manchester.
26	yes	self	over	yes	1913 1924	N.Y.	Mr.W.Vanderbilt, brother, 595 W. 207th St,New York,N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	grey	none	England	Manchester.
27	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Mr. Joseph McNabb, father, 447 McLeod St, Ottawa, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa.
28	no	self	over	yes	1924 1919	N.Y.	Mr. Joseph McNabb,father-in-law., 447 McLeod St, Ottawa, On.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa.
29	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Residence, 320 W. 137th St,New York,N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Smiths Parish.
30	yes	mother	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	Mrs. Mary Card, mother, Lynbrook, L.I., N.Y.	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	------		dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Ste Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. W. McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1926
at Newyork

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

20

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Cover only

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

8020

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

8020

13

Form No. 16—Consular
January, 1923

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND INDORSEMENT ON SHIPPING AGREEMENT BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW, AND CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

21

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

See General Instruction No. 874

Tampico, Mexico, June 16, 1924
(Place and date)

American S. S. F.R. KELLOGG *of* Los Angeles *of which*

A. Nader *is master, bound for* New York

I, Vice Consul, of the United States of America, at Tampico

do hereby certify that on this 16th day of June, the seamen hereinafter named, all personally known to me, have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, and I further certify that they appeared before me, and in my presence signed the attached agreement with my sanction, and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

NAME	Station	Age	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT Inches	Nationality	Lay or share / Wages per month	Date wages commenced	Allotment of wages	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
J.D. Sawyer	Workaway				USA	1/	June 16	--	

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year first above written.

[SEAL]

William A Dunlap

Vice Consul *of the United States of America.*

1—175

Sheet No. 1

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 22

igration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

Tampico 6/16/24

24, 1924, from the port of New York

n arrival at a

(1) No. on list	(5) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					USC				
1	Yes	26	Male	Am.	U.S.A.	6 ft	170	None	
2	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	170	"	
3	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	162	"	
4	"	22	"	"	"	6	180	"	
5	"	45	"	German	German	5-6	175	"	
6	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5-9	170	"	
7	"	23	"	Am	Am	5-7	160	"	
8	"	39	"	Am	Am	6	180	"	
9	"	30	"	Am	Am	5-9	160	"	
10	"	45	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	142	"	
11	"	21	"	Nor.	Nor.	5-9	145	"	
12	"	37	"	Am	Am	5-6	175	"	
13	"	18	"	Ger.	Ger.	5-6	140	"	
14	"	33	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	160	"	
15	"	25	"	Ger.	Ger.	5-8	160	"	
16	"	21	"	Am.	Am.	5-7	150	"	
17	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
18	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	
19	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	
20	"	25	"	"	"	6-3	170	"	
21	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	160	"	
22	"	22	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-5	170	"	
23	"	19	"	Am	Am	5-11	160	"	
24	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	170	"	
25	"	40	"	Rumania	Rumania	5-11	170	"	
26	"	25	"	Greek	Greek,	5-10	165	"	
27	"	29	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-6	170	"	
28	No	27	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	170	"	
29	Yes	29	"	Can	Can.	5-10	165	"	
30	"	28	"	Chile	Chile	5-8	160	"	
31	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	156	"	
32	No	34	"	Greek	Greek	5-10	168	"	
33	Yes	25	"	Am	Am	5-9	175	"	
34	"	31	"	Am. Nat.	Am. Nat.	5-6	140	"	
35	"	28	"	Port	Port	5-9	155	"	
36	"	25	"	Eng	Eng	5-9	160	"	
37	"	19	"	Am	Am	5-8	150	"	
38	"	19	"	Am	Am	5-6	140	"	
39	"	21	"	Am	Am	5-6	155	"	
40	"	39	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-8	160	"	

All Alien members of Crew to be shipped (Illegible)

17	31	Artun el os	Aspiro			6/6/24	"	"			
	32	Kouriazetas	Stephen			"	"	"			
18	33	Gilbert	Harry		steward	"	"	"			
	34	Jones	Edward		Cook	"	"	"			
19	35	Vendis	Manoul		2nd Cook	"	"	"			
	36	Birch	Ernest		Messman	"	"	"			
20	37	Gould	Mathew		"	"	"	"			
	38	Hocking	John		"	"	"	"			
21	39	Scannell	John		"	"	"	"			
22	40	Garcia	Rafael		"						
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30	Sawyer		John D		Workaway	Tampico	June 16/24	Yes	26	m	USC

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The Visa of this visa expires three months from this date unless otherwise specified. Fresh applications to be sent for that period.)

American Consulate
Tampico, Mexico
June 16, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A Dunlap
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Wm F Turner Insp

Total Crew 42 incl one workaway USC

Wm F Turner Insp

Closed with 40

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Owners Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.
Local Agents Pan American Petroleum Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

s (2), (5), (6), and (7) her side.

U.S. IM

Ves

FRED. R. KELLOGG JUN 24 1924

Sheet No. 1 — Sheet No. I

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 22

Required unde... ongress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. ...n arrival at a

Vessel "Frederic R. Kellogg", arriving at New York Tampico, Mexico June 24, 1924, from the port of New York Tampico 6/16/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Mader	a	Master								USA				
1	Cieneiva	John	Mate	6/5/24	N.Y.C.	Paid off.	Yes	26	Male	Am.	U.SA.	5 ft	170	None	
2	Gleasheen	John	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	170	"	
3	Ford	Alfred	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	W	W	5-11	162	"	
4	Walker	Andrew	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	150	"	
5	Offenthal	Harry	Bosn	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5-6	175	"	
6	Agger	C. Christopher	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5-9	170	"	
7	Zubrod	John	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Am	Am	5-7	150	"	
8	Gibbson	John	" "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Am	Am	6	160	"	
9	Bumpus	Frank	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Am	Am	5-9	160	"	
10	Preede	Henry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Russian	Russian	5-6	145	"	
11	Andresen	Jacob	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Nor.	Nor.	5-9	145	"	
12	Sullivan	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Am	Am	5-6	175	"	
13	Freund	Augustin	A.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Ger.	Ger.	5-6	140	"	
14	Tamago	Felix	A.B.	6/5/24	"	"	"	33	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	160	"	
15	Boigt	Fred	A.B.	6/5 24	"	"	"	25	"	Ger.	Ger.	5-8	160	"	
16	Burden	Estus	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Am.	Am.	5-7	150	"	
17	Wilshar	Alfred	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	
18	Kraft	Adam	O.S.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	165	"	
19	Hilquist	Harold	1 asst	6/5/24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	
20	Lee	John	2nd "	6/6/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-3	170	"	
21	Conway	Walter	3rd "	6/5/24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	160	"	
22	Jeudrey	Carroll	Pumpman	6/5/24	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-5	170	"	
23	Hampton	Paul	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Am	Am	5-11	160	"	
24	Vanoskakis	Steve	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	170	"	
25	Ill Reg. 30079	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Rumania	Rumania	5-11	170	"	
26	Zitsouris	Joanis	"	6/5/24	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek	5-10	165	"	
27	Smith	Sam	Fireman	6/6/24	"	"	"	29	"	Austrian	Austrian	5-6	170	"	
28	Proia	Andrew	"	"	"	"	No	27	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	170	"	
29	Sario	John	"	6/5/24	"	"	Yes	29	"	Can	Can.	5-10	165	"	
30	Letelier	Daniel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chile	Chile	5-6	160	"	
31	Artun el os	Chris	"	6/6/24	"	"	" xx	38	"	Greek	Greek	5-7	156	"	
32	Kouriazetas	Stephen	"	"	"	"	No	34	"	Greek	Greek	5-10	168	"	
33	Gilbert	Harry	Steward	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	Am	Am	5-9	175	"	
34	Jones	Edward	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Am. Nat. Port	Am. Nat. Port	5-6	140	"	
35	Vendis	Manoul	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"			5-9	155	"	
36	Birch	Ernest	MeSeman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	Eng	5-9	160	"	
37	Gould	Mathew	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Am	A	5-6	150	"	
38	Hocking	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Am	Am	5-6	140	"	
39	Seannell	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Am	A	5-6	155	"	
40	Garcia	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-6	160	"	

All aliens members of crew to be signed on in foreign ports. (Amend)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for ... journey to the United States.
Consul
Date June 16/24
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The ... of this visa expires ... months from the date hereof unless sooner ... from ... is to be valid for that period)

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
June 16, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A Dunlap
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Wm H Turner Insp
Total Crew 42 inc one
workaway USC

Closed with 40

30 Sawyer John D Workaway Tampico June 16/24 Yes 26 in USC 54.160
Wm H Turner Insp

Line Pan American Petroleum Transport Co.
Owners Pan American Petroleum Transport Co.
Local Agent Pan American Petroleum Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...(2), (5), (6), and (7) ...er side.

FRED. R. KELLOGG JUN 2 1924

6-24-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Mader, Master, of the S.S. "Fredk. E. Billings", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Mader
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1924

Wm H Gurtner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE BOARDING DIVISION 24

DATE June 24-1924

HOLD FOR FURTHER OBSERVATION Venereal

NAME OF ALIEN Bjarice Hausen

AGE 23

NATIVITY Norway RACE Scand

Male

2 Sheets

Sheet No. I

N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 25

tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ited States.

24, 1924 from the port of Tampico 6/16/24

(7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

Physical marks, tuliarities, or disease

C-26 24 Niobe

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

PORT OF New York

July 11th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Niobe from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24th, 1924, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail June 29th, 1924, for Port Lobos Mexifo via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[S. 2094]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Larsen	39	Norway 1stP			
Hendrick Dike	24	B.Guiana 1stP			
Erich Borgh	25	Germany 1stP			
Charles A.Mayer	32	Germany 1stP			
Julius Waldenheimer	36	Germany 1stP			
Eric Holmquist	26	Sweden 1stP			
Erik Janson	24	Sweden 1stP			
Manuel Palacio	27	Chili 1st P			
Amador Diris	37	Spain 1stP			
Arthur Ruup	32	Esthonia			
Helmer Winlof	42	Sweden			
Fabian Arregui	31	Spain 1stP			

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1924
RECORD DIVISION

JUN 2 - 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
H Engelborn
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

23	Bishop		✓	"	"	"	"	"	37		
24	Becker	Joe V.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	German	German	5 6
25	Waltemheimer	Jul	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	Scand	Swedish	5 8
26	Janson	Erik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5 6
27	Holmquist	Eric	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	U.S.	U.S.	5 10
28	Kronemenies	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	6 0
29	McLanreu	John A.	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5 9
30	Reschner	Robert	✓									

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Owners Inter Allied Commission
Local Agents R L Hague

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chas.Mayer	32	Germany 1stP	Balto.June 6th 1924
George Lemos	27	Greece 1stP	" " " "
Harry Pedersen	28	Denmark	" " " "
A.Jensen	22	Norway	" " " "
P.O'Farrell	25	Ireland 1stP	" " " "
Erik Janson	24	Sweden 1stP	" " " "
Eric Holmquist	26	Sweden 1stP	" " " "
Horado Iiris	37	Spain 1stP	" " " "
Peter J.Everddijk	24	Netherland 1stP	" " " "
Reitse Hansma	40	Netherland 1stP	" " " "
A.Yensen	22	Norway 1stP	" " " "
John Schaik	22	Holland	" " " "
Biosice Haven	23	Norway	" " " "
Jul Waltemheimer	36	Germany	" " " "
B.Hawkins	21	England	" " " "
F.Arrigni	31	Spain	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	Haven	Biscice											
18	Gibbs	Alva	✓ 1st Class	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5 7
19	Gartland	Jos. E.	✓ Ch. Eng.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7
20	Hicks	Chas. A.	✓ " "	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	"	5 7
21	Ludloff	Leroy	✓ 1st Asst E	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5 10
22	Olivet	Joseph J.	✓ 3rd " ✓	3nd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7
23	Bishop	Earnest	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7
24	Becker	Joe V.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 11
25	Waltemheimer	Jul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5 6
26	Janson	Erik	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Swedish	5 8
27	Holmquist	Eric	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6
28	Kronemenies	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	7"	U.S.	U.S.	5 10
29	McLanreu	John A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6 0
30	Reschner	Robert	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 9

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Owners Inter Allied Commission

Local Agents R L Hagan

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE BOARDING DIVISION 24

DATE.... June 24-1924

HOLD FOR FURTHER OBSERVATION.... Venereal

NAME OF ALIEN.... Bjarnie Hansen

AGE.... 23

NATIVITY.... Norway RACE.... Scand

SEX.... Male

LIST.... 1 NO.... 17

S.S. Niobe

CREW.... Seaman

OFFICER'S SIGNATURE.... W.W. Fogelt P.A. Surgeon

Master advised to deliver to Marine Hospital
Turner Insp

2 Sheets

Sheet No. I

N THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 25

tion officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ited States.

24, 1924, from the port of Tampico 6/16/24

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) ENGAGED Where	(6) Capacity	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1				Baltimore Md.		Yes	Yes		Male		U.S.	5 9		
2				"		"	"	38	"	U.S.	"	5 6		
3				"		"	"	32	"	Scand	"	5 6		
4				"		"	"	31	"	"	"	6 I		
5	Frost	Paul	✓	"	Pump	"	"	38	"	Prussian	"	5 8		
6	Randall	Hollis T.	I30577	"	Boan	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5 9		
7	Mayer	Chas.	I22392	"	AB	"	"	32	"	German	German	5 8		
8	Mitchell	Alex.	45697	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	U.S.	5 5		
9	Linas	George	60930	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Greek	5 6		
10	Pedersen	Harry	I31065	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Danish	5 7		
11	Berryman	Calvin P.	I28186	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U S.	5 II		
12	Williams	Harry J.	5746	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 IO		
13	Yensen	Arthur	22323	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norwegian	5 4		
14	O'Farrill	Pat		"	OS	"	"	25	"	Irish	U.S.	5II		
15	Burch	Ray		"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 6		
16	Schaik	John		"	"	"	"	22	"	Hollander	Hollander	5 7		
17	Haven Haven	Biscoice		"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norwegian	5 IO		
18	Gibbs	Alva	1st Class	"	Wireless Opr.	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 9		
19	Gartland	Jos. E.	Ch. Eng.	"	Chief Eng	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7		
20	Hicks	Chas. A.	" "	"	1st Asst Eng	"	"	29	"	Canadian	"	5 7		
21	Ludloff	Leroy	1st Asst E	"	2nd " "	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5 IO		
22	Olivet	Joseph J.	3rd "	"	3nd " "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7		
23	Bishop	Earnest		"	Oiler	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7		
24	Becker	Joe V.		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 II		
25	Waltemheimer	Jul		"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5 6		
26	Janson	Erik		"	Fireman	"	"	24	"	Scand	Swedish	5 8		
27	Holmquist	Eric		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6		
28	Kronemenies	Harry		"	"	"	"	37 7"		U.S.	U.S.	5 IO		
29	McLanreu	John A.		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6 0		
30	Reschner	Robert		"	Wiper	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 9		

Master requests to send to Marine Hospital (Venereal)

Line.... Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Owners.... InterAllied Commission

Local Agents.... R L Hagan

Wm A Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 Shals

U.S. DEP. IMMIG. [illegible]

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Niobe, arriving at New York, June 24, 1924, from the port of Tampico 6/16/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thompson	Hans B.	✓ Master		Master	June 6/24	Baltimore Md.	Yes	Yes		Male		U.S.	5 9		
2	Collins	Frank	✓ "		1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	"	5 6		
3	Romslo	Johannes	✓ "		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	"	5 6		
4	Isefjer	Anders	✓ Ch. Mate		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6 1		
5	Frost	Paul	✓		Carpr & Pump	"	"	"	"	38	"	Prussian	"	5 8		
6	Randall	Hollis T.	I30577		Bosn	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	"	5 9		
7	Mayer	Chas.	I22392		AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5 8		
8	Mitchell	Alex.	45697		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	U.S.	5 5		
9	Linas	George	60930		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Greek	5 6		
10	Pedersen	Harry	I31065		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	Danish	5 7		
11	Berryman	Calvin P.	I28186		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 11		
12	Williams	Harry J.	5746		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10		
13	Yensen	Arthur	22323		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Norwegian	5 4		
14	O'Farrill	Pat			OS	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	U.S.	5 11		
15	Burch	Ray			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 6		
16	Schaik	John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Hollander	Holland	5 7		
17	Haven	Biscice			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norwegian	5 10		
18	Gibbs	Alva	✓ 1st Class		Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 9		
19	Gartland	Jos. E.	✓ Ch. Eng.		Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 7		
20	Hicks	Chas. A.	✓ " "		1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	"	5 7		
21	Ludloff	Leroy	✓ 1st Asst E		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.	"	5 10		
22	Olivet	Joseph J.	✓ 3rd " ✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7		
23	Bishop	Earnest	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 7		
24	Becker	Joe V.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 11		
25	Waltemheimer	Jul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5 6		
26	Janson	Erik	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand	Swedish	5 8		
27	Holmquist	Eric	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6		
28	Kronemenies	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 10		
29	McLaren	John A.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6 0		
30	Reschner	Robert	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 9		

Master requests to send to Marine Hospital (Venereal)

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Owners Inter-Allied Commission
Local Agents R L Hague

Wm A Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *. of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIOBE, arriving at New York, June 24, 1924 from the port of Tampico 6/16/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hawkins	Benjamin	✓		Wiper	June 6/24	Baltimore Md.	Yes	Yes	2I	Male	English	English	5 7		
2	Vlot	Martin	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	4I	"	Netherland	U.S.	5 9		
3	Eiris	Amador	✓		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	3I	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 4		
4	Arrigni	Fabion	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5 6		
5	Eversdijk	Peter	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	24	"	Netherland	Netherl	5 4		
6	Hansmo	Reitse	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 6		
7	Roberts	Joe	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 7		
8	~~Ripp~~	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7		Failed to join
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 4144
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
to Baltimore
William Dunlap
Vice Consul
Date Jun 16/24
(The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the vessel does not continue to ply between Mexican and United States ports for that period.)
Fee Stamp

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Jun 16 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William Dunlap
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Wm S Turner Dunap
Total Crew 37

Closed with 38

Line Standard Oil Co. (NJ)
Owners Inter Allied Commission
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-24-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Master, of the P.M. Niobe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H B Thompson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 24

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br sch. Vessel "Chautauqua", arriving at City Island New York, June 28th 1924, from the port of Bay Side Halifax County ...rival at a ...t

CHAUTAUQUA JUN 28 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) ...cal marks, ...larities, or ...isease
1	Ritey	Colin /	Master	27/5/24	Lunenburg	no	yes	39	Male	British White	British	5 8	204	none	
2	Hayes	Lemuel /	Mate	28/5/24	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 8	145	"	
3	Hebb	Joseph /	C & S	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9	150	"	
4	Langille	Manan /	O.D. seam	3/6/24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	130	"	
5	Domney	Lamson /	AB "	11/6/24	Halifax	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 10	192	"	
6	Leadlen	Russel /	" "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	140	"	
7	Milsen	Peter /	" "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	Danish	5 8	168	"	
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...(5), (6), and (7)

6-24-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Lat[illegible] Master of the Catauqua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. W. Pitcairn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1924

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—12**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5), (6), and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 30

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS AMERICAN BANKER, arriving at New York, 6/24, 1924, from the port of London 6/14/24

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

4

Aliens SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
None					

RECEIVED
JUL 3 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. A. Pedersen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

6-24 American Bankers

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. American Banker July 3, 1924, from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 50 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 51 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24, 1924, consigned to American Merchant Line; is now lying at Pier 3 Hoboken and is expected to sail July 3, 1924, for London via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1613

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

24	Moorehead	Terrence		25 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	"	5-8	175
25	Lee	Ernest		6 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-6	150
26	Murphy	Harvey		8 yrs	Oiler	5/23/24	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	"	5-11	180
27	Reinhart	Roland H.		6 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-10	175
28	Smith	Charles H.		20 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-7	165
29	Steed	James B.		5 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-11	180
30	Thers	Lambert L.		8 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-11	185
31	McGrath	John		10 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5-8	175

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

at a

(1)

No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

alien **DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
George Rossiter	6	England	Jan 8 London

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

16	Delandy	James Jos.		10 yrs	Radio Opr.									
17	Swatridge	William O		20 yrs	Ch. Engr.	5/23/24	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5-6	200
18	Milliken	Alexander G.		15 yrs	1st Asst.	5/23/24	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5-9	195
19	Carlton	Richard		10 yrs	2nd Asst	5/29/24	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	6-4	195
20	Meyer	Gustav		20 yrs	3rd Asst	5/23/24	"	"	"	43	M	German	"	5-7	175
21	Fitzgerald	William		9 yrs	Deck Engr	5/23/24	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-7	175
22	Clark	Chas J.		10 yrs	Refrig Engr	5/27/24	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5-7	165
23	Martin	John		10 yrs	Water Tender	5/23/24	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-11	180
24	Moorehead	Terrence		25 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	"	5-8	175
25	Lee	Ernest		6 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-6	150
26	Murphy	Harvey		8 yrs	Oiler	5/23/24	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	"	5-11	180
27	Reinhart	Roland H.		6 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-10	175
28	Smith	Charles H.		20 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-7	165
29	Steed	James B.		5 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-11	180
30	Thers	Lambert L.		8 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-11	185
31	McGrath	John		10 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5-8	175

Panel Sheet 30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS AMERICAN BANKER, arriving at New York, 6 JUN, 1924, from the port of London 6/14/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McKenzie	Malcolm		15 yrs	Ch Officer	5/23/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	M	Scotch	U. S.	5-6	145	
2	Foster	Sydney M.		15 yrs	2nd Officer	5/23/24	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-7	150	
3	Ohman	Oscar A		15 yrs	3rd Officer	5/23/24	"	"	"	30	M	Swedish	"	5-9	160	
4	Winter	Alex.		15 yrs	Boatswain	5/29/23	"	"	"	32	M	Russia	"	5-11	170	
5	Kose	Mike		25 yrs	Carpenter	5/28/23	"	"	"	43	M	Finland	"	5-5	145	
6	Duffy	Joseph P.		8 yrs	A. B.	5/23/24	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-7	135	
7	Davis	Harry		8 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-7	140	
8	Sinclair	William		10 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5-6	140	
9	Penchane	John		10 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-6	135	
10	McClelland	Thomas K.		6 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5-11	175	
11	Taylor	Thomas H.		8 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-9	170	
12	Burke	William K		20 yrs	"	5/28/24	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	"	5-6	150	
13	Heitner	Alex.		8 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	25	M	Polish	"	5-5	130	
14	Nowak	William		4 yrs	O.S.	5/23/24	"	"	"	20	M	German	"	5-6	130	
15	Higgins	John		8 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5-6	135	
16	Delandy	James Jos.		10 yrs	Radio Opr.	5/23/24	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5-7	160	
17	Swatridge	William O		20 yrs	Ch. Engr.	5/23/24	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5-6	200	
18	Milliken	Alexander G.		15 yrs	1st Asst.	5/23/24	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	"	5-9	195	
19	Carlton	Richard		10 yrs	2nd Asst	5/29/24	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	6-4	195	
20	Meyer	Gustav		20 yrs	3rd Asst	5/23/24	"	"	"	43	M	German	"	5-7	175	
21	Fitzgerald	William		9 yrs	Deck Engr	5/23/24	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-7	175	
22	Clark	Chas J.		10 yrs	Refrig Engr	5/27/24	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5-7	165	
23	Martin	John		10 yrs	Water Tender	5/23/24	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-11	180	
24	Moorehead	Terrence		25 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	"	5-8	175	
25	Lee	Ernest		6 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-6	150	
26	Murphy	Harvey		8 yrs	Oiler	5/23/24	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	"	5-11	180	
27	Reinhart	Roland H.		6 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-10	175	
28	Smith	Charles H.		20 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-7	165	
29	Steed	James B.		5 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5-11	180	
30	Thers	Lambert L.		8 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-11	185	
31	McGrath	John		10 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5-8	175	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW[31]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS AMERICAN BANKER, *arriving at* New York 6/24, 1924, *from the port of* London 6/14/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McIntosh	John		10 yrs	Oiler	5/23/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	35	M	Scotch	U.S.	5-7	145	
2	Lazar	John		15 yrs	Fireman	5/23/24	"	"	"	37	M	Slovak	"	5-11	185	
3	Malgrave	John		10 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-8	170	
4	Parker	Carl		3 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-7	140	
5	Doyle	John		15 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	37	M	Irish	"	5-6	145	
6	McGinn	Frank		2 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5-7	150	
7	Deloughrey	Michael		8 yrs	"	5/23/24	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	"	5-9	185	
8	Lanigan	John		10 yrs	Oiler	5/29/24	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5-9	185	
9	Smith	Frank H.		20 yrs	Steward	5/28/24	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-8	190	
10	Shimsky	Joseph		5 yrs	Ch Cook	5/29/24	"	"	"	25	M	Polish	"	5-9	180	
11	Morris	Frank A.		8 yrs	2nd Cook	5/29/24	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-6	165	
12	Hatch	Frank		10 yrs	Waiter	5/23/24	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-9	195	
13	Sepersky	Isaac		5 yrs	Messboy	5/26/24	"	"	"	31	M	Hebrew	"	5-6	135	
14	Price	James		5 yrs	"	5/26/24	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-7	155	
15	Smith	John		8 yrs	"	5/26/24	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-6	150	
16	Smith	Peter		7 yrs	Utility	5/26/24	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5-7	175	
17	Gleason	William J.		20 yrs	Messboy	5/29/24	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5-8	165	
18	Eyeass	Wm H			Storeman	June 13	London	" (sailing via Liverpool to England on SS Barcelona)		47	M	"	English S.S.			
19	Kassiker	David			O.S.	"	"	"		29	M	"	USA 5.8			
20	Pedersen	H. Jr.			Master	May 29				34		Scand.				
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew List No. 297

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date June 13 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL FEE STAMP: NO FEE PRESCRIBED #7753

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES

Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents J. H. WINCHESTER & CO.

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-24-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Kahsto, of the American Barkentine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H A Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1924

Sam Blym
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

VOL. NO 102863 BILLED JUL 2 1924

102864 Stmr Tuscania

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vitorrio Risicati, Surgeon of the S.S. "Jacapa", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Nineteen (19) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four (4) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. V. Risicati
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of June, 1924

at New York, NY

H H Montgomery
U.S. Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched Head-tax removed
Date 7/10/24
Clerk

Punched Head-tax removed
Date 7/11/24
Clerk E Thatcher

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX IMPOSED						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		C. I.	U. S.	Italy	In France	S.		
1st CABIN	47	1	19	8	13	1	16	105
2nd CABIN								
STEERAGE								
TOTAL	47	1	19	8	13	1	16	105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrioan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	92.	13.	105.
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	92.	13.	105.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

NUMBER OF CREW
TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

~~ALL ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACADA". Passengers sailing from As Below., , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
													FROM KINGSTON. JA. JUNE 19th. 1924.				
1		DALY.	GLADYS.	25	10	F. S.	Cashier.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Father. Joseph Daly. Montego Bay. Jamaica.	Ja.	Montego Bay.
2		DUHANEY.	CHARLOTTE.	44	1	F.S.	Nurse.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	N. Y.	Bronxville.	Brother. William Duhaney. 35 Sagamore Rd. Bronxville. N.Y.	Ja.	Hectors River.
3		EVANS.	LOUISE.	36	10	F.M.	H'Wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Husband. Arthur Evans. 2123 Carpenter St. Philadelphia. Pa.	Pa.	Philad.
4		FORD.	IRIS.	24	1	F.M.	H'WIFe.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Husband. Thomas Ford. 55 Wildman St. Kingston. Ja.	Ja.	Kingston.
5		GILBERT.	MARIAN.	26	7	F.S.	Dressmkr.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Mother. Mrs. Olivia Gilbert. 34 James St. Kingston. Ja.	Ja.	Kingston.
6		GILLFILLIAN.	SARAH.	25	7	F.S.	Dressmkr.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Father. Egbert Gillfillian. 11B. Wellington St. Kingston. Ja.	Ja.	Kingston.
7		GREEN.	LAURA.	20	3	F.S.	Domestic.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Manchester.	Father. George Green. Spur Tree, Jamaica.	Ill.	Chicago.
8		HAYNES.	BEATRICE.	35	2	F.M.	Dressmkr.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Cambridge.	Husband. Joshua Haynes. Cambridge. Jamaica.	Ja.	Cambridg.
9	P-1114793-9/30/36	HOLGATE.	EDITH.	47	2	F.W.	Nurse.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	New York.	Lachmont.	Son, Leonard Branker. 4 Murray Ave. Lachmont. N.Y.	N.Y.	Lachmont
10		HOWELL.	RUPERT.	19	2	M.S.	Mechanic.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I/.	Jamaica.	Brownstown.	Father. Dr. John Howell. 6 Bray St. Brownstown. Ja.	Ja.	Brownstown.
11		HUND.	MAUDELINE.	26	--	F.M.	H'Wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Smithsvillage.	Sister. Mrs. Louise Dixon. 21½ King Street, Smithsvillage.	N.Y/	New York.
12	UNDER 16	HURD.	JAMES.	7	5	M.S.	Student.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Aunt. Mrs. Louise Dixon. 21½ King Street, Smithsvillage.	N.Y.	New York.
13	UNDER 16	HURD.	ALLEYNE.	2	2	M.S.	None.	No.	-----	No.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Aunt asaabove.	N.Y.	New York.
14		JACOBS.	ADELINE.	35	3	F.S.	Dressmkr.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	New York.	New York.	Aunt. Mrs. Julia Pope. 228W-114th. St. New York.	N.Y.	New York
15		LEVY.	VIVIAN.	13	4	M.S.	Student.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Cross Roads.	Mother. Marie Levy, Cross Roads, Jamaica. Ma.	N.Y.	New York.
16		LEWIS.	FLORENCE.	28	6	F.S.	Dressmkr.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Cousin. Dunbar Wint. 153 Manchester Sq. Kingston. Ja.	Ja.	Heathville.
17	505(2)-255861 E/A2 11/16/34	LOPEZ.	IVY.	21	8	F.S.	Nurse.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	May Penn.	Aunt. Mrs. Anne. Gale. May Penn. Jamaica.	Ja.	Maypenn.
18		MILLER.	INA.	25	6	F.S.	Nurse.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	May Penn.	Father. Frederick Miller. May Penn. Jamaica.	Ja.	Maypenn.
19		MORRANT.	LILLIAN.	23	7	F.S.	Domestic.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Brother William Morant. 120 Matthews Lane. Manchester.	Ja.	Kingston
20		MCLEOD.	MATILDA.	47	6	F.M.	Dressmkr.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Mother. Mrs. Celina Henderson. 17 Love Lane. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
21	P-8/73768-E 1-4/28/36	MCNALLY.	MAUDLYN.	31	--	F.S.	Clerk.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Mandeville.	Father. Fred McNally. Mandeville. Jamaica.	Ja.	Mandeville.
22		NASH.	ENID.	22	4	F.S.	None.	Yes.	English	Yes.	British.	English.	Jamaica.	Spaldings.	Father. James Nash. Spaldings. Ja.	Ja.	Spaldings
23		NASH.	EDA.	17	9	F.S.	None.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	English.	Jamaica.	Spaldings.	Father. James Nash. Spaldings. Ja.	Ja.	Spaldings
24	3/23445-EF 2/28 11/4/32	PANTING.	SYLVIA.	21	--	F.M.	H'Wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	English.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Mother. Mrs. Mary Siley. 17 New Lane, Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
25		PATERSON.	INEZ.	18	7	F.S.	Dressmkr.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	English.	Jamaica.	Port Antonio.	Brother. Charles Harrison. Port Antonio. Ja.	Ja.	Port Antonia.
26		POWELL.	NOEL.	11	4	M.S.	Student.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Cousin. Dunbar Wint. 153 Manchester Sq. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	New York
27		POWELL.	DUNBAR.	10	3	M.S.	Student.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B, W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Cousin as above.	N.Y.	New York.
28		RHINO.	CYBIL.	14	10	F.S.	Student.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Father. Daniel Rhino. 33 Potters Row, Raetown. Ja.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
29	TRANSIT	URQUHART.	EVA.	23	6	F.S.	Clerk.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Montego Bay.	Aunt. Miss Emma Manning. Montego Bay. Jamaica.	Ont.	St. Catherine
30		WHITE.	WILFRED.	40	10	M.S.	Cook.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I	Jamaica.	Aberdeen.	Aunt. Mrs. Julia Walker. 16 Somerset Lane, Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	New Yor k

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 25th., *19* 24.

33

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is passage paid? (Whether by himself or herself, or by relative, or by whom?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for reasons of any other subversive, promiscuous, or immoral purpose, or is an anarchist in the United States.	26 Whether the last time removed or deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							(FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, JUNE 19th. 1924.)																			
1	No	Self		Yes	No	---	-----	Sister- Mrs. Vivian Ogilvie, 169 Edgecombe Ave; New York.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica	Montego Bay.
2	No	Self		Yes	Yes	5½ 14Yrs.	Bronx-ville, NY.	Brother-Mr. William Duhaney, 35 Sagamore Rd; Bronxville, NY.	Yes	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark.	Blk	Blk.	None	Jamaica	Hectors River.
3	No	Self		Yes	Yes	2	Phila-delphia.	Husband-Mr. Arthur Evans, 2123 Carpenter St; Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	2 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn.	Blk	Blk.	None	Jamaica	Kingston
4	No	Self		Yes	No	---	-----	Sister-Mrs. Celest Gastard, 201 W. 148th; St; New York.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk	Blk	None	Jamaica	Stewart Town.
5	No	Self		Yes	Yes	Dec.1920-Jly.1922. 1½Yrs	N.York	Sister-Mrs. Alice Giscome 640 Riverside Drive, N.York.	Yes	9 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Jamaica	Enfield
6	No	Self		Yes	No	--	-----	Sister-Mrs. Imogene Bryan, 29 Buckley Manor, Rye, N.Y.	Yes	9 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Brn.	Gry.	None	Jamaica	Clarendon
7	No.	Self.		Yes.	No.	--	------	Aunt. Mrs. Mamie Foster. 4728 St. Lawrence Ave. Chicago.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Costa Rica.	Zent Farm.
8	No.	Self.		Yes.	No.	--	------	Friend. Mrs. Beatrice Dasontas. 335 Grand Ave. Brooklyn. N.y.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Essex Hall.
9	No.	Self.	1916. 1924.	Yes.	Yes.	Larchmont	Son. Leonard Branker. 4 Murray Ave. Lachmont. N.J.	No.	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Belle-Castle.
10	Mrs. Susne De Costa. No.	Aunt.	12 Lanark St. Worcester, Mass.	Yes.	No.	--	----	Aunt. Mrs. Susie De Costa. 12 Lenark St. Gorcester. Mass.	Yes.	8 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Gry.	None.	Jamaica.	Kingston.
11	Yes.	Self.		Yes.	No.	--	----	Husband. George Hurd. 16W-128th. St. New York. N.Y.C.	No.	Indef.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Scar on Nose.	Jamaica.	Boro-Bridge.
12	Geo/Hurd. 16W-128th. St N.Y.C. Yes.			No	No	--	----	Father as above.	No.	Indef,	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Blk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica,	Boro-Bridge.
13	Yes.	As above.		No	No	--	----	Father as above.	No.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Boro-Bridge.
14	Yes.	Self.	1919/1923.	Yes.	Yes.	New York.		Aunt. Mrs. Julia Pope. 228W-141st. St. New York.	No.	Indef.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Kingston.
15	Mother. Maria Levy. Yes.	Crossroads. Jamaica.			Yes.	No.	-- -----	Aunt. Mrs. Viola Richmond. 370 Hancock St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes.	3 Yrs.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Kingston.
16	No.	Self.		Yes.	No.	--	-----	Sister. Mrs. Iseline Powell. 201W-148th. St. New York.	Yes.	6 Mths.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Heath-field.
17	No.	Self.		Yes.	No.	--	-----	Aunt. Mrs. Ida Lewis. 212W-143rd. St. New York. N.Y.	Yes.	[illegible]	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Chapel-ton.
18	No.	Self.		Yes.	No.	--	-----	Sister. Mrs. Ona Carnegie. 251W-129th. St. New York. N.Y.	Yes.	4 Mths.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	None/	Jamaica.	May Benn.
19	No.	Self.		Yes.	No.	--	----	Sister. Mrs. Agatha Frances. 2044 Dickinson St. Philadelphia.	Yes. 3 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	Right Eye. N	Jamaica.	Purus.
20	Vernon McLeod. 221W-141St. N.Y.C. Yes.			Yes.	Yes.	Dec. 1921.		Son. Vernon McLeod. 221W-141st. St. New York.	Yes.	1 Year.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Annotto River.
21	No.	Self.		Yes.	No.	--	----	Aunt. Mrs. Susan Gunning. 350W-119th. St. New York.	Yes.	3 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	10	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Mandaville.
22	No.	Self.		Yes.	No.	--	----	Brother. Lindon Nash. 261 Liberty Ave. Jersey City. N.J.	Yes.	Indef.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Mo.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Grey.	None.	Jamaica.	Spaldings.
23	No.	Self.		Yes.	No.	--	----	Brother as above.	Yes.	Indef.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	2	Fr.	Brn.	Grey.	None.	Jamaica.	Spaldings.
24	Yes.	Self.		Yes.	No.	--	----	Husband. Austin Panting. 116W-144th. St. New York.	No.	Permt.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7	Drk.	Brn.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Lucky Hill.
25	No.	Self.		Yes.	No.	--	----	Friend. Mrs. Rebecca O'Amellay. 213W-135th. St. New York City.	Yes.	6 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	3	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Port Antonio.
26	Cecil Powell. 201W-148th. St. N.Y.C. Yes.			Yes.	No.	--	----	Father. Cecil Powell. 201W-148th. St. New York City.	Yes.	6 Years.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	4	9	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Heathfield.
27	Yes.	As above.		Yes.	No.	--	----	Father as above.	Yes.	6 Years.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	4	6	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Giddy Hall.
28	Daniel Rhino, Hay Town. Jamaica. No.			Yes.	No.	--	----	Uncle. Arthur Evans. 2123 Harpenter St. Philadelphia. Pa.	Yes.	5 Years.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	4	8	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Kingston.
29	Friend. Mrs. Vashti McIntosh. 6 College St. St. Catherines Ont. Yes.			Yes.	No.	--, 5 Years.	----	Friend as above.	No.	3 days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Montego Bay.
30	Yes.	Self.		Yes.	Yes.	Norristown. N.J.		Cousin. Mrs Estella Maconey. 8 W-133rd. St. New York City.	Yes.	5 Years.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Mo.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Aberdeen.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Dalzell, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S. "Yacapa", from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A A Dalzell
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of June, 19 24.
at New York, N.Y.

J. J. Mangeneay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vittorio Risicato M.D. Surgeon of the S.S. Zacapa, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Dr. V. Risicato

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 22

at New York

M. Surgeoncy
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA". *Passengers sailing from* AS BELOW., JUNE 20th. 1924., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		FROM SANTIAGO. CUBA. JUNE 20th. 1924.																
1	TEMP. STAY	PERRANO.	MARIA.	33	1	F.	M.	H'Wife.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Bro.-in-law Jose Parreno. Marina 152. Santiago. Cuba.	Cuba.	Santiago.
2	UNDER 16	PERRENO.	DESIDERIO.	8	1	M.	S.	Student.	No.	------	No.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Uncle. As above with Parents.	Cuba.	Santiago.
3	UNDER 16	PERRENO.	ALBERTO.	3	3	M.	S.	None.	No.	------	No.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Uncle. As above.	Cuba.	Santiago.
4	TEMP. STAY	ROBERTSON.	WILLIAM.	40	5	M.	M.	Planter.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	Scotch.	Cuba.	Guantanamo.	Friend. Alfred Cook. Guantanamo. Cuba.	Cuba.	Quantanamo.
5	TEMP. STAY	ROBERTSON.	EMMA.	30	4	F.	M.	H'Wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	Scotch.	Cuba.	Guantanamo.	Friend as above.	Cuba.	Guantanamo.
6	[redacted]	SALAZAR.	ASCENCIO.	18	4	M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Aunt. Mrs. Concepcion Gomez. Jose A Sacr Alta 49, Santiago.	Cuba.	Santiago.
7		PUIZ.	EMILIO.	18	1	M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Father. Pedro Puiz. Paraiso C. Santiago.	Cuba.	Santiago.
8	TEMP. STAY	SIMOUNET.	ALMA.	62	2	F.	W.	None.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Friend. Thomas Gomez. Dista Alegra Cor 15th. St. Santiago.	Cuba.	Santiago.
9	TEMP. STAY	TORRES.	JULIA.	27	7	F.	M.	H'Wife.	Yes.	English. Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	American. [illegible]	Cuba.	San Carlos.	Sister in law-Mrs. Alta Gracia. Casselojn. Santa Rita 58. Santiago.	Cuba.	Santiago.
10	UNDER 16	TORRES.	REMIGIO.	4	6	M.	S.	None.	No.	--------	No.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	San Carlos.	Aunt as above.	Cuba.	Santiago.
11	UNDER 16	TORRES.	JULIA.	2	2	F.	S.	None.	No.	--------	No.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	San Carlos.	Aunt as above.	Cuba.	Santiago.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers 11

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., June 25th., *19* 24.

35

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				4 Months.	1923.	Friend. Mr. Frederick Snare.																			
1	No.	Husband.	Yes.	Yes.	New York.	114 Liberty St. New York. N.Y.	No.	5 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
2	No.	Father.	No.	Yes.	4 Months. 1923.	Friend. New York. As above with Parents.	Yes.	5 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	4	-	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
3	No.	Father.	No.	Yes.	4 Months. 1923.	Friend. New York. As above with Parents.	Yes.	5 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
4	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes/	9 Months 1922. Wilmington. Del.	No. In transit to England.	Yes.	3 Days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.	None.	Scotland.	St. Andrews.
5	No.	Husband.	Yes.	Yes.	Born Wilmington. Del.	No. In transit to England.	Yes,	3 Days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	3	Fr.	Lgt.	Blu.	None.	U.S.A.	Del Wilmington
6	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	---- Friend. Andreas Villas Anma. 77W-94th. St. New York City.	Yes.	1 Year.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Cuba.	Regla Habana.
7	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	---- Friend. Rosendo Mendez. 116 Broad St. New York City.	Yes.	1 Year.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Giod.	No.	5	7	Fr.	Lgt.	Brn.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
8	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	7 Mthd. 1923. New York.	Daughter. Mrs. Gertrude Valls. 312W-91st. St. New York.	Yes.	6 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	-	Fr.	Wte.	Hzl.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
9	No.	Husband. Remigio Torres. 19 Years.	Yes.	Yes.	Brooklyn. N.Y.	San Carlos. Cuba. Father. William Offerman. 1209 Jamaica Ave. Richmond. L.I. Hill.	Yes.	3 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	9	Fr.	Lgt.	Blu.	None.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn. N.Y.
10	No.	Father. As above.	No.	Yes.	Born Brooklyn. New York.	Grandfather as above.	Yes.	3 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	2	6	Fr.	Lgt.	Drk.	None.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	No.	Father. As above.	No.	No.	---	----- Grandfather as above.	Yes.	3 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	2	-	Fr.	Lgt.	Blu.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Dalzell, Master, (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Yacapa", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Dalzell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of June, 1917,
at New York, N. Y.

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vittorio Riviati M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Zacapa, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

V. Riviati

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.

List C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA". Passengers sailing from HAVANA, June 19th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	505(503) 9/1/34 EXR							8-166129-7/13/39										
								FROM KINGSTON. JA. JUNE 19th. 1924.										
1		WYNTER.	CYBIL.	27	11	F.	S.	Nurse.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Allmantown.	Mother. Mrs. Jane Wynter. Buff Bay. Jamaica.	Ja.	Kingston.
2	7/8/29	WITTER.	GLADYS.	19	7	F.	S.	Dressmkr.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Cousin. Mrs. Susan Powell. 94 Lower St. Kingston. Ja.	Ja.	Fairfield.
3																		
4																		
5								FROM SNATIAGO. CUBA. JUNE 20th. 1924.										
6	TEMP. STAY	BEATTIE.	RICHARD.	66	6	M.	S.	Planter.	Yes.	Spanish. English.	Yes.	British.	Scotch.	Cuba.	Manzanillo.	Cousin. Dr. Thomas Brooks. Santarita, Baja 13, Santiago.	Cuba.	Manzanillo.
7	TEMP. STAY	BEATTIE.	ARTHUR.	63	10	M.	S.	Planter.	Yes.	Spanish. English.	Yes.	British.	Scotch.	Cuba.	Manzanillo.	Cousin as above.	Cuba.	Manzanillo.
8	TEMP. STAY	BEATTIE.	CLARA.	65	4	F.	W.	None.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	British.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Manzanillo.	Friend. Mr. Carlos Cespades. Secretary of State, Havana. Cuba.	Cuba.	Manzanillo,
9	TEMP. STAY	BOLTON.	JAMES.	43	8	M.	M.	Engineer.	Yes.	Spanish. English.	Yes.	British.	English.	Central America Cuba.	Oriente.	Friend. Mr. John Randolph. Central Ernita, Oriente, Cuba.	Central America Cuba.	Oriente,
10		CAMINO.	ARTURO.	18	9	M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Mother. Mrs. Rita Comina. Vista Allegre Calle 17, Santiago.	Cuba.	Santiago.
11	TEMP. STAY	CESPEDES.	ENRIQUE.	50	11	M.	W.	None.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Manzanillo.	Cousin. Carlos Manuel Cespedes. Secretary of State, Havana, Cuba.	Cuba.	Manzanillo,
12	TEMP. STAY	CESPEDES.	MARIA.	19	4	F.	S.	None.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Manzanillo.	Cousin. As above.	Cuba.	Manzanillo.
13	TEMP. STAY	CESPEDES.	DELORES.	16	6	F.	S.	None.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Manzanillo.	Cousin. As above.	Cuba.	Manzanillo.
14	TEMP. STAY	DELEYTO.	CELESTINO.	52	1	M.	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Spanish.	Spanish.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Wife. Mrs. Marguerite Delatyo. V Gazon 48 Santuago de Cuba.	Cuba.	Santiago.
15		DIAZ.	MARIA/	19	10	F.	M.	H'Wife.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Spanish.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Father. Ignacio Maure. Princess Alto 3, Santiago.	N.Y.	Yonkers New York.
16	UNDER 16	DIAZ.	MARIANO.	--	9	M.	S.	None.	No.	----------	No.	Spanish.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Grandfather. Ignacio Maure. Princess Alto. 3. Santiago.	N.Y.	Yonkers New York.
17	RES. USA. RET.	FRESNEDA.	ELVIRA.	40	6	F.	W.	None.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Mother. Mrs. Donetto Cuhca. Lacret Bahaa 23, Santiago. Cuba.	Cuba.	Santiago.
18	ADMITTED VL 12/8/1972	MATEA.	MARIO.	11	10	M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Mother. Alta Geacia Naranjo. Cartera del Moco Lado Pepe Estrella. Santiago.	Md.	Baltimore.
19		MAZA.	MAURO.	22	7	M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Spanish.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Bayamo.	Father. Romaldo Maza. Santana St. 24, Santiago.	N.Y.	New York.
20	TEMP. STAY	MESTRE.	RAFAEL.	55	8	M.	M.	Farmer.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Brothrr. Luis Mestre. Marina V.J. 41 Santiago.	Cuba.	Santiago.
21	TEMP. STAY	MESTRE.	GERTRUDES.	44	6	F.	M.	H'Wife.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Bro. in law. As above.	Cuba.	Santiago.
22	UNDER 16	MESTRE.	RAFAEOL.	11	10	M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Uncle as above.	Cuba.	Santiago.
23		MORENO.	ELVIRA.	30	--	F.	M.	H'Wife.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Father. Carlos Maure. Princess Alta 3, Santiago.	N.Y. Cuba.	Yonkers. Santiago.
24	UNDER 16	MORENO.	CARLOS.	10	4	M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Grandfather. As above.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
25	UNDER 16	MORENO.	MANOLO.	3	3	F.	S.	None.	No.	-------	No.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Grandfather. As above.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
26	UNDER 16	MORENO.	ESPERENZA.	6	6	M.	S.	Student.	No.	-------	No.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Grandfather. As above.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
27	TEMP. STAY	PALACIOS.	MANUEL.	47	7	M.	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Brother. Juan Palacios. Calle Trinidad Alto 14, Santiago.	Cuba.	Santiago.
28	TEMP. STAY	PALACIOS.	REGINA.	42	8	F.	M.	H'Wife.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Bro. in-law. As above.	Cuba.	Santiago.
29	TEMP. STAY	PALACIOS.	JOSEFA.	21	3	F.	S.	None.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Uncle. As above.	Cuba.	Santiago.
30	TEMP. STAY	PARRENO.	DESIDERIO.	41	11	M.	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	English. Spanish.	Yes.	Cuban.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Santiago.	Brother. Jose Parreno. Marina 52, Santiago.	Cuba.	Santiago.

16

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y., June 25th., 19 24.

37

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting, temporarily, the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Permanent see file 99314/15																		
1	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	-----	Cousin. Mrs. Winifred Henriquez. 228 W-141st. St. New York.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Brn.	Brn.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Buff Bay.
2	No.	See No. 19.	Yes.	No.	--	-----	Mother. Emma Duhaney. 125 Winthrop Ave. New Rochelle. N.Y.	Yes. 6 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	6	-	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Bairfield.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	Oct. 1923. New York.		In transit to England.	Yes. 5 Days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Drk.	Wte.	Drk.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
7	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	As above.		In transit to England.	Yes 5 days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Fr.	Gry.	Ble.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
8	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	5 Months 1923. New York.		Cousin. Mr. Eugenio Fernandez. 123W-177th. St. New York City.	Yes. 4 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	2	Fr.	Lgt.	Gry.	None.	Cuba.	Manzanillo.
9	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	Aug. 1922. New York.		None. In transit to Toronto. Canada.	Yes. 1 Week.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.	None.	Canada.	York. Ont.
10	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	----	Friend. Mr. Rosendo Mendez. 116 Broad St. New York. N.Y.	Yes. 1 Year.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	11	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
11	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	Dec. 1922. New York.		Son. Edwardo Cespedes. Lasalle Institute 59Th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes. 2 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Drk.	Drk.	Blk.	None.	Cuba.	Havana.
12	No. As above.	Father.	Yes.	Yes.	Dec. 1923. New York.		Brother. As above.	Yes. 4 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Fr.	Lgt.	Blu.	None.	Cuba.	Manzanillo.
13	No. As above.	Grandmother.	Yes.	Yes.	Dec. 1923. New York.		Brother. As above.	Yes. 4 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Fr.	Lgt.	Blu.	None.	Cuba.	Manzanillo.
14	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	July 1923. New York.		Friend. Julius Roydeelhaeml. 396 Broadway, New York. N.Y.	Yes. 3 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Fr.	Gry.	Blk.	None.	Spain.	Oviego.
15	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	-----	Husband. Mariano Diaz. 203 New Main Street, Yonkers. N.Y.	No. Permnt.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Drk.	Brn.	Blk.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
16	No.	As above.	No.	No.	--	-----	Mother. Father as above.	No. Permnt.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	2	-	Drk.	Brn.	Blk.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
17	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	1922/1924. New York.		Son. Serego Fresneda. 117W-92nd. St. New York City.	Yes. 3 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
18	No.	See No. 12.	Yes.	No.	--	-----	Mother. Uncle. David Mendoza. Baltimore. Md. ?	Yes. 5 Years	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	3	8	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
19	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	-----	Friends. R. Tabien & Co. 35 South William St. N.Y.C.	Yes. 3 Years	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7	Drk.	Blk.	Drk.	None.	Cuba.	Bayamo.
20	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	Sept. 1923. New York.		Son. Silvia Mestre. Brentwood. New York.	Yes. 3 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Nop	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Drk.	Brn.	Drk.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
21	No.	Husband.	Yes.	Yes.	As above.		As above. Son as above.	Yes. 3 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
22	No.	As above.	No.	Yes.	As above.		Father. Parents as above.	Yes. 3 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	4	5	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
23	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	----	Husband. Manuel Moreno. 203 New Main Street, Yonkers. N.Y.	No. Indef.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	4	6	Drk.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Cuba.	Trinidad.
24	No.	As above.	Yes.	No.	--	----	Mother. Father as above.	No. Indef.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	3	6	Drk.	Brn.	Blk.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
25	No.	As above.	No.	No.	--	----	Mother. Father as above.	No. Indef.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	3	-	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
26	No.	As above.	No.	No.	--	----	Mother. Father as above.	No. Indef.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Blk.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
27	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	----	Friend. Julius Roydelhaeml. 396 Broadway. New York City.	Yes. 4 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Drk.	Wte.	Drk.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
28	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	----	Friend. As above with Husband.	Yes. 4 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7	Drk.	Blk.	Blk.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
29	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	----	Friend. As above with Parents.	Yes. 4 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.
30	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	4 Months. 1923. N.Y.		Friend. Mr. Frederick Snare. 114 Liberty St. New York. N.Y.	Yes. 5 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Fr.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Cuba.	Santiago.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Dalzell Master, of the S/S "Zacapa", from Kingston Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. A. Dalzell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 22

at Norfolk Va

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List B.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vittorio Riniati M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Zacapa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 19 22

at New York

Dr. V. Riniati

Examining Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA". Passengers sailing from AS BELOW., , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
														FROM PUERTO BARRIOS. CASTILLA. HONDURAS. JUNE 13th. 1924.				
1	TRANSIT	KINNON.	AGNES.	36		F.	S.	Nurse.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	English.	Honduras.	Pto.Castilla.	Friend.Mrs.Elsie Banks. Pto.Castilla. Honduras/	Hond.	Pto.Castilla.
2																		
3																		
4														FROM PUERTO BARRIOS. GUATEMALA. JUNE 15th.1924.				
5	TRANSIT	CANASSA.	CARMEN.	30	11	F.	M.	H'Wife.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Italian.	Spanish American.	Guat.	Guatemala City.	Friend. Mr.Hector Montano. Callejon Normal 28,Guatemala.	Italy.	Genoa.
6	UNDER 16	CANASSA.	ROBERT.	11	6	M.	S.	Student.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Italian.	Span.Amer. do.	Guat.	Guatemala City.	Friend as above with Mother.	Italy.	Genoa.
7	UNDER 16	CANASSA.	NETTIE.	6	1	F.	S.	None.	No.	------	No.	Italian.	Span.Amer.	Guat.	Guatemala City.	Friend as above with Mother.	Italy.	Genoa.
8	UNDER 16	CANASSA.	ETHEL.	4	11	F.	S.	None.	No.	------	No.	Italian.	Span.Amer.	Guat.	Guatemala City.	Friend as above with Mother.	Italy.	Genoa.
9	UNDER 16	CANASSA.	AMBROSIO.	4	11	M.	S.	None.	No.	------	No.	Italian.	Span.Amer.	Guat.	Guatemala City.	Friend as above with Mother.	Italy.	Genoa.
10	UNDER 16	Canassa.	AMADEO.	3	10	M.	S.	None.	No.	------	No.	Italian.	Span.Amer.	Guat.	Guatemala City.	Friend as above with Mother.	Italy.	Genoa.
11	TRANSIT	GONZALEZ.	MARIA.	25	11	F.	S.	Servant.	Yes.	Spanish.	Yes.	Salvadorean.	Spanish Amer.	Guat.	Guatemala City.	Friend as above with employer.	Italy.	Genoa.
12		LJUNGKVIST.	GUSTAV.	24	10	M.	M.	Cook.	Yes.	Swedish. English.	Yes.	Swedish.	Scandinvn.	Brooklyn.	New York.	Friend. Mrs.Ortilia Westerberg. 53 Coffee St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13		LJUNGKVIST.	MAY.	19	4	F.	M.	H'Wife.	Yes.	Swedish. English.	Yes.	Swedish.	Scandinvn.	Brooklyn.	New York.	Friend as above with Husband.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14	TRANSIT	MEDRANO.	VIRGINIA.	22	4	F.	S.	Servant.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes.	Salvadorean.	Span. Amer.	Guat.	Guatemala City.	Friend.Mr.Hector Montano. Callejon Normal 28.Guatemala.	Italy.	Genoa.
15		SINIBALDI.	CATHARINE.	22	9	F.	M.	H'Wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Guatemalan.	American	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Mother.Mrs.Elizabeth Fay. 1309 Butler St.Philadelphia.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
16	TRANSIT	WELLER.	PHILIPP.	39	8	M.	M.	Merchant.	Yes.	German. Spanish. English.	Yes.	German.	German.	Guat.	Guatemala City.	Wife.Mrs.Maria Weller. 55 South 5th.Ave.Guatemala.	Guat.	Guatemala City.
17																		
18																		
19														FROM KINGSTON.JA. JUNE 19th. 1924.				
20	TRANSIT	ARCHER.	GERALD.	45	10	M.	M.	Planter.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Little River.	Brother.Allan Archer. Cross Roads, Jamaica. Ja.	Ja.	Little River.
21	TRANSIT	ARCHER.	JEMIMA.	32	9	F.	M.	H'Wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Little River.	Mother.Mrs.Elizabeth Brown. Port Antonio. Ja.	Ja.	Little River.
22		BAYDEY.	MARIE.	29	3	F.	S.	Clerk.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Aunt.Mrs.Charliana Bodden. 59 East Street,Kingston.Ja.	Ja.	Kingston.
23		BROWN.	ETHELINE.	23	9	F.	S.	Teacher.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Father.Joseph Brown. Lowe River,Jamaica.	Ja.	Low River.
24		BURGESS.	CECILY.	20	8	F.	S.	Dressmkr.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Montego Bay.	Father.Ernest Burgess. Montego Bay, Jamaica. Ja.	Ja.	Montego Bay
25		BURROWES.	CLARICE.	23	10	F.	S.	Seamstress.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Father.Alfred Burrowes. 18 Fleet St. Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	New York.
26		CAMPBELL.	OLIVE.	22	4	F.	S.	None.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Clarendon.	Father.Robert Campbell. May Penn. Jamaica.	Ja.	May Penn.
27		CARVALHA.	CELESTE.	52	1	F.	W.	Domestic.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	New York.		Daughter.Mrs.Vera Rainford. 372 Manhatten Ave.New York.	N.Y.	New York.
28		CLARKE.	JOHN.	39	—	M.	S.	Physician.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Montego Bay.	Friend. Arthur Thomson. Montego Bay, Jamaica. Ja.	Ja.	Montego Bay.
29		CLARKE.	SARAH.	22	4	F.	M.	H'Wife.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Father. Henry Cohlay. Port Antonio. Jamaica.	Ja.	Kingston.
30		CONSTABLE.	JEMIMA.	30	8	F.	M.	Dressmkr.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	British.	B. W. I.	Jamaica.	Kingston.	Father. Richard Chambers. Taymouth, Jamaica.	Ja.	Kingston.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y., June 25th. 1924., *19* 39

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 How is person or attorney or friend who paid for ticket, if prepaid by others? If no, why?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, last time previously departed from you.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Truxilla R.R. Co. Pt. Castilla.	Yes.	Yes.	May 1923.	Tampa. Flo.	Friend. Mrs. Lillian Bryan. Ballast Point. Tampa. Fla.	Yes.	6 Weeks.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	3½	Fr.	Gry.	Ble.	None.	England.	N. Shields.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5	Yes.	Amedeo Canessa. Genoa. Italy.	No.	No.	Sept. 1917. New York.	None.	In transit to Italy.	Yes.	15 days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	7	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None.	Salvador.	San Salvador.
6	Yes.	Father. As above.	No.	No.	Yes. Baltimore. Md.	1922/1923.	None. In transit as above.	Yes.	15 days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	4	6	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None.	Salvador.	Santiago de Maria.
7	Yes.	Father. As above.	No.	No.	-	-	In transit as above.	Yes.	15 days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	3	10	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None.	Salvador.	San Salvador.
8	Yes.	Father. As above.	No.	No.	-	-	In transit as above.	Yes.	15 days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	3	9	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None.	Salvador.	San Salvador.
9	Yes.	Father. As above.	No.	No.	-	-	In transit as above.	Yes.	15 days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	3	8	Dk.	Dk. Brn.	None.	Salvador.	San. Salvador.
10	Yes.	Father. As above.	No.	No.	-	-	In transit as above.	Yes.	15 days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Nol	Good.	No.	3	4	Dk.	Brn. Brn.	None.	Salvador.	San. Salvador.
11	Yes.	Employer. As above.	No.	No.	-	-	In transit as above.	Yes.	15 days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5	Dk.	Blk. Blk.	None.	Salvador.	Alegria.
12	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	8 Years. Brooklyn.	Friend. Mrs. Otelia Westerberg. 53 Coffee St. Brooklyn. N.Y.		No.	Permnt.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Nol	Good.	No.	5	9	Fr.	Lgt. Grn.	None.	Sweden.	Gottenburg.
13	Yes.	Husband. As above.	Yes.	Yes.	5 Years. Brooklyn.	Friend as above.		No.	Permnt.	Yes.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Fr.	Lgt. Blu.	None.	Sweden.	Uppsala.
14	Yes.	Employer. A. Canessa.	No.	No.	-	-	None. In transit to Italy.	Yes.	15 days.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Drk.	Blk. Blk.	None.	Salvador.	Alegria.
15	No.	Rafael Sinibaldi. Husband.	Guatemala City.	Yes.	Yes.	Born USA.	Mother. Mrs. Elizabeth Fay. 1309 Butler St. Philadelphia. Pa.	Yes.	Per.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Fr.	Brn. Brn.	None.	U. S. A.	Philadelphia Pa.
16	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	Nov. 1910. New York.	None.	In transit to Europe.	Yes.	2 Weeks.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Nol	Good.	No.	5	9	Fr.	Brn. Brn.	None.	Germany.	Oberlahn-stein.
17																											
18																											
19																											
20	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	----	Friend. Dr. Thomas Hansen. 101W-140th. St. New York. In transit to Toronto.	Yes.	1 Mth.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	11	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	ST. ANNE
21	No.	Gerald Archer. Little River.	M.	Yes.	No.	----	Friend as above.	Yes.	1 Mth.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Dk.	Brn. Gry.	None.	Jamaica.	Port Antonio.
22	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	----	Brother, Harry Bayley. 100W-76th. St. New York.	Yes.	3 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	5	Dk.	Brn. Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Devon.
23	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	----	Cousin. Mrs. Emma Hickey. 528-7th. Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes.	6 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	3	Dk.	Blk. Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Lowe River.
24	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	0-	----	Sister. Mrs. Eva Woolcock. 152W-129th. St. New York.	Yes.	6 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	3	Fr.	Brn. Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Camp Savanna
25	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	----	Aunt. Mrs. Florence Walker. 201W-148th. St. New York. N.Y.	No.	---	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Dk.	Blk. Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	St. Anns Bay.
26	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	----	Cousin. Mrs. Ona. Carnegie. 251W-129th. St. New York. N.Y.	Yes.	4 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Brn.	Blk. Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	Vere.
27	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	New York. 6 Yrs.		Daughter. Mrs. Vera Rainford. 372 Manhatten Ave. New York.	No.	---	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	8	Drk.	Blk. Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Old England.
28	No.	Self.	Yes.	Yes.	New York. 3 Mths.		Friend. Dr. Thomas Hansen. 101W-140th. St. New York.	Yes.	3 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	10	Brn.	Blk. Brn.	None.	Jamaica.	South Field.
29	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	----	Sister. Mrs. Hilda Stewart, 2460-7th. Ave. New York.	Yes.	6 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	9	Blk.	Blk. Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Port Antonio.
30	No.	Self.	Yes.	No.	--	----	Husband. Claude Constable. 150W-140th. St. New York.	Yes.	6 Mths.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	6	Blk.	Blk. Blk.	None.	Jamaica.	Taymouth

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

A

...ntinental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A A Dalzell, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Steamship "Yucatan" from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A A Dalzell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 21
at Hoboken NY

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZACAPA". Sailing from AS BELOW., , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y. June 25th., 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							FROM PUERTO CASTILLA.HONDURAS. JUNE 13th. 1924.		
1	BERNARD.	WALDO.	31	10	M.	S.	Natick,Mass. August 4th.1892.		74 Cottage St. Natick.Mass.
2	WILHITE.	JOHN F.	30	--	M.	S.	Columbia.Mo. January 10th.1894.		1217E.Broadway,Columbia.Mo.
3									
4									
							FROM PUERTO BARRIOS.GUATEMALA. JUNE 16th.1924.		
6	BROMBERG.	MYER D.	37	2	M.	M.		Through Father's Papers. Court of Common Pleas,Paterson N.J.26th.May 1900.	19 W-44th. St. New York City.
7	DWIGHT.	ELMER BARTON.	24	11	M.	S.	Manchester,New Hampshire.July 7th.1899.		629 Auburn St.Manchester.N.H.
8	EMERSON.	RALPH N.	25	10	M.	S.	Whitman.Mass. September 23rd.1897.		81 Lincoln St.Saco. Maine.
9	MARTIN.	JOSEPH.	24	7	M.	S.	Taunton. Mass. November 4th. 1899.		28 Purchase St. Taunton.Mass.
10	WALSH.	WILLIAM JAMES.	44	7	M.	S.	Fairchild.Wis. September 1st. 1879.		Abbey Hotel, Newport.Oregon.
11									
12									
							FROM SANTIAGO.CUBA. JUNE 20th. 1924.		
14	FERRER.	CARLOS.	64	9	M.	M.		City Court New York City. December 8th. 1883.	Hotel Savoy,New York.
15	FERRER.	ANA.	56	2	F.	M.		With Husband as above.	Hotel Savoy,New York.
16	MACCALL.	HAROLD.	29	6	M.	M.	Newark,New Jersey.December 18th.1894.		158 Elwood Ave.Newark.NJ
17	MACCALL.	JENNIE.	29	9	F.	M.	Manassas. Va. September 27th.1894.		158 Elwood Ave.Newark.NJ
18	SPADE.	HENRY.	39	5	M.	S.	St.John. Va. January 15th.1884.		626W-136th.St.New York.
19	EVERITT.	WILLIAM.	51	2	M.	M.	Union Springs N.Y.April 26th. 1873.		Baldwinsville. N. Y.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(13 Cus)

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

I, Vittorio Rissicato, Surgeon of the S.S."ZACAPA" Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rissicato

Doctor.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of June, 19 24.

at New York,N.Y.

J.Montgomery

J. Chesnulot

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAM., JUNE 19TH, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	O.K.	Panting.	Austin.	24	9	M.	M.	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	British	B. W. I.	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend-Mrs. Phoebe Williams, 116 West 144th.St;New York.	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. J. Ryan 6/25/24 — Postal money order #20103 for $8.00 attached.

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., JUNE 25th., 19 24.

42

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, or believes he can support himself in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (any language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is supported in whole or in part by himself or by others in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes 100.00	Periodically since 1910. Yes N.York &N.Orleans.			Friend-Mrs. Phoebe Williams. 116 W.144th.St; New York.	No	Permanently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Tattoo Marks right arm.	British Honduras.	Belize.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. DALZELL, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the STEAMSHIP "ZACAPA", from NEW YORK, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A A Dalzell

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 19 14

at Newport Ky

H Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. S. ZACAPA UNITED FRUIT CO arrived JUNE 25, 1924, 192, M., from 43

Made in	No.	NAME OF ALIEN / TIME	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	1	I Cab PANTING, Sylvia 1:	E	24		1	Her husband Was printer on s.s. abandoning calling	Ny. City Deld Awaiting Panting, 116 W 144th St,	Dehl	6/25	1.45			

ZACAPA UNITED FRUIT JUNE 25, 1924.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 44

S. S. ZACAPA UNITED FRUIT arrived 6/25/24, 19, M., from June-24

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Page.	Deported. Sec'y.	Remarks.
11m	1	MATEA Mario	XXI	18		CUBA	UN 16 LIC	Stern							6/27/24	JS	11³⁰								

1 alien

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 997

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 0 1 9								
Page 46	x							
Volume # 8 0 2 0								
47 to 49	x							
81	x							
242,243	x							

Inspected by: W. Antonelli Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 14 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

6-25 Zacapa

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

June 25th. 1924.

I, master of the U. S. (Nationality.) S. S. "ZACAPA"

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Eighty-eight Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 88 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, June 25th., 1924, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 16, East River, and is expected to sail June 28th., 1924 for West Indian & Cent. American Ports via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	None		

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per list attached			5/31/24 New York

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per list attached					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

A A Dalzell
Master.

[OVER.]

DECK DEPARTMENT.

1.	Arnold	Dalzell.		Master.	52	U. S. C.
2.	George	Eppelmann.		Chief Officer.	36	U. S. C.
3.	Robert	Miller.		2nd. "	32	U. S. C.
4.	Archie	Church.		3rd. "	23	U. S. C.
5.	Fritz	Hart.		Carpenter.	23	Dutch.
6.	George	Marchena.		Boatswain.	31	Dutch.
7.	Arthur	Brown.		Quartermaster.	35	U. S. C.
8.	Gustav	Lundgren.		do.	49	Swedish.
9.	Johan	Nylander.		do.	35	Swedish.
10.	Cyprano	Ogeino.	46	A. B. Seaman.	35	Dutch.
11.	John	Harley.		do.	24	U. S. C.
12.	Santiago	Rodil.		do.	25	Venezuelan.
13.	John	Petersen.		do.	41	Dutch.
14.	Chris	Sverts.		do.	27	Dutch.
15.	John	Henriquez.		do.	44	Dutch.
16.	Leonardo	Molina.		Ord. Seaman.	21	Dutch.
17.	Reyes	Coffil.		do.	24	Venezuelan.
18.	Isberio	Faneyte.		do.	19	Dutch.
19.	Murdoch	Macleod.		Purser.	27	British.
20.	William	Philpot.		Asst. Purser.	35	British.
21.	Reguld	Reed.		Snr. Radio.	22	U. S. C.
22.	Ralph	Davis.		Jnr. Radio.	20	U. S. C.
23.	Vitorio	Risicato.		Doctor.	41	Italian.
24.	Cerilio	Molina.		Workaway	32	Dutch.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT.

1.	John	Paterson.		Chief Engnr.	42	U. S. C.
2.	Joseph	King.		1st.Asst.Eng.	30	U. S. C.
3.	William	Perry.		2nd. do.	26	U. S. C.
4.	Daniel	Blue.		3rd. do.	25	U. S. C.
5.	Charles	Jones.		Junr. Engnr.	24	British.
6.	James	Kemp.		Storekeeper.	29	British.
7.	Jose	Allegri.		Donkeyman.	22	Spanish.
8.	William	Shirah.		Oiler.	24	U. S. C.
9.	Elmer	Arey.		do.	23	U. S. C.
10.	Austin	Shaughnessey.		do.	24	U. S. C.
11.	Matias	Ruiz.		Fireman.	23	Spanish.
12.	Jose	Leal.		do.	34	Spanish.
13.	Harry	Decker.		do.	28	Finnish.
14.	Siro	Buandia.		Wiper.	30	Spanish.
15.	Pedro	Galan.		do.	28	Spanish.
16.	Robert	Burgess.		Ch.Refg.Engnr.	34	British.
17.	Lawrence	Dooley.		2nd.do.	24	U. S. C.
18.	Gerald	Flanagan.		3rd.do.	34	British.
19.	Joaquim	Villas.		Oiler.	33	Spanish.
20.	Antonio	Juanchez.		do.	28	Venezuelan.

1.	ARNOLD	DALZELL		MASTER	50	U. S. A.
2.	GEORGE	EPPELMAN		CHIEF OFFICER	24	U. S. A.
3.	ROBERT	MILLER		2nd. "	32	U. S. A.
4.	ARCHIE	CHURCH		3rd. "	23	U. S. A.
5.	FITZ	LEWIS		CARPENTER	51	BRITISH
6.	GEORGE	MARCHENA		BOATSWAIN	32	DUTCH
7.	GUSTAV	LUNDGREN		QUARTERMASTER	53	SWEDISH
8.	JOHN	NYLANDER		"	35	SWEDISH
9.	ALBERT	FERGUSON		"	34	BRITISH
10.	JOHN	HENRIQUEZ		A. B. SEAMAN	44	DUTCH
11.	CYPRIAN	VIRGINIA		"	30	DUTCH
12.	JOHN	PETERSON		"	41	DUTCH
13.	JOHN	DE PALMA		"	30	DUTCH
14.	FRED	SULLIANA		"	39	DUTCH
15.	CHRIS	EVERTS.		"	27	DUTCH
16.	FRANCISCO	LOPEZ		ORDINARY SEAMAN	21	DUTCH
17.	GALLOWS	BRITH		"	30	DUTCH
18.	LEONARDO	MOLINA		"	21	DUTCH

47

19.	MURDOCH	MACLEOD		PURSER	27	BRITISH
20.	JOSE	MAYO		ASST. PURSER	25	PERUVIAN
21.	REGINALD	REED		SR. RADIO	25	U. S. A.
22.	RALPH	DAVIS		JR. RADIO	20	U. S. A.
23.	PAUL	SONDERS		DOCTOR	50	U. S. A.
24.	CLINTON	WHIDDEN		ORD. SEAMAN	14	U. S. A.

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1.	JOHN	PATERSON		CHIEF ENGINEER	42	U. S. A.
2.	JOHN	KLDER		1st.ASST.ENG'R.	33	U. S. A.
3.	WILLIAM	PERRY		2nd. " "	26	U. S. A.
4.	DANIEL	BLUE		3rd. " "	25	U. S. A.
5.	WILLIAM	HUNTER		JR. ENGINEER	30	BRITISH
6.	EDUARDO	RIOS		STOREKEEPER	40	SPANISH
7.	ALEX	GOMES		DONKEYMAN	32	SPANISH
8.	MANUEL	RAMOS		OILER	24	SPANISH
9.	GEORGE	GARNEY		"	19	U. S. A.
10.	GABRIEL	FERNANDEZ		"	30	SPANISH
11.	JOSE	LEAL		FIREMAN	34	SPANISH
12.	MATIAS	RUIZ		"	23	SPANISH
13.	HARRY	DECKER		"	29	FINNISH
14.	JOSE	GREIDA		WIPER	37	SPANISH
15.	EDUARDO	ROSENTE		"	23	SPANISH
16.	ARCHIBALD	FRASER		CHF.REF.ENG'R.	30	BRITISH
17.	LAWRENCE	GITTINGS		2nd." "	24	U. S. A.
18.	CHARLES	SWANSON		3rd." "	28	BRITISH
19.	ANDRES	CAMPO		OILER	25	VENEZUELAN
	JACINTO	BARBEAU		"	23	SPANISH
	EDUARDO	NUBAO		"	28	SPANISH

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

1.	William	Leask.		Chief Steward.	40	U. S. C.
2.	Michael	Doherty.		2nd. "	45	U. S. C.
3.	Rose	Kavanagh.		Stewardess.	56	U. S. C.
4.	Axel	Hojfeldt.		Barkander.	51	U. S. C.
5.	Oswald	Hannon.		Chief Cook.	28	British.
6.	Walter	Pitters.		2nd. "	32	British.
7.	Alton	Wauchope.		Fry "	32	British.
8.	William	Lynch.		Larder "	36	U. S. C.
9.	Elias	Morgan.		Ship's "	44	British.
10.	Archie	Gentle.		Veget. "	20	Spanish.
11.	George	Steede.		Cooks Mate.	19	British.
12.	George	Moore.		do.	24	U. S. C.
13.	Cicero	Warner.		do.	22	U. S. C.
14.	Samuel	Woolery.	48	Chief Baker.	42	British.
15.	James	Russell.		2nd. "	40	British.
16.	William	Tucker.		Butcher.	34	British.
17.	Rupert	Bell.		Pantryman.	26	U. S. C.
18.	Clifford	Neil.		Linenkeeper.	29	British.
19.	George	Myles.		Messman.	31	U. S. C.
20.	Austin	Panting.		Printer.	31	British.
21.	Wilmot	Carter.		Storekeeper.	33	U. S. C.
22.	James	Monier.		Checker.	38	British.
23.	Arthur	Randall.		Saloonman.	32	British.
24.	Cecil	Shand.		Asst. Steward.	21	U. S. C.
25.	Nolan	Nelson.		do.	34	British.
26.	Edward	Johnston.		do.	30	British.
27.	Josiah	Rowe.		do.	28	U. S. C.
28.	Joe	Pedesclaux.		do.	28	British.
29.	Langford	Peart.		do.	34	British.
30.	Everett	Bostic.		do.	44	British.
31.	John	Parks.		do.	24	British.
32.	Vidal	Leeson.		do.	32	British.
33.	John	Vansie.		do.	29	British.
34.	Franklin	Ryan.		do.	28	British.
35.	Simeon	Maxwell.		do.	21	British.
36.	Harold	Williams.		do.	[illegible]	[illegible]
37.	[illegible]	[illegible]		do.	23	U. S. C.
38.	Lewis	Haynes.		do.	20	U. S. C.
39.	Baron	Nisbeth.		do.	26	British.
40.	Mike	Mullings.		Fireman.	22	U. S. C.
41.	Rudolph	Hall.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43.	Harry	Kaiser.		Barber.	44	U. S. C.
44.	Andrew	Ferguson		Fm'ns. Mess	34	British
45.	Joseph	Bogle		Asst. Steward	29	"
46.	Wellesley	Bartlett		Workaway	25	U. S. C.

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1.	WILLIAM	LEASK	CHIEF STEWARD	40	U. S. A.
2.	MIKE	DOHERTY	2nd. "		U. S. A.
3.	ROSE	KAVANAGH	[illegible]DESS	55	U. S. A.
4.	AXEL	HOJFELDT	[illegible]	50	U. S. A.
5.	OSWALD	HANNAN	CHIEF COOK	28	BRITISH
6.	WALTER	PITTER	2nd. "	32	BRITISH
7.	ALTON	WAUCHOPE	FRY "	32	BRITISH
8.	ARTHUR	GILBERT	LARDER COOK	30	BRITISH
9.	ELIAS	MORGAN	SHIP'S "	46	BRITISH
10.	GEORGE	STEADE	VEGET. "	19	BRITISH
11.	SAMUEL	BROWN	COOK'S MATE	20	BRITISH
12.	CLAUDE	TUCKER	" "	22	BRITISH
13.	RALPH	BLACK	" "	21	BRITISH
14.	SAM	WOOLERY	CHF. BAKER	42	BRITISH
15.	JAMES	RUSSEL	2nd. "	40	BRITISH
16.	JOSEPH	BOOTH	PANTRYMAN	29	BRITISH
17.	CLIFFORD	NEIL	LINENKEEPER	29	BRITISH
18.	GEORGE	MYLES	MESSMAN	32	U. S. A.
19.	JOHN	SOMERSALL	PRINTER	34	BRITISH
20.	WILMOT	CARTER	STOREKEEPER	31	BRITISH
21.	EDWARD	JOHNSON	DECK STEWARD	34	BRITISH
22.	JOHN	COUCHLIN	CHECKER	42	U. S. A.
23.	ARTHUR	RANDALL	SALOONMAN	36	BRITISH
24.	CHARLES	HOWELL	ASSC. STEWARD	32	COSTA RICAN
25.	NOLAN	NELSON	" "	21	U. S. A.
26.	JOSEPH	PEDESCLAU	" "	26	U. S. A.
27.	BARON	NISBETH	" "	21	U. S. A.
28.	LOUIS	HAYNES	" "	23	U. S. A.
29.	SIMEON	MAXWELL	" "	28	BRITISH
30.	VICTOR	BURNS	" "	23	BRITISH
31.	MIKE	MULLINGS	" "	26	BRITISH
32.	AUGUST	RUST	" "	20	BRITISH
33.	EDWARD	BOSCICK	" "	34	BRITISH
34.	JOSIAH	ROWE	" "	30	BRITISH
35.	JOHN	PARKS	" "	44	BRITISH
36.	JOHN	VANZIE	" "	32	BRITISH
37.	LANGFORD	PEART	" "	28	BRITISH
38.	VICTOR	HENRY	" "	21	U. S. A.
39.	FRANKLIN	RYAN	" "	29	BRITISH
40.	VACANT.				
41.	LOUIS	BURKE	PANTRYMAN	40	BRITISH
42.	HENRY	REY	FIREMANS MESS	20	SPANISH
43.	HARRY	KAISER	BARBER	44	U. S. A.
44.	WILLIAM	TUCKER	BUTCHER	34	BRITISH

Form 436
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

89 crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE. 50

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)
14—1240.

Vessel "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK.N.Y., JUNE 25th., 19 24 from the port of Pto.Castilla.Hond.Tela.Hond.Pto.Cortez.Hond. Pto.Barrios.Guat.Santiago.Cuba.Kingston.Ja.

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dalzell.	Arnold.			Master.	1924. May 31st.	New York.	To be paid off & Disgd.	Yes.	32	M.	English.	U. S. C.	5.11	160	
	Eppelman.	George.			Chief Officer.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	25	M.		U. S. Citizen.	5.10	155	
	Miller.	Robert.			2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	32	M.		U. S. Citizen.	5. 8	148	
	Church.	Archie.			3rd. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	23	M.		U. S. Citizen.	6. 1	155	
	Hart.	Fritz.			Carpenter.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	23	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 7	140	
6	Marchena.	George.			Boatswain.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	31	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 8	156	
7	Brown.	Arthur.			Quartermaster.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	26	M.		U. S. Citizen.	5. 7	148	
	Lundgren.	Gustav.			do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	49	M.	Scandvn.	Swedish.	5. 8	157	
	Nylander.	Johan.			do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	35	M.	do.	do.	5.11	159	
	Ogenio.	Cypriano.			A. B. Seaman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	30	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 6	146	
	Harley.	John.			do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.		U. S. Citizen.	5. 8	155	
12	Rodil.	Santiago.			do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	23	M.	Span.Amer.	Venezln.	5. 8	160	
13	Petersen.	John.			do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	41	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 7	145	
14	Everts.	Chris.			do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	27	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	150	
15	Henriquez.	John.			do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	44	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	163	
16	Molina.	Leonardo.			Ord. Seaman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	21	M.	do.	do.	5. 6	149	
17	Coffil.	Reyes.			do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	27	M.	Span.Amer.	Venezln.	5. 6	150	
18	Faneyte.	Isberio.			do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	18	M.	D. W. I.	Dutch.	5. 8	135	
19	Macleod.	Murdoch.			Purser.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	27	M.	Scotch.	British.	5. 6	139	
20	Philpot.	William.			Asst.Purser.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	35	M.	English.	British.	5. 6	150	
21	Reed.	Reginald.			Snr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	22	M.		U. S. Citizen.	5. 7	135	
22	Davis.	Ralph.			Jnr. Radio.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	20	M.		U. S. Citizen.	5. 7	140	
23	Risicato.	Vittorio.			Doctor.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	41	M.	Italian.	N. Italian.	5. 5	135	
24	Paterson.	John.			Ch.Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	42	M.	Scotch.	U. S. C.	5.11	135	
25	King.	Joseph.			1st.Asst.Eng.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	30	M.	Irish.	U. S. C.	5. 8	150	
26	Perry.	William.			2nd.do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	26	M.		U. S. Citizen.	5. 8	155	
27	Blue.	Daniel.			3rd.do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.	English.	British.	5.10	150	
28	Jones.	Charles.			Jnr.Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	145	
29	Kemp.	James.			Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	29	M.	English.	British.	5. 0	155	
30	Allegri.	Jose			Donkeyman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	22	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 8	150	

JUN 25 1924

Line... United Fruit Company.
Owners
Local Agents United Fruit Steamship Corporation.
United Fruit Company.
14—1240.

W. M. Montgomery Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 997

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect. Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 0 1 9							
Page 46	x						
Volume # 8 0 2 0							
47 to 49	x						
81	x						
242,243	x						

Inspected by: L. Antonelli Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 14 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Steam or Sail)

Vessel "Z A C A P A". *arriving at* NEW YORK.N.Y. JUNE 25th. *19* 24. *from the port of* Pto.Castilla.Hond. Tela.Hond. Pto.Cortez. Pto.Barrios.Guat.Santiago.Cuba.Kingston.Ja.

W. & S. LTD.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shirah.	William.	✓		Oiler.	1924. May 31st.	New York.	To be paid off & disgd.	Yes.	24	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 9	155.	
2	Arey.	Elmer.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	23	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 7	160	
3	Shaughnessey.	Austin.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 6	155	
4	Ruiz.	Matias.	✓		Fireman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	23	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 6	150	
5	Leal.	Jose.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	34	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	158	
6	Decker.	Harry.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	28	M.	Finnish.	Finnish.	5. 9	158	
7	Buendia.	Siro.	✓		Wiper.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	30	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 7	146	
8	Galan.	Pedro.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	28	M.	do.	do.	5. 6	150	
9	Burgess.	Robert.	✓		Ch. Refg. Engnr.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.	Scotch.	British.	5. 7	140	
10	Dooley.	Lawrence.	✓		2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	24	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 8	155	
11	Flanagan.	Gerald.	✓		3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	34	M.	Irish.	British.	5. 5	147	
12	Vollbe.	Joachim.	✓		Oiler.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	33	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 7	155	
13	Juanchez.	Antonio.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	28	M.	Span.Amer.	Venezln.	5. 6	148	
14	Mangano.	Jose.			do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	30	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 7	148	
15	Leask.	William.	✓		Ch. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	40	M.	English.	U. S. C.	5. 8	150	
16	Doherty.	Michael.	✓		2nd. "	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	45	M.	Irish.	U. S. C.	5. 7	150	
17	Kavanagh.	Rose.	✓		Stewardess.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	56	F.	Irish.	U. S. C.	5. 4	140	
18	Hojfeldt.	Axel.	✓		Bartender.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	31	M.	Danish.	U. S. C.	5. 9	145	
19	Hannon.	Oswald	✓		Chief Cook.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	28	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 7	150	
20	Pitters.	Walter.	✓		2nd. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	32	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	155.	
21	Henchope.	Alton.	✓		Fry Cook.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	32	M.	do.	do.	5. 5	145	
22	Lynch.	William.	✓		Larder Cook.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	36	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5.10	160	
23	Morgan.	Elias.	✓		Ship's Cook.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	44	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5.11	173	
24	Gentle.	Archie.	✓		Veget. Cook.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	20m	M.	Spn.Hond.	Spanish.	5. 8	150	
25	Steede. V/L Reg 45189	George.	✓		Cooks Mate.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	19	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 7	145	
26	Moore.	George.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 7	148	
27	Warner.	Cicero.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	22	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 9	149	
28	Woolery.	Samuel.	✓		Ch. Baker.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	42	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 8	160	
29	Russell.	James.	✓		2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	40	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5.10	158	
30	Tucker.	William.	✓		Butcher.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	34	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 7	155	

Deserted Puerto Barrios June 16th 1924. JFB

W. Montgomery Purser

Line. United Fruit Company.
Owners United Fruit Steamship Corporation.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

14—1200.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.) 14—1240.

Vessel "Z A C A P A". arriving at NEW YORK.N.Y. 'E 25th. 19 24. from the port of Pto.Castilla.Hond.Tela.Hond.Pto.Cortez. Pto.Barrios.Guat.Santiago.Cuba.Kingston.Ja.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924.	New	To be paid								
1	Bell.	Rupert.	✓		Pantryman.	May 31st.	York.	off & disgd.	Yes.	26	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 8	165.	
2	Neil.	Clifford.	✓		Linenkeeper.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	29	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 6	145.	
3	Myles.	George.	✓		Messman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	31	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5.10	159.	
4	Panting.	Austin.	✓		Printer.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 6	145.	
5	Carter.	Wilmot.	✓		Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	31	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5.11	160	
6	Monier.	James.	✓		Checker.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	33	M.	U. S. Citizen.		6. 1	165	
7	Randall.	Arthur.	✓		Saloonman.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	38	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 4	138	
8	Shand.	Cecil.	✓		Asst.Steward.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	32	M.	do.	do.	5. 5	149	
9	Nelson.	Nolan.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	21	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 7	145	
10	Johnston.	Edward.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	34	M.	B. W. I.	Brit...	5. 8	150	
11	Rowe.	Josiah.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	30	M.	do.	do.	5. 6	145	
12	Pedesclaux.	Joe.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	28	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 7	150	
13	Peart.	Langford.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	28	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5. 9	158	
14	Bostic.	Everett.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	34	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	165	
15	Parks.	John.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	44	M.	do.	do.	5. 9	155	
16	Leeson.	Vidal.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	24	M.	do.	do.	5.11	150	
17	Vanzie.	John.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	32	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	[illegible]	
18	Ryan.	Franklin.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	29	M.	do.	do.	5. 9	155	
19	Maxwell.	Simeon.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	28	M.	do.		5. 7	150	
20	Williams.	Harold.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	31	M.	do.	do.	5. 6	150	
21	Bartlett.	Wellesley.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	23	M.	do.	do.	5. 5	145	
22	Haynes.	Lewis.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	23	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 8	150	
23	Nisbeth.	Baron.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	20	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 8	148	
24	Mullings.	Mike.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	26	M.	B. W. I.	British.	5.10	155	
25	Hall.	Rudolph.	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	22	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 7	145	
26	Vidal.	Elias.	✓		Fireman& Mess.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	26	M.	Spanish.	Spanish.	5. 8	130	
27	Kaiser.	Harry.	✓		Barber.	do.	do.	do.	Yes.	44	M.	U. S. Citizen.		5. 7	150	
28																
29																
30																

Deserted Puerto Barrios, June 16th 1924. JJP

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA.

Date JUN 5 - 1924

I hereby certify that the persons listed above cleared to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate at SANTIAGO de CUBA. (City)

SEEN (Country)

For the journey via Kingston, Ja. and Central Ports.

No. 932.

Vice Consul

JUN 5 - 1924

Seal and Fee Stamps

Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners United Fruit Company.
Local Agents United Fruit Steamship Corporation. United Fruit Company.

14—1240.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Dalzell, Master, of the S/S. "Tacapa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. A. Dalzell
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Made in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZACAPA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 25th. *19* 24. *from the port of* SANTIAGO & Kingston. 53

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ferguson	Andrew	✓		Fireman's Mess	June 19th	Kingston	To be paid off and Discharged	Yes	34	M.	Scotch	British	5	7	None.
2	Molina	Cerilio	✓		Workaway	"	"	do.	Yes	32	M.	B.W.I.	Dutch	5	8	None.
3	Bogle	Joseph	✓		Asst. Steward	"	"	do.	Yes	29	M.	B.W.I.	British	5	-	None.
4	Bartlett	Wellesley	✓		Workaway	"	"	do.	Yes	25	M.	B. W. I.	U.S.A.	5	6	None

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica June 19, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

Supplemental visa.

1241

Kingston, Jamaica.

American Vice Consul

19 JUN 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed.

30
29
26
4
89

Line.....
Owners
Local Agents
14—1262.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

6-25-24

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. Selyell, Master, of the S/S "Yacapa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. A. Selyell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
54

S. S. Millinocket sailing from Fajardo, Porto Rico, June 18th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 24th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							Stewaway List.		
1	Maldonado	Ignasio	1912		M	S	31st July 1906, Fajrdo, Porto Rico	U S Ct	Calle Comete, Fajardo, Porto Rico

J. W. M. Olding Dept

Albert L. Innis
Master, S/S Millinocket

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Millinocket sailing from Fajardo, Porto Rico, June 18th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 24th 1924., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Martinez Savari	Eugenio	18	2	M	S	March 24th 1906, Fajardo, Porto Rico.		85 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Lopez	Frank	25	2	M	S	April 25th 1899, San Juan, P.R.		1890 2nd Ave. New York City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Clerk U.S. Dstrict Court

Master, S/S Millinocket.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—324

Form 519

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO..... BILLED.....

.....

.....

NO BILL JUL 1 1924

(1)

aw 6-26-24

Clinocket

9 Mpls

ALIENS | CABIN | STEERAGE | TOTAL

1st Cabin — — — —

2nd Cabin — — — —

Steerage — — 1. 1.

Total — — 3. 3.

1 Cab Steerage Excl

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

6-25-Millinocket

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE					

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1924
RECORD DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S. CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND JUL 2 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Albert L. Innis
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

Port of NEW YORK
JUNE 27, 192 4

I, master of the AMER. (Nationality.) S. S. MILLINOCKET
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 23, 192 4 consigned to A. H. BULL & CO.; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail JUNE 28, 192 4, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14-1613

	21	Cerment	Daniel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.Born	5'5"	135	"
	22	Walker	Wilfred	✓	Fireman	May 22	New York	"	"	21	M	English	British	5'7"	135	"
	23	Johnsen	Eric	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	147	"
	24	Kelber	Henry	✓	"	May 23	"	"	"	23	M	German	German	5'7"	140	"
	25	Rudolph	Carl	✓	Wiper	May 27	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	142	"
	26	✓ Merfi	Julie	✓	"	June 17	Fajardo	"	"	20	M	PT. Rican	U.S.	5'6"	130	"
	27	Blackton	Clarence	✓	Steward	May 22	New York	"	"	25	M	New Zealand	U.S.Nat	5'9"	140	"
	28	Allen	James	✓	Cook	May 27	"	"	"	44	M	American Pirican	U.S. Born	5'6"	145	"
	29	Jansen	Jacob	✓	Messman	May 27	"	"	"	42	M	"est Indian	Dutch	5'6"	137	"
	30	Chapman	Joseph	✓	"	May 22	"	"	"	31	M	"	U.S.	5'6"	130	"
	31	Whitaker	James	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	British	5'7"	145	"

Line Bull Steamship
Owners A. H. Bull S.S. Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co. 40 West St. New York City.

Jos. A. Olding, Asst.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1340

Form 346

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	Stensland	Andreas	✓ 2nd Asst	May 31		"	"	"	41	M	American	U.S Nat.	5'7"	145	"	
18	Nash	William	✓ 3rd Asst	May 22	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish-American	Mexican	5'6"	147	"	
19	Molina	Francisco	✓ Oiler	June 17	Fajardo	"	"	"	26	M	"	Panama	5'6"	150	"	
20	Leue	Carles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.Born	5'5"	135	"	
21	Cerment	Daniel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5'7"	135	"	
22	Walker	Wilfred	✓ Fireman	May 22	New York	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	147	"	
23	Johnsen	Eric	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	German	German	5'7"	140	"	
24	Kolber	Henry	✓ "	May 23	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	142	"	
25	Rudolph	Carl	✓ Wiper	May 27	"	"	"	"	20	M	PT. Rican	U.S.	5'6"	130	"	
26	Merfi	Julio	✓ "	June 17	Fajardo	"	"	"	25	M	New Zealand	U.S.Nat	5'9"	140	"	
27	Blackton	Clarence	✓ Steward	May 22	New York	"	"	"	44	M	American ~~African~~	U.S. Born	5'6"	145	"	
28	Allen	James	✓ Cook	May 27	"	"	"	"	42	M	"est Indian	Dutch	5'6"	137	"	
29	Jansen	Jacob	✓ Messman	May 27	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	U.S.	5'6"	130	"	
30	Chapman	Joseph	✓ "	May 22	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	British	5'7"	145	"	
31	Whitaker	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"								

Line Bull Insular

Owners A. H. Bull S.S. Co.

Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co. 40 West St. New York City.

14—1240

Jos. A. Olding, Asst.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Millinocket, arriving at New York,N.Y., June 24th, 1924, from the port of Fajardo,P.R. 6/18/24 57

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1924									lbs	
1	Norris	Albert L.	Master	May 22	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	American	U.S.Born	5'6"	180	none
2	Kramer	Regnvald	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinavian	U.S.Nat.	5'9"	175	Tatoo marks on arm.
3	Heinzelmann	Frederik	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Swiss	"	5'9"	230	Scar above left eye.
4	Koenigs	Henry	3rd "	May 29	"	"	"	29	M	German	"	5'9"	160	Tatoo marks on right arm
5	Forsyth	John	Purser	May 30	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	135	None
6	Benzagni	Mario	Baker	May 22	"	"	"	21	M	American	U.S.Born	5'8"	170	Tatoo marks on arms
7	Sanchez	Andres	Boatswain	May 22	"	"	"	27	M	Cuban	Cuban	5'9"	165	Tatoo marks on arms
8	Reys	Jose	A.B.	May 29	"	"	"	45	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	5'10"	170	None
9	Marrero	Pedro	"	May 28	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
10	Stiphanov	Samuel	"	May 29	"	"	"	29	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	150	"
11	Thieman	Christopher	"	June 17	Fajardo	"	"	24	M	West Indian	Dutch	5'8"	150	"
12	[illegible] Veras	Thomas	"	May 26	New York	"	"	38	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'6"	140	"
13	Soto	Manuel	O.S.	May 26	New York	"	"	19	M	Pto.Rican	U.S.	5'6"	130	"
14	Cardona	Aveline	"	June 18	Fajardo	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
15	Engstrom	Charles	Chief Engr	May 22	New York	"	"	48	M	Finnish	U.S.Nat.	5'9"	210	"
16	Schurgel	Nicholas	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Latvian	U.S.Nat.	5'9"	150	"
17	Stensland	Andreas	2nd Asst	May 31	"	"	"	33	M	Scandinavian	"	5'11"	160	"
18	Nash	William	3rd Asst	May 22	"	"	"	41	M	American	U.S Nat.	5'7"	145	"
19	Molina	Francisco	Oiler	June 17	Fajardo	"	"	26	M	Spanish-American	Mexican	5'6"	147	"
20	Leue	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Panama	5'6"	150	"
21	Cerment	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.Born	5'5"	135	"
22	Walker	Wilfred	Fireman	May 22	New York	"	"	21	M	English	British	5'7"	135	"
23	Johnsen	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"	147	"
24	Kolber	Henry	"	May 23	"	"	"	23	M	German	German	5'7"	140	"
25	Rudolph	Carl	Wiper	May 27	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	142	"
26	Morfi	Julie	"	June 17	Fajardo	"	"	20	M	PT. Rican	U.S.	5'6"	130	"
27	Blackton	Clarence	Steward	May 22	New York	"	"	25	M	New Zealand	U.S.Nat	5'9"	140	"
28	Allen	James	Cook	May 27	"	"	"	44	M	American Mirican	U.S. Born	5'6"	145	"
29	Jansen	Jacob	Messman	May 27	"	"	"	42	M	West Indian	Dutch	5'6"	137	"
30	Chapman	Joseph	"	May 22	"	"	"	31	M	"	U.S.	5'6"	130	"
31	Whitaker	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	British	5'7"	145	"

JUN 24 1924

Line Bull Steamship
Owners C. H. Bull S.S. Co.
Local Agents C. H. Bull & Co. 40 West St. New York City.

Jos. L. Olding, Asst.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert L.Morris, *of the* Am.S/S Millinocket, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Albert L Morris
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

58

Vessel Millinocket, *arriving at* New York,N.Y., June 24, 1924, *from the port of* Fajardo,P.R. 6/18/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Flores	Pecho	Wiper	June 17	Fajardo	Yes	Yes	20	M	Pt.Rican	U.S.	5'6"	139	None
33	Robles	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'5"	135	"
3						Left Olding Dock 1 Stow 6/5 Aft 2 Ord Pass								
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bull Insular
Owners C. H. Bull S/S Co.
Local Agents C. H. Bull & Co 40 Wall St. New York City

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

6-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert L Norris, of the Am.S/S Millinocket, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Albert L Norris
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1924

Jos. H. Olding
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518

PORT OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO 102887 BILLED JUL 2 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick S Burns, Surgeon of the Amer. S/S "Finland", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons with Degree of MD.1912 Boston, Mass. Reg.# 12117, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick S Burns M.D

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of June, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1.			8.	4.	18.	4.			2.		37.
2nd CABIN	1.			1.		4.		1.				7.
STEERAGE	13.	1.		1.	2.	4.				2.	4.	27.
TOTAL	15.	1.		10.	6.	26.	4.	1.		4.	4.	71.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	19.	18.	37.
2nd Cabin	3.	4.	7.
Steerage	43.	4.	47.
Total	45.	26.	71.

6. Females (2 cdn) Incl
1. Courtesy Line not counted

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND". Passengers sailing from HAVANA--CUBA, JUNE 21st 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Zamora	Juan	29		m	s	Lawyer	yes	English	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuban	Havana	Father- Juan C Zamora 345-17th St. Havana	Mass.	Cambridge
2	TEMP. STAY	Zamora	Consuelo	59		f	m	Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuban	Havana	Husband Juan C Zamora Havana, Cuba	Mass.	Cambridge
3	TEMP. STAY	Cervera	Rosa	60		f	m	Maid	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Employer Mrs C. Zamora Havana, Cuba	Mass	Cambridge
4	TEMP. STAY	Rodriquez	Martain	21		m	s	Comm. Traveler	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend- Alberto Garricaburo 120 Manrique-Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	TRANSIT TEMP. STAY	Goulding	Tom.	61		m	s	Retired	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Sister- Mrs W.Clark 19 The Grove, Finchley	Eng.	London
6	DIPLOMAT	Alonzo	Angel	42		m	m	Diplomat Architect	yes	Spanish English	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend-Ricardo Dolz Havana, Cuba	in transit	to France
7	DIPLOMAT	Alonzo	Leticia	28		f	m	Wife	yes	Spanish English	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend Same as above	do	do
8	DIPLOMAT	Alonzo	Miguel Angel	9		m	s	child	yes	child	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend Same as above	do	do
9	DIPLOMAT TRANSIT	Palacio	Felicia	45		f	s	Maid	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend same as above	do	do
10		Gade	Hans	38		m	m	Editor	yes	English	yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Amer. Minister Friend Dr. Prince, Copenhagen	in transit	to Copenhagen
11	TRANSIT	Gade	Alma	31		f	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Friend same as above	do	do
12		Salinas	Jose	22		m	s	Chemist	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend- Leopold Romar Havana, Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13	TRANSIT TEMP. STAY	Hoffman	Alfred	35		m	s	Manufacturer	yes	English German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Sister- Marie Hoffman Berlinbaum Schulenweek 7 Glanz St. Berlin Germany	Brazil-Rio de Janiero	
14	TEMP. STAY	Rodriquez	Enriquez	19		m	s	Student	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend Clemente Zamora, Havana, Cuba	N.Y.	Cuba
15	TEMP. STAY	del Calvo	Leopoldo	21		m	s	Lawyer	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father- Leopoldo del Calvo Havana -Cuba	N.Y.	Cuba
16	TEMP. STAY	Galletti	Roul	39		m	m	Surgeon	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend- Dr. A.S. Bustamente Havana-Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17	TEMP. STAY	Galletti	Emilia	33		f	m	Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend Same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18	UNDER 16	Galletti	Lidia	13		f	s	child	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19	UNDER 16	Galletti	Rene	10		m	s	"	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend same as above	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25th 1924, *19* 60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1913 to 1916	Boston	Friend- Proffesor Holcomb Harvard University Cambridge, Mass.	yes	2 mo.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	None	Cuba	SantaClara
2	no	self	yes	yes	1 mo. 1920	N.Y.	Friend same as above	yes	2 mo.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	br	br	None	Spain	Barcelona
3	no	Mrs Zamora	yes	yes	1 mo. 1920	N.Y.	Friend same as above	yes	2 mo.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	None	Spain	Barcelona
4	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Amadeo Garin 103 Bank St. N.Y.C.	yes	4 mo.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	None	Cuba	Santiago
5	no	Self	yes	yes	1924 Feb. in transit	N.Y. 2 days	In transit to England	in transit		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	gr	br	None	England	Hampshire
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	from	France	In transit to France	in transit		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	None	Cuba	Havana
7	yes	Husband	yes	yes	do	do	" " " "	in transit		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	None	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	Father	yes	yes	do	do	" " " "	In Transit		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	"	"	"	None	Cuba	Havana
9	yes	Mr. Alonza	yes	yes	do	do	" " " "	In Transit		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	None	Spain	Corunia
10	no	self	yes	yes	1924 1 mo.	N.Y.	In transit to Copenhagen	In transit		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	lt	bld	bl.	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	no	Husband	yes	yes	do	N.Y.	" " " "	In transit		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	br	bl	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	7 mo. 1923	N.Y.C.	Father- John M Salinas 640 W.179th St. N.Y.C.	yes	6 mos	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	None	Cuba	Havana
13	no	Self	yes	yes	2 wks 1923	N.Y.C.	Friend Mr. Belgart - Butterick Pub.Co. N.Y.C.	In transit		no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	lt	gr	bl.	None	German	Berlin
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1 wk 1924	Maimi-	Friend- Humberto Garcia Hotel Richmond, N.Y.C.	yes	3 mos.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	br	br	None	Cuba	Holguin
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	2 mo. 1920-	N.Y.C.	Cousin- Manuel Ruiz New York	yes	4 mo.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	None	Cuba	Havana
16	YES	self	yes	yes	7 mo. 1921	N.Y.C.	Bro in law- Frank Valladares 351 Boulevard- Bayonne, N.J.	yes	3 mo.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	br	br	None	Cuba	Havana
17	yes	Husband	yes	yes	do	do	Brother- Same as above	yes	3 mo.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	None	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	Father	yew	yes	do	do	Uncle same as above	yes	3 mo.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	None	Cuba	Marianao
19	yes	Father	yes	yes	do	do	Uncle ame as above	yes	3 mo.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	"	"	"	None	Cuba	Marianao
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Lewis, Chief Officer, of the Amer. S/S "Finland", from Havana Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Lewis

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of June, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518

101

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " FINLAND " sailing from CRISTOBAL-CANAL ZONE, JUNE 18th 1924 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 25th 1924, 19

64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Souto	Baldwin	43	✓	m	s	New York City August 28th 1880		205 W.89th St.NewYork City
2	Clancy	John	33	✓	m	s	New York City August 29th 1890		611 W.112th St.New York City
3	Hanson	Henry	46	✓	m	w	Glenwood Township,S.Dak.July 4th 1877		61 Broadway,New York City
4	Hanson	Martha D	6	✓	f	s	Ancon,Canal Zone Feb. 18th 1918		Sioux City,Iowa
5	Hanson	Virgil	3	✓	m	s	Lima,Peru June 30th 1920		do
6	Hanson	Clara	30	✓	f	s	Glenwood Township,So.Dak. Feb.22nd 1894		do
7	Thompson	Euphennia	31	✓	f	m	Brooklyn,N.Y. Dec.31st 1893		233 Skillman St.,Brooklyn,N.
8	Peck	Clyde	41	✓	m	m	Galesburg,Ill. Dec.12th 1884		922-N.Y.Ave,Washington,D.C.
9							Entered 2nd compleled 35 cm		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 cut

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 518

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 530
M—606

102

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "FINLAND" sailing from HAVANA-CUBA JUNE 21st 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 25th 1924 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Sachs	Joseph	31		m	s	Bay Shore, L.I. May 12th 1893		555 Beach 129 Bell Harbor, LI
2	Curry	Ruzzane	35		f	m	Alfred, N.Y. Sept. 15th 1888		Pennsylvania Hotel-New York
3	Guillen	Jose	66		m	w		Southern Dist. N.Y. Aug 17th 1894	168 Nassau St, Princeton, N.J.
4	Hamilton	Lloyd	32		m	m	Oakland, Calif. Aug. 19th 1891		4500 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, Calif.
5	Hamilton	Ethel	28		f	m	Oakland, Calif. Aug. 12th 1896		same as above
6	Belden	Maude	38		f	m	New York City March 9th 1886		No. Andover, Mass.
7	Morris	Bell	48		f	w	New York City Dec. 12th 1876		No. Andover, Mass.
8	Sonders	Samuel S	28		m	m		Supreme Court, Kings County Brooklyn, N.Y. November 21st 1917	602- 81st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Sonders	Sylvia	19		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 15th 1905		same as above
10	Fargo	Frank H.	49		m	m	Great Barrington, Mass. Aug. 12th 1874		147 Middle Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EXAMINATION completed 8:32 am

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—314

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

63

I, Patrick S Burns, Surgeon of the Amer.S/S"Finland", sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons with Degree of M.D.1912 Boston,Mass.Reg # 12117, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick S Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of June, 19 24

at New York

Ex D 6-27

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND". Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, June 21st 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Stick ✓	Peter	51		m ✓	m	Tailor	yes	Jewish 5-20-24	yes	Russia	Russia	U.S.A.	Boston-Mass.	Friend- Jacob Weinerman 10 Auburn St. Boston	Mass.	Boston
2	TEMP. STAY 127	Arteaga ✓	Miguel	22		m ✓	s	none	yes	English 5-20-24	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Mother Calina Arteaga Camaguey-Cuba	in transit to	France
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Idem east Boston Apr 30 1924

Examined Insp completed 9 30 am

-25

√

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th 1924, *19*

64

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (alien or shoemaker, or laborer, etc.) work for rent and treatment of the house, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	To June 1924 yes	yes	past 13 yrs.	Boston	Friend- Jacob Weinerman 10 Auburn St. Boston	no	Penna indef.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	gr	bl.	None	Russia ✓	Kiev ✓
2	yes	self	To 3 yrs yes	yes	1922	Penna	Uncle- Albert Arteaga 356 West 23rd St. N.Y.C.	yes	1 wk Transit	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	br	bl.	None	Cuba ✓	Camaguey ✓
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.L.Lewis- Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer. S/S "Finland" *, from* Havana, Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. L. Lewis

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth *day of* June *, 1924*

at New York

E P A [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

65

I, Patrick S Burns, Surgeon of the Amer. S/S "Finland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate College of Physicians and Surgeons with Degree of M.D. 1912 Boston, Mass. Reg. #12117 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Patrick S Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of June, 1924

at New York

Examined

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND" Passengers sailing from Cristobal-Canal Zone, June 18th 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Garces ✓	Cecelia	23	✓	f	s	Modiste	yes	Spanish 4-1624	yes	Columbia	Sp.Amer.	Columbia-	Cali.	Cousin- Mercedes Garces Cali. Columbia	N.Y.	New York ✓
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Entered & completed

26

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Cousin- Victor Porras 879-Sixth Ave, N.Y.C.	yes	1 yr.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br.	None	Columbia	Cal i.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.L.Lewis-Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer.S/S"Finland" *, from* Cristobal-Canal Zone *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R. L. Lewis

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth *day of* June *, 19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

103

U.S. Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FINLAND" sailing from Cristobal-Canal Zone, June 18th 1924 19, Arriving at Port of New York June 25th 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bunker	Earl	23		m	m	April10th 1901 Rockford,Ill.		Sub-Marine Base New London,Conn.
2	Bunker	Olga	24		f	m	May 18th 1900 Brooklyn,N.Y.		Same as above
3	Westcott	Harrison	43		m	m	April 25th 1924 Boston,Mass.		81 Seaview Ave,Malden,Mass.
4	Pullman	Fred.	31		m	s	Nov. 7th 1892 Chicago,Ill.		357 Nicholas St.Bridgeport Conn.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Exempt Insp completed 9 00 am

Cert

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

68 (6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick S Burns, Surgeon of the Amer.S/S "FINLAND", Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate College of Physcians and Surgeons with Degree of M.D. Boston, Mass. 1912 Reg.# 12117, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Patrick S. Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of June, 1924

at New York

Exposed

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND". Passengers sailing from LOS ANGELES -CALIFORNIA, JUNE 9th 1924, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED 1		STOWAWAY / Henkin	Jack	18		m	s	Kitchen helper	yes	English	yes	American	American	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sister- Mrs. M. Rosen 197 Stockton St. Brooklyn, N.Y	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Motor cranked. Coastwise. Cabin Pass.

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th 1924, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land has been purchased within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a mere visitor, for business, or for pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	STOWAWAY	None	yes	Claims to have been born in New York City May 19 1906---		Sister- Mrs M.Rosen 197 Stockton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Stowaway-			no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	br	bl	None	U.S.A.	New York City
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer.S/S " FINLAND *, from* Los Angeles -Calif. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H L Lewis

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth *day of* June *, 19*24

at New York

E F Abbey

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick S Burns, Surgeon of the Amer S/S "FINLAND", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate College of Physcians and Surgeons with Degree of M.D. Boston Mass. 1912 Reg/ # 12117, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Patrick S. Burns,

70

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of June, 1924

at New York

Exempt

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6780

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. "FINLAND" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL:CANAL ZONE, JUNE 18th 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	CONSULAR PASSENGERS						Steamship										
		Blanco	Armando	36	✓	m	s	Oiler	yes	Spanish 4/772	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Friend *John Lopez 91 South St.N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	EXEMPT	Duval	Alex.	23	✓	m	s	Steamship Fireman	yes	English	yes	Spain	do	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Friend- Frank Rivel 243 E.13th St.N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	EXEMPT	Dremus	John	44	✓	m	w	Sailor	yes	Greek 5/0703	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Friend- Manuel Manoles 377 Water St. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4	EXEMPT	Petersen	Jean	22	✓	m	s	do	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	HOME	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Forwarded by U.S. Ship. Comm. at Christobal.
June 26/24 Tiffarolo Insp.

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25th 1924, *19*

71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or other foreign country, or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Consul Passenger to New York	none	yes	4 yrs 1921-24	N.Y.C.	Friend John Lopez 91 South St. N.Y.C.	no	indef.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	None Sp. Cr.	9 Spain	Corunia
2	no	do	none	yes	5 yrs 1920-24	N.Y.C.	Friend- Frank Rivel 243 E. 13th St. N.Y.C.	no	indef.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	9 Spain	Valencia
3	no	do	none	yes	17yrs. 1907-24	N.Y.C.	Friend- Manuel Morales 377 Water St. N.Y.C.	no	indef.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	Sp. Cr.	9 Greece	Mitlen Island
4	no	do	none	yes	3 Yrs 1922-24	N.Y.C.	None. Left N. York S.S. Luckenback (Interocsal service, west coast) Ret'd for again entr. serv.	NO	indef.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	lt	bld	bl	Sp. Cr.	9 Denmark	Odense
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer.S/S "Finland" *, from* Cristobal, Canal Zone *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. R. Lewis

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth *day of* June *, 1924*

at New York

EP R 1 6 24

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick S. Burns, Surgeon of the Amer. S/S "Finland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate College of Physicians and Surgeons with Degree of M.D. 1912 Boston-Mass Reg.# 12117, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

72

Patrick S. Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of June, 19 24

at New York

EP Deal

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—62C

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND". Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, June 21st 1924, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 11497	Comeau	Oliver	52		m	m	Mariner	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Weymouth Nova Scotia	Wife-Cassie Comeau Weymouth, Nova Scotia	Canada	Weymouth Nova Scotia
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 25th 1924, *191*

73

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform work of any kind, skilled or unskilled, for which he has been engaged previous to coming? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	195	yesyes	30yrs-sailing to Boston & New York	Wife- Cassie Comeau Weymouth, Nova Scotia Canada	in transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	fr	br	blue	F.B.Ec. None	2 Canada	Weymouth Nova Scotia
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Fine of ten

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Amer.S/S"Finland" *, from* Havana, Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. L. Lewis

Chief Officer *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth *day of* June *, 19* 24

at New York

E P D t L N

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick S.Burns, Surgeon of the Amer.S/S"Finland", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate College of Physicians
and Surgeons with Degree of M.D. Reg.# 12117 1912-Boston, Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

74

Patrick S Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of June, 19 24

at New York

E[illegible]

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Patrick S.Burns, Surgeon of the Amer.S/S"Finland", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Graduate College of Physicians
and Surgeons with Degree of M.D. Reg.# 12117 1912-Boston, Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

74

Patrick S Burns M.D.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of June, 19 24

at New York

Ex Dt Coll

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FINLAND" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL-CANAL ZONE JUNE 18th 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Grant	Beatrice V.	33		f	s	laundress	yes	English	yes	British	Af.Black	Panama	Colon	Sister- Lila Grant, 7th & Hudson Lane-Colon	N.Y.	New York
2		Watson	Clarence	23		m	m	Messenger	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife-Voilet Watson 8th & Bway, Colon	N.Y.	NewYork
3		Crichton	Richard	42		m	m	Janitor	yes	do	yes	do	do	Canal Zone	Cristobal	Wife- Mariana Crichton House 3012-Cristobal	N.Y.	New York
4		Yearwood	De Costa	32		m	s	fitter	yes	do	yes	do	do	Panama	Colon	Friend- Wilbert Haynes Silver City, Canal Zone	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED		James	Lemuel	30		m	m	Tailor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend- Alfred Warner 12th & Bolivar St-Colon	Ill.	Chicago
6		Wilkinson	Armeina	28		f	m	House wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother- Mrs Jane Spooner Hudson Lane Colon	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Wilkinson	Sherwood	11		m	s	child	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother -- As above	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	Wilkinson	Zenola	10		f	s	"	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand Mother As above	N.Y.	New York
9		Griffiths	Ida	23		f	s	Dress-maker	yes	do	yes	do	do	Canal Zone	Culebra	Mother- Mrs James Cook Culebra-C.Z.	N.Y.	New York
10		Kelley	Esther	31		f	s	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	Panama	Panama City	Cousin- May Kelley San Miguel-Panama	N.Y.	New York
11		Allanby	Rita	16		f	s	Student	yes	do	yes	do	do	Canal Zone	Redtank	Cousin - Fredk.Allen Redtank-Canal Zone	N.Y.	New York
12		Albert	Euna	28		f	m	House-maid	yes	do	yes	do	do	Panama	Colon	Mother- Suzanne Blake 14th & D2 St. Colon	Mich	Detroit
13		Montoute	Vivian	18		f	s	Dress Maker	yes	do	yes	do	do	Panama	Panama City	Aunt- Martina Smith 22-8th St. Panama City	N.Y.	New York
14		Ritter	Angelica	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Span.Amer	Panama	Panama City	Mother- Emilia Ritter 16 Central Ave Panama	N.J.	Patterson
15		Montoute	Emile	30		m	s	Chauf-fuer.	yes	English	yes	Panaman	Af.Black	Panama	Panama City	Aunt - Martina Smith 22- 8th St. Panama City	N.Y.	New York
16		Sandoval	Saturino	28		m	s	Carpen ter.	yes	Spanish	yes	Costa Rican	Sp.Amer	Costa Rica	San Jose	Father Santurce Sandoval San Jose	Pa.	Phila.
17	TRANSIT thru TRANSIT	Diaz	Francisco	29		m	m	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	yes	Nicarauga	Sp Amer.	Nicaragua	Granada	Wife- Margarita Granada, Nic.	N.Y.	New York
18		Arrieta	Manuel	22		m	s	Salesman	yes	Spanish	yes	Costa Rica	Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica	Cartago	Father- Antonio Arrieta Cartago, C.R.	N.Y.	New York
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

31

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25th 1924, 19

75

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self.	yes	no	no	None	Bro. Percy Grant 220 W 128th St.N.Y.C.	yes	6 mo.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLK.	None	B.W.I.	Jamaica
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	None	Step Bro. Leonard Howell 66 W.131st St.N.Y.C.	yes	indef.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	None	Son- Charles 206 W 148th St.N.Y.C.	yes	4 mo.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	None	Sister- Mrs.Beatrice Smith 145 W.127th St. N.Y.C.	yes	4 mo.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Barbados
5	no	self	yes	no	no	None	Friend- Florence Wollaston 1508-GenneseSt.Utica,N.Y.	no	indef.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Antigua
6	yes	Husband	yes	no	no	None	Husband- Hugh 115 W.131st St.	no	indef.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Barbadoes
7	yes	Father	no	no	no	None	Father same as above	no	indef.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	"	"	"	"	Panama	Colon
8	yes	do	no	no	no	None	do do	no	indef.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	"	"	"	"	Panama	Colin
9	yes	Brother	yes	no	no	None	Bro. Edward Lyett 34 W.129th St.N.Y.C.	yes	6 mo.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Antigua
10	yes	Sister	yes	no	no	None	Sister- Amogene Mac Intosh 239 W 141st St.N.Y.C.	yes	6 mo.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Kingston
11	yes	Mother	yes	no	no	None	Mother - Mrs Elisie Allanby 9 W.137th St. N.Y.C.	yes	1 yr.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Trinidad
12	yes	Brother	yes	no	no	None	Bro. Harris Blake 957 Benton St.Detroit,Mich.	no	indef.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica
13	yes	Brother	yes	no	no	None	Sister- Amelia Montoute 552 Lenox Ave N.Y.C.	no	indef.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Jamaica
14	yes	Father	yes	no	no	None	Sister- Agustina Millington 92-4th Ave.Patterson,N.J.	no	indef.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	br	br	"	Venezuela	PtoCabo
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	None	Sister- Amelia Montoute 552 Lenox Ave,N.Y.C/	no	indef.	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BLACK	BLK	"		Panama	Panama
16	yes	self.	yes	no	no	None	Cousin- Miguel Lesl 2234 N.5th St.Phila.Pa.	yes	2 yrs.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	br	br	"	Costa Rica	Car-tago
17	yes	self.	yes	no	no	None	Friend -Rodriquez Perera 465-45th St,Bklyn,N.Y.	yes	1 mo.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	br	br	"	Nicaragua	Granade
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	None	Friend- same as above	yes	1 mo.	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	CostaRica	Car-tago
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

104

...this block: United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer.S/S."Finland", from Cristobal-Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. L. Lewis

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of June, 1924

at New York

E P Athey

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 502
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

14—324

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FINLAND" sailing from CRISTOBAL-CANAL ZONE, JUNE 18th 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 25th 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lawson	Donald	24		m	s	Sept. 29th 1899 Middle Haddan, Conn.		Middle Haddan, Conn.
2	Crow	Leonidas	32		m	s		C.W. Copeland-Amer Vice Consul Bucay, Ecuador. Approved by State Dept. Washington Serial # 22480-Sept. 13th 1918	
3									285 West 4th St., New York
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—324

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "F I N L A N D" sailing from CRISTOBAL-CANAL ZONE JUNE 18th 1924, 19__. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 25th 1924, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CONSULAR PASSENGERS								
1	Wright	Richard V.	34	-	m	s	August 12th 1890 -Fort Wingate, New Mexico SC, 33-35-2		3 Patchen Place -New York
2	Andouza	Monsurat	21		m	s	Sept. 8th 1903 San Turce, Porto Rico		211 Adams St. Brooklyn, NY
3							Ep Dabbs Imp completed 9-45 am		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland Pan Pacific arrived 6/26th 1924, 192, M., from 78

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	(C)
1	Grant.	Beatrice	10 30	4	1		1	Call	Aunt Mrs Beatrice Smith 145 W 127th St N.Y.C.	Buck	6/26	2-	—	1	—	✓
2	Ritter.	Argelica	10 35	4	14		1	Call	Sis Mrs Augustus Millington 92 W 127th St Patterson NJ	Buck	6/26	2-	—	1	—	✓
3	Wilkinson	Armenia	10 35	4	6-8		3	Call	Aunt Father Hugh & 2127 Madison Ave. N.Y. City	Behl	6/26	1 30	—	3	—	✓
	"	Shenwod								"	"	"	—	—	—	
	"	Zenola								"	"	"	—	—	—	
4	Allanby	Rita	10-	4	16		1	Call	Mother Mrs Ellen Allenby NY City 9 W 137th St.	Behl	6/26	1 30	—	1	—	✓
5	Mantoute	Viviar	10-	4	13		1	Call	Sis Emilia 552 Lenox Ave. N.Y. City	Buck	6/26	2-	—	1	—	✓
6	Kelley	Esther	10 30	4	10		1	Call	Sis Amogene McCutcheon 239 W 141st St N.Y.C.	Buck	6/26	2-	—	1	—	✓
7	Griffith.	Ida	10 30	4	9		1	Call	Sis Flora Leah Dyett 43 W 129th St N.Y.C.	Buck	6/27	10 30	1	1	1	✓

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

79 No.

S. S. Finland (Cac. Mar.) arrived 6/26, 1924, M., from Jersey 6/24

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date. Record No. Orders.	Deported. Date. Ship. Cents.	Head.
30,m 1	James Lemuel	4 5 BWI		Hosp. on arrival — Ret. 6/30/24 - 11 am. LPC 20	Walsh 7/1	6/24 EC			7/2 Finland	7/3/24	

Finland 6/26/24

In full or corr...
...y a fine of ten dollars...

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 997

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 0 1 9								
Page 46	x							
Volume # 8 0 2 0								
47 to 49	x							
81	x							
242.243	x							

Inspected by: W. Bartonelli Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 14 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectivaly, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—4613

6-25 Finland

Form 599

McCallahan

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MANAGER'S OFFICE, N. Y. AMERICAN FLAG STEAMERS
JUL 8 - 1924
ANS'D

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 80

July 3rd, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "Finland"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 257 Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged 257 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 275 Total crew this date 275

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1924, consigned to Panama-Pacific Line; is now lying at Pier 61, N. R., and is expected to sail July 3rd, 1924, for San Francisco, Cal., via Havana, Panama Canal and Los Angeles via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—4613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per attached crew list.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

...d 4575, Rev. Stat., and
... Regulations of 1915

DEPARTMENT OF ...
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...omposing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.) 81

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

(Supplemental to Form 685)

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
✓	Lewis Robert	1	England	USA	36	5	4	fr	br	b	Wife Betty 400 W 148th St N.Y.C.
✓	Sullivan Robert	2	Maine		34	5	7	"	"	"	Mother Sarah 20 Forest St Roxbury Mass
		3									
✓	[illegible] Frank	4	New York	"	36	5	8				Mother New York
		5									
		6									
		7									
		8	"								
		9									
		10									
		11									
		12									
		13									Deleted
✓	Daenkas. G	14	Ger.	1st P	19	5	10				Sis Mrs Lena Lubeck-ter 249 W 14th st-Ger
✓	Zanclyn. W	15	Eng	B. 13	47	5	8				Br John 7015 Ogden Ave Chicago.
✓	Koniewski J	16	Pol	U.S.	46	5	8				
		17									
		18									Failed
		19									
		20									
✓	[illegible] John	21	Ireland		46	5	9	"	"	"	
✓	[illegible]	22	Ireland	"	39	5	9	"	"	"	
✓	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	U.S.	34	5	7	"	"	"	
✓	[illegible] Patrick	24	[illegible]		28	5	9	"	"	"	
✓	[illegible] William	25	[illegible]		41	5	7	"	"	"	
✓	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	"	41	5	7	"	C	"	
✓	[illegible]	27	[illegible]		26	5	10				
✓	8 [illegible]	28	[illegible]		37	5	7				
✓	9 [illegible]	29	[illegible]		41	5	7	"	"	"	
✓	0 [illegible]	30	[illegible]		41	5	6	"			
✓	1 [illegible]	31	[illegible]		37	5	7	"	"	"	
✓	2 [illegible]	32	[illegible]		41	5	7	"	"	"	
✓	3 [illegible]	33	[illegible]		41	5	7	"	"	"	
✓	4 [illegible]	34	[illegible]		41	5	7	"	"	"	
		35									Landed
✓	36 Nor	36									
✓	37 Gor	37									
✓	38 Kra	38									

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

day of , 19 , *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

ribed and sworn to this

y of the List of the Crew of the American

, whereof

n file in this Office.

al of office, at the Customhouse,

day of , *in the year of our*

and nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

ficate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...mposing the Crew of the American ..... called the 81

of ..... (Insert tonnage.) ..... bound for ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

whereof ..... is Master.

(Supplemental to Form 689)

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
✓	Lewis Robert	1	England	USA	35	5	4	fr	br	b	Chief Cook	Wife Betty 400 W 148th St N.Y.C.
✓	Sullivan Robert	2	Maine		31	5	4	"	"	"	Mess	Mother Sarah 55 Forrest St Roxbury Mass
✓	Christensen Theodore	3	Denmark				9	fr	br	bl	Chief Mate	100 Garrison Ave Jersey City
✓	Thomas Frank	4	New York	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	Asst	Mother New York
✓	Smith Roman	5	Russia	"		5	9	"	"	"	Ord	Home
✓	Strehr John	6	New York	USA	23	5		dk	br	br	"	Wife Edith 602 W 137th St N.Y.C.
✓	M. Day	7	[illegible]	"			5	"	"	"		[illegible] Gloucester Mass
✓	[illegible]	8	"				6	"	"	"		Son Lawrence Dundee, S
✓	Hanley Thomas	9	Wales	"			5	"	"	"		Mother B[illegible]
✓	Murray John	10	Ireland	"	22	5	7	"	"	"		Wife Margaret Liverpool Eng
✓	Sanders Frank	11	Norway	Nor	38	5		fr	"	"		Bro W Boston
✓	Ferri Joseph	12	Calif	USA	24	5	6	"	"	"		Mother Mrs P 2248 Ave [illegible]
✓	[illegible] William	13	[illegible]	GB	21	5	7	"	"	"		Uncle [illegible]
✓	Daenkas, G	14	Ger.	1st P	29	5	10					Mrs Smith Holdenbeck Ger
✓	Zamilyn, W	15	Eng	U.S.	47	5	8					Sis Mrs Stanley 249 W 117th St N.Y.C.
✓	Koniewski J	16	Pole	U.S.	46	5	8					Br John 1015 Ogden Ave Chicago
✓	Heinrik Alfred	17	Germany	Germ	35	5	8	fr	br	br		[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	18	New Jersey	USA	24	5	"	"	"	"		Failed
		19										
		20										
✓	Hansen John	21	Ireland	GB	18	5	8	"	"	"		Wife Margaret Belfast, I
✓	McDonnga Dominick	22	Ireland	"	29	5	9	"	"	"		British Cit San Francisco
✓	[illegible] Pierson	23	Jugo Slavia	J S	34	5	7	"	"	"		Mother Jugo Slavia
✓	Flannery Patrick	24	Ire.	GB	25	5	8	"	"	"		Mother C[illegible] Liverpool Eng
✓	Reed William	25	[illegible]	Ir	19	5	7	"	"	"		Wife Mary Southampton
✓	[illegible] Thomas	26	Eng.	"	18	5	7	"	"	"		None
✓	Olivar Manuel	27	Spain	Spain	22	5	7	dk	br	br		Mother Mary [illegible] Spain
✓	8 Schwarz John	28	Germany	Ger	31	5	7	fr	br	bl		Mother Catherine [illegible] Jugo Slavia
✓	9 Mueller Rudolf	29	do	Ger	32	5	7	"	"	"		Mother Rita Hamburg Ger.
✓	0 McGarry Edward	30	Ireland	GB	38	5	6	"	br	"		Sister Mrs Margaret Mary Manchester Eng
✓	1 Strehl Hans	31	Germany	Ger	37	5	7	"	"	"		Wife Martha Hamburg Ger
✓	2 [illegible]	32	Holland	Hol	21	5	8	lt	"	"		Mother Eva Binkerie Holland
✓	3 [illegible]	33	Sweden	Swed	24	5	8	"	lt	bl.		Aunt Mrs E Bjorn San Francisco
✓	4 [illegible]	34	Holland	Holl	28	5	7	"	br	br		Mother Telle Rotterdam Holland
	[illegible]	35	Canada	Can	19	5	7	fr	"	"		Failed
✓	36 Norris Henry	36	Eng	GB	22	5	7	"	"	"		Mother Emily Northern Eng
✓	37 Gop [illegible]	37	Ireland	GB	27	5	8	"	"	"		None
✓	38 Kra [illegible]	38	Germany	Ger	41	5	4	"	"	"		Mother Paula

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

, 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Part of

ribed and sworn to this day of

Deputy Collector.

of the American

, taken from the original on file in this Office.

, in the year of our

ertify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the

, of , where-

EW under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

ficate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

DEPARTMENT [redacted]
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

S.T. No. 1

Composing the Crew of the American [redacted] (Insert flag.) SHIP called the U P I L E R (Insert name of vessel)

of NEW YORK (Insert hailing port.), bound for SAN FRANCISCO CALIF VIA HAVANA PANAMA CANAL & SAN PEDRO

whereof [redacted] is Master.

82

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
✓	Allen David	1	Ireland	GB	31	5	7	fr	br	b		Aunt Mary Troy 152 9th Ave New York
✓	Peters George	2	"	"	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Harriet Kitchin Hartfordshire Eng
✓	Serafino Edward	3	Calif	USA	21	5	6	fr	br	b	Ord Seaman	Mother Viola San Francisco
✓	Bailey, D.	4	U.S	"	W	5	7					Father Charles Boston Mass
✓	Grace Nicholas	5	Mass	USA	19	5	4	"	"	"		Father Richard Larchmont N.Y
✓	Smith Wilson	6	New York	"	16	5	6	"	"	g	Messman	None
✓	Van der Lee B.	7	Holland	Holl	8	5	5			t		
		8										
		9										
✓	Empry Lawrence	10	Calif		18	5	9	"	"	"	Wiper	Uncle Walter Johnson San Francisco
✓	Fernandez John	11	Ph.Is.	USA	22	5	8	dk	br	br		Mother Guadare Reve Manila Ph Is
✓	Hunter Louis K.	12	New York	"	24	5	[illegible]		br	bl	[illegible]	Mother Lucas 371 Edgecomb Ave N.Y
✓	Sherman L	13	Russia Finl.	U.S	W	5	7					Wife Providence R I
✓	Gallagher J.	14	R.I	USA	47	5	6	lt	gr	bl		Sister Sarah
✓	Burke Franklin W	15	Eng Finl.	U.S	W	6	-					Father Terrus
✓	Lafferty James	16	Maryland	U.S	32	5	8	fr	br	br	Asst Purser	107 W 12th St N Y C
✓		17	New York	U.S	26	5	6	fr	br	b	Clerk	366 W 25th St N Y C
✓	56 Parker. Geo	18	Eng		26	5	7					None
✓	57 Harrison Wm	19	Eng		35	5	8					
✓	58 Rowland G	20	Eng		27	5	7				O.S	
✓	59 McKee Jos	21	R.I		45	5	7				"	
✓	60 Schaefer. E	22	N.Y		16	5	7					
✓	61 Rudolph. B	23	Germ		31	5	8				Messboy	To San Pedro Calif
✓	62 Paine. L.E.	24	Eng		21	5	5				O.S	Calif Eng
✓	63 Walsh. J	25	Eng		25	5	7					Eng Calif Eng
		26									"	Eng Calif Eng
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

bscribed and sworn to this.....day of....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

.....

certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of....., whereof.....
er, taken from the original on file in this Office.
VEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....
this.....day of....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

ificate to be striken out on the Original.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert flag.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen of or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 997

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 0 1 9								
Page 46	x							
Volume # 8 0 2 0								
47 to 49	x							
81	x							
242, 243	x							

Inspected by: W. Antonelli Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 14 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

...ev. Stat., and
...tions of 1915

DEPARTMENT OF ...
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... (Insert name of vessel.)
of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....
whereof ..... is Master.

83

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES		
	1									
Joyce William	1	Scotland	USA	38	5	6	fr	br / b	2nd Engr	Wife Mary Southampton Eng.
Houston Douglas	2	Eng.	"	36	6	0	"	" / "	1st Asst	Mother Margaret 10 Arlesley Rd. Newcastle Eng.
VanderEsse E	3	Italy	USA	39	5	5			3rd "	Father William 4 Jerome Ave. Bethonville, Mass
Mahoney Fred	4	Mass	USA	23	5	6	fr	br / b	3rd "	Mother Agnes 1267 10th Ave N.Y.C.
Antonelis Michael	5	Austria	USA	30	5	7	fr	br / br	4th "	Father Emily Southampton Eng
Brownell Jos	6	Me	USA	24	6		"	" / "	5th "	Father Robert Halifax Nova Scotia
Herbert R	7	N.Y.	USA	57					3rd "	Wife Florence London Eng.
Neal Arthur	8	New Scotia	Can.	24	5	6	fr	br / br	Asst Elec.	Wife Jenny Antwerp Belg.
	9								"	Mother Ada Liverpool Eng.
White E	10	N.Y.	USA	26	5				2nd "	Wife Florence Boston-Maine.
Miller James	11	Texas	USA	34	5	8	fr	br / br	Asst Engr	Mother Margaret Glasgow Scotland
Conrad Arthur	12	Ger.	Ger	27	5	9	"	" / "	Asst Elec.	Wife Mary Bergen-Sweden
[illegible] Charles	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	" / "	2nd "	Mother Mary Brade, Holland
Martin John	14	Scotland	[illegible]	27	5	9	"	" / "	3rd "	Father Pauls Ilo Ilo P.I.
Spilling Harald	15	"	"	28	5	4	"	" / "	Oiler	None
McGowan J.	16	"	Irl	25	5	7	"	" / "	"	Brother Florentino Pampanga P.I.
Aleksander William	17	Belg.	Belg.	25	6	5	"	" / "	Fireman	Bro Feal Ilo Ilo P.I.
Salvador Vilarium	18	P.I.	USA	29	5	4	"	" / "	Water Tender	Bro. Masulto Manilla
Alipana Charlelo	19	P.I.	USA	34	5	4	dk	br / br	"	Mother Carmen Manilla, P.I.
[illegible] Florentino	20	P.I.	"	25	5	4	"	" / "	"	Bro. Antonio Manilla
[illegible] Castillo Jose	21	P.I.	"	25	5	5	"	" / "	"	Mother Sosma Manila
[illegible] Avelino	22	P.I.	"	41	5	5	"	" / "	"	Wife Leonilla Tamarong Mar.
Guillermo Vincent	23	P.I.	USA	24	5	4	"	" / "	"	Father Joseph Manalla P.I.
Bruno Felipe	24	P.I.	"	30	5	5	"	" / "	"	None
Martin Alfredano	25	P.I.	"	24	5	5	"	" / "	"	Brother Jacobo Flores Manilla
Thompson Clay	26	P.I.	USA	31	5	7	"	" / "	"	Mother Mary Manilla
[illegible] Antonio	27	P.I.	"	24	5	5	"	" / "	"	Father Andres Sant a Maria Pal
[illegible] Leon	28	P.I.	"	25	5	5	"	" / "	"	Father Praxiles Cavit, P.I.
[illegible] Emilio	29	P.I.	"	28	5	4	"	" / "	"	None
[illegible] Fernando	30	P.I.	"	24	5	5			"	None
Pascual Emilio	31	Philipp.	Cpl.	27	4	0	"	" / "	"	Mother Mary Manila
Pulang Vicente	32	P.I.	USA	24	5	3	"	" / "	"	Father Valentino Cavit, P.I.
Emilio Venerable	33	P.I.	"	21	5	5	"	" / "	Fireman	None
Williams Thomas	34	Eng.	USA	37	5	7	fr	br / br	"	None
Antonio Frank	35	Belgium	Belg.	27	5	2	"	" / "	"	Mother Mary Antwerp Belg.
Gabriel Angel	36	P.I.	USA	25	5	6	dk	bro / br	"	None
[illegible] Antonio	37	Col.	Col.	27	5	7	dk	br / br	"	Mother Mercedes Cali, Col.
[illegible] Portalatin	38	P.I.	USA	27	5	5	"	" / "	"	Mother Emilia [illegible]

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of , 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

r stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

, *Master of the said American* ,

, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains* f all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

scribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , *of , whereof* r, *taken from the original on file in this Office.*

Deputy Collector.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT: Feet	HEIGHT: In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, R... Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regul... ...sions of 1915

...composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

84

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
✓	Abad Celedia	P.I.	USA	22	5	4	Ca	Br	Br	Fireman	Victor Mary Manalin [illegible] Manilla
✓	de la Cruz Constancio	P.I.	P.I.	27	5	8	Br	Br	Br	"	[illegible] Manilla
✓	Ebert David	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	19	5	7	"	"	"	"	Prof. John [illegible] Liverpool [illegible]
✓	[illegible] Ramon	Colombo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	Ramos Ramon	P.I.	USA	Ca	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
✓	[illegible] Jose	P.I	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
✓	[illegible] Richard	Panama	[illegible]	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
✓	Aragon Ramon	P.I	USA	20	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
✓	[illegible] Felipe	P.I	USA	20	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
✓	Jones Carl	P.I.	U.S.A	24	5	5	Ca	Br	Br	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	Ortiz Cecilio	P.I	"	20	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
	Pelaio Pedro	P.I.	"	22	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sailed
✓	Peralta Gregorio	P.I	USA	22	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	Messboy	[illegible]
✓	Fernandez Julius	P.I.	"	21	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
	Donavin Jr	N.Y	U.S.	25	5	8				"	[illegible]
154	Ouellier R.	N.Y	U.S.	25	5	8				"	[illegible]
155	Blanco A	P.I.	U.S.	21	5	7				3d Elect	[illegible]
										Messenger	None
				18							
				19							
				20							
				21							
				22							
				23							
				24							
				25							
				26							
				27							
				28							
				29							
				30							
				31							
				32							
				33							
				34							
				35							
				36							
				37							
				38							

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

Subscribed and sworn to this.....day of....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of....., whereof.....
is ....., taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....
this.....day of....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., 19....

COMMERCE PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet In.					
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915

Crew List

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

List composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

85

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
✓	[illegible] Jo	1										
✓	[illegible] Arthur	2										
✓	[illegible]terton George	3										
✓	[illegible]William	4										
✓	Webb Thomas	5										
✓	Kienle James J	6										
		7										
✓	Nunez Pedro	8										
✓	[illegible] Christian	9										
✓	Vietz Chas	10	Germany		27	5	10					[illegible] Hamburg-Am
✓	Corneile. A	11	Germany		66	5	10					109 N 13 Hoboken
✓	Steward. J.	12			44	5	7					55 E Tompkins
✓	O'Brien A.	13	Eng Wal		35	5	6					None.
✓	Turner. Mrs	14	Scotland		40	6	—					[illegible] Carnduff Ldgwood
		15										
✓	[illegible] Walter William	16										
	[illegible] Sheldon Fred	17										Failed
✓	[illegible] Robert Samuel	18										
✓	[illegible] Otto	19										
✓	[illegible] Edward	20										
✓	Anderson, John	21										
✓	Courtright, R.	22	Eng		27	5	6					[illegible] Yorkshire Eng
✓	[illegible] WILLIAM	23										
✓	Moore, J.	24	Eng		25	5	5					Eng-Fa London Eng
	[illegible] Thomas	25										
✓	[illegible] Chas.	26										
✓	Murphy Patrick	27										Failed
✓	[illegible] William	28										
✓	[illegible] Albert	29										
✓	[illegible] John	30										
	[illegible] Peter	31										
✓	Spitari, M	32	Malta		2	5	6					Failed Fa-Carlo-Malta
✓	[illegible]	33										
✓	Williams, H	34	Scotland		26	6	-					None
✓	[illegible]	35										
✓	Conway, J	36	Ire		23	5	5					None
✓	[illegible]	37										
✓	[illegible]	38										

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of *.....*

.....day of.....19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....*

....., of.....

....., whereof.....

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....

this.....day of.....in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

.....
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 98, Customs Regulations of 1915

...ates of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...s composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

86

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
✓	39 Lloyd Thomas	1	[illegible]	GB	27	5	6	fr	br	br		Wife Sarah
✓	Pullen. J	2	v [illegible]	[illegible]	52	5	5				Asst Std	Liverpool [illegible]
✓	Hennessy J.	3	v [illegible]	[illegible]	52	5	5				"	[illegible]
✓	Lund. A.	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	5	5				"	[illegible]
✓	Cuba Ernst	5	[illegible]	Switz	26	5	7	fr	br	br	"	Mother Frida [illegible] Stadt Switz.
✓	Davidson. John	6	Scotland	Scotl	21	5	4	fr	br	gr	"	Mother [illegible] [illegible] Scotland
✓	Hiemsberg Werner	7	Holland	Holl	23	5	7	fr	br	br	"	Mother Cornelia [illegible] Hague Holl.
✓	340 Dykendall Lambert	8	Holland	Holl	21	5	[illegible]	fr	br	br	"	Mother Mary [illegible] Holland Holl.
✓	37 Delfabro A.	9	Cuba	Cub	30	5	6				"	[illegible] El Cayo Cuba
✓	[illegible] Diedorf Fred.	10	Germany	[illegible]	20	5	[illegible]	fr	br	bl	"	[illegible] [illegible] Germany
✓	38 Arnett William	11	Eng.	GB	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife Beatrice [illegible] XXXX Waltham Eng.
✓	39 Duncan Rosco	12	Liverpool	USA	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father John [illegible]
✓	41 Ferro Patrick	13	Ireland	Ire	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Molly Colo Bro. William Calcutta India
✓	42 Leslie, E	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	5	[illegible]				"	[illegible]
✓	43 Clerico Ernst	15	Italy	Italy	37	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Napolo Italy
✓	45 Robinson Hanham	16	[illegible]	GB	41	5	3	fr	br	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
✓	Rimmer, A.V	17	Eng [illegible]	[illegible]	28	5	[illegible]				"	[illegible] Canada-Niagara
✓	47 Elmer Carl	18	Sweden	Swe	28	5	8	11	br	bl	[illegible] Kpr	Wife Emma [illegible] Hamburg Ger.
✓	48 Bethein Fred	19	India	GE	45	5	7	fr	br	br	[illegible]	Wife Marie Liverpool Eng.
		20									"	
✓	49 Crocker James	21	Eng.	[illegible]	18	5	10	"	fr	Gr	[illegible]	Sister Lena Southampton
✓	50 Sylvester William	22	New Jersey	USA	31	5	6	fr	br	br	[illegible]	Mother Anna 76 Charles St N.Y.C.
✓	[illegible] Lorenz Herbert	23	Scotland	Sc	20	5	[illegible]	fr	br	br	[illegible]	Mother Margaret Chilson Scot.
✓	52 Mitchell Osbert	24	Eng.	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	Aunt Mrs Cunningham 453 W 173 St.N.Y.C.
✓	[illegible] Kemp James	25	Eng.	"	25	5	3	"	"	"	[illegible] Std.	Wife Gertrude [illegible] [illegible]
✓	54 Stonsky Peter	26	New York	USA	25	5	4	11	br	bl	"	Mother Katherine 24 Preston St Middlefield [illegible] Perth, N.J.
✓	[illegible] Hilsey James	27	New York	USA	20	5	8	[illegible]	br	br	"	Mother Catherine [illegible]
✓	56 Mulberg Campbell	28	Eng	GE	20	5	5	"	"	"	[illegible]	Wife Irene L.I. Aunt Mrs Cunningham 453 W 173 St N.Y.C.
✓	57 Van Dam Joseph	29	Belg.	Belg.	20	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Angelia Turnhout Belg.
✓	[illegible] Lovelough John	30	Belg.	USA	22	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Baker " "	Wife Francis [illegible] 126 74th St Bklyn
✓	59 Lincoln Walter	31	Eng.	Eng	23	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible] Steward	Mother Sally Liverpool Eng.
✓	60 FitzPatrick John	32	Eng.	"	27	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	2nd "	Aunt Mrs Varey 347 Decker Ave Bklyn
✓	61 Lloyd Robert	33	Eng	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	Asst "	Mother Emma Liverpool Eng.
✓	62 Calvin Paul	34	New York	USA	20	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Mary
✓	63 Guilforle Frank	35	New Jersey	USA	17	5	7	"	"	"	Flytes "	Freeport L.I. Mother Anna [illegible]
✓	64 Kaiser Theodore	36	N.J.	USA	18	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Montclair [illegible]
✓	65 Van John [illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	5	8	"	br	bl	[illegible] Cl Stt	[illegible]
✓	66 Ernst Ralph	38	Fol.	"	22	5	6	"	"	"		[illegible]

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

bed and sworn to this..... day of....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....

....., of....., whereof.....

ster, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....

this.....day of....., in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert flag.)

.....
(Insert name of vessel.)

.....
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...composing the Crew of the ...merican ..... (Insert rig.) ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
✓	Villagrea Antonio	1	P.I.	USA	28	5	5	dk	br	br	Asst Cook	Mama
✓	Guerrio Rey	2	P.I.	"	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mama
	~~Mariano C.~~	3	P.I.	"	22	5	0	"	"	"	"	~~Father~~ Failed
✓	Espejo, A	4	Ohio St		19	5	9				"	Mother Cristinia
✓	Pelea Pedro	5	P.I.	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	Manilla
✓	Rosell Pastor	6	P.I.	"	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother Dentog Cebu. P.I
✓	Jorge Pacheria	7	P.I.	"	20	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother Perla Ilo Ilo P.I
✓	Morales Marian	8	P.I.	"	24	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife Ana Manilla
✓	Dalupo Cristobal	9	P.I.	"	17	5	0	"	"	"	"	Mama Mother Pangalinan Ilo Ilo
✓	Villamiel Eugenio	10	P.I.	USA	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	Felipe Guerrio Port Lyon C.R.
✓	Pena Juan	11	Cost Rica	C R	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Pulle.Pa.
✓	Fan Jacobo M	12	P.I.	USA	20	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father Arthur Vazquez P.I.
✓	Martinez Arthur	13	Porto Rico	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Crisanlin Manilla
✓	Bautista Darius	14	P.I.	"	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother Crisanla Capiz P.I.
✓	Bautista Pedro	15	P.I.	"	22	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Mindoro P.I
✓	[illegible]	16	P.I.	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa Manilla
✓	Perez Jose	17	P.I.	"	25	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary
✓	Wilke Ernst	18	Germany	Ger.	20	5	7	"	"	"	Engineer	Bremen Ger.
✓	Hernandez, H	19	Ohio St	USA	24	5	4				"	Manila P.I.
✓	Jaburchy Wiecla	20	Prussia	Italy	22	5	8	fr	br	br	"	Mother Manilla Flora Italy
✓	Phillips John	21	Eng.	G B	34	5	9	fr	br	br	Boatswain	Wife Helen 145 Fifth St
✓	Dabu-v.	22	✓	-	27	5	8				"	Wife Manila P.I.
✓	Antonio, A	23	Ohio St	USA	33	5	3				Deck Jr	Father Antonio Silverio
✓	Delaney Edward Cuba	24	Eng.	G B	31	5	5	fr	br	br	Asst Cook & Steward	Father Delaney Hazlewood N.J.
✓	~~Fenn~~ Tendall	25	N.J.	USA	19	5	8	fr	br	br	Pantry	Father Caroline
	~~Lafran Ralph~~	26	Ohio	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	"	~~Father~~ Failed
✓	Allen Fred	27	New York	USA	20	5	8	fr	br	br	"	Mother Anna 708 Belmont Ave Belm.
✓	Bernstein, George	28	Germany	Ger.	48	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wife Amanda Hamburg Ger.
✓	Javier Antonio	29	P.I.	"	28	5	6	dk	br	br	Asst " "	Mother Rosa Ilo Ilo P.I
✓	Allen Jerome	30	N.J.	USA	19	5	8	fr	br	br	Engineer	Mother Manilla Father Manila
		31										
✓	Carolino Pedro	32	P.I.	USA	25	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother Inez Manila
✓	Diaz Florentino	33	P.I.	"	27	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother Margaret Manila
✓	Estrella Alejandro	34	P.I.	USA	20	5	5	dk	br	br	"	Mother Maria Lubi P.I
✓	Calvo, J	35	✓	"	22	5	4				"	Home
✓	Esposito Lawrence	36	Porto Rico	USA	24	5	4	"	"	"	"	Father John Cuba P.R.
✓	Vallejo Leopoldo	37	P.I.	"	20	5	5	"	"	"	"	Home
	Amerli. E	38	✓	"	20	5	4				"	Home

....., Master of the said American.....

....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
f all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
h ascertain the same.

.....
Master.

Port of.....

ubscribed and sworn to this.....day of....., 19....., before me.

.....
Deputy Collector.

---

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American.....
....., of....., whereof.....
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,.....
this.....day of....., in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and.....

.....
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.....
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of.....

....., 19....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR		
				Feet	In.				
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

CREW LIST

...573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
...26, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...composing the Crew of the American ..... (Insert rig.) ..... called the ..... (Insert name of vessel.)

of ..... (Insert hailing port.), bound for .....

whereof ..... is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
✓	[illegible] Nevarez	1	P.I.	USA	23	5	5	dk	br	br	Mess Man	Pedro Pricetilla Oakland Calif.
✓	[illegible] Reyes	2	P.I.	USA	22	5	6	dk	br	br	"	"
	[illegible]	3									"	
✓	[illegible] Wm Vargas	4	Porto Rico	"	21	5	5	fr	br	br	"	Father Severo Marcano P.R.
✓	[illegible] Rodriguez Angelo	5	do	"	19	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father Jose Marcano P.R
	[illegible]	6									"	
✓	[illegible] Felix Casper	7	Germany	Ger.	21	5	5	"	"	"	"	None
	[illegible]	8									"	
	[illegible]	9									"	
	[illegible]	10									"	
	[illegible]	11									"	
	[illegible]	12									"	
✓	[illegible] Pericchi Guido	13	Italy	USA	22	fr		gy	br		Mess Asst.	Father Cosmo Milano Italy
✓	[illegible] Thyer Otto	14	Norway	"	21	"		11	bro	bl	"	Bro. John Dublin England
✓	[illegible] Robichaud Frank	15	England	U S	[illegible]	[illegible]		fr	br	br	"	Cousin I Kaplan 74 E 116th St N.Y.C
✓	[illegible] Joseph	16	Lithuania	Lith.	28	5		fr	br	bu	"	
	[illegible]	17									"	
✓	Nelones, J.	18	S.M.D.			32	5	9			[illegible]	None
✓	[illegible] Jos P	19	P.I.	[illegible]	27	[illegible]		[illegible]	br	br	"	Wife Cecilia 274 E 116th St N.Y.
✓	[illegible] Elias	20	San Marta	USA	23	5	6	fr	"	"	"	Bro Salvat 460 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.
✓	[illegible] Giuseppe Gloseno	21	Italy	Italy	42	5	9	dk	"	"	Chief Cook	Wife Violet 4717 8th Ave Brklyn
✓	[illegible] Patrick	22	Ireland	Ire	23	5	8	fr	"	"	2nd "	Wife Annie Liverpool Engl
✓	Romero, E	23	P. Rico		27	5	10				[illegible]	35 Laurel St City.
✓	[illegible] Romano	24	Italy	Italy	40	5	7	dk	br	br	4-6 "	Wife Ida [illegible]
	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Wife Laird Liverpool Engl
✓	[illegible] William	26	Engl.	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	Ord. "	Father John [illegible] Bro Water Hale Liverpool Engl.
✓	[illegible] Thomas	27	Engl.	USA	22	5	7	"	"	"	Asst Engineer	Wife Annie Liverpool Engl.
✓	[illegible] Joseph	28	Engl.	E	42	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Yr Cook	Wife Sarah Liverpool Engl.
✓	[illegible] Thomas	29	Ireland	Ire	36	5	4	"	"	"	Yrd Clk	Wife Sarah Liverpool Engl.
✓	[illegible] Henry	30	Engl.	Eng	24	5	8	"	"	"	Asst 3rd & Cook	Mother Edith Chatham E
✓	[illegible] Frank	31	Wales	Eng	25	5	11	fr	br	br	Night Cook	Mother Edith Kittery Point Father Antonio Manila
✓	[illegible] Albert	32	P.I.	"	19	5	5	dk	"	"	Ass't "	Father Stella Liverpool Engl
✓	[illegible] Lionel	33	Engl.	U S	22	5	8	fr	"	"	" " "	Sister [illegible] Lewiston Me.
✓	[illegible] Frank	34	"	"	23	5	9	"	"	"	" " "	
✓	Dinkel, R	35	Italy			31	56				Utility	Wife Elena Italy
✓	[illegible] James	36	[illegible]	U S	27	[illegible]		fr	br	br	"	[illegible]
	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Failed
✓	[illegible] Peter	38	New York	USA	27	[illegible]		fr	"	bl	"	[illegible]

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of _____

day of _____, *19*___, *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, *of* _____, *whereof* _____ *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____

this _____ *day of* _____, *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* _____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

FORM 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of _____

_____, *19*___

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the c[illegible] (Insert rig.) called the (Insert name of vessel.)

of (Insert home port.), bound for

whereof is Master.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
435	✓ Van de Velot, J	1	Belg	19	5	4				Utility	[illegible]
436	✓ Rivera, Filio	2	Costa Rica	[illegible]	5	9	[illegible]	bk	br	"	None
437	✓ [illegible], Gustavus Fredk.	3	Germany	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
438	Rosca, J	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7				"	[illegible]
439	✓ Davis, Charles	5	Engl.	[illegible]	5	9	fr.	br	br	Chf Butcher	[illegible]
440		6								2nd "	
441	✓ Castella, Gilio	7	Italy	[illegible]	5	8	dk	hz	br	3rd "	[illegible]
442	✓ Robert, F	8	Engl.	[illegible]	5	3	fr	"	"	Asst "	None
443	✓ Kaiposchild, Charles	9	Germany	[illegible]	5	7	fr	"	"	Utility	None
444	✓ Medina, G	10	Peru	[illegible]	5	4				Chf Baker	None
445	✓ Blom, N	11	Swede	[illegible]	5	6				Confectioner	[illegible]
446	✓ Ari[illegible] o Andre	12	Italy	[illegible]	5	8	dk	fr	br	2nd Baker	[illegible]
447	✓ [illegible], Fredr.	13	Engl.	[illegible]	5	11	fr	"	"	3rd "	[illegible]
448	✓ Gaillard, Henry	14	Germany	[illegible]		7	lt	br	bl	Asst Baker	[illegible]
449	✓ Montecano, S	15	Italy	[illegible]	5	7				Utility	[illegible]
450	✓ [illegible], Francisco	16	P.I.	[illegible]	5	7	fr	br	br	Cap. Serv.	[illegible]
451	✓ [illegible], Antonio	17	San Juan	[illegible]	5	11	lt	br	bl	Ballast	[illegible]
452	✓ Long, R.	18	Scotland	[illegible]	5	9				Jr Baker	[illegible]
453	✓ [illegible], Miles	19	Spain	[illegible]	5	10	fr	dk	br	Asst " 2nd	[illegible]
454	✓ Reed, William	20	Pa.	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
455	✓ [illegible], [illegible]	21	N.Y.	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
456	✓ [illegible], J.	22	Poland	[illegible]		[illegible]	5	4		"	[illegible]
457	[illegible], A	23	Cuba	[illegible]		[illegible]	5	7		Stewardess	[illegible]
458	✓ Ward, H	24	[illegible]	[illegible]		29	5	8		B.R Steward	[illegible]
459	✓ [illegible], R	25	N.Y.	[illegible]		[illegible]	5	9		Bellboy	[illegible]
460	✓ [illegible], E	26	[illegible]	[illegible]		26	5	9		Asst Steward	[illegible]
461	[illegible], A	27	Spain	[illegible]		23	5	6		Pantry	[illegible]
462	✓ [illegible], R.	28	Cuba	[illegible]		22	5	11		Asst Stwd	[illegible]
463	✓ [illegible], C	29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	5	7		"	[illegible]
464	✓ [illegible], J.	30	Spain	[illegible]		26	5	8		"	[illegible]
465	✓ [illegible], J.	31	Cuba	[illegible]		22	5	9		"	[illegible]
466	✓ [illegible], O.	32	Sweden	[illegible]		34	5	6		Larder Cook	[illegible]
467	✓ [illegible], J	33	Belg.	[illegible]		26	5	10		Utility	[illegible]
468	✓ [illegible], J.	34	Spain	[illegible]		25	5	5		2nd Butcher	[illegible]
		35									
		36									
		37									
		38									

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.					
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											

, Master of the said American

, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true account of all the persons who belonged to the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Part of

day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

RECEIVED
JUL 9 1924
RECORDS DIVISION

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American*

, whereof

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be striken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when [illegible] case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American
(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[illegible] TISSUED BY

Argyll Hobbs Crew 256

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew of the American

90

Required under Act of Feb [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FINLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 25 1924, 19..., from the port of CRISTOBAL SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. HAVANA, CUBA

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Lewis	Robert	✓		Chief Officer	May 15th	New York	Discharged	yes	35	M	English	U.S.A.	5-11		None
2	Sullivan	Robert	✓		1st "	"	"	"	yes	31	M	American	"	5all		"
3	Christensen	Theodore	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	yes	30	m	Danish	"	5-8		"
4	Tierney	Frank	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	yes	32	m	American	"	5-8		2
5	Smith	Roman	✓		Jr 3rd "	"	"	"	yes	23	m	"	2	5-6		"
6	Stoehr	John	✓		Ex.3rd "	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"	6-0		"
7	McKay	Thomas	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	yes	35	m	Scotch	British	5-7		"
8	Connor	Patrick	✓		" Mate	"	"	"	yes	34	m	"	"	5-6		"
9	Hanley	William	✓		Bosn.	"	"	"	yes	26	m	English	"	5-9		"
10	Richter	John	✓		" Mate	"	"	"	yes	34	m	Dutch	Holland	5-8		"
11	Thill	Joseph	✓		Q'Master	"	"	"	yes	24	m	American	American	5-8		"
12	Ward	Knute	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	22	m	Swedish	"	5-8		"
13	Petersen	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	28	m	Danish	"	5-9		"
14	Corcoran	Dan.J.	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Irish	"	5-8		"
15	Ramsey	William	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	21	m	English	"	5-9		"
16	Pfeil	Harry	✓		Look Out	"	"	"	YES	24	m	American	American	5-6		"
17	Rhodes	Norman	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	21	m	English	British	5-8		"
18	Bohene	John	✓		M @ Arms	"	"	"	yes	22	m	Irish	American	5-8		"
19	Cikli	Florian	✓		Able Seaman	"	"	"	yes	34	m	Jugo Slavia	J Slavia	5-8		"
20	Bentsen	Fred	✓		StoreKeeper	"	"	"	yes	51	m	Norway	Norway	6-0		"
21	Thomson	Anton	✓		Look Out	"	"	"	yes	29	m	Denmark	Denmark	5-8		"
22	McDonough	Dominick	✓		M @ Arms	"	"	"	yes	30	m	Irish	Ireland	5-10		"
23	Morrisson	Allan	✓		Able Seaman	"	"	"	yes	35	m	Scotch	British	5-7		"
~~24~~	~~Egan~~	~~Joseph~~	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	28	m	American	American	5-7		"
25	Slizes	John	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	37	m	Lithunia	Lithunia	5-7		"
26	Krohn	Fredk	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	32	m	German	German	5-6		"
~~27~~	~~Brinckson~~	~~Fred.~~	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	35	m	Norway	American	5-7		"
28	Maldonado	Joseph	✓		Messman	"	"	"	yes	27	m	American	American	5-6		"
29	Fernandez	Juan	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	yes	22	m	Philipino	"	5-9		"
30	Hunter	Louis K.	✓		Sr Radio	"	"	"	yes	24	m	American	"	5-8		"

FINLAND JUN 25

Line Panama Pacific Line
Owners International Mercantile Marine Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ...., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

L 91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* NY., June 25, 1924, *from the port of* Fuiss, e c

14—1340

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
51	1	Howard	Robert	✓		Jr Radio	May 15th	New York	Discharged	yes	22	m	American	American	5-8		None
52	2	Burns	Patrick S	✓		Surgeon	do	"	"	yes	42	m	"	"	5-8		"
53	3	Gallagher	Leo J.	✓		Purser	"	"	"	yes	28	m	English	"	6-0		"
54	4	Burke	Franklin W.	✓		Asst Purser	"	"	"	yes	32	m	American	"	5-8		"
55	5	Lafferty	James	✓		Clerk	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"	5-6		"
56	6	Mullany	John	✓		Ex Carptr.	"	"	"	yes	38	m	Irish	British	5-7		"
57	7	Flannery	Patrick	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	yes	25	m	English	"	5-5		"
58	8	Davie	John	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Scotch	"	5-6		"
59	9	Wishman	Fred.	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	English	"	5-7		"
60	10	Hopkins	Fred.	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	23	m	American	American	5-8		"
62	11	Altmann	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	German	German	5-7		"
63	12	Gallagher	Dallas	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	23	m	American	American	5-6		"
64	13	Spanoghe	Theodore	✓		Ord.S.	"	"	"	yes	23	m	"	"	5-7		"
66	14	Cabooter	William	✓		Messman	June 1st	Los Angeles	"	yes	27	m	Dutch	Holland	5-7		"
67	15	Cartwright	Thomas	✓		A.B.	June6th	San Fran.	"	yes	47	m	American	American	5-7		"
68	16	Wall	John	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Irish	Irish	5-11		"
69	17	Doyle	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	32	m	"	American	5-8		"
70	18	Murphy	John	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	42	m	"	Ireland	5-6		"
71	19	Von Sneidern	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	20	m	Swedish	American	5-9		"
72	20	Mullen	Rupert	✓		Ord Sea	"	"	"	yes	32	m	Canadian	"	5-7		"
73	21	Serafino	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	21	m	American	"	5-6		"
74	22	John	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	Welsh	"	5-8		"
75	23	Swanson	Adolph	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Norway	"	5-8		"
76	24	Balan	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Philipino	"	5-6		"
101	25	Joyce	William	✓		Chf Eng.	May 15th	New Yprk	"	yes	55	m	Scotch	"	5-8		"
102	26	Houston	Douglas	✓		1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	yes	33	m	English	"	5-9		"
103	27	Hand	William	✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	yes	40	M	"	"	5-9		"
104	28	Mahoney	Fred.	✓		3rd " "	"	"	"	yes	23	m	"	"	5-6		"
105	29	Antocis	Michael	✓		4th " "	#	"	"	yes	26	m	Austria	"	5-6		"
106	30	Hounswell	John	✓		5th " "	"	"	"	yes	27	m	English	British	6-0		"

P. Lopez, Dupl [illegible]

2 Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

L 92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, arriving at NY, June 25, 1924, from the port of Juicio, e c

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
107	1	Hansmann	Anton	✓		6th Asst Eng.	May 15th	New York	Discharged	yes	26	m	American	American	5-8		None
108	2	Mont	Arthur	✓		Jr Eng.	"	"	"	yes	24	m	NovaScotia	British	5-6		"
109	3	Schreck	Frank	✓		" "	"	"	"	yes	40	m	German	American	5-6		"
110	4	Hamelink	Peter	✓		" "	"	"	"	yes	40	m	Belgian	Belgian	5-9		"
112	5	Menrath	Albert	✓		1st Elec.	"	"	"	yes	37	m	German	German	5-9		"
113	6	Drew	Agustus	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	yes	26	m	English	British	5-8		"
114	7	Melvin	JOhn	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Scotch	"	5-8		"
115	8	McKillop	Donald	✓		Ref Eng	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"	5-5		"
116	9	Nordhausen	Richard	✓		" Oiler-	"	"	"	yes	22	m	German	German	5-6		"
117	10	Steinhauser	William	✓		Store Keepr	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Belgian	Belgian	5-7		"
118	11	Befensor	Hillarion	✓		Water Tender	"	"	"	yes	32	m	P.I.	American	5-4		"
119	12	Atienza	Mauricio	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	"	"	5-5		"
120	13	del Roserio	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	"	"	5-4		"
121	14	Castillo	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	35	m	"	"	5-6		"
122	15	Hernandez	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Mexico	"	5-6		"
123	16	Bellaran	Vincent	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	P.I.	"	5-6		"
124	17	Aranas	Felipe	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	yes	37	m	"	"	5-7		"
125	18	Moran	Afroniano	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	"	"	5-6		"
126	19	Adama	Avelino	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	39	m	"	"	5-6		"
128	20	Regalado	Leo	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	"	"	5-7		"
129	21	Baanag	Emile	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	23	m	"	"	5-6		"
130	22	Dael	Gregario	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"	5-6		"
131	23	Garcia	Emilo	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	28	m	Columbia	Col.	5-8		"
132	24	Felipe	Vincent	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	P.I.	American	5-6		"
133	25	Malilay	Venecio	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	yes	40	m	"	"	5-6		"
134	26	Williams	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	37	m	English	"	5-7		"
135	27	Coortoos	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	27	m	Belgian	Belgian	5-7		"
136	28	Miller	James	✓		Deck Eng.	"	"	"	yes	36	m	American	American	5-9		"
137	29	Ramos	Jose	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	yes	28	m	P.I.	"	5-6		"
138	30	Henriquez	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"	5-6		"

J. Lowell Dick

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, arriving at NY, June 25, 1924, from the port of Jmica, ec

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
107	1 Hansmann	Anton	✓		6th Asst Eng.	May 15th	New York	Discharged	yes	26	m	American	American	5-8		None
108	2 Mont	Arthur	✓		Jr Eng.	"	"	"	yes	24	m	NovaScotia	British	5-6		"
109	3 Schreck	Frank	✓		" "	"	"	"	yes	40	m	German	American	5-6		"
110	4 Hamelink	Peter	✓		" "	"	"	"	yes	40	m	Belgian	Belgian	5-9		"
112	5 Menrath	Albert	✓		1st Elec.	"	"	"	yes	37	m	German	German	5-9		"
113	6 Drew	Agustus	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	yes	26	m	English	British	5-8		"
114	7 Melvin	JOhn	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Scotch	"	5-8		"
115	8 McKillop	Donald	✓		Ref Eng	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"	5-5		"
116	9 Nordhausen	Richard	✓		" Oiler-	"	"	"	yes	22	m	German	German	5-6		"
117	10 Steinhauser	William	✓		Store Keepr	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Belgian	Belgian	5-7		"
118	11 Befensor	Hillarion	✓		Water Tender	"	"	"	yes	32	m	P.I.	American	5-4		"
119	12 Atienza	Mauricio	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	"	"	5-5		"
120	13 del Roserio	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	"	"	5-4		"
121	14 Castillo	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	35	m	"	"	5-6		"
122	15 Hernandez	Luis	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Mexico	"	5-8		"
123	16 Bellaran	Vincent	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	P.I.	"	5-6		"
124	17 Aranas	Felipe	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	yes	37	m	"	"	5-7		"
125	18 Moran	Afroniano	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	"	"	5-6		"
126	19 Adama	Avelino	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	39	m	"	"	5-6		"
128	20 Regalado	Leo	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	"	"	5-7		"
129	21 Baanag	Emile	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	23	m	"	"	5-6		"
130	22 Dael	Gregario	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"	5-6		"
131	23 Garcia	Emilo	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	28	m	Columbia	Col.	5-8		"
132	24 Felipe	Vincent	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	P.I.	American	5-6		"
133	25 Malilay	Venacio	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	yes	40	m	"	"	5-6		"
134	26 Williams	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	37	m	English	"	5-7		"
135	27 Coortoos	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	27	m	Belgian	Belgian	5-7		"
136	28 Miller	James	✓		Deck Eng.	"	"	"	yes	36	m	American	American	5-9		"
137	29 Ramos	Jose	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	yes	28	m	P.I.	"	5-6		"
138	30 Henriquez	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"	5-6		"

P. Lowent Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

3 Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Isuzo, arriving at [illegible], June 25, 1924, from the port of Isuzo, P.C.

14—1249

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
139	1	Sipot	Joaquim	✓		Fireman	May 15th	New York	Discharged	yes	22	m	P.I.	American	5-5		None
140	2	de la Cruz	Constancio	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	39	m	"	"	5-6		"
141	3	Schrauwen	John	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	yes	32	m	Belgian	Belgian	5-11		"
142	4	Fuentes	Rufuino	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	30	m	P.I.	American	5-4		"
143	5	Barbosa	Honorio	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	23	m	P.I.	"	5-5		"
144	6	Ramos	Achilino	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Columbia	Columbia	5-6		"
145	7	Spria Soria	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	P.I.	Americano	5-6		"
146	8	Bautillas	Vivincio	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	P.I.	"	5-6		"
147	9	de Guzman	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	33	m	"	"	5-5		"
149	10	Munro	Harry	✓		Messman	"	"	"	yes	31	m	English	British	5-7		"
154	11	Gabriel	Angel	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	yes	25	m	P.I.	American	5-5		"
157	12	Fay	Richard	✓		Messboy	June 6th	San Francisco	"	yes	35	m	American	"	5-5		"
158	13	Peralto	Gregorio	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	42	m	P.I.	"	5-6		"
159	14	Biong	Abilino	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	31	m	"	"	5-6		"
160	15	Bunskow	Thor	✓		Messman	"	"	"	yes	24	m	Norway	Norway	5-5		"
161	16	Lans	Carols	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	P.I.	American	5-6		"
162	17	Tilatot	Enriquez	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	yes	22	m	"	"	5-4		"
301	18	Hardy	John	✓		Chf Stwd.	May 15th	New York	"	yes	49	m	English	"	5-7		"
302	19	Evans	Arthur	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	yes	45	m	"	British	5-8		"
303	20	Hallyburrton	George	✓		Asst 2nd Std.	"	"	"	yes	38	m	"	"	6-0		"
304	21	Masters	William	✓		Chf Stores	"	"	"	yes	47	m	"	"	5-9		"
305	22	Watts	Thomas	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	yes	46	m	"	"	5-6		"
306	23	Kinkle	Jacob	✓		Asst Stores	"	"	"	yes	30	m	American	American	5-5		"
307	24	May	George	✓		" "	"	"	"	yes	37	m	"	"	6-0		"
308	25	Kaplan	Michael	✓		Printer-	"	"	"	yes	24	m	"	"	5-8		"
309	26	Corneille	Anna	✓		Stdess	"	"	"	yes	56	fem	Irish	Irish	5-8		"
310	27	Tielemans	Anna	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	40	fem	Belgian	Belgian	5-2		"
311	28	Mullanex	Mary	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	48	fem	Scotch	American	5-5		"
312	29	Cartwright	Marjorie	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	31	fem	English	British	5-8		"
313	30	O'Brien	Annie	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	35	fem	"	American	5-6		"

P. H. Carsen, Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jusco, *arriving at* NY., June 25, 1924, *from the port of* Jusco Cal.

14—1249

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
314	1	Haase	Agusta	✓		Matron	May 15th	New York	Discharged	yes	43	fen	German	American	5-8		None
315	2	O'Neill	Hugh	✓		Sal Std	"	"	"	yes	42	m	English	British	5-5		"
316	3	Jensen	Albert	✓		2nd Sal.Std.	"	"	"	yes	30	m	Danish	Amerisan	5-7		"
317	4	Pfeifer	Fred.	✓		Asst.Std.	"	"	"	yes	19	m	American	"	5-8		"
318	5	Schidlowsky	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	German	German	6-0		"
319	6	McCord	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	34	m	Irish	American	5-3		"
320	7	De Donner	Fred.	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	44	m	Belgian	Belgian	5-9		"
321	8	Campbell	George	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	19	m	Scotch	British	5-8		"
322	9	Agustian	Magnis	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	Swedish	Swedish	6-0		"
323	10	Ruppel	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	28	m	German	American	5-7		"
324	11	Sellergren	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	21	m	Swedish	Swedish	5-7		"
325	12	Shor	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Polish	Polish	5-6		"
326	13	Kluth	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	46	m	Dutch	Holland	5-7		"
327	14	Peron	Anthony	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	Canadian	Canada	5-8		"
328	15	Hoch	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	32	m	German	German	5-8		"
329	16	Siller	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	23	m	Swedish	Swedish	5-7		"
330	17	Richter	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	22	m	Finn	Finland	6-0		"
331	18	Brown	John	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	37	m	Scotch	British	5-6		"
332	19	Holmberg	Oswald	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	Finn	Finland	5-8		"
349	20	Van den Bergh	Frank	✓		B.R.Std.	"	"	"	yes	36	m	Belgian	Belgian	5-8		"
350	21	Arnett	William	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	38	m	English	British	5-9		"
351	22	Porter	George	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	46	m	"	"	5-9		"
352	23	Pynon	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	35	m	Belgian	Belgian	5-10		"
353	24	Casserly	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	49	m	English	British	5-9		"
354	25	Hoppe	Fredk	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	20	m	German	German	5-10		"
356	26	Miner	Carl	✓		Linen Keeper	"	"	"	yes	30	m	Swedish	American	5-7		"
357	27	Walker	James	✓		Bath Std	"	"	"	yes	37	m	Scotch	"	5-8		"
359	28	Cockran	Harry	✓		S.R.Std.	"	"	"	yes	49	m	English	"	5-7		"
360	29	Brunner	William	✓		Deck Std	"	"	"	yes	31	m	American	American	5-7		"
361	30	Lehner	John	✓		Bugler	"	"	"	yes	20	m	German	German	5-8		"

P. Gerrell Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* Ny., June 25, 1924, *from the port of* Frisco, e.c

14—1249

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
362	1	Blundell	Osbert	✓		Lounge Std.	May 15th	New York	Discharged	yes	25	m	English	British	5-8		None
363	2	Williams	John	✓		Bell Boy	"	"	"	yes	19	m	American	American	5-7		"
366	3	McHarg	Campbell	✓		Chf.Boots	"	"	"	yes	25	m	English	British	5-8		"
367	4	Gonzales	Manuel	✓		Asst.Boots.	"	"	"	yes	24	m	Chilean	Chile	5-2		"
368	5	Van Dun	Joseph	✓		" "	"	"	"	yes	28	m	Belgian	Belgian	5-6		"
375	6	Baboesky	Nicholas	✓		Plater	"	"	"	yes	30	m	Italian	Italian	5-8		"
375	7	Hay	Jacob	✓		Chf.2nd Cl.Std.	"	"	"	yes	54	m	English	British	5-7		"
376	8	Roxas	Joseph	✓		2nd CL.Sal.Std.	"	"	"	yes	21	m	P.I.	American	5-6		"
377	9	Perriera	John	✓		Asst Std.	"	"	"	yes	22	m	Cuban	Cuba	6-0		"
378	10	Villaneva	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	23	m	Philipino	American	5-7		"
379	11	Rosario	Ray	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	22	m	"	"	5-5		"
380	12	Guigui	Sofranio	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	23	m	"	"	5-5		"
381	13	Duasan	Francisco	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	22	m	"	"	5-4		"
382	14	Espejo	Salvador	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	29	m	"	"	5-7		"
383	15	Acuna	Tirso	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"	5-4		"
384	16	Dehan	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	22	m	"	"	5-7		"
385	17	Cosso	Nick	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	28	m	"	"	5-3		"
386	18	Smith	Ernilindo	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Chilean	Chile	5-6		"
387	19	Rosell	Pestar	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Philipino	American	5-5		"
388	20	Legamo	Leonardo	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"	5-7		"
389	21	Baron	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	27	m	"	"	5-6		"
390	22	Sorce	Porferio	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	22	m	"	"	5-6		"
391	23	Perez	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	23	m	Spain	Spain	5-4		"
394	24	Dabb	Harry	✓		B.R.Std.	"	"	"	yes	38	m	English	British	5-8		"
395	25	Johnston	William	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	49	m	Scotch	"	5-8		"
396	26	Stevenson	George	✓		Hospital At'd.	"	"	"	yes	23	m	Irish	Ireland	5-9		"
397	27	Phillips	John	✓		Sm.R.Std.	"	"	"	yes	34	m	English	British	5-11		"
398	28	Kemp	James	✓		Deck Std.	"	"	"	yes	35	m	"	"	5-8		"
399	29	Bautjer	Fred.	✓		Bath Std.	"	"	"	yes	60	m	German	German	5-8		"
400	30	Delaney	Edward	✓		2nd Cl.Ptrman	"	"	"	yes	30	m	English	British	5-11		"

P. Lawson 2nd Ptrman S.S.

6

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 96 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, arriving at SF, June 25, 1924, from the port of Frisco, Cal. e c.

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
403	1	Zahnd	Rene	✓		Plates	May 15th	New York	Discharged	yes	21	m	French	French	5-7		None
404	2	Sonnichsen	George	✓		Ch.3rd Cl.Std/	"	"	"	yes	48	m	German	German	6-0		"
405	3	Javier	Antonio	✓		Asst 3rd " "	"	"	"	yes	23	m	Philipino	American	5-6		"
407	4	Melones	John	✓		3rd Cl. Ptrman	"	"	"	yes	32	m	Danish	Danish	5-6		"
408	5	Pirolino	Pedro	✓		Asst Std.	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Philipino	American	5-5		"
410	6	Van der hee	Bernard	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	18	m	Dutch	Hollad	5-5		"
411	7	Vice	Florentino	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	22	m	Philipino	American	5-5		"
412	8	Estrella	Alex	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"	5-6		"
413	9	Schmidt	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	49	m	German	German	5-7		"
414	10	Langmaach	John	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	21	m	"	"	5-6		"
415	11	Cadios	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	Philipino	American	5-5		"
416	12	Villamil	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	33	m	"	"	5-9		"
427	13	Brittain	Fredk.	✓		Night Watch	"	"	"	yes	45	m	India -	British	5-8		"
428	14	Portalupi	Guido	✓		" "	"	"	"	yes	49	m	Italian	Italian	5-7		"
430	15	Fivel	Joseph	✓		" "	"	"	"	yes	26	m	American	American	5-6		"
432	16	Van derWhee	Louis	✓		G.H.Std.	"	"	"	yes	34	m	Belgian	Belgian	5-5		"
433	17	Braam	Lamberton	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	36	m	"	"	5-7		"
434	18	Randic	Mirko	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Jugo Slav	American	5-7		"
435	19	Castino	Gicomo	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	yes	42	m	Italian	Italina	5-9		"
436	20	Bogatto	Louis	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	yes	46	m	"	"	5-6		"
437	21	Labat	Francis	✓		E & S Cook	"	"	"	yes	48	m	French	French	5-8		"
438	22	Mc Clure	Joseph	✓		R & G "	"	"	"	yes	44	m	English	American	5-8		"
439	23	Ersillio	Rostagne	✓		Larder "	"	"	"	yes	46	m	Italian	Italian	5-8		"
440	24	Harding	William	✓		Veg. "	"	"	"	yes	35	m	English	British	5-9		"
441	25	Haran	Thomas	✓		Asst.Veg."	"	"	"	yes	50	m	"	"	5-8		"
442	26	Tognotetto	Gustav	✓		2nd Cl. Cook	"	"	"	yes	24	m	Italian	Italian	5-8		"
444	27	Fernandez	Jose	✓		Asst 3rd Cl.Cook	"	"	"	yes	23	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		"
445	28	Leynes	Andrew	✓		Ships Cook	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Philipino	American	5-7		"
446	29	Espenda	Albert	✓		AssT.Cook	"	"	"	yes	21	m	"	"	5-6		"
447	30	Burke	Lionel	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	20	m	English	British	5-8		"

P. Colvin Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 613
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, *arriving at* NY, June 25, 1924, *from the port of* San Francisco, Cal & S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
448 1	Davis	Henry	✓		Asst Cook	May 15th	New York	Discharged	yes	24	m	English	British	5-6		None
449 2	Errico	Rocco	✓		Utillity	"	"	"	yes	18	m	American	American	5-7		"
450 3	Hernandez	~~Enrique~~ Joaquino	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	20	m	Philipino	"	5-2		"
451 4	Jones	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	34	m	English	British	5-7		"
452 5	Holmgren	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	18	m	Belgisn	Belgisn	5-5		"
453 6	Calenko	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	35	m	Russian	Russian	5-11		"
454 7	Castillo	Alfredo	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	21	m	Argentine	Argentine	5-6		"
455 8	Cleven	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	Norwegian	American	5-5		"
457 9	Bevis	Charles	✓		Chf.Butcher	"	"	"	yes	32	m	English	British	5-9		"
458 10	Summertoon	Thomas	✓		2nd ""	"	"	"	yes	40	m	"	"	5-8		"
459 11	Castellano	Gilio	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	yes	25	m	Italian	Italian	5-6		"
460 12	Wangenbergh	Fritz	✓		Asst Butcher	"	"	"	yes	24	m	German	German	6-0		"
461 13	Lubbe	William	✓		Utillity	"	"	"	yes	23	m	Holland	Holland	5-9		"
463 14	Greve	Richard	✓		Confectioner	"	"	"	yes	49	m	American	American	5-11		"
464 15	Arillo	Andre	✓		2nd Baker	"	"	"	yes	30	m	Italian	Italian	5-6		"
468 16	Recanquista	Francis	✓		Capt Ser.	"	"	"	yes	26	m	Philipino	American	5-8		"
469 17	Horn	Agustus	✓		Barber	"	"	"	yes	65	m	American	"	5-11		"
470 18	Lang	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	50	m	Switzerland	"	5-9		"
471 19	Anderson	Miles	✓		Asst Std.	"	"	"	yes	29	m	Scotch	British	6-0		"
472 20	Indig	Byron	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	27	m	Guatemala	American	5-9		"
473 21	Bowyer	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	34	m	English	British	5-5		"
474 22	Bromley	George	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	41	m	Australia	"	5-9		"
476 23	Hume	Fredk	✓		3rd Baker	"	"	"	yes	25	m	English	"	5-8		"
477 24	Roden	Willaim	✓		2nd Ptrman	"	"	"	yes	28	m	"	"	5-7		"
478 25	Liggett	Walter	✓		Chief Ptrman	"	"	"	yes	24	m	"	"	5-6		"
479 26	Peck	Thomas	✓		3rd Cl Ptrman	"	"	"	yes	34	m	Irish	Irish	5-5		"
480 27	Shyvers	Peter	✓		Asst Std.	June 6th	San Francisco	"	yes	59	m	English	British	5-8		"
481 28	Head	George	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	31	m	"	"	5-9		"
483 29	Emery	Lawrence	✓		Bell Boy	"	"	"	yes	18	m	American	American	5-8		"
484 30	Wilhelm	Paul	✓		" "	"	"	"	yes	18	m	"	"	5-7		"

P. Gorman Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Finland, arriving at NY June 25, 1924, from the port of San Francisco, Cal.

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
485	1	Mc Goorty	John	✓		Asst Baker	June 6th	San Francisco	Discharged	yes	36	m	English	British	5-5		None
486	2	Ryan	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	35	m	Irish	Irish	5-8		"
487	3	Jeanneau	Jules	✓		Utillity	"	"	"	yes	27	m	French	French	5-6		"
489	4	Rosenfield	Elie	✓		3rd Ptrman	"	"	"	yes	43	m	American	American	5-9		"
490	5	Bell	John	✓		Asst Std	"	"	"	yes	23	m	"	"	6-0		"
491	6	Maturan	Lambarto	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	Philipino	"	5-6		"
492	7	Lachiaca	Roy	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	23	m	"	"	6-6		"
493	8	Morales	Moriano	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	39	m	"	"	5-3		"
494	9	Fortes-	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	23	m	"	"	5-4		"
495	10	Modina	Cristosimo	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	24	m	"	"	5-7		"
496	11	Ortez	Roy	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	26	m	"	"	5-4		"
497	12	Antonio	Alfonso	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	23	m	"	"	5-3		"
498	13	Gulmatico	Egunio	✓		"	"	"	"	yes	30	m	"	"	5-4		"
499	14	Duncan	Robert	✓		Bell Boy	"	"	"	yes	18	m	Scotland	British	5-2		"
500	15	Dersch	Adolph	✓		Plates	"	"	"	yes	46	m	American	American	5-3		"
501	16	Straus	Harry	✓		Chf Baker	June 9th	Los Angeles	"	yes	38	m	Russian	Russian	5-5		"
333	17	Carter	Willaim	✓		Asst Std.	May 15th	New York	"	yes	35	m	English	British	5-8		"
	18	Munro	William J.	✓		MASTER	May 15th	New York	"	yes	38	m	American	American	6-0		"
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate at Habana Cuba
Date 21 JUN 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate, No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
(Consul)
Date 21 JUN 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp

Cleared with two hundred and fifty-six (256) No pas.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

6-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Munro Master, of the Finland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Munro
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1924

E. P. Dolan
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Nelson	30	Wales 1stP			
Sigvard Larsen	43	Norway			
Ted Sorensen	29	Norway 1stP			
Holger Sanberg	21	Sweden 1stP			
Kristian Bjerke	32	Norway 1stP			
Constantine Ebro	31	Esthonia 1stP			
Domingo Perez	26	Canary Isl.1stP			
Otto Kaljanen	38	Finland 1stP			
Ola Hanson	36	Sweden 1stP			
Martin Specht	41	Germany 1stP			
Mike Lubicic	32	Austria 1stP			
John J.Hayes	36	Ireland 1stP			
Nick Augustus	47	Greece 1stP			
John Garcia	25	Spain 1stP			
Jose Tarfa	27	Spain 1stP			
Gregorio Hermanas	34	Spain 1stP			
Joseph Madden	22	Eng.1stP			
Otto Koljanen	38	Finland			
Elias Ribal	21	Spain			

RECEIVED JUL 12 1924 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
[illegible] Agent.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6-25 John D. Archbold

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99

PORT OF New York
June 30th, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. John D.Archbold
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1924 consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail June 27th, 1924, for San Pedro Cal. via United States port of Panama canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[S. 2094]

	Palmer	Edward	U.S.	May 16	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	U S A	5 4	
18	~~Dygert~~	~~Newton~~	~~Radio~~	Lost at Sea	"	"	"	~~26~~	"	~~Eng.~~	~~U S A~~	~~5 4~~	Not onboard
19	Caldwell	John	Ch Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Eng.	U S A	5 5	
20	Smith	Milford	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	American	5 9	
21	Reeves	Edward	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"	5 9	
22	Calundann	George	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5 5	
23	Hart	Jack	Mach.	May 17	"	"	"	37	"	Eng.	"	5 8	
24	Specht	Martin	Oiler	May 16	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5 8	
25	Sanders	Augustus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Holland	American	5 7	
26	Redrigers	Remigee	Oiler	May 17	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5 10	
27	Lubucick	Mike	Oiler	May 16	"	"	"	32	"	Italy	Italy	5 4	
28	Wiggins	Jesse	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	American	5 9	
29	Hogan	Mike	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng	American	5 8	
30	Augustus	Nicholas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Greek	Greek	5 11	

Line Standard Oil Co (N.J.)
Owners Standard Oil Co (N.J.)
Local Agents West Indies Oil Co.

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm Nelson	30	Wales 1stP	New York May 16th 1924
Sigord Larsen	43	Norway	" " " " "
George Cooper	32	England 1stP	" " " " "
John Polio	39	Ireland 1stP	" " " " "
V.Salas	27	Venezuela 1stP	" " " " "
Felipe Veques	29	Venezuela 1stP	" " " " "
Alexander Gonzalez	30	Spain	" " " " "
Domingo Perez	26	Spain 1stP	" " " " "
Martin Andersson	24	Sweden 1stP	" " " " "
Martin Specht	41	Germany 1stP	" " " " "
Mik Lubricich	32	Italy 1stP	" " " " "
Nicolas Augustus	47	Greece	" " " " "
Vilhelm Katzeff	18	Sweden	" " " " "
Remigco Rodrigues	30	Spain 1stP	" " " " "
Johannes Kneis	18	Holland 1stP	" " " " "
Gregorio Harmanza	34	Spain 1stP	" " " " "
Felipe Grau	23	Spain 1stP	" " " " "
Elias Raibao	21	Spain 1stP	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

		York	Ch Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Eng.	U S A	5	5
20	Smith	Milford	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	American	5	9
21	Reeves	Edward	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"	5	9
22	Celundann	George	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5	5
23	Hart	Jack	Mach.	May 17	"	"	"	37	"	Eng.	"	5	8
24	Specht	Martin	Oiler	May 16	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5	8
25	Sanders	Augustus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Holland	American	5	7
26	Redrigers	Remigoe	Oiler	May 17	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5	10
27	Lubucick	Mike	Oiler	May 16	"	"	"	32	"	Italy	Italy	5	4
28	Wiggins	Jesse	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	American	5	9
29	Hogan	Mike	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng	American	5	8
30	Aggustus	Nicholas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Greek	Greek	5	11

Line Standard Oil Co (N.J.)
Owners Standard Oil Co (N.J.)
Local Agents West Indies Oil Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John D. Archbold, *arriving at* Balboa C Z 6/25 June, 1924, *from the port of* San Pedro Cal. 6/17/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bridgett Thorsen	Geo E. Hans	Master Ch Mate	May 16	New York	Paid-Off	Yes	38	Male	Scan.	American	5 5		
2	Thorsen	Alfred	2nd Mate	May 16	"	"	"	37	"	Scan	"	5 8		
3	Peak	Charlie	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	"	5 11		
4	Nelson	William	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng.	British	5 7		
5	Larsen	Sigvard	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scan	Norway	5 11		
6	Cooper	George	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	British	5 9		
7	Reddy	Robert	A.B.	June 5	San Pedro	"	"	31	"	Eng.	British	5 9		
8	Silas	Victor	A.B.	May 16	New York	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Venezuela	5 7		
	Vesarp	Filpe	A.B.	May 16	San Pedro	"	"	29	"	Spanish	"	5 8		
	Rogers	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Eng.	American	5 6		
	Gonzales	Alexandria	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5 8		
	Jentschel	Ernest	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Germany	American	5 6		
13	Perez	Domingo	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5 6		
	Beran	Edward	O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	American	6 2		
15	Krewel	Anthony	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Eng.	American	5 9		
16	Katzeff	Vilhelm	O.S.	May 17	"	"	"	18	"	Scan.	Sweden	5 4		
17	Palmer	Edward	O.S.	May 16	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	U S A	5 4		
18	~~Bygert~~	~~Newton~~	~~Radio~~ Lost at Sea	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	U S A	5 4		Got onboard
19	Caldwell	John	Ch Eng.	"	"	"	"	49	"	Eng.	U S A	5 5		
20	Smith	Milford	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	American	5 9		
21	Reeves	Edward	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eng.	"	5 9		
22	Calundann	George	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	"	5 5		
23	Hart	Jack	Mach.	May 17	"	"	"	37	"	Eng.	"	5 8		
24	Specht	Martin	Oiler	May 16	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5 8		
25	Sanders	Augustus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Holland	American	5 7		
26	Redrigers	Remigee	Oiler	May 17	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5 10		
27	Lubucick	Mike	Oiler	May 16	"	"	"	32	"	Italy	Italy	5 4		
28	Wiggins	Jesse	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng.	American	5 9		
29	Hegan	Mike	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng	American	5 8		
30	Aggustus	Nicholas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Greek	Greek	5 11		

Owners Line

Line Standard Oil Co (N.J.)

Owners Standard Oil Co (N.J.) J. F. Sague

Local Agents West Indies Oil Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40 JOHN D. ARCHBOLD JUN 25 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel SS John D. Archbold, arriving at Balboa C. Z., June 25, 1924, from the port of Cristobal 6/17/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1924	Where									
31	Collins	Richard	Fireman	May 16	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	Male	Irish	American	5 11		
32	Garcia	John	Fireman	"	"	-	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5 8		
33	Larkin	Irving	Wiper	June 5	San Pedro	-	"	25	"	Eng.	American	5 7		
34	Spiegal	Victor	Fireman	May 16	New York	-	"	25	"	Russian	American	5 8		
35	Bacon	Herbert	Wiper	"	"	-	"	19	"	Eng.	American	5 6		
36	Knies	Johannes	Wiper	"	"	-	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5 8		
37	Skellen	Charles	Ch Stew.	"	"	-	"	55	"	Eng.	American	5 8		
38	Bermaza	Gregario	Ch Cook	"	"	-	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5 7		
39	Palianas	John	2nd Cook	"	"	-	"	27	"	Russia	American	5 10		
40	Grau	Felipe	M'man	"	"	-	"	23	"	Spain	Spain	5 6		
41	Beattie	Lyman	M'man	"	"	-	"	20	"	Eng.	American	5 7		
42	Keltnef	Charles	M'boy	"	"	-	"	29	"	Russia	American	5 8		
43	Reibal	Elias	M'boy	"	"	-	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5 6		
14	Bragg	Roy	Radio Operator	June 17	Balboa	-	"	31	"	USA	USA	5.7		
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Signed at Balboa June 26 1924.
U. S. Shipping Commissioner
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Balboa, C. Z. Dist.

Line Standard Oil CO (N.J.)

Owners Standard Oil Co (N.J.)

Local Agents West Indies Oil Co. R. L. Ague

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6-25-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo E. Bridgett Master, of the SS John D. Archbold, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2 Duts

Geo E Bridgett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1924

A W Lenn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO 102657 FILED JUL 2 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I PARISIO GONZALEZ, Surgeon of the O W E N S, S.S. "ANCON" (or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Parisio Gonzalez

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of JUNE, 1924.

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched
Date 7/10/24
Clerk

Punched
Date 7/10/24
Clerk

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

102

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Ports	Trans. Stay	In Transit	U. S. C.G.S.	U. S. P.O. P.A.I.	U. S. Govt. Vessels	U. S. Govt. Employees	In Bond	Canada	
1st CABIN	46.				30.	18.	8.			7.		109.
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	22.	3.				12.				5.	16.	58.
TOTAL	68.	3.			30.	30.	8.			12.	16.	167.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	91.	18.	109.
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	46.	12.	58.
Total	137.	30.	167.

Form 518

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 12.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, destined to a port of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA". Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, JUNE 20th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
UNDER 16.																		
1		Clarke	Mary	12	5	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain West Indian C.Z.		La Boca		Father Hubert J.Clarke La Boca - Canal Zone	N.Y.	New York.
2	105663 6/6/33	Hamilton	Violet	25	1	F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"		Canal Zone	San Miguel	Mother Museline Hamilton San Miguel - Canal Zone	"	"
3		Pilgrim	Frederick	48	-	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		"	La Boca	Cousin Rupert Ward La Boca - Canal Zone.	"	"
4		Pilgrim	Mabel	42	-	F	M	Dress-maker.	"	"	"	"		"	"	do. do.	"	"
5		Pilgrim	Mabel	20	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do. do.	"	"
6	372845 5/1/28	Pilgrim	Irene	19	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do. do.	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25th., 1924.

103

14—480

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (in future or aboriginal, or mixed race, as now constituted by law, to be stated specifically, as Hebrew, Polish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Negro, Filipino, etc.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	My mother	Yes	No	—	——	Brother James C.Clarke 146 West 143 St.- New York	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Black	Black	Black	——	Jamaica	Green Island
2	"	Myself	"	"	—	——	Aunt Ada Malcolm 17 West 99th.St.-New York	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	Burn on left hand.—	"	Falmouth
3	"	"	"	"	—	——	Sister F.Gerald Davis 578 Baltic St.- Brooklyn.	"	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	——	Barbados	Christ Church
4	"	"	"	"	—	——	Sister in law F.Gerald Davis 578 Baltic St.- Brooklyn.	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	——	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	——	Aunt F.Gerald Davis 578 Baltic St.- Brooklyn.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	——	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	——	do. do.	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	——	"	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Brother James C.Clarke — To Remain Permanent Mother 11/30 to return Discharged with letter to T.Aid Society

Aunt Ada Malcolm — Permanent see file 99373/194

Sister F.Gerald Davis — over today Permanent See file 99376/953

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CHILEAN S.S. "ACONCAGUA", from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWELVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos A. Gregory

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of JUNE, 1924.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, PARISIO GONZALEZ, Surgeon of the OWNERS, S.S. "ACONCAGUA", (Surgeon Surgeons "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ELEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Parisio Gonzalez

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of JUNE, 1914.

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA". Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, JUNE 20th., 1941.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Weekes	Constance E.	51	8	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	West Indian	C.Z.	Gatun	Mrs.Oliver Callender Gatun - Canal Zone	N.Y.	New York.
2		Brewster	Elizabeth	51	2	F	M	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	Panama	Colon	C. Grandison House 6040-Silver City, C.Z.	"	"
3		Green	Emma	51	—	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Denney Ancon - Canal Zone	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Green	Edna	5	4	F	S	—	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
5	UNDER 16	Green	Rupert	1	6	M	S	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
6		Durant	Clara D.	57	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Canal Zone	Silver City	My brother S. Bowen Silver City-Canal Zone	"	"
7		Prescott	Beryl E.	21	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panamá	Colon	Friend C.Grandison Silver City - Canal Zone	"	"
8		Mahon	Winifred A.	26	9	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panamá	Miss Alice Moore Ancon - Canal Zone	"	"
9		Hunt	Ethlyn	35	9	F	M	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colon	Aunt Ester Ballin 9th.St.& Broadway - Colon	"	"
10		Kelsie	Edith	36	10	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Austin Gordon 8th.& G.Street - Cristobal,C.Z.	"	"
11	TRANSIT 10391	Slack	Agnes	56	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Gerti Huggard 8th.St.House 7025 - Colon		
12		Shirley	Ethel	49	9	F	M	House-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr.S.E.Muschell 6th.& G. Street - Colon	"	"
13	UNDER 16	Shirley	Sicily	13	8	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
14	UNDER 16	Shirley	Beryl	15	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
15		Lepas	Helena	45	9	F	W	Dress-maker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panamá	Nephew Ashtem Jordan 8th. & G.Street - Colon		
16		Otte	Ruby	16	—	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashtem Jordan 8th. & G.Street - Colon		
17	TRANSIT 10394	Sangster	C. L.	20	4	M	S	Stenogra-pher.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs.B. Salem 44 B Street - Panamá		
18		Fletcher	Ruth	30	2	F	S	Dress-maker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Elizie Boucher Caledonia St. 47 - Panamá	"	"
19		Billinghurst	Marion	41	7	F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Canal Zone	Cristobal	Husband James Billinghurst House 1027 - Cristobal		
20	UNDER 16	Billinghurst	Effie	11	8	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Billinghurst House 1027 - Cristobal	"	"
21		Meadie	William M.	18	7	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silver City	Alice C. Carson (Mother) House 6024 - Silver City,C.Z.	"	"
22		Prince	Eulalie	18	8	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Panamá	Colon	Friend Cyril Laurence Ave.Bolivar & 5th.Street.Colon	"	"
23		Johnson	Gladys	5	8	F	S	—	No.	—	No.	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
24		Trott	Emily Ann	23	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Panamá	Mrs.Rebeca Riley(Mother) Culebra - Canal Zone.	"	"
25	TRANSIT	Waith	William	42	9	M	M	Sail-Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Canal Zone	Paraise	Wife Ethel Waith Caledonia St.# 1 - Panamá		
26		Thomas	Berkeley	34	8	M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Panamá	Panamá	Cousin James Agard Caledonia St.# 43 - Panamá		
27		Sewell	Laura	29	6	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Sarah Sewell 21 St.Central Ave.# 12-Panamá		
28		Burnett	Joseph	56	7	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Edward Burnett Caledonia St.# 96 - Panamá	Mass.	Boston(Cambridge
29	TRANSIT 10393	Mc. Grath	Arthur Louis	27	2	M	S	Stenogra-pher.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend F.E.Hogarty Electric Co. - Panamá	N.Y.	New York.
30		Clarke	Alice Josephine	49	—	F	M	Dress-maker.	"	"	"	"	"	Canal Zone	La Boca	Husband Hubert Clarke La Boca - Canal Zone		

35

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25th., 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to accept employment, or to enter a business, and how long he intends to remain.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	—	—	Etherine Grenidge 828 Dean St.-Brooklyn	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	——	Barbados	St.Phillips
2	"	"	"	"	"	—	Husband E.F.Brewster 256 West 142 St.-New York	"	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	——	"	St.Joseph
3	"	My husband	"	"	—	——	Husband H.E.Green 12 West 137 St.-New York	No	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	——	Jamaica	Mandiville
4	"	My father	"	"	—	——	Father H.E.Green 12 West 137 St.-New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	——	Panama	Panama
5	——	——	——	"	——	——	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	——	"	Colon
6	Yes	My sister	Yes	"	—	——	Sister Gladys Norville 82 West 128th.St.-New York	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	——	Barbados	Christ Church
7	"	My aunt	"	"	—	——	Sister Mrs.Bennett 256 West 142nd.St.-New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	——	"	"
8	"	Myself	"	"	—	——	Husband Alfred Mahon 17 West 136th.St.-New York	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	——	"	St.Lucy
9	"	"	"	Yes	1916	N.York	Daughter Olga Hunt Suffern-May Wood Farm-N.York	Yes	2 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	"	"	——	Jamaica	Kingston
10	"	My husband	"	No	—	——	Husband Lorenzo Kelsie 875 Pacific St.-Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	——	Barbados	Bridgetown
11	"	Myself	"	"	—	——	Sister in-law O.Hutchinson 271 West 144th.St.-New York	"	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	——	Jamaica	Montego Bay
12	"	"	"	"	—	——	Husband Henry Shirley 201 West 55th.St.-New York	No	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	——	"	Kingston
13	"	My mother	"	"	—	——	Father Henry Shirley 201 West 55th.St.-New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	——	Canal Zone	Gorgona
14	"	"	"	"	—	——	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	——	"	"
15	"	Myself	"	"	—	——	Uncle James Sparrock 875 Pacific St.-Brooklyn	Yes	4 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Black	Black	Black	——	British Guia (Demerara nea.)	Demerara
16	"	My mother	"	"	—	——	do. do.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	——	Panama	Panama
17	"	Myself	"	"	—	——	Brother A.H.Sangster 87 Ford St.-New York	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	"	Grey	——	Jamaica	St.Elizabeth
18	"	"	"	"	—	——	Cousin Mrs.Miriam Donalles 202 Murray Ave.Larch Mount-N.Y.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	——	"	Manchester
19	"	"	"	"	—	——	Brother Edmund A.Billinghurst 1086 Pacific St.- Brooklyn.	"	5 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Black	Black	Black	——	St.Vincent	Kingstown
20	"	My mother	"	"	—	——	Uncle Edmund A.Billinghurst 1086 Pacific St.- Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	——	Canal Zone	Gatun
21	"	"	"	"	—	——	Cousin A.Sylvester 2547 8th.Ave.- New York	No	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	——	Jamaica	Trelawney
22	"	"	"	"	—	——	Mother Johanna Johnson 225 West 142 St.- New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	——	"	Clarendon
23	"	"	"	"	—	——	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Brown	Brown	"	——	"	Beg Walk
24	"	Mrs.Rees	"	"	—	——	195 Broadway - New York.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Black	Black	Black	——	Montserrat	St.Patrick
25	"	Myself	"	"	—	——	Sister Louise Mathurine 238 West 140 St.- New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	——	Barbados	St.Thomas
26	"	"	"	"	—	——	Brother James Thomas 1618 Dean St.- Brooklyn	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	——	"	St. Lucy
27	"	"	"	"	—	——	Sister Dora Sewell 66 West 142nd.St.- New York.	Yes	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	——	Jamaica	St.Mary
28	"	"	"	"	—	——	Sister Amadear Jones 187 Brooklyn St.Cambridge, Mass.	No	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	——	Barbados	Christ Church
29	"	"	"	"	—	——	Sister Beryl Mc.Grath 611 West 110th.St.-New York.	Yes	1 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar under lip.	Jamaica	Manchester
30	"	"	"	"	—	——	Son James C. Clarke 146 West 143rd.St.-New York.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	——	"	Green Island.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. CRESCENT *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* CHILEAN S.S. "ACONCAGUA", *from* CRISTOBAL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ELEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos A Crescent
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 28th. *day of* JUNE, *19* 24.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PARIBIO GONZALEZ, Surgeon of the OWNERS, S.S. "AGUINCAGUA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paribio Gonzalez

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of JUNE, 1924.

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NACONCAGUA". Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, JUNE 20th., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Garcia y de Silva	Isabel	43		F	W	Dress-Maker.	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Panamá	Colon	Sr. Félix Ehrman 5th.St.& Broadway St.- Colon	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Morales M.	Jesús M.	25	10	M	S	Business-man.	"	Spanish	"	Venezuela	Spanish-Am.	Venezuela	La Guaira	My uncle Pedro Morales G. Balneario Macuto-La Guaira.	"	"
3	TRANSIT	Soto Rivera	Eduardo	37		M	M	id.	"	Spanish, French & English.	"	"	"	"	Caracas	Mrs. Cármen de Soto Jesuitas á Tienda Honda 36-Caracas	"	
4	TRANSIT	Soto Rivera	Josefina	36		F	M	House-wife	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
5	TRANSIT	Navarro	Domingo Ma.	49		M	M	Business-man.	"	English & Spanish.	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. R.G.Hawley Manager National Cy.Bank-Caracas	"	"
6	TRANSIT	Navarro	José Mia.	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maria M.de Navarro Colisao a Peineros 46-Caracas	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Font Carrera	Ramon	29		M	S	Business-man.	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. R.G.Hawley Manager Nat.City Bank-Caracas	"	"
8	TRANSIT	Martinez de Pinillos	Félix	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Panamá	Colon	José Padrós Calle del Frente 8 Parque-Colon	Spain	Madrid
9		Melendez	Margarita	26		F	S	Domestic	"	Spanish	"	Panamá	Spanish-Am.	"	Panamá	Antonia Murillo 14th.St. House 18-Panamá.	N.Y.	New York
10		Burnett	Norman	19		M	S	Musician	"	English	"	"	"	Canal Zone	Silver City	Hubert Burnett House 6023 Silver City.	"	"
11	TRANSIT	Grassus	Cárlos	45		M	M	Dentist	"	Spanish	"	Venezuela	"	Venezuela	Caracas	H. L. Boulton & Co. Trapeses a Chorros 43-Caracas	Germany	Berlin
12	TRANSIT	de Grassus	María C.	22	10	F	M	House-wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
13	TRANSIT	Levi	Jacques	25		M	M	Business-man.	"	English, Italian & Spanish	"	Italy	Italian	Panamá	Colon	Colman Sasso 3rd. St. s/n. - Colon	N.Y.	New York
14	TRANSIT	Frick	Alma	44		F	W	House-wife	"	German, Italian, "French, English" & Spanish.	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Costa Rica	S.José	A. Chappatte Swiss Consul - San José, C.R.	Italy	Palermo
15	TRANSIT	Stönner	Oscar W. C.	45		M	M	Business-man	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	do. do.	"	"
16	TRANSIT	Ramirez	Luis Felipe	49		M	M	Electri-cian	"	French, English & Spanish	"	Panamá	Spanish-Am.	Panamá	Panamá	Erasmo Méndez Panamá	N.Y.	New York.
17	TRANSIT	Arboix	Antonio	51		M	M	Business-man	"	Spanish & English	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Arboix Hnos. Central Ave.30- Panamá	France	Paris
18	TRANSIT	Reveiz	Felipe	51		M	M	"	"	Spanish	"	France	Syrian	Colombia	Cali	Jaime Rodas 12th.St.58 - Cali.	"	"
19		Edwards	Seth	21		M	S	Clerk	"	English	"	Great Britain	W.Indian	Panamá	Colon	R. A. Edwards 4th.St.& Broadway - Colon	N.Y.	New York.
20		Ford	Loyeson	37		M	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	Canal Zone	Silver City	Jane Mason Canal Zone - Silver City	"	"
21		Ford	Elizabeth	36		F	M	House-wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helena Yearwood Silver City - Canal Zone.	"	"
22		Callender	Irene A.	19		F	S	Dress-maker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francis Callender Silver City - Canal Zone	"	"
23		Browne	Madeline	25	10	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hubert Buchanan Silver City - Canal Zone	"	"
24	UNDER 16	Browne	Alma	1	5	F	S	--	-	--	--	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
25		Ince (Miller)	Daisy	23		F	S	Dress-maker.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Panamá	Colon	Mother Estelle Miller 3rd.St. House 26 - Colon	Mass.	Boston
26		Thomhill	Augusta	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canal Zone	Silver City	C. Thomhill Silver City-Canal Zone	N.Y.	New York
27		Japal	Paul A.	18	10	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Panamá	Colon	Alice Japal 6th.St. 6008 - Colon	"	"
28		Jones	Ethlin	24		F	M	Dress-maker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Julia Blackburn 5th.St. 017- Colon	"	"
29		Foster	Adelaide	51	11	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canal Zone	Silver City	Husband David Foster Silver City - Canal Zone	"	"
30		Dawe	Julian A.	32		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Robert Callender Silver City - Canal Zone	N.J.	Montclair

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25th., 19 24. 107

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (a person or any one of the class) intend to work for any one, if admitted by reason of labor he can perform? If so, what is the name and address of such person?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	—	1900 to 1920 N.Y City	Hotel Jaufs Mall 770 Washington St.-New York	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	----	Spain	Seville
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	94 Fulton St.- New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	White	Black	Brown	----	Venezuela	Macuto
3	"	"	"	Yes	visit 1920	N.York	Commodore Hotel-New York	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Brown	Scar on the face.	"	Maracaibo
4	"	My husband	"	No	—	—	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	----	"	"
5	"	Myself	"	"	—	—	94 Fulton St.-New York.	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on the face right side.	"	Margarita Island.
6	"	My father	"	"	—	—	do. do.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	----	"	Ciudad Bolivar
7	"	Myself	"	"	—	—	do. do.	"	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	Black	"	----	"	Cardpano
8	No	"	"	"	—	—	Howard F. Barrete 100 Gold St.- New York	"	15 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	----	España	Muro de Aguas
9	Yes	"	"	"	—	—	My protector S.Misrach 467 Broadway - New York.	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	"	----	Panama	Panama
10	"	My father	"	"	—	—	Eugene Lupano 2547 8th.Ave.-New York	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Black	----	"	"
11	"	Myself	"	Yes	visit 1917	N.York	Plaza Hotel - New York	Yes	15 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	----	Venezuela	Rio Chico
12	"	My husband	"	No	—	—	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	Green	----	"	Caracas
13	"	Myself	"	Yes	visit 1920	N.York	Mac Alpin Hotel - New York	"	2 Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole on the right arm.	Italy	Rode Island.
14	No	"	"	"	1909 & 1920	N.York	My friend Mr.Nieschlag Hudson St.161 - New York.	No	10 Days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	Brown	Green	----	Sicily Italy	Palermo
15	"	"	"	No	—	—	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Grey	Brown	----	Italy	Mippach
16	Yes	"	"	Yes	1924	N.York	Friend Chas.E.Griffin 115 ~~East~~ Broad St.-New York	Yes	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	----	Panama	Panama
17	No	"	"	"	1923	N.York	Mac Alpin Hotel - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	----	Spain	Villanueva Geltrd.
18	"	"	"	"	1921	"	Friend Isaac Pérez 82-92 Beaver St.-New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	----	Portouth	Mount Libano
19	Yes	My father	"	No	—	—	Father E.A.Edwards 587 Warren St.-Brooklyn	No	7 Years	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	"	----	St.Lucy	Castries
20	"	Myself	"	"	—	—	Friend Thomas Hunt 41 West 135th.St.- New York	Yes	2 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Black	Black	Black	----	Barbados	St.Phillips
21	"	My husband	"	"	—	—	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	----	"	St.James
22	"	My mother	"	"	—	—	Ida E. Cumberbach 265 West 130th.St.-New York	"	5 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mark on left cheek.	"	Bridgetown
23	"	My husband	"	"	—	—	My husband Harold Browne 163 West 137th.St.-New York.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	----	Jamaica	Kingston
24	—	———	—	—	—	—	Father Harold Browne 163 West 137th.St.-New York.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	----	Canal Zone	La Boca
25	No	My uncle	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle Theophilus Ince 32 Windsor St.-Cambridge,Mass.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	----	Barbados	St.Michel
26	Yes	Myself	"	"	—	—	Sister Melvina Johnson 157 West 140th.St.-New York.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	----	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	Step father M.S.Jullian 135 West 147th.St.-New York.	No	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on the lip left side.	Grenada	St.Marks
28	"	My husband	"	"	—	—	Sister Mrs.Norah Miller 201 West 148th.St.New York.	Yes	8 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	----	Jamaica	Kingston
29	"	"	"	"	—	—	Sister May Wither 162 West 144th.St.-New York.	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	----	"	Black River
30	No	Myself	"	"	—	—	Jonathan Dawe 12 Bay St.-Montclair,N.Jersey	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	----	Barbados	St.Georges

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CHILEAN S.S. "ACONCAGUA", from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos A. Gregory
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 29th. day of JUNE, 1924.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

108

I, PARISIO GONZALEZ, Surgeon of the OWNERS, S.S. "ACONCAGUA"
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Parisio Gonzalez

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of JUNE, 1924.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the Surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA". Passengers sailing from CALLAO, JUNE 14th., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Cox	John R.	37	3	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English & French	Yes	G.Britain	British	Perú	Lima	Mr. John Coward Italy Building - Lima	England	Liverpool
2	TRANSIT	Nédoma	Rudolph	45	10	M	M	Brown-Master	"	English, French German, Spanish	"	Tcheco-Slovaquia	Slovak	"	Callao	Father in law Thomas Pidrola Lima - Perú.	Tcheco-Slovaquia.	Prag.
3	TRANSIT	de Nédoma	Leticia	25	6	F	M	Wife	"	Spanish	"	Perú	Spanish-Am.	"	"	Father Thomas Pidrola Lima - Perú.	"	"
4		Diaz Ossa	Felipe	24	7	M	S	Businessman.	"	Spanish, French & English.	"	Chile	"	United States-Boston		Belisario Diaz Ossa University of Chile - Santiago	Mass.	Boston.
5		Iglesias	Miguel	50	8	M	M	Agriculturist.	"	Spanish & English	"	Perú	"	Perú	Lima	Mr. César Elguera Lima - Perú.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Sister de Iglesias	Rosa	43	10	F	M	----	"	Spanish, English & French.	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—450

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25th, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
								Left U S Feb 27/1924																		
1	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1923	N.York	My wife Mrs.John R.Cox Syracuse - New York.	No	8 Days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	White	Blond	Grey	----	England	Cambridge
2	"	"	"	No	---	---	Mac Alpin Hotel - New York	Yes	8 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Grey	Blue	----	Czecho-Eslovaquia.	Praga
3	"	My husband	"	"	---	---	do. do.	"	8 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Green	----	Perd	Lima
4	"	Myself	"	Yes	1919	Boston	218 Hemenway St.-Boston,Mass.	"	Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	White	Brown	Green	----	Chile	Santiago
5	"	Myself	"	"	1901	N.York	Pennsylvania Hotel-New York.	"	6 months		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	----	Perd	Cajamarca
6	"	My husband	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	White	Blond	Green	----	France	Paris
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Viid
c/o H S Smith

4

6 months

43 years residence of S American

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—668

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CHILEAN S.S. "ACONCAGUA" from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos A Gregory

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of JUNE, 1924.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

110

I, PARICIO GONZALES, Surgeon of the OWNERS, S.S. "AGUADILLA" (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paricio Gonzales

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of JUNE, 194.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA". Passengers sailing from IQUIQUE, JUNE 11th., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Droguett C.	Oscar	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Spanish-Am.	Chile	Tocopilla	Father Moises Droguett Anibal Pinto # 7 - Tocopilla	N.Y.	New York.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38 / 5

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25th., *19* 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or absolutely, or unable to go, and if confined by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$58. Yes	No	---	---	Trust C/o Louis Selva 231 West 56th.St.New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	7	White	Black	Brown	----	Chile	Vallenar
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CHILEAN S.S. "ACONCAGUA" from ORIENTAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos A Gregory
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of JUNE, 1924.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PARISIO GONZALEZ, Surgeon of the OWNERS, S.S. "ACONCAGUA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Parisio Gonzalez

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of JUNE, 1924.

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, destined to the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA", Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, JUNE 7th., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Larrain de Barros	Maria	37	5/12	F	M Diplomatic wife of Chilian Ambassador to U.S.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Spanish-Am.	Chile	Santiago	Sister Trinidad Larrain B.Arana St.611 - San Bernardo	Kansas	Leavenworth
2	DIPLOMAT	Barros Larrain	Maria	12	-	F	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Trinidad Larrain B.Arana St.611-San Bernardo	"	"
3	DIPLOMAT	Barros Larrain	Isabel	9	11	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
4	DIPLOMAT	Barros Larrain	Pedro	7	7	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
5		Reyes	Benito	25	10	M	S Electrician	"	Spanish & English	"	"	"	"	Santiago	Father Benito Reyes Colina - Chile	N.Y.	New York
6	TRANSIT 10384	Livingston	Edwin J.	34	8	M	S Employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valparaiso	Mrs.A.Livingston M.Alegre St.96- Valparaiso	"	"
7	TRANSIT 10385	Morrison	William L.	48	7	M	M Engineer	"	"	"	G.Britain	Scotch	"	"	Mrs.W.L.Morrison 88 M.Alegre St.-Valparaiso	"	"
8	TRANSIT 10390	Cámus M.	Julio	46	7	M	S Broker	"	Spanish	"	Chile	Spanish-Am.	"	"	Luis Larraguibel Manager Bco.Español- Santiago	"	"
9		Diaz Ossa	Benjamin	22	5	M	S Student	"	Spanish & French	"	"	"	"	Santiago	Belisario Diaz Ossa University of Chile - Santiago	Mass.	Boston
10	TRANSIT 10387	Ugarte	J.Manuel	58	3	M	M Dentist	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	Juan G. Leon San Ignacio St.75- Santiago	France	Paris
11	TRANSIT 10388	Soler de Ugarte	Sara	28	9	F	M ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luis Ugarte Catedral St.1490 - Santiago	"	"
12	DIPLOMAT	Cáceres	Ursula	54	9	F	S Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr.Daniel Bernales Dieciocho St.136 - Santiago	N.Y.	Washington
13	DIPLOMAT	Bernales	Daniel	67	11	M	M Diplomatic.	"	French & Spanish	"	"	"	"	"	My son Daniel Bernales Dieciocho St.136 - Santiago	"	"
14	DIPLOMAT	Lazcano de Bernales	Irene	59	7	F	M ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
15	DIPLOMAT	Bernales Lazcano	Rebeca	25	4	F	S ——	"	Spanish English & French	"	"	"	"	"	My brother Daniel Bernales Dieciocho St.136- Santiago	"	"
16	TRANSIT 10386	Gutiérrez M.	Eliseo	62	9	M	M Lawyer	"	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Valparaiso	Mr.Rafael Gutierrez V. Prat 209 - Valparaiso	Chile	New York
17	TRANSIT	Bartels de G.	Elena	52	7	F	M ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. do.	"	"
18		Schwartzmann	David	22	9	M	S Book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago	Father José L.Schwartzmann M.Montt St.2440 - Santiago	"	"
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4289

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25th., 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abandoned, or helpless, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Chilean Go. Embassy.	Yes	No	--	--	My husband Pedro A.Barros Leavenworth - Kansas	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Blond	Brown	----	Chile	Quillota
2	"	"	--	"	--	--	My father Pedro A. Barros Leavenworth - Kansas	"	4 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	----	"	S.Bernardo
3	"	"	--	"	--	--	do. do.	"	4 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	----	"	Lautaro
4	"	"	--	"	--	--	do. do.	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	Black	----	"	V.del Mar.
5	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1919-1924	N.York	My brother Charles Reyes 620 Riverside Drive.	"	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue	----	"	Valparaiso
6	"	"	"	No	--	---	Morrison & Co. 11th.Broadway - New York.	"	1 1/2Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Green	Mole on left Cheek.	"	"
7	"	"	"	Yes	1918	N.York	Mac Alpin Hotel - New York	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	Damaged finger right hand.	"	"
8	"	"	"	No	--	--	do. do.	"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	----	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	--	--	Brother: Philip Diaz Rosa 216 Hemenway St.-Boston,Mass.	"	Indefinite.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	----	"	Santiago
10	"	"	"	"	--	--	Mac Alpin Hotel - New York	"	2 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Green	----	"	"
11	"	My husband	"	"	--	--	do. do.	"	2 Week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	----	"	V.del Mar.
12	"	D.Bernales	Yes	"	1917-1922	Washington.	Legacion del Ecuador Washington.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"	----	"	Navidad S.Fernando
13	"	Myself	"	No	--	--	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	White	Grey	"	----	"	Santiago
14	"	My husband	"	"	--	--	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	----	"	"
15	"	My father	"	"	--	--	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	----	"	"
16	"	Myself	"	"	--	--	Mac Alpin Hotel - New York.	"	10 Days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	----	"	Concepcion.
17	"	My husband	"	"	--	--	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	Blue	----	"	Valparaiso
18	"	Myself	"	"	--	--	Chilean Cosulate New York.	"	Indefinite.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	----	Argentine	B.Aires.
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* CHILEAN S.S. "ACONCAGUA", *from* GIBRALTAR, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos A Gregory
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 25th. *day of* JUNE, *19* 24.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" sailing from CALLAO, JUNE 14th. 1924. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25th. 1924.

114

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Connor	John	58	8	M	M	1015 SF. Ca Henry Mch 5 Jan 6/25/24	My father was naturalized in Nebraska year 1877.	735 - 36th.St.Oakland - California
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" sailing from PAITA, JUNE, 16th., 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25th., 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hohl	Leonard J.	61	8	M	M	4184 S F H	September 1887. Court of Quarter Sessions, Allegheny Co. P.a.	1834 Delaware Street Berkeley - California.
2	Hohl (wife)	Martha Katherine	33	8	F	M	Oct. 12th. 1890 - Allegheny, P.a.		do. do.
3	Wilson	Edward P.	45	9	M	M	23041½ Henry Hyp.	August 1919. New York State - Court of Rector.	512 West 47th. St. - New York.
4							4 Pm 01/25/24		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cols

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—334

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9.

116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, JUNE 20th., 19 24. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25th. 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fleming	Marjorie	24	11	F	M	July 7th.1899 - Malden,Mass.		10 John St.- Malden,Mass.
2	Iglesias	Luis F.	54	8	M	M	H. 381026	April 7th.1905 Southern District Court - New York	29 Broadway - New York.
3	Iglesias	Maria E.	45	11	F	M	H. 381025	Wife of American Citizen and daughter of American.	do. do.
4	Iglesias	Margarita	25	8	F	S	Dec.26th.1898 - New York.		do. do.
5	Iglesias	Celeste	22	10	F	S	August 14th.1901 - New York.		do. do.
6	Grossman	Fannie	23	11	F	M	July 11th.1900 - New York.		101 Stagg St. - Brooklyn.
7	Grossman	Robert William	1	7	M	S	Dec.1st.1922 - Brooklyn N.Y.		do. do.
* 8	Beyer	KEMPH Adolph H.	26	5	M	S	A. 1361. 88	Upon my fathers Citizen Papers.	321 [illegible]mont Ave.Roselle Park-N.York.
9	Rees	Sarah G.	40	8	F	M	May 7th.1884 - St.Louis,M.i.		195 Broadway - New York.
10	Dilts	Ann Louise (Mother)	32	6	F	M	Oct.17th.1891 - Worcester,Mass.		Grafton,Mass.
11	Dilts	Henry S. (Son)	1	2	M	S	April 15th.1923 - Ancon, Canal Zone.		do.
12	Bamberger	Eleanor G.	24	7	F	M	Nov.15th.1899 - Newport,R.I.		5 Wellington Ave.-Newport,R.I.
13	Bamberger	Adolph H.	-	10	M	S	Nov.15th.1922 - Newport,R.I.		do. do.
14	Ford	Thomas	36	2	M	S	August 7th.1888 - Elyzabeth,New Jersey.		142 Port Ave.-Elyzabeth,N.Jersey.
15									
16									
17									
18									
* 19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
* 28									
29									
30									

2

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

117

I, PARICIO GONZALEZ, Surgeon of the OWNERS, S.S. "ACONCAGUA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paricio Gonzalez

Sworn to before me this 26th. day of JUNE, 1924.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14. Gen. 6/25 - 3.30 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA". Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL, JUNE 20th., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		Estwick	Gralinda	27	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	West Indian	C.Z.	Silver City	J. Estwick Silver City - Canal Zone.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Brouwer	Victor B.	17	4	M	S	Student	"	English & Spanish	"	Panamá	Spanish-Am.	Panamá	Colon	Father John W. Brouwer Pads Ave. between 2nd. & 3rd. St.	"	"
3		Layne	Joseph N.	39	6	M	M	Cooper	"	English	"	G.Britain	West Indian	C.Z.	Silver City	James G. Granger Silver City - Canal Zone	"	"
4		Babb	James	20	6	M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Canal Zone	Gatun	Father J. Babb Gatun - Canal Zone	"	"
5		De Leon	Archibald	39	6	M	M	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Panamá	Colon	Mary Smith Ancon - Canal Zone	"	"
6		De Leon	Lillian	24	7	F	M	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
7		Summers	Florence	34	6	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panamá	Mother in law M.E.King 20 Central St.- Panamá	"	"
8		Ward	Tracy Albert	16	2	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother M.E.King 20 Central St. - Panamá	"	"
X		Clarke	Gladys M.	24	8	F	M	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Martha Denis 20th. Street # 9 - Panamá	"	"
X		Louis	Ines	22	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Matilde Louis 12 October St. House # 27	"	"
X		Dunkley	Rosina L.	22	8	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrews Phillips Caledonia St. # 28 - Panamá	"	"
12		Madden	Jonathan J.	37	4	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Isabella Madden Caledonia St. # 97 - Panamá	"	"
13		Madden	Adeline M.	29	4	F	M	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Theophilus Dixon Caledonia St. # 97 - Panamá	"	"
14	UNDER 16	Madden	Le Roy	1	2	M	S	----	No	-------	No	Panamá	Spanish-Am.	"	"	Aunt Isabella Madden Caledonia St. # 97 - Panamá	"	"
15		Plazarte	Rafaela	31	2	F	S	Religious Sister	Yes	Spanish	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Teodova de Leon Caledonia St. # 5 - Panamá	La.	New Orleans.
16		Pearen	Benjamin	29	7	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	"	G.Britain	West Indian	"	"	Aunt Annie Brown San Miguel St. # 1 - Panamá	N.Y.	New York.
17		Escala	Francisco H.	21	1	M	S	Tailor	"	Spanish	"	Panamá	Spanish-Am.	"	"	Brother R. Lasso 4th. Street # 7 - Panamá	"	"
18		Lasso	Donatila L.	19	1	F	S	School-Mistress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother R. Lasso 4th. Street # 7 - Panamá	"	"
19		James	Catherine	24	11	F	S	Dress Maker	"	English	"	G.Britain	West Indian	"	"	Sister Marian Lloyd Pedro Miguel - Canal Zone	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Best	Nathan	35	11	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Canal Zone	La Boca	Brother James Best La Boca - Canal Zone	N.Y.	New York.
21		Best	Marie	30	9	F	M	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother E.Carrigten 18th. St. House # 19 - Panamá	"	"
22	UNDER 16	Best	Lauvial	9	-	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle James Best La Boca - Canal Zone	"	"
23		Knight	George	35	2	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin W. Pigott La Boca - Canal Zone	"	"
24		Knight	Albertha	29	10	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Ethel Douglas Silver City - Canal Zone	"	"
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25th, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes 50	No	—	—	Brother Charles Estwick 36 West 139th.St.- New York	Yes	5 Months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	Sc. E.	Barbados	St.Phillips
2	"	My father	54 "	—	—	—	Brother John B.Brouwer 1090 7th.Ave.New York	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Black	Cut over right eye	Panama	Colon
3	"	Myself	50 "	—	—	—	Sister Mirian Howell 49 East 131 St.- New York	"	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Black	Black	Scar right hand	Barbados	Bridgetown
4	"	"	50 "	—	—	—	Cousin A. Tomlinson 217 West 148 St.- New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"		"	St.Lucy
5	"	"	100 "	—	—	—	Brother in law P.Samuels 2373 7th.St. - New York	"	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar right jaw	Jamaica	St. Anns.
6	"	My husband	"	—	—	—	Brother Percival Samuels 2373 7th.St.- New York	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Port Antonio
7	"	"	"	Yes 1924	1910 N.York	—	Husband John Summers 418 West 52 St. - New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Barbados	St.Phillips
8	"	My mother	"	No	—	—	Step-father J. Summers 418 West 52 St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Cut back of head	Trinidad	Port of Spain
9	"	Myself	45 "	—	—	—	Husband Benjamin Clarke 16 St.Felix Street-Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Jamaica	St.Catherine
10	"	"	58 "	—	1905-07	—	Uncle E.M.Cobham 1426 St.Marks Ave.-Brooklyn	Yes	6 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Barbados	Bridgetown
11	"	"	90	Yes	1905 San Fran 6 mos		Aunt Elizabeth Wilfern 46 West 132 - New York	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Jamaica	Kingston
12	"	"	100	No	—	—	Cousin Clifford Madden 65 West 132 St.- New York	"	5 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	St.Catherine
13	"	My husband	"	"	—	—	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	St.Andrews
14	"	My father	-	"	—	—	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"		Panama	Panama
15	"	Myself	50	Yes	1922	N.Orleans	717 N.Orleans St.-N.Orleans	No	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	2 Moles on right cheek	"	"
16	"	"	100	No	—	—	Uncle Roman S.Murdock 2575 8th.Ave. - New York	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Black		Jamaica	Chapeltown
17	"	"	200.	No	—	—	Aunt E.Korsi de Quiñones 93 Lenox Ave. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"		Panama	Panama
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	Brown	Brown		"	"
19	"	"	100	"	—	—	Cousin Catherine B.White 245 North Hebert St.-Philadelphia	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Jamaica	St.Elizabeth
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	Sister Helena Jerden 229 West 140th.St.- New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"		Barbados	Georgestown
21	"	My husband	"	"	—	—	Sister in law Helena Jerden 229 West 140th.St.- New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	St.Peters
22	"	My father	-	"	—	—	Aunt Helena Jerden 229 West 140th.St.- New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"		"	St.Georges
23	"	Myself	Yes	"	—	—	Cousin W. Ince 30 Christopher Ave.-Brooklyn	Yes	5 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Black	"	"		"	Bridgetown
24	"	My husband	"	"	—	—	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the CHILEAN S.S. "AGONCAGUA", from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOURTEEN number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos A. Gregory

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of JUNE, 1924.

at [illegible]

E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PARINO GONZALES, Surgeon of the CUBERA, S.S. "MOCTEZUMA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE, SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Parino Gonzales

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of JUNE, 1924.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA". Passengers sailing from ANTOFAGASTA, JUNE 9th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Schweitzer	Isidoro	30	8	M	M	Violinist	Yes	German and Spanish	Yes	Argentine Spanish-Am.	Bolivia	Oruro	8 Mo. 22 yrs in Argentina 11 yrs	Friend: M. Herrera Sucre # 952 - Oruro.	N.Y.	New York
2		Schweitzer	Selma Wife	31	6	F	M	House-Wife.	"	do.	"	Ukrania	Ukranian	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16.	Schweitzer	Berta Ruth Dau	1	11	F	S	--	--	--	--	Argentine Spanish-Am.		"	"	"	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2355738 A-2464 A-2460

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

M. E. Walsh, Insp'r
6/26/24

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26th., *19*24.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States, or intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when and for how long? If supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	—	——	Uncle: Tee Josepe Glen Cove. L.I.	Pet. Del-	No	Indefini-te.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	——	Germany	Hannover
2	"	My husband	"	"	—	——	do.	Wife Cert #19698	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	——	Ukrania	Buczas
3	"	——	"	"	—	——	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	Blond	"	——	Argentine	Buenos Aires.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—21

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. GREGORY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the UNITED S.S. "ACONCAGUA", from CRISTOBAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos A Gregory
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of JUNE, 1924.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Pô in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PARISIO GONZALEZ, Surgeon of the OWNERS, S.S. "ACONCAGUA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE SOUTH AMERICA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Parisio Gonzalez

Sworn to before me this 25th day of JUNE, 1924.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, destined to a port in the United States or to a port in any other insular possession of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACONCAGUA", Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, JUNE 7th., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3/31024-HRR 8/22/33 CLB	Berg	Ana	33	S	F M	Hair-dresser.	Yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Since Sept. 18, 1918 Chile	Santiago	Friend: Family Schene Ureas St. # 172 - Santiago	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	Berg	Margarita Daw	15	-	F S	Student	"	Spanish and German	"	"	"	Since Sept. 18, 1918		do. do.	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Berg	Gerhard Son	7	-	M S	"	"	do.	"	"	"	Since Sept. 18, 1918		do. do.	"	"
4	EXEMPT	Johansen	Lars P.V.B.	31	S	M S	Botswain	"	English	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	(American S.S. Blakely)			"	"
5	EXEMPT	Melis	Dick Abraham	30	S	M S	Seaman	"	Holland and English.	"	Holland	Dutch	do.	do.		"	"
6	EXEMPT	Arman	Joseph	34	S	M S	"	"	English	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	do.	do.		"	"
7	EXEMPT	Van Sluis	Hidde	35	11	M M	"	"	Holland & English	"	Holland	Dutch	do.	do.		"	"
8	EXEMPT	Sass	Willie	21	5	M S	"	"	German	"	Germany	German	do.	do.		"	"
9	EXEMPT	Wendler	Herman	36	10	M S	"	"	English and German.	"	Germany	German	do.	do.		"	"
10	EXEMPT	Ortis	Christopher	37	7	M S	Cook	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	do.	do.		"	"
11	EXEMPT	Kuhen	Fritz	22	2	M S	Seaman	"	English & German.	"	Germany	German	do.	do.		"	"
12	EXEMPT	Buschhadoff	John	22	2	M S	"	"	do.	"	do.	"	do.	do.		"	"
13	EXEMPT	Ganeow	Hermann	33	8	M S	"	"	do.	"	do.	"	do.	do.		"	"
14	EXEMPT	301721-5/3/27 Casola	Diego	19	5	M S	"	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	do.	do.		"	"
15	EXEMPT	Gronitzki	Heinrich	25	9	M S	"	"	English & German.	"	Dansig	German	do.	do.		"	"
16	EXEMPT	Lef	August Theodor	26	10	M S	"	"	Swedish & English.	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	do.	do.		"	"
17	EXEMPT	Nickelson	Joseph	35	10	M S	"	"	English	"	Canada	English	do.	do.		"	"
18	EXEMPT	VL 620/36 Schwars	Willie	22	6	M S	"	"	German.	"	Germany	German	do.	do.		"	"
19	EXEMPT	Krater	Anton	54	6	M W	Cook	"	English	"	Austria	Austrian	do.	do.		"	"
20																	

VL-278-938 — E.I. Ry. 3114 — 2-1034278 — 2-3224810 — 3/28/24

4 to 19 by E Henry Insp 7 PM 6/25/24

The above alien are American seamen who were formerly members of the American S/S Blakely and are being returned to the U.S. by the U.S. Consul at Valparaiso Chili. See Consuls letter on file. E Henry, Ins. The Captain was instructed to deliver Ins. # 19 to the Marine Hospital.

(#1-2-3- McWalsh, Insp't. 6/26/24)

45

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Purser - S/S Acancagua

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Valparaiso, Chile, June 7, 1924.

122

United States Immigration Authorities.
United States Immigration Station.
Port of New York, New York.

Gentlemen:-

The United States Government is returning to the United States twenty-seven men under the charge of LARS P.V.B.JOHANSEN, boatswain, who formerly were members of the American steamship BLAKELY abandoned by her owners at this port. These men are bona fide American seamen in a destitute condition.

The S. S. BLAKELY belongs to The Deep Sea Salvage Corporation, 17 Broadway, New York City, and was engaged in salvage operations on the Chilean coast until the remittance of funds ceased some time ago. This vessel has been embargoed by the crew and other creditors of this port and is now in the hands of the Chilean Courts for disposal.

Very respectfully yours,

O. F. Deichman

O. F. DEICHMAN
American Consul-General

SSS/-

Enclosures.-

Purser- S.S. Aconcagua.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Valparaiso, Chile, June 7, 1924.

United States Marine Hospital,
New York City.

123

Gentlemen:

The bearer of this letter is ANTON KRATER, American merchant seaman, who is suffering from chronic rheumatism. It is requested that he be admitted into the hospital under your charge for treatment until such time as he is considered fit to resume his profession as a merchant seaman.

This man was signed on the American steamship BLAKELY at Newport News, Virginia, on January 19, 1924, and discharged at this port on March 5, 1924 on account of illness. Since the date of his discharge he has been confined in the German Hospital at this city and it has only been lately that he has been able to travel.

The authorities at the German Hospital assure me that he is not suffering from any infectious or contagious disease.

Very respectfully yours,

C. F. Deichman

C. F. DEICHMAN
American Consul-General

385/-

LIST OF MEMBERS OF CREW OF AMERICAN STEAMSHIP
BLAKELY REPATRIATED VIA THE CHILEAN STEAMSHIP
ACONCAGUA, JUNE V, 1924.

124

	Name	Rating
1.	LARS P.V.B.JOHANSEN	Boatswain
2.	DICK G. MELIS	Seaman
3.	JOSEPH ARMAN	Seaman
4.	HILLE VAN SLUIS	Seaman
5.	WILLY SASS	Seaman
6.	NUMAN WENDLER	Seaman
7.	FAYETTE E. GOODIER	Radio Operator
8.	RICHARD MORTIS	Chief Steward
9.	JOHN GIEL	2nd Cook
10.	ANTON KRATER	1st Cook
11.	CRISTOBAL ORTIS	Messman
12.	FRITZ KEDAN	Messman
13.	JOHN BUSHADOFF	Messman
14.	WILLIAM J. THOMPSON	Oiler
15.	RICHARD G. CRUMP	Oiler
16.	HERMAN GANSOW	Oiler
17.	DIEGO CASOLA	Fireman
18.	JOSEPH MCLAUGHLIN	Fireman
19.	HANS GINISKY	Fireman
20.	HARRY O. FRIEDMAN	Fireman
21.	JOSEPH LOGUE	Fireman
22.	AUGUST LUF	Fireman
23.	JOSEPH NICHOLSON	Fireman
24.	HERBERT F. WILLSON	Fireman
25.	WILLIAM SCHWARZ	Fireman
26.	HAROLD LEAVITT	Diver
27.	CHARLES MEHL	Machinist
28.	GEFFROD B. OLIVER	Machinist Helper

T O T A L 28

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25th., 19 24. 125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or permanently?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien) come for the purpose of joining a husband, or parent, or other relative in the United States? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	My husband	Yes	No	—	—	My husband Walter Berg 245 Sherman Ave.- New York.	No	Returning	(No to.)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Blond	Grey	-----	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	My father	"	"	—	—	My father Walter Berg 245 Sherman Ave.- New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Green	-----	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	-----	"	"
4	"	American Government	No	Yes	1924	New Port News.	25 South St. - New York.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Green	-----	Denmark	Lyngo
5	"	do.	"	"	1920-1924	N.York	262 West 26th.St.- New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	-----	Holland	Middelburg
6	"	do.	"	"	1907	"	25 South Street- New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Grey	-----	Lithuania	Kenowe
7	"	do.	"	"	1918	"	265 Hudson Ave.- Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Blond	Blue	-----	Holland	Terhorne
8	"	do.	"	"	1923-1924	"	25 South Street - New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	-----	Germany	Hamburg
9	"	do.	"	"	1923	"	25 South Street - New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	-----	Germany	Hamburg.
10	"	do.	"	"	1917-1922	"	52 West 360 - New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Brown	-----	Spain	Bilbao
11	"	do.	"	"	1923	"	25 South Street - New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Tatoo right arm.	Germany	Berlin
12	"	do.	"	"	1923	"	25 South Street - New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	-----	Germany	Bremenhaven
13	"	do.	"	"	1923	Philadelphia.	25 South Street - New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	-----	Germany	Stargard-Pom.
14	"	do.	"	No.	Rep.-	-----	25 South Street - New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	-----	Spain	Carbonera
15	"	do.	"	Yes	1924	New Port News.	25 South Street - New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	White	Blond	Blue	-----	Danzig	Danzig
16	"	do.	"	"	1918-1924.	N.York	25 South Street - New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Tatoo both arms.	Sweden	Sunne
17	"	do.	"	"	1910-1924.	"	25 South Street - New York.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	Tatoo right arm.	Canada	Sydney
18	"	do.	"	"	1924	New Port News.	25 South Street - New York.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Grey	-----	Danzig	Danzig
19	"	do.	"	"	1905-1924.	N.York	Marine Hospital - New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatic	No	5	5	"	Blond	Blue	-----	Austria	Siset
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS A. ORROCK *of the* CHILEAN S.S. "ACONCAGUA", *from* CRISTOBAL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos A Orrock

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 25th. *day of* JUNE, *19* 24.

at NY.

E Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers are to disembark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

Consular passengers

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

[126

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" sailing from VALPARAISO, JUNE 7th, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 25th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goodier	Fayette Earl	26	5	M	S	March 1st.1898 - Providence R.I.		939 Broadway - E.Providence R.I.
2	Moritz	Richard	34	8	M	S		June 16th.1922. Philadelphia Eastern Dist.of Pennsylvania	322 West Street - New York.
3	Giel	John	40	8	M	M		April 30th.1925. Philadelphia Eastern Dist.of Pennsylvania	1731 N.Mascher St.Philadelphia. P.a.
4	Thompson	William J.	19	6	M	S	Jan.19th.1905 - Birmingham.Alabama.		160 Formwalt St.Atlanta,G.a.
5	Crump	Richard Cecil	23	6	M	S	Oct.3rd.1901 - Plainview.Virginia.		Plainview, Virginia.
6	Mc.Laughlin	Joseph	26	4	M	S	June 27th, 1898 - Springfield,Mass.		346 Liberty St. Springfield,Mass.
7	Freeman	Harry O.	44	10	M	S	July 26th.1880 - Bangor, Maine.		80 Whitehall St. New York.
8	Logue	Joseph	29	6	M	S	Dec.26th.1895 - Lynn,Mass.		5 Montgomery St.Portland,Maine.
9	Nielsen	Herbert Fred	34	9	M	S	Oct.11th.1889 - Chicago,Ill.		3424 Chestnut St.Milwaukee,Wis.
10	Mehl	Charles	47	4	M	M	Feb.26th.1877 - Pomona,New Jersey.	July 9th.1918. Southern Dist.of Texas.Special Term of Dist.Court of U.S.at Fort Ringgold.Texas.	1340 N.Dover St.Philadelphia,P.a.
11	Oliver	Geffred B.	27	2	M	S			41 Russel St.New Bedford,Mass.
12							E Henry Insp. 7 30 pm 6/25/24		
13							The above are american seamen who were formerly		
14							members of crew of the American S/S Blakely and are		
15							being returned by AS Consul at Valparaiso Chile.		
16							See Consul's letter on file.		
17							E Henry. Insp		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23							11 Cus		
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13.

127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ACONCAGUA" sailing from CRIS TOBAL, JUNE 20th., 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 26th., 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mitchell	Adolphus	51	-	M	M	E Stony Rsp.	Oct. 24th.1918. Common Pleas.Court of Bergen.County N.J. 7 Dn 6/28/24	2425 7th.Ave.-New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—2116

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

128

S. S. Aconcagua Wessel & Duval arrived 6/26th 1924, 192, M., from July 28

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
1	Berg.	Ana	11 30	2	1		3	Call	Husb Walter 158 - 8th St. Hoboken, N. J.	Said	6/26	1-	—	3	—
	"	Margarita		"	2			"		"	"	"	—	—	—
	"	Gerhard		"	3			"		"	"	"	—	—	—
2	Dunkley	Rosina. L.	11 45	14	11		1	Call	Husb. Samuel 46 West 132nd St. NY. City	Said	6/26	2-	—	1	—
3	Louis.	Ines	11 40	14	10		1	Call	Uncle Ezechiel Cobhams, 1959 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY	Said	6/27	1-	1	2	1
4	Clarke.	Gladys. M.	11 30	14	9		1	Call	Husb Benj. Clarke 16 St Felix St. Brklyn NY	Held	6/26	1 30	—	1	—
5	Estnrick.	Gralinda	12 40	14	1		1	Call	Husb Charles Estnrick 36 W 139th St nyc	Said	6/26	2-	—	—	—
6	Best	Marie	1 pm	14	22		2	Husb. Hospt.	Husb & father Nathan Best 229 W 140th St nyc	Held	7/2	2 15	8 4	8 4	10 2 June July
	"	Lauvial								"	"	"	—	—	—
7	Best	Nathan		14	20		1	Bro Hosp 7/2 11-	Foster Mrs Helen Jordan, 229 W 140th St nyc	Held	7/2	2 15	—	1	— July

S.S. Aconcagua. Wessel & Duval 6/26th 1924

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. ACONCAGUA WESSELL & DUVAL arrived 6/26/24 , 19 , M., 129 from June 6 to July 25

(Made by ...)	INDEX NO.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	DEPORTED. OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
30m	1	SCHWEITZER	Isidoro	4	1/3		GERM QE 1145	Walsh	6/27	101	[illegible]	7/22	1689	S.				172 Landed 7/31/24 - 1 PM					June 10 1515 July 9 190 88 Cadz			
31f			Selma															do								
1f			Bertha				To Hosp 7/29/24 - 8.45 a.m. #3 Rel 8/8/24 - 9.20 am.											#3 Landed 8/8/24 - 9.20 Am WT								

ACONCAGUA

Form 556
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ...

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos A Regan
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-26-25 Reconcaguo

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

130

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.
JULY 5th., 1924.

I, master of the CHILEAN (Nationality.) S. S. "ACONCAGUA", from port of VALPARAISO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 109 — Number of seamen deserted 14
Number of seamen discharged ——— — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———
Number of seamen signed on at this port ——— — Total crew this date 95

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 25th., 1924, consigned to WESSEL DUVAL & Co.; is now lying at (Pier 29) BROOKLYN., and is expected to sail JULY 5th., 1924, for VALPARAISO via United States port of CRISTOBAL First port of call in United States this voyage was CRISTOBAL.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Pedro Rojas	24	Chile	Valparaiso - June 3rd.1924.
Cárlos Asensio	27	"	" "
Antonio Cáresmo	37	"	" "
Cárlos Badilla	29	"	" "
Manuel Carvalle	25	"	" "
Luis Hoffman	24	"	" "
Agustin Farias	28	"	" "
Federico Salas	17	"	" "
Pedro Fernández	28	"	" "
Timoteo Leal	45	"	" "
Luis Riquelme	24	"	" "
Juan Lanemberger	25	"	" "
Cledemiro Zambrano	27	"	" "
Rosabel González	24	"	" "

14—1613

17	Buxton	Roberto	Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.2
18	Mills	Harry C.	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0
19	González	Parisio	Doctor	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6
20	Diaz	José	Bosen	"	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.5
21	Ampuero	Eusebio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6
22	Rios	Máximo	Baggage-Man	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6
23	Valderrama	Roberto	Lamptryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0
24	Verdejo	Gregorio	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7
25	Otey	José	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8
26	Maldonado	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6
27	Livor	José R.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8
28	Alfaro	Manuel	Sailer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7
29	Miño	Ramiro	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8
30	Muños	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6

Wm. Henry Mop

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Made in U.S.A.)

JUN 2 1924

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	Buxton	Roberto	Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.2
18	Mills	Harry C.	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0
19	González	Parisio	Doctor	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6
20	Diaz	José	Bosen	"	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.5
21	Ampuero	Eusebio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6
22	Rios	Máximo	Baggage-Man	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6
23	Valderrama	Roberto	Lamptryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0
24	Verdejo	Gregorio	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7
25	Otey	José	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8
26	Maldonado	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6
27	Livor	José R.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8
28	Alfaro	Manuel	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7
29	Miño	Ramiro	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8
30	Muñoz	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6

Dr. Henry, Insp.

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ...

Record on this Sheet Begins ...

Crew = 109

Sheet No. 1.

FORM. 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel S/S. ACONCAGUA *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUNE 25, 1924., *from the port of* VALPARAISO

8202-Imp.y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gregory	Thomas	Master	6-3-1924.	Valparaiso	No	Yes	55	M	English	Chilean	5.6		
2	Inostrosa	Ricardo	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish-Am.	"	6.2		
3	Babst	Pablo	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	"	6.0		
4	Verdugo	Luis	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish-Am.	"	6.1		
5	Ramon	Teodosio	4th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Baron	José	Purser	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6.2		
7	Rivera	Raul	Ass.Purser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.1		
8	Bauerle	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.2		
9	Revello	Cárlos	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8		
10	Howie	William	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5.6		
11	Torres	Oscar	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish-Am.	"	6.1		
12	Susse	Eduardo	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7		
13	Sánchez	Juan	4th. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6		
14	Delgado	Pablo	5th. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4		
15	Sepúlveda	Eduardo	6th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0		
16	Murphy	John	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	English	6.0		
17	Buxton	Roberto	Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.2		
18	Mills	Harry C.	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.0		
19	Gonzáles	Parisio	Doctor	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
20	Diaz	José	Bosen	"	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.5		
21	Ampuero	Eusebio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6		
22	Rios	Máximo	Baggage-Man	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.6		
23	Valderrama	Roberto	Lamptryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.0		
24	Verdejo	Gregorio	Quartemaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7		
25	Stey	José	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8		
26	Maldonado	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		
27	Livor	José R.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8		
(28)	~~Alfaro~~	~~Manuel~~	~~Sailer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~		
28	Miño	Ramiro	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8		
29	Muñoz	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.6		
30														

ACONCAGUA
JUN 25 1924
VALPARAISO

H. Henry, Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ...

Record on the ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain uppaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Postuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian,
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West India (except Cuban).

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ...

Form. 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel S/S. "A C O N C A G U A" *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , JUN 25 1924 , *1924. , from the port of* V A L P A R A I S O.

80302-Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lara	Victor	Sailor	6-3-1924.	Valparaiso	No	Yes	27	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.8		
2	Leal	Timoteo	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7		
3	Vargas	Pauline	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9		
4	Opazo	José	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
5	Navia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7		
6	Loncón	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
7	Riquelme	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
8	Ormeño	Anjel	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
9	Valenzuela	José	Winch Boy	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5.6		
10	Fuentealba	José	Sailors Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		
11	Brown	Guillermo	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.2		
12	Carrâon	Julio	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.1		
13	Beháñez	Antenor	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.0		
14	Guerra	Julio	Bar-Keeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
15	Santos	Alfredo	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7		
16	Fuentes	Juan	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8		
17	Campos	Alberto	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6		
18	Pinto	Andres	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5		
19	Moya	Edilio	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.0		
20	Rojas	Pedro	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7		
21	Sanhueza	Luis	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.1		
22	Erquenga	Juan	Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8		
23	Meza	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
24	Rojas	Oliverio	Ass.Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8		
25	Olguin	Clodomiro	Butcher	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7		
26	Asensio	Cárlos	Ass.Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9		
27	Cárcamo	Antonio	2nd.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8		
28	Fernández	Pedro	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9		
29	~~Collins~~	~~Federico~~	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9		
30	Nobili	Luis	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1		

E Henry Insp

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any portor place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain uppaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Postuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ...

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel S/S. "ACONCAGUA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 25 1924, *19* 24., *from the port of* VALPARAISO.

80203 Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Labarca	Cárlos	1st. Waiter	6-3-1924	Valparaiso	No	Yes	32	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.7		
2	Cuadra	Ernesto	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9		
3	Garcia	Onofre	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.0		
4	Sánchez	Fernando	4th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1		
5	Carvallo	Manuel	5th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
6	Cañas	Luis	6th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0		
7	Castro	Cárlos	7th. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9		
8	Hoffman	Luis	8th. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7		
9	Martinez	Francisco	1st. Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.2		
10	Sánchez	Cárlos	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7		
11	Morales	Amador	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6		
12	Reyo	Francisco	4th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5		
13	Providel	Pedro	5th. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
14	Miquel	Abraham	6th. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7		
15	Arancibia	Armando	7th. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8		
16	O'Shea	Rebecca	Bedroom Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	English	5.4		
17	Quezada	Juan	Captain Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.5		
18	Almarza	Cárlos	Officers Boy	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9		
19	Macías	Luis	Engineers Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7		
20	Farias	Agustin	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		
21	Toro	Juan	Cutlers Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
22	Yañez	Bienvenido	Ranch Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6		
23	Salas E.1.Bq.-49318	Federico	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.7		
24	Cánepa	José	Wachman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
25	Fuentes	Roberto	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6.0		
26	Martinez	Juan B.	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7		
27	Arón	Ernesto	Greasser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8		
28	Zuaso	Amador	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7		
29	Gonzáles	Juan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9		
30	Gonzáles	Roberto	Greasser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7		

Esteng Mp

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thos A Lacey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Postuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian,
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West India (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ...

Form. 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel S/S. "ACONCAGUA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, JUN 25 1924, *1924., from the port of* VALPARAISO.

50102-Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lillo	Arturo	Greasser	6-3-1924	Valparaiso	No	Yes	29	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.8		
2	Moreno	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8		
3	Garcés	Florindo	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9		
4	Arriagada	Cledomiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7		
5	Campos	Eustacio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Molina	Guillermo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
7	Yañez	Narberto	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
8	Zambrano	Cledomire	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		
9	Lenemberger	Juan	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
10	Gonzáles	Rosabel	Firemen Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		
11	Valenzuela	Manuel	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6		
12	Achurra	Carlos	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8		
13	Zúñiga	Carlos	Barber	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8		
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

V.L 953/696 10882

and no others

d. T. Comm

E. Berry Supt

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos A Pugh *of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Thos A Pugh
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Valparaiso, Chile
Date JUN - 7 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John T. Gavin
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 771
Valparaiso, Chile
CREW
To proceed to the United States
John T. Gavin
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE $2 FOR STAMP

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain uppaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Postuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian,
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West India (except Cuban).

Form 615
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ...

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplemental

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

IQUIQUE, CHILE 185

Vessel S/S. A C O N C A G U A *arriving at* N E W Y O R K , JUN 25 1924 , *1924., from the port of* V A L P A R A I S O

80202-Imp. y Lit. R. Magowan, Valp.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mellon	Alfredo	1st.Pantryman	6-3-1924	Valpso.	No	Yes	50	M	Spanish-Am.	Chilean	5.6		
2	Morales	Raul	Wireless Op.	6-10-1924	Iquique	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9		
3	Salgado	Juan	Quartemaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7		
4	Barrios	Roque	Sailor	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5		
5	Bernal	Basilio	2nd.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6		
6	Vergara	Severiano	Engineers Boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5		
7	Badilla	Cárlos	~~Cutlers Boy~~ Knife Cleaner	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7		
8	Alvear	Obdulio	Knife Cleaner	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
9			~~Total Crew 8~~ Esteng Insp											
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, IQUIQUE, CHILE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, IQUIQUE, CHILE. JUN 11 1924

Series N. 6232 fol

Ben O. Matthews
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF [illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and aliens [illegible]

6-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Aconcagua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos Ogg
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 192[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE, IQUIQUE, CHILE.
11 JUN 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America, in charge

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at IQUIQUE, CHILE
SEEN
Vice Consul in charge
11 JUN 1924

E. Sidney
Immigrant Inspector

$ equal to pesos

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain uppaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Postuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian,
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ...

Record on this blank United States vessel ... arrived ...

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.		Age.	Nationality.
LANGDON	JOHN	30	BRITISH	SWIFT	JAMES	44	BRITISH
THORN	LEONARD	17	AMERICAN	HAMILTON	HENRY	45	AMERICAN
HIP	CHOW	39	CHINESE	KOVEN	ALFRED	40	RUSSIAN
WONG	HING	34	DO.	BOWYER	WALTER	34	BRITISH
TOO	CHIN	23	DO.				
CHUN	YEN	40	DO.				
WO NG	CHON	45	DO.				
YATT	LEE	24	DO.				
G	FOOK	29	DO.				
DWARDS	GEORGE	27	DO.				
ALVON	WILLIAM	33	BRITISH				
OX	CECIL	21	DO.				
LLIAMS	JOHN	35	DO.				
RONIN	FREDERICK	27	BRITISH				
HENRY	ROBT.	31	DO.				
CLAUSON	ELMAR	17	AMERICAN				
GANS	SIDNEY	15	DO.				
HOTTE	ALBERT	23	BRITISH				
WHITAKER	ALBERT	50	DO.				
CONNOLLY	JOSEPH	25	DO.				

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Blackmore
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

6-25 For Victoria

Form 509

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK

JULY 9TH., 1924.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S.S. FORT VICTORIA
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 162 — Number of seamen deserted -
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) XXC 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 — Total crew this date 166

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OF NEW YORK, JUNE 26TH., 1924, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO.; is now lying at PIER 95 N.R., and is expected to sail JULY 9TH. 1924, 192, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA
via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			1
NIL.			

(Made in England.)

17	[illegible]	ARFIELD		DO.	12-1-24.	BERMUDA			22	M			5-6	170
18	PHIPPS	THEODORE		SAILOR	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150
19	DARRELL	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	160
20	HENDERSON	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	158
21	TAIT	CLIFFORD		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	123
22	STONE	ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	145
23	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR		"	25-12-23.	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150
24	LAURENCE	SAMUEL		"	1-2-24.	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	160
25	JORDON	LEWLLYN		"	1-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	135
26	WELLMAN	HORICE		"	23-5-24.	"	"	"	28	M	2	"	5-6	145
27	WELLMAN	STANLEY		"	6-6-24.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	138
28	KENNEDY	EUSTACE		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	140
29	SOLOMAN	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5,	200
30	TAYLOR	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	140

30

Crew - 12 W/Boats to 1 30 P.M. Complete

...NESS BERMUDA LINE.
...ERMUDA WEST INDIES S.S.Co.
...FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ...

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
RICHARDSON FRANK	25	BRITISH	NEW YORK. 13-5-24.	WOUND
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	DO.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CLARKE JOHN	24	BRITISH	NEW YORK. 7-12-24.
BARTLETT WILLIAM	28	DO.	DO. DO.
HYNES EDWARD	32	DO.	DO. 3-6-24.
HODGE CHARLES	22	DO.	DO. 1-4-24.
FOX STANLEY	20	DO.	DO. 7-12-23
DALEY	18	AMERICAN	DO. 11-6-24.
CASEY WALDO	22	DO.	DO. 21-6-24.
ELLSWORTH WHITNEY	16	DO.	DO. 21-6-24.
HIXON CHARLES	20	BRITISH	BERMUDA 23-6-24.
KENNEDY EUSTACE	28	DO.	DO. 6-6-24.
JORDON LLEWELLYN	22	DO.	DO. 1-5-24.
JACKSON HARRY	30	DO.	NEW YORK 1-4-24.
NEIN POA	28	CHINESE	DO. 18-3-24.
AH YONG	31	DO.	DO. 8-4-24
CHING PAK	26	DO.	DO. 3-6-24
CHUNG CHEUNG	34	DO.	DO. 7-12-23
WONG FOOK	40	DO.	DO. 8-4-24
AH HOY	30	DO.	DO. DO.
LEM ON	26	DO.	DO. 11-6-24.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17	PINNIERO	GARFIELD		DO.	12-1-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	170	
18	PHIPPS	THEODORE		SAILOR	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150	
19	DARRELL	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	160	
20	HENDERSON	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	158	
21	TAIT	CLIFFORD		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	123	
22	STONE	ARTHUR		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	145	
23	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR		"	25-12-23.	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	
24	LAURENCE	SAMUEL		"	1-2-24.	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	160	
25	JORDON	LEWLLYN		"	1-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	135	
26	WELLMAN	HORICE		"	23-5-24.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	145	
27	WELLMAN	STANLEY		"	6-6-24.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	138	
28	KENNEDY	EUSTACE		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	140	
29	SOLOMAN	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	200	
30	TAYLOR	ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	140	

Crew - 12 [illegible] to 1/20 F.M. Complete

NESS BERMUDA LINE.
ERMUDA WEST INDIES S.S.Co.
FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 523
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and ali[ens]

Y. Form

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. June 6 1924

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of
88. Fort Victoria 13
Furness Bermuda line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following-named aliens:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following-named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier at United States citizens:

All alien Crew
Members of Crew
31

By direction of the Commissioner.

Acknowledged. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

16—1274

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

163

Sheet No 1.

917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 26TH., 19 24 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					MASTER	7-12-23.	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	200	
					CHF. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	170	
					2ND. "	27-5-24.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	150	
					3RD. "	7-12-23.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	180	
					SURGEON	21-6-24.	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-0	175	
					PURSER.	7-12-23.	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-8	150	
					ASST. DO.	12-5-24.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	150	
					SR. W.T.O.	7-12-23.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	180	
					JR. DO.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	150	
					CARPENTER	30-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	140	
					BOATSWAIN	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	43	M	AFR. BLACK	"	5-8	160	
					DO. MATE	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	155	
					DO.	9-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	47	M	"	"	6-0M	185	
					QUARTERMASTER	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	145	
					DO.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-3	148	
					DO.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	155	
					DO.	12-1-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	170	
					SAILOR	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150	
					"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	160	
					"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	158	
17	PINNIERO	GARFIELD			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	123	
18	PHIPPS	THEODORE			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	145	
19	DARRELL	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	
20	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			"	25-12-23.	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	160	
21	TAIT	CLIFFORD			"	1-2-24.	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	135	
22	STONE	ARTHUR			"	1-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	28	M	2	"	5-6	145	
23	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			"	23-5-24.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	138	
24	LAURENCE	SAMUEL			"	6-6-24.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	140	
25	JORDON	LEWLLYN			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5,	200	
26	WELLMAN	HORICE			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	140	
27	WELLMAN	STANLEY														
28	KENNEDY	EUSTACE														
29	SOLOMAN	JOSEPH														
30	TAYLOR	ROBERT														

30

Crew - 12 W White 18 P.S. Complete

NESS BERMUDA LINE.
ERMUDA WEST INDIES S.S.Co.
Ltd FURNESS WITHY & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGR

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, in
or transportation line, or international bridge or toll road
into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this a
for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port
such alien in the United States at any time or place
cer, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, c
nts shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction
case of not less than $200 nor more than $1,000, or by imp
or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinio
or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, o
of $1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, ma
of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in

U.S. DEPA
IMMIG

(Made in England.)

to section 10 o
appears on the

14—1940.

EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 1.

917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arri
port of the United States.

Vessel "RT VICTORIA" , arriving at NEW YORK , JUNE 26TH. , 19 24 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

138

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McKENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	7-12-23.	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	200	
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CHF. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	170	
3	McMEEKIN	ROBERT			2ND. "	27-5-24.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	150	
4	HOLDSTOCK	EDWARD			3RD. "	7-12-23.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	180	
5	VAUCE	BROOK			SURGEON	21-6-24.	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6-0	175	
6	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER.	7-12-23.	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-8	150	
7	WHITE	HUGH			ASST. DO.	12-5-24.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	150	
8	REID	JAMES			SR. W.T.O.	7-12-23.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	180	
9	ROSS	THEODORE			JR. DO.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	150	
10	UTLER	HOWARD			CARPENTER	30-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	140	
11	MARTIN	CHARLES			BOATSWAIN	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	43	M	AFR. BLACK	"	5-8	160	
12	GILBERT	JAMES			DO. MATE	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	155	
13	HEYLINGER	HENRY			DO.	9-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	47	M	"	"	6-0M	185	
14	ROACH	CHARLES			QUARTERMASTER	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	145	
15	SHARP	GEORGE			DO.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-3	148	
16	CROSSMAN	EDWARD			DO.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	155	
17	PINNIERO	GARFIELD			DO.	12-1-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	170	
18	PHIPPS	THEODORE			SAILOR	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150	
19	DARRELL	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	160	
20	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	158	
21	TAIT	CLIFFORD			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	123	
22	STONE	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	145	
23	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			"	25-12-23.	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	
24	LAURENCE	SAMUEL			"	1-2-24.	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	160	
25	JORDON	LEWLLYN			"	1-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	135	
26	WELLMAN	HORICE			"	23-5-24.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	145	
27	WELLMAN	STANLEY			"	6-6-24.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	138	
28	KENNEDY	EUSTACE			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	140	
29	SOLOMAN	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5,	200	
30	TAYLOR	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	140	

Crew - 12 M/S to 1 20 P.M. Complete

Line. FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA WEST INDIES S.S.Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S." FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26TH. *day of* JUNE , 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" , arriving at NEW YORK. , JUNE 26TH. , 1924 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ADAMS	WILLIAM			MESSMAN	12-2-24.	BERMUDA	NO	YES	27	M	AFR.BLACK	BRITISH	5-6	155	
2	Jennings	Donald			"	23-6-24	do	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	150	
3																
4																
5																
6					STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.											
7	KELLY	JOHN			CHIEF STEWARD	7-12-23.	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	
8	EDGAR	JAMES			2ND. DO.	29-5-24.	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6-0	180	
9	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	7-12-23.	"	"	"	37	M	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5-6	140	
10	HAYWARD	ALBERT			DECK STWD.	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	180	
11	WILSON	ERNEST			SALOON STWD	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	156	
12	SMITH	ELDRID			ASST.DK.STD.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	
13	FOX	JOHN			SMOKEROOM STD.	"		"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	122	
14	RAE	JAMES			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5-7	160	
15	McGILLIVRAY	GEORGE			BARBER	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	164	
16	CLARKE	ARTHUR			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	155	
17	RABY	FRANK			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	49	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	145	
18	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZ			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	49	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	153	
19	CANDLISH	HELEN			"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5-8	153	
20	CRUICKSHANKS	ALEX			ASST. STWD	5-5-24.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	125	
21	BARTELETT	WILLIAM			"	7-12-23,	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	146	
22	DOCKERTY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	140	
23	HOTHAM	ALFRED			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	167	
24	KNUDSON	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5-8	145	
25	BEESON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	152	
26	JOHNSON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	149	
27	ROBERTS	ROY			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	142	
28	GILBODY	WILLIAM			"	1-4-24.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	137	
29	HODGE	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	145	
30	FOX	STANLEY			"	7-12-23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	133	

24

John Elliott Immigrant Inspector

Line.. FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners BERMUDA WEST INDIES S.S. Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 633
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this block United States citizens and ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKENZIE, MASTER, *of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.McKenzie
Master, ~~Steamship~~

Sworn to before me this 26TH. *day of* JUNE , 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *arriving at* NEW YORK. JUNE 26TH., *19* 24 *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	QUIGLEY	PATRICK			ASST. STEWARD	7-12-23	NEW YORK.	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	123	
2	GREENSLADE	STANLEY			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	160	
3	SAYER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	135	
4	FLYNN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	165	
5	GAUVIN	RENE			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	CANADIAN	"	5-6	136	
6	DEVERSON	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4	135	
7	WALLACE	VICTOR			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-8	149	
8	COLLINS	FREDERICK			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	140	
9	BRABIN	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	145	
10	JELLETTE	~~JOHN~~ JOHN			"	22-12-23	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	140	
11	DEACON	SYDNEY			"	2-1-24	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-0	180	
12	FERRIERA	JOSEPH			"	25-1-24	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	150	
13	CAPPAM	ARTHUR			"	11-6-24	NEW YORK	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	
14	TRAVIS	ALBERT			"	5-5-24	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	135	
15	McFARLANE	ROBERT			"	11-6-24	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	150	
16	GRIBBIN	EDWARD			"	26-3-24	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	
17	KANE	FRED.			"	11-6-24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	150	
18	OLSEN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5-9	145	
19	DALEY	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	140	
20	McKENZIE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	150	
21	FOX	ALBERT			"	15-4-24	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	
22	HYNES	EDWARD			"	3-6-24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	145	
23	HOWELL	FRANK			"	8-1-24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	150	
24	RICHARDSON	FRANK			"	13-5-24	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150	
25	CLYDE	NEILL			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
26	BELL	JOSEPH			"	14-6-24	BERMUDA	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10	165	
27	HIBDIGE	JOHN			"	21-6-24	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-1	155	
28	TIMMINS	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	154	
29	HARTFORD	HOLT			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	140	
30	CASEY	WALDO			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6-0	145	

Joint Commissioner
Inspector

Line.. FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 613
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKENZIE, MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W. McKenzie
Master, [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 26TH. *day of* JUNE *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 26TH, 19 24 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

14—1340. 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	YOUNG	LOUIS			ASST. STD.	24-6-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	33	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	140		✓
2	PARKER	JOHN			NIGHTWATCHMAN	7-12-23	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	190		✓
3	DRAKE	NORMAN			"	30-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	162		✓
4	BARNES	DUDLEY			2ND CAB. STD.	16-4-24	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	145		✓
5	SCHOFIELD	GORDON			OFFICERS STD.	29-4-24	NEW YORK	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	150		✓
* 6	McSWEENY	DENNIS			ENGR. STD.	5-4-24	BERMUDA	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	170		✓
7	GASS	THOMAS			AST. DO	2-5-24	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
8	LIGHTBOURNE	LAWRIE			DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	25	M	AFR. BLACK	"	5-9	170		✓
9	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM			"	25-4-24	BERMUDA	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	160		✓
10	MADDEN	JOSEPH			"	29-4-24	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	150		✓
11	~~HEYLIGER~~	~~RUFUS~~			"	16-5-24	BERMUDA	"	"	18	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5-4	120		
12	RICHARDSON	GERALD			SILVERMAN	1-5-24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	160		✓
13	CANN	VICTOR			SCULLION	1-5-24	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	150		✓
14	RICHARDSON	DONALD			"	7-12-23	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	149		✓
15	WILSON	LEROY			"	27-5-24	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	145		✓
16	JAMES	ARNOLD			"	22-2-24	BERMUDA	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	145		✓
* 17	~~PEARMAN~~	~~JAMES~~			~~DISHWASHER~~	~~13-6-23~~	"	"	"	~~37~~	M	"	"	~~5-9~~	~~160~~		
18	NEILD	ROBERT			CHEF	11-6-24	NEW YORK	"	"	51	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	145		✓
19	ROBERTS	THOMAS			2ND COOK	21-4-24	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	150		✓
20	ABBOTT	EDGAR			EXTRA 2ND COOK	7-12-23	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	145		✓
21	SOMERVILLE	THOMAS			FRY COOK	25-5-24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	155		✓
22	ROBINSON	EVANS			VEG. COOK	7-12-23	"	"	"	21	M	AFR. BLACK	"	5-7	141		✓
23	BROOKS	WILLIAM			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	59	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	152		✓
24	SMITH	KENNETH			2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	29	M	AFR. BLACK	"	5-10	157		✓
25	PIRES	CARLOS			3RD BUTCHER	8-3-24	BERMUDA	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9-	139		✓
* 26	GANS	CHARLES			CHIEFM BAKER	7-12-23	NEW YORK	"	"	43	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	150		✓
27	PAGE	PERCY			EXTRA CHIEF BAKER	27-5-24	"	"	"	30	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH	5-8	155		✓
28	FAIRLEE	ROBERT			ASST. BAKER	19-3-24	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	135		✓
29	BELL	JOHN			PANTRYMAN	7-12-23	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-7	155		✓
30	CLARK	JOHN			2ND PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	160		✓

28

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

* Line.
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Local Agents BERMUDA WEST INDIES S.S.CO.
FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1340.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKENZIE, MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 26TH. *day of* JUNE *,* 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.) 14—1240.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 26TH, 19 24 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

142

W. & S. LTD.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHENSLEY	FRED.			CARVER	7-12-23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	147	
2	TRAVIS	ISABEL			STEWARDESS	21-6-24	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5-6	140	
3	PLUNKETT	JAMES			ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	150	
4	ELLSWORTH	WHITNEY			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	16	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-6	130	
5	THYGESEN	AUGUST			2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	155	
6	PHILLIPS	AUBREY			MESSMAN	6-6-24	BERMUDA	"	"	25	M	AFR. BLACK	"	5-1	120	
7	Hixon	Charles			do	23-8-24	do	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	105	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13					ENGINE DEPARTMENT											
14	CAIRNS	CHARLES			CHIEF ENGINEER	3-3-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	180	
15	GIBBS	THOMAS			2ND DO	29-12-23	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6-0	180	
16	JACKSON	HARRY			3RD. DO.	14-4-24/	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-0	180	
17	BOORMAN	CHARLES			5TH. DO.	7-12-23.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	160	
18	NELSON	WILLIAM			4TH. DO.	21-6-24.	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	150	
19	GALLAGHER	JAMES			6TH. DO.	20-5-24.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	160	
20	DAVIS	HERBERT			7TH. DO.	29-4-24.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	170	
21	SMITH	CYRIL			8TH. DO.	16-5-24.	BERMUDA	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	140	
22	CROCKETT	STEPHEN			ELECTRICIAN	29-4-24.	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	140	
23	MITCHELL	HENRY			SANY. ENGR.	7-12-23	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	130	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

FOR FIREMEN, OILERS, WIPERS & MESSMEN, SEE SEPERATE CHINESE CREW LIST. PAGE No. 6

John K. Watson
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINES
BERMUDA WEST INDIES S.S.Co.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & Co.
14—1240.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.Mc KENZIE, MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W.McKenzie
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 26TH. *day of* JUNE, *19* 24 at New York

John P. Mc Mahon
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 620 — Record on this blank United States citizens and alien

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JUNE 26TH , *19* 24 *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

143

W. & S. LTD.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHONG	TONG			NO 1 OILER	18-3-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5	130	
2	CHONG	FAI			OILER	1-4-24	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	135	
3	CHEUNG	SUEY			"	7-12-23	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	135	
4	ON	KIN			"	18-3-24	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4	135	
5	YIP	WAH			"	1-4-24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	140	
6	TSAN	LING			"	3-6-24	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	130	
7	WING KUO	WAH			"	11-3-24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-3	135	
8	HAW	KAN			"	5-5-24	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	135	
9	NEIN	POA			"	18-3-24	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	140	
10	YIP	CHEUNG			"	12-5-24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	155	
11	AH	YONG			"	8-4-24	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	130	
12	LING	CHONG			FIREMAN	18-3-24	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	140	
13	LEM	ON			"	11-6-24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	140	
14	CHING	PAK			"	3-6-24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	135	
15	BIE YUIN	KEI			"	12-5-24	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	140	
16	CHAN	KOW			"	1-4-24	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	128	
17	MOK GWEN	KWOK			"	7-12-23	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	150	
18	CHUNG	CHEUNG			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	140	
19	WUNG	FOOK			"	8-4-24	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4	130	
20	WAN	SHUIS			"	20-5-24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	135	
21	LEE	HING			WIPER	18-3-24	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	144	
22	MOK	YOU			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	140	
23	LIN	CHANG			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	141	
24	AN	HOY			"	8-4-24	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	130	
25	LEE	KOW			"	25-4-24	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4	135	
26	CHEONG	MOI			"	11-6-24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	140	
27	WONG	CHING			MESSMAN	7-12-24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	135	
28	SHEN	CHOW			"	12-5-24	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-4	130	
29	YUN	AH			CREW COOK	7-12-23	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	130	
30	HO	KOI			ASST. COOK	15-4-24	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	135	
31	WONG	TSEN			WIPER	22-4-24	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	140	

31

Nos 1/31 rendered to the detained hand ship

Line.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

Joseph Aloysius Lennon
Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 — Revised 1923 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...

6-26 ck

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.McKENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J.W.McKenzie
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26TH. day of JUNE, 19 24 at Newport

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate
Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordanne with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 250
Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
VISA
For the journey to the United States
New York
Consul
June 23, 1924
$2
Validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON, BERMUDA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

160 Persons
6 Sheets.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Service No 750
Fee $ 2.00 paid in American funds.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign ports

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAVANNAH", arriving at NY, 6-25, 1924, from the port of LEITH - Dundee 6/21/24 145

14—1240

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's	(4) Length of	(5) Position in ship's comp.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
25	McLEOD WILLIAM	✓ 26	"	DO	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	145	Tattooed Lft. Arm
26	BAXTER DAVID	✓ 8	"	DO	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	146	NIL
27	RICE MICHAEL	✓ 25	"	DO	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	154	Tattooed Rt. Arm.
28	LOCH ABRAHAM	✓ 18	"	DO	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7	140	Tattooed Lft. Arm.
29	LINTON HARRY	✓ 19	"	DO	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	172	Tattooed Rt. Arm.
30	DAVISON JAMES	✓ 20	"	DO	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	140	Tattoed Bth. Hands

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUL 5 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Cecil I. Abbott
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6-25 Savannah

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE. 141

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.
July 3rd, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "Savannah"
from port of Philadelphia, Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 30, 1924, 192 , consigned to Furness Withy & Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 4, Locust Point and is expected to sail July 5th, 1924, for London & Hull, England, via United States port of Norfolk & Newport News, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R Yule	41	British	Leith June 9, 1924

(Made in England.)

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S A V A N N A H", arriving at NY, 6/25, 1924, from the port of LEITH - Dundee 6/7/24

145

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ABBOTT	CECIL J.	✓	35 YEARS	MASTER	7-6-24	LEITH	NO	YES	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	182	NIL
2	PACE	WILLIAM J.	✓	15 "	1st. MATE	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	150	NIL
3	PRITCHARD	EVAN R.	✓	12 "	2nd. MATE	9-6-24	"	"	"	28	"	WELSH	"	5'4	140	NIL
4	SPOUSE	HARRY A.	✓	14 "	3rd. MATE	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10	180	NIL
5	BRAND	JOHN	✓	3 "	CARPENTER	7-6-24	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	"	5'10	140	NIL
6	WATT	ROBERT	✓	30 "	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10	160	NIL
7	YULE	ROBERT	✓	8 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	170	NIL
8	ANDERSON	ANDREW	✓	32 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4	140	Tattooed Both Hand
9	GARRICK	ROBERT	✓	16 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9½	161	Tattooed Both Arms
10	SMITH	GEORGE	✓	8 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	170	Tattooed Both Hand
11	MALCOLMSON	MAGNUS	✓	12 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	160	DO
12	TENNANT	ROBERT	✓	30 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6	140	Do
13	JOHNSON	THOMAS	✓	5 "	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	150	NIL
14	BRUCE	JAMES H.	✓	31 "	1st ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	"	5'6	160	NIL
15	MALLABY	ALBERT P.	✓	15 "	2nd ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8½	167	NIL
16	WHITEFORD	GEORGE E.	✓	6 "	3rd ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	132	NIL
17	LEEMING	HENRY [illegible]	✓	6 MONTHS	4th ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0	154	NIL
18	McCASKIE	DAVID	✓	30 YEARS	DONKEYMAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	54	"	SCOTCH	"	5'3	140	Tattooed Rt.Arm
19	TINKLER	ROBERT	✓	24 "	DONKEYMAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5'4	136	Tattooed Bth.Hands
20	FRENCH	RICHARD	✓	14 "	DONKEYMAN GREASER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7	164	NIL
21	COLLINS	JOHN JAS	✓	1 YEAR	FIREMAN TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5'9	154	NIL
22	CAVERS	JOHN	✓	8 YEARS	DO	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	140	NIL
23	BAIN	WILLIAM	✓	11 "	DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3	136	Tattooed Rt.Arm
24	ONEIL	JOHN	✓	9 "	DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	136	DO
25	McLEOD	WILLIAM	✓	26 "	DO	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	145	Tattooed Lft.Arm
26	BAXTER	DAVID	✓	8 "	DO	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	146	NIL
27	RICE	MICHAEL	✓	25 "	DO	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	154	Tattooed Rt.Arm.
28	LOCH	ABRAHAM	✓	18 "	DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7	140	Tattooed Lft.Arm.
29	LINTON	HARRY	✓	19 "	DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	172	Tattooed Rt.Arm.
30	DAVISON	JAMES	✓	20 "	DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7	140	Tattoed Bth.Hands

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAVANNAH", *arriving at* NY. 6/9, 25, 1924, *from the port of* LEITH & Dundee 6/12/24 146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	WILLIAMSON	CHAS.	✓	15 YEARS	CHIEF STEWARD	7-6-24	LEITH	NO	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	160	NIL
32	CRANNY	LEO	✓	5 "	ASS'T STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	130	NIL
33	CRANNY	WILLIAM	✓	4 "	MESS ROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	115	NIL
34	HEALEY	SIDNEY	✓	14 "	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	156	NIL
35	LAKE	CYRIL C.	✓	5 "	ASSISTANT COOK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	156	NIL
36	ROBERTSON	FRANK F.	✓	5 "	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	160	NIL
37	BROWN	JAMES M.	✓	2½ "	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10	160	NIL
38	MANNING	JOSEPH W.	✓	3 "	DO	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	144	NIL
39	HAZEL	REGINALD C.	✓	2 "	DO	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	144	NIL.
40																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Roberts	William	✓	1½ years	Apprentice	10-6-24	Dundee	Yes	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'9"	148	Nil
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
10 JUN 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 27
at EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dundee & Liverpool
10 JUN 1924
Vice-Consul.
Date
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 10 JUN. 1924 LEITH

J. Bilsland
27

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT DUNDEE, SCOTLAND.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their [illegible] and none of them is under an [illegible] the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the [illegible].

M. M. OFFICE 11 JUN. 1924 DUNDEE

Ebbutchell By. Supt.

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 27
at DUNDEE, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice-Consul
Date JUN 12 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Hafes prat ensing

per Liverpool Dundee

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618

6-25-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Savannah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ciril I Abbott
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1924

O W Keene
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. "Nicholas Cuneo" sailing from Cananova, Oriente, Cuba, June 20th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 25th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pfurr,	Franklin	23	8	M	Sgle.	New York N.Y. Nov 4 1900 U. S. A.	----	268 Largee St., Stapleton, S.I., N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. Alvarez
Insp.

This is to certify that there is no American Consul in this port.

Compania "Atlantic" Frutera y Azucarera de Cuba
Cananova, Division.

By J. Hernandez
Asst. to Manager.

Pedro Pellicier
Customs Inspector in Cananova
REPUBLICA DE CUBA
Aduana de Cananova
Sub-puerto de Cananova

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF...

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... 1934 ..... 7651 C 111 R .....

BILL NO ..... BILLED .....

NO BILL

(1)

am 6 - 27. - 34

Mr. Miller Lewis
Atlantic Navy Corp.

S/S

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1.	1.
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		1.
Total	1.	

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED JUL 1 1924 RECORD DIVISION

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Aydnes Olsen	23	Norw.			
Helge Lundquist	26	Swedish			
M. Erhardsen	26	"			
O. Rulin	20	Norw.			
B. Palmblad	28	Swedish			
N. Gifformsen	23	Norw.			
A. Karlsen	44	"			
B. Hill	23	Swedish			
B. Huckendorf	18	Norw.			
E. Beer	21	English			
A. Mac Donald	40	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. Just
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

6/25 Nick Cuneo

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Neo. Jork 148
6/26, 1924

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. Nicholas Cuneo
from port of Canarsea, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6/25-, 1924, consigned to Banana Sales Corp.; is now lying at Pier 7 Us., and is expected to sail 6/27, 1924, for Cuba
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was Neo. Jork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

NICHOLAS CUNEO JUN 25 1924

18	Grimstad	Sigurd	"	✓	6	"	"	5-	"	Philadelphia	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	165
19	Talgo	Olav	"	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	150
20	Pedersen	Arthur	"	✓	19	"	"	4/24	"	Baltic	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	145
21	Olson	Harry	"	✓	13	"	"	5/24	"	Philadelphia	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5.7	150
22	Johnson	Gustav	"	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	135
23	Hansen	Kai	"	✓	12	"	Trimmer	6/24	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5.6	145
24	Sareussen	Haakon	"	✓	30	"	Purser	6/21	"	N.Y.	"	"	48	"	"	American	5.8	190
25																		
26	No American Consul at Canarsea only port touched by vessel during present trip.																	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. F. Watts
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Banana Sales Corporation
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Axel Dahlgren	39	American	5/3 - Balto
Björn Andersen	25	Norw.	4/28 - Norw.
Ingar Brudsund	28	"	5/14 - Balto
Sigurd Sunnstad	23	"	4/5 - Ph. delphia
Olav. Talgø	34	"	" "
Arthur Pedersen	35	"	4/29 Balto
Harry Olsen	30	Swedish	5/29 Ph. delphia
Gustav Johnsen	26	"	" "
Kai Hansen	30	Danish	6/14 "

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Nicholas Cuneo, arriving at New York, 6/25, 192x, from the port of Cavanova, June 20, 1924

NICHOLAS CUNEO

JUN 25 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Just	Ingolf	2m	✓18 years	Master	5/20-23	Ballo	2m	Yes	34	M	Scand	Norw.	5.9	170	
2	Knudsen	Sigurd	"	✓28 "	1st Off.	6/23-24	N.Y.	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	200	
3	Tellefsen	Terje	"	✓15 "	2nd "	6/21- "	Norw.	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	145	
4	Dahlgren	Axel	"	✓40 "	Carpenter	5/13- "	Ballo	Pay off.	"	59	"	"	American	5.6	160	
5	Olsen	Olaf	"	✓22 "	Sailor	" "	"	2m	"	44	"	"	Norw.	5.7	155	
6	Blom	Walter	"	✓7 "	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.8	155	
7	Pettersen	August	"	✓3 "	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	Scand	Norw.	5.6	145	
8	Hillestad	Jacobb	"	✓4 "	"	6/19- "	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	150	
9	Amundsen	Bjorn	"	✓ —	"	4/25- "	Norw.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	135	
10	Tonnesen	Tom	"	✓13 "	Steward	5/5- "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	180	
11	Tjersvaag	Bernhard	"	✓10 "	Cook	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	135	
12	Soltvedt	Edvin	"	✓1 "	Deckboy	4/15- "	Philadelphia	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140	
13	Jansen	Johan	"	✓30 "	1st Cook	5/8- 23	Norw.	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	145	
14	Pettersen	Oscar	"	✓8 "	2nd C.	5/5- 24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	120	
	Pettersen	Willy	"	✓20 "	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
16	Elve	Sven	"	✓½ "	Baker	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	155	
17	Paulsrud	Ivar	"	✓10 "	Fireman	5/14- "	Ballo	Pay off	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	135	
18	Grimstad	Sigurd	"	✓6 "	"	4/5- "	Philadelphia	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	165	
19	Talgo	Olav	"	✓15 "	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	150	
20	Pedersen	Arthur	"	✓19 "	"	4/24- "	Ballo	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	145	
21	Olsen	Harry	"	✓13 "	"	5/24- "	Philadelphia	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5.7	150	
22	Johnsen	Gustav	"	✓7 "	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	135	
23	Hansen	Kai	"	✓12 "	Trimmer	6/4- "	"	"	"	30	"	"	Danish	5.6	145	
24	Sareussen	Haakon	"	✓30 "	Driver	2/21 "	N.Y.	2m	"	48	"	"	American	5.8	190	
25																
26	No American Consul at Cavanova							J. Kivatt								
27	only port touched by vessel							Irish.								
28	during present trip.															
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents 14—1240 Banana Sales Corporation

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

6-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sweeley, of the Victorian Empress, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2nd Asst.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1924

J R Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

S.S. NO. 102665 BILLED JUL 2 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
.....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Cards Punched 7/17/24
Clerk .....
Cards Removed 7/17/24
Cards Checked .....
Clerk E. Yunelaus

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 6-25-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Independent
Barber S.S. Line

8020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1.		1.
Total	1.		1.

Howard

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... Cabin & Co

STOWAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "INDEPENDENCE". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 15th JUNE, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	NINN	Adolph	27	7 Mos	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English Estonian	Yes	Estonia	Estonia	USA	Philadelphia	None in England	N.Y.	N.Y. City. (To Resh. Pages)
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 25th, 1924.

151

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Does he (she) or any member of the family have a ticket to join him (her) or send for him (her), or is he (she) coming under contract or agreement, or has he (she) employment awaiting him (her) in the United States, or has he (she) relatives or friends who have sent for him (her) or who have paid his (her) passage? If so, what relatives or friends, and where?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and from what port.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	✓	STOWAWAY	NONE	YES	1916 to 1924	N.Y.C. & Various as Seaman	NO RELATIVES IN N.Y.	NO	PRM.	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO										ESTONIA	TREVAL
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

5/25/24

Form 618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INDEPENDENCE 6/25/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 152

S. S. INDEPENDENCE P. M. S. S. CO arrived 6/25/24, 19, M., from Juarez-Cd

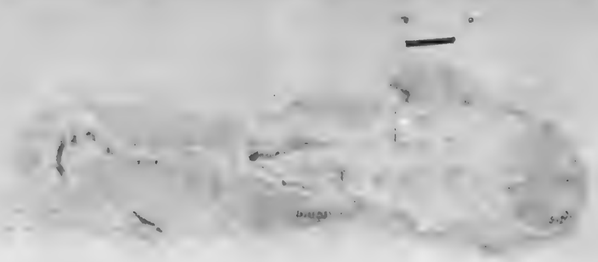
Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m 1	NINN Adolph	1	1	EST	LPC STOW	Pigg							6/26	8	8N	11	to ship						1		1

8020

INDEPENDENCE 6/25/24

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ...



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
AUG 12 1924
RECORD DIVISION

6725 Independence

Form 599.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

153

PORT OF New York, NY

9 August 1924, 191

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Independence

from port of New York, NY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 44 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 44 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4342 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25 June 1924, 191 , consigned to Barber S/S Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Pier #36, Bk'lyn., and is expected to sail 9 August 1924, 191 , for Far East via United States port of Savannah, Ga. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N O N E			

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Smith	John			12/21/23	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	
18	Wallace	Raymond	✓	O.S.	12/21/23	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	
19	Stone	Oscar	✓	O.S.	12/21/23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	
20	Dowe	W Clyde	✓	Ch. Engineer	12/21/23	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	
21	Hadley	George C	✓	1st.asst.eng.	12/21/23	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	
22	Tuck	John A	✓	2nd.asst.eng.	12/21/23	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	
23	Grosh	Benjamin F	✓	3rd.asst.eng.	12/21/23	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	
24	Harper	George	✓	Oiler	12/21/23	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	
25	~~Sanders~~	~~George~~		~~Oiler~~	~~1/26/24~~	~~S.Pedro,C~~									
26	Russell	William	✓	Deck Eng.	12/21/23	Bkly'n,NY,	"	"	"	39	"	Eng	1st.papers English	5'11"	
27	Larsen	Alfred	✓	Oiler	12/27/23	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Nat. Norwegian	5'7"	
28	Killian	William J.	✓	W.T.	12/21/23	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	
29	~~Dixon~~	~~James~~		~~W.T.~~	~~12/24/23~~										
30	Dilmore	John	✓	W.T.	12/22/23	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Nat. Russian	5'9"	

Left in hospital at Seattle, Wash. 2/29/24 Shipped for ...

Left in hospital at San Pedro, Cal. 2/5/24 Shipped for ...

J. R. Coates
Insp.

Line Barber Steamship

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Barber S/S Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...d (7)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER ATTACHED LIST			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ATTACHED List the					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N O N E				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. L. Jones, Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

18	Wallace	Raymond	U.S.	12/21/23	"	""	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	
19	Stone	Oscar	U.S.	12/21/23	"	""	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	
20	Dowe	W Clyde	Ch. Engineer	12/21/23	"	""	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	
21	Hadley	George C	1st.asst.eng.	12/21/23	"	""	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	
22	Tuck	John A	2nd.asst.eng.	12/21/23	"	""	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	
23	Grosh	Benjamin F	3rd.asst.eng.	12/21/23	"	""	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'6"	
24	Harper	George	Oiler	12/21/23	"	""	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	
25	~~Gordon~~	George	Oiler	1/26/24	S.Pedro,			"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	left in hospital at San Pedro 3/29/24
26	Russell	William	Deck Eng.	12/21/23	Bkly'n,	NY,	"	"	39	"	Eng 1st.papers	English	5'11"	
27	Larsen	Alfred	Oiler	12/27/23	"	""	"	"	29	"	"	Nat. Norwegian	5'7"	
28	Killian	William J.	W.T.	12/21/23	"	""	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'9"	
29	~~Dixon~~	James	W.T.	12/24/23				"	40	"	"	Nat. Russian	5'9"	left in hospital at San Francisco 3/5/24
30	Dilmore	John	W.T.	12/22/23	"	""	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5'8"	

J. Rogers
Insp.

Line Barber Steamship

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Barber S/S Line

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

CREW LIST - S. S. INDEPENDENCE - M. HAWKINS - MASTER

NAME	RATE	NATIONALITY
DECK		
C. Mommsen	Ch. Officer	U.S.
R. LeRoy	2nd. Officer	U.S.
J. S. Avery	3rd. Officer	U.S.
C. R. Schriver	Purser	U.S.
J. F. Brown	Radio Operator	U.S.
F. Gattan	Boatswain	U.S.
A. Karlson	A.B.	U.S.
H. Smith	A.B.	U.S.
H. Walch	A.B.	U.S.
H. Swart	A.B.	U.S.
E. Schlager	A.B.	U.S.
R. Higgins	A.B.	U.S.
R. M. Flack	A.B.	U.S.
A. Moschan	A.B.	U.S.
W. Alford	A.B.	U.S.
W. Plinz	A.B.	U.S.
R. Wallace	O.S.	U.S.
O. Stone	O.S.	U.S. - 1st. papers
H. Maloney	O.S.	U.S.
		U.S.
ENGINEER		
W. C. Dowe	Ch. Engineer	U.S.
G. C. Hadley	1st. asst. eng.	U.S.
J. A. Tuck	2nd. asst. eng.	U.S.
B. F. Grosh	3rd. asst. eng.	U.S.
W. Russell	Deck Engineer	U.S. - 1st. papers
W. J. Killian	W. T.	U.S.
H. Johnson	W. T.	U.S.
J. Dilmore	W. T.	U.S.
G. Harper	Oiler	U.S.
S. Kasprzak	Oiler	U.S.
A. Larsen	Oiler	U.S.
F. Silver	Fireman	Hawaian
R. Vidal	Fireman	P.I.
J. Redecki	Fireman	U.S.
R. Hona	Wiper	P.I.
E. Rugel	Wiper	U.S. - 1st. papers
STEWARD		
Y. Sing	Ch. Steward	U.S.
H. C. Lee	Ch. Cook	Hawaian
J. E. Smith	2nd. Cook	U.S.
C. Aquino	Mess Boy	P.I.
H. Mastir	Mess Boy	P.I.
B. Yee	Mess Boy	P.I.
H. Callahan	Workaway	U.S.
J. Miasonev	Consul Passenger	Porto Rican
A. Ninn	Stowaway	U.S. - 1st. papers

154

M. HAWKINS,
MASTER.

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS P...		

Name.	on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge ... reverse side of this ... honor that the forego... occur before my ve...

ary 5, 1917, printed on the ...orted by me. I certify on ... additional changes in crew ...igration authorities.

...es
Master.

M—1013

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY
1	C. Mommsen	Ch.Off.	USA
2	O. Holmstad	2nd.Off.	"
3	J. S. Avery	3rd.Off.	"
4	C. R. Schriver	Purser	"
5	J. F. Brown	Rad.Opr.	"
6	A. Karga	Bosn.	"
7	F. Gattan	Bosn.	"
8	H. Smith	A.B.	"
9	C. Klims	"B"	"
10	A. Hinn	" "	"
11	E. Miller	" "	"
12	A. Wahlburg	" "	"
13	A. Wonson	" "	"
14	H. Alexanderson	" "	"
15	A. Lange	" "	"
16	W. E. Hay	" "	"
17	W. Karnsal	O.S.	"
18	W. Roberts	" "	"
19	E. M. Ashley	DeBoy	"
20	F. B. Hills	" "	"
21	G. C. Hadley	Engng	"
22	J. Dziewicke	1st.Eng	"
23	J. A. Tuck	2nd.Eng	"
24	B. F. Grosh	3rd.Eng	"
25	I. Willis	Deck "	"
26	W. J. Killian	W.T.	"
27	W. J. Wiegand	" "	"
28	J. Costello	" "	"
29	H. Johnson	Oiler	"
30	A. Larsen	"	"
31	P. Peters	Fireman	"
32	J. Schroeder	"	"
33	H. Callag	Firman	"
34	H. Villig	Oiler	"
35	M. Vigo	"	"
36	Y. Sing	Ch.Std.	"
37	L. Ling	ChCook	"
38	F. Ninn	2ndCook	"
39	G. Marrio	MessBoy	"
40	C. Aquino	" "	"
41	J. Marquez	" "	"
42	V. P. Beacon	Oiler	"

[OVER.]

												18			U.S.	5'5"
19	Stone	Oscar	O.S.	12/21/23	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5'8"			
20	Dowe	W Clyde	Ch. Engineer	12/21/23	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'8"			
21	Hadley	George C	1st.asst.eng.	12/21/23	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5'9"			
22	Tuck	John A	2nd.asst.eng.	12/21/23	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'11"			
23	Grosh	Benjamin F	3rd.asst.eng.	12/21/23	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'6"			
24	Harper	George	Oiler	12/21/23	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'9"			
25	~~Gordon~~	~~George~~	~~Oiler~~	~~1/26/24~~	~~S.Pedro,C~~			"	28	"		U.S.	5'11"	Left in hospital at Yokohama 3/29/24		
26	Russell	William	Deck Eng.	12/21/23	Bkly'n,NY,	"	"	"	39	"	Engr	1st.papers English	5'11"			
27	Larsen	Alfred	Oiler	12/27/23	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Nat. Norwegian	5'7"			
28	Killian	William J.	W.T.	12/21/23	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'9"			
29	~~Dixon~~	~~James~~	~~W.T.~~	~~12/24/23~~				"	40	"	"	Nat. Russian	5'9"	Left in hospital at Yokohama 3/29/24		
30	Dilmore	John	W.T.	12/22/23	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5'8"			

J. R. Coates
Insp.

Line Barber Steamship
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Barber S/S Line
16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...and (7)

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel INDEPENDENCE, arriving at ~~Victoria~~ Newyork, June 25-24, FEBRUARY, 1924, from the port of ~~NEW YORK, NY~~ Liverpool, June 14-1924

INDEPENDENCE

JUN 25 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	(2) Name: Given name	(3) Position—Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged: When	(4) Shipped or Engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hawkins	Mortimer	✓ Master	12/21/23	Bkly'n, NY	Yes	Yes	40	Male	White	U.S.	5'9"		
2	Mommsen	Chas	✓ Ch. Officer	12/24/23	" "	"	"	53	"	"	Naturalized Danish	5'8"		
3	LeRoy	Robert	✓ 2nd. Officer	12/21/23	" "	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'10"		
4	Avery	John	✓ 3rd. Officer	12/21/23	" "	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
5	Brown	John	✓ Radio Oprt'r.	12/21/23	" "	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
6	Swart	Harry	✓ Carpenter	1/26/24	S.Pedro, C	"	"	51	"	"	U.S.	5'6"		
7	Gattan	Frank	✓ Boatswain	12/21/23	Bkly'n, NY	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
8	Karlson	Andrew	✓ A.B.	12/21/23	" "	"	"	30	"	"	Russian	5'9"		
9	E. Smith	Harry F.	✓ A.B.	12/21/23	" "	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'6"		
10	Walsh	Hunter	✓ A.B.	12/21/23	" "	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5'6"		
~~11~~	~~Robinson~~	~~R~~	~~A.B.~~	~~12/21/23~~				31			U.S.	5'9"		left in hospital at Manila 3/29/24
~~12~~	~~Cassette~~	~~C~~	~~A.B.~~	~~12/21/23~~	" "			~~26~~			U.S.	5'9"		Paid off at Manila on Dept of Commerce
13	Schlager	Emanuel	✓ A.B.	12/21/23	" "	"	"	21	"	"	Nat. Russian	5'6"		
14	Higgins	Leslie	✓ A.B.	1/26/24	S.Pedro, C	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
15	Flack	Roy	✓ A.B.	1/26/24	" " "	"	"	37	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
16	Moschan	Anton	✓ A.B.	1/26/24	" " "	"	"	25	"	Russia	1st. papers Russian	5'11"		Want to ship for
17	Smith	John	✓ O.S.	12/21/23	Bkly'n, NY	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5'6"		
18	Wallace	Raymond	✓ O.S.	12/21/23	" "	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.	5'6"		
19	Stone	Oscar	✓ O.S.	12/21/23	" "	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
20	Dowe	W Clyde	✓ Ch. Engineer	12/21/23	" "	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
21	Hadley	George C	✓ 1st.asst.eng.	12/21/23	" "	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
22	Tuck	John A	✓ 2nd.asst.eng.	12/21/23	" "	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'11"		
23	Grosh	Benjamin F	✓ 3rd.asst.eng.	12/21/23	" "	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5'6"		
24	Harper	George	✓ Oiler	12/21/23	" "	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
~~25~~	~~Gordon~~	~~George~~	~~Oiler~~	~~1/26/24~~	S.Pedro, C			~~26~~			U.S.	5'11"		Left in hospital at Manila 3/29/24
26	Russell	William	✓ Deck Eng.	12/21/23	Bkly'n, NY	"	"	39	"	Eng	1st. papers English	5'11"		
27	Larsen	Alfred	✓ Oiler	12/27/23	" "	"	"	29	"	"	Nat. Norwegian	5'7"		
28	Killian	William J.	✓ W.T.	12/21/23	" "	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
~~29~~	~~Dixon~~	~~James~~	~~W.T.~~	~~12/24/23~~				40			Nat. Russian	5'9"		Left in hospital at Manila 3/29/24
30	Dilmore	John	✓ W.T.	12/22/23	" "	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		

J. Kovacs
Insp.

Line Barber Steamship

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Barber S/S Line

16—1580

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. HAWKINS *, of the* S. S. INDEPENDENCE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

M. HAWKINS
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel INDEPENDENCE, arriving at ~~YOKOHAMA~~ New York, ~~FEBRUARY~~ June 25th, 19 24, from the port of ~~NEW YORK, NY~~ Liverpool, June 14th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	31 Johnson	Howard	Fireman	12/22/23	Bkly'n, NY	eyes	Yes	21	Male	White	U.S.	5'9"		
2	~~32 [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Fireman~~	~~12/21/23~~	~~" "~~	"	"	33	"	Brown	Philippine	5'6"		Paid Off at manila by U.S. Consul
3	33 Redecki	John	Fireman	12/22/23	" "	"	"	31	"	White	U.S. Nat. Russian	5'8"		
4	~~34 [illegible]~~	~~Frederick~~	~~Wiper~~	~~12/22/23~~	~~" "~~	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		Paid Off at manila by U.S. Consul
5	35 Kasprazak	Sylvester	Wiper	12/23/23	" "	"	"	38	"	"	Polish	5'8"		
6	36 Sing	Young	Ch. Steward	12/21/23	" "	"	"	33	"	Chinese	U.S.	5'6"		
7	37 Lee	Hee Ching	Ch. Cook	12/21/23	" "	"	"	43	"	Chinese	U.S. Born	5'6"		
8	~~38 [illegible]~~	~~Lee [illegible]~~	~~2nd Cook~~	~~12/21/23~~	~~" "~~	"	"	32	"	"	Philippine	5'6"		Sickness at Kahe-
9	~~39 [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~12/21/23~~	~~" "~~	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"		Paid Off at manila by U.S. Consul
10	40 Rugel	Everest	" "	12/21/23	" "	"	"	21	"	Chinese	1st papers Ecquador	5'6"		resign for
11	41 Silver	Fred	" "	1/26/24	S.Pedro, C	"	"	25	"	Red	Hawaian	5'6"		
12	42 Schriver	Charles R	Purser	12/21/23	Bkly'n, NY	"	"	23	"	White	U.S.	5'7½"		
13	~~43 [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~3/30/24~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~37~~			~~[illegible]~~			Discharged Kindon
14	Pling	Walter	O.S.	3/31/24	"	Eyes	"	28	"		1st paper American Consulate at Yokohama, Japan Date March 6, 1924			Germany resign for
15	Alford	Wm	AB	3/30/24	"	"	"	43	"		I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.			USCat
16	Vidal	Rufino	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"		A Filipino			
17	Hona	Rufino	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Yaki	Leonard M. Green Consul of the United States of America.			
18						"					Seen Dec.			Fee No. 1248
19	C. Aquino	Clement	Messboy	7/7/24	Cebu	"	"	23	"		For the journey to the Philippines			P.I. U.S.
20	Martin	Hospicio	"	7/7/24	"	"	"	23	"		Honolulu via ports			P.I. U.S.
21	Yee	Basilio	"	7/7/24	"	"	"	18	"	Chinese	Born P.I.			
22	~~Hernandez~~	Robert	Wiper	7/7/24	"	"	"	26	"		Discharged at Manila P.I. 1924 Vice Consul of the United States of America			
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ALDANESE, Special Collector of Customs, Marine Division, Port of New York

Crew List No. 278
American Consulate General at London, England.
Date June 6, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
SEEN for the journey to the United States.
SEAL
FEE STAMP. #4392.
Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

J. Ruiz
Insp.

Line Barber Steamship
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Barber S.S. Line
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—277

RECORD OF ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requ

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Lin
Ow
Loc

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. HAWKINS, *of the* S. S. INDEPENDENCE, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

M. HAWKINS
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Independence", arriving at New York June 25th, 1924, from the port of Liverpool, June 14th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cullaghan	Hugh	✓		Workaway	6/14/24	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	54	M	Amr	Amr	5	6	
2	Mahony	Hegarty	✓		O.S.	6/14/24	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	31	M.	Amr	Amr	5	9	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Myzonot	Joseph	✓		Cook							Carolin.				
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2774
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. 14 JUN 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Albert A Wallerstein
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.
SEAL

American Ship Wofes.

No. 2774
LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Albert A Wallerstein
(Consul)
14 JUN 1924
Date
(The passport of this visa expires ... from this date, provided ... shall not have been ...)

J. Rwatts
Insh.

P.E. Co U.S.

J. Rwatts
Insh.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Barber S.S. Lines
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF

6-25-24

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Scotts Master, of the S/S Independence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Lamberty
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1924

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Cebu P.I. after 7
Singapore " 19
Colombo 26
Port Said May 11
Marseilles 21
Barcelona 24
Lobster
Liverpool June 7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 102668 BILLED JUL 2 1924

Punched
Date 7/14/24
Clerk

Punched
Date 7/14/24
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EXEMPT									TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.									
1st CABIN					1						1
2nd CABIN											1
STEERAGE		1									
TOTAL		1			1						2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1	1	2

1 Stowaway

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ Stowaways FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, shall be listed on these sheets, and the entries shall be numbered consecutively. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Commodore Rollins" ..... ~~Passengers~~ Stowaway sailing from Prt. Barrios, June 19, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Burns	David	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English	yes	England	English	U.S.	Springfild Mas.	None	Ny.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6/25/24 John A. N. Richardson Insp

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 25, 1924, *19*

160

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Deaf, deaf and dumb, or mentally defective; and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Gateway	No	Yes	2	Various places	No	Intend to Ship Foreign	until Job Available	-No-		-No-		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Blue Black		None	England	Manchester
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K Egeland Master, of the 2/k Cam Rollins, from Port Barrios, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

K Egeland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF

X

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1
161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Commodore Rollins sailing from Puerto Barrios June 19th 1924 Arriving at port of New York June 25th 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Caleb.	William E.	55	3	M. S.	Born March 15th 1869 at San Francisco Cal. U.S.A.	—	Denver. Colorado.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 513

Collins

am 6-25-24

Yours very truly

s/ Collins

COMMITTEE ROLLINS 6/25/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 162

S. S. COMMODORE ROLLINS UNIT FRUIT *arrived* 6/25/24 , 19 , *M.*, *from* Puerto Cortez

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21m	1	BURNS David	1	1	UK	QB STOW LPC	110	Richards	6/26	149	MW.									6/27	Commodore Rollins	2	1	2	5

COMMODORE ROLLINS 6/25/24

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 599

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requi

(1)
No. on list

COMMODORE ROLLINS

JUN 25 1924

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Herman Lindø	24	Norw.			
Jacob Aas	26	"			
Joachim Iversen	29	"			
Johannes Johannesen	20	"			
Halmin Pettersen	24	Swedish			
Rexford Foley	21	Jamaican			

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Egeland
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-25 Comm. Rollins

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

163

PORT OF New York, June 24th, 1924.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Commodore Rollins from port of St Pierre (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 6-(1) 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 2[illegible], 1924, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail June 24th, 1924, for Jamaica via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sverre Knudsen	28	Norwegian	New Orleans June 18th. 24

14—1613

JUN 19 1924 AT [illegible] BARBOS

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT Barbados (Cuba)

JUN 23 1924 FEE STAMP

Via [illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents United Fruit Co

Date JUN 24 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18	Sherwood	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	160
19	Bailey	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	175
20	Ray	John	"	10/16	24	4/10	Yes	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	183
21	Cameron	John	"	6/4	24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6"	183
22	Hagen	Karl	"	4/5	24	"	No	"	44	"	Norw	Norw	5'6	146
23	Lundgaard	Alfred	"	4/5	24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	152
24	Hollmann	Conrad	"	6/4	24	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'6"	152
25	Blankholm	Hans	"	16/4	24	"	Yes	"	26	"	Norw. Jamaica	Norw. Jamaica	5'5"	170
26	Warner	Emil	"	21/3	24	[illegible]	Yes	"	26	"	Norwegian Jamaica	Norwegian Jamaica	5'6"	150
27	Jansen	Kristian	"	15/5	24	No.	Yes	"	40	"	Norwegian	Norw.	5'8"	145
28	Tucker	Clarky	"	10/6	24	"	Yes	"	23	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	5'10	143
29	Hunnick	Alb	"	16/6	24	Barbados	No	"	22	"	German	German	5'10	150
30														

All deliv. to Dept of Immigration

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 557

RECORD OF ALIEN

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kristian Jansen	4/0	Norwegian	New Orleans 15/5 24
Hans Blankholm	26	—"—	—"— 15/5 24
Anstis Skorpen	20	—"—	New York March 26 24
Johannes Skorpen	22	—"—	—"— " "
Pencil Warner	26	Jamaican	New Orleans Mar 16th 24
Clardy Tucker	24	—"—	—"— June 10th 24
Edwin. Ray.		—"—	—"— " 10th 24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Commodore Rollins", arriving at ~~New Orleans~~ New York June 25, 1924, from the port of Prt. Barrios June 19 1924

COMMODORE ROLLINS

JUN 25 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Egeland	Kristian			Schasher	4/4 27	Philadelphia	No	Yes	42	Male	Norw.	Norw	5'11	168	
2	Jansen	Olof			~~1st~~ Mate	4/5 24	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	152	
3	Johansen	Fryas			~~1st~~ Mate	4/1 24	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
4	Neumann	Isak			Carpenter	17/3 22	Boston	"	"	42	1	Finish	Finish	5'5"	160	
5	Olsen	Olof			Bosun	24/3 24	N.Y.	"	"	41	1	Norw.	Norw	5'4"	176	
6	Skorpen	Arnfin			O.S.	24/3 24	"	"	"	20	1	"	"	5,7	150	
7	Skorpen	Johannes			"	21/3 24	"	"	"	22	1	"	"	5'8	150	
8	Barth.	Rolf			Engineer	21/3 24	"	"	"	41	1	Norw.	U.S.A.	6'	190	
9	Hansen	Oscar			Chief Engineer	15/3 22	Boston	"	"	36	1	"	Norw	5'5"	135	
10	Sorensen	Erling			2nd "	27/4 23	"	"	"	28	1	"	"	5'10	165	
11	Knudsen	Svend			3rd "	10/6 24	N.Y.	"	"	28	1	"	"	5'10	152	
12	Berendsen	Berent			Oiler	17/6 24	"	"	"	32	1	"	"	6,8	178	
13	Graves	Percival			Fireman	3/12 23	Kingston	"	"	32	1	Jamaican	Jamaica	5'8	190	
14	Grant	Robert			"	7/12 24	"	"	"	35	1	"	"	6'	135	
15	Wilson	Edward			"	23/10 23	"	"	"	33	1	"	"	5'5"	160	
16	Burke	Edward			"	23/6 24	Kingston	"	"	34	1	"	"	5'5"	175	
17	Green	Ephraph.			"	"	"	"	"	34	1	"	"	5'4"	165	
18	Sherwood	Joseph.			"	"	"	"	"	40	1	"	"	5'10	165	
19	Bailey	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	29	1	"	"	5'8"	175	
20	Pay	John			"	10/6 24	N.Y.	Yes	"	21	1	"	"	5'10	143	
21	Cammeron	John			"	6/4 24	"	"	"	24	1	"	"	6"	183	
22	Hagen	Karl			Steward	7/5 24	"	"	"	44	1	Norw	Norw	5'6'	146	
23	Sandland	Alfred			Cook	4/5 24	"	"	"	40	1	"	"	5'4"	152	
24	Hollmann	Heinrich			A.B.	6/4 24	"	"	"	19	1	German	German	5'6'	152	
25	Blankholm	Hans.			"	16/4 24	New York	Yes	"	26	1	Norw. Jamaica	Norw. Jamaica	5'5"	170	
26	Warner	Lincil			Ordinary	21/3 24	Kingston	Yes	"	26	1	Jamaica	Jamaica	5'6"	150	
27	Jansen	Kristian			A.B.	15/5 24	N.O.	Yes	"	40	1	Norwegian	Norw.	5'8"	145	
28	Tucker	Clardy			Lgd. Cook	10/6 24	"	Yes	"	23	1	Jamaica	Jamaica	5'6	143	
29	Harrison	Alb.			A.B.	16/6 24	Kingston	No	"	22	1	German	German	5'10	150	
30																

JUN 19 1924 PORT OF BARRIOS

I [illegible] have [illegible] to this crew list [illegible] conditions prescribed by the law [illegible] States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT Barrios (City)

Consul.

SEEN

For the Secretary to the United States

Via

W E Hutchinson
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 0082 FEE STAMP

Line

Owners

Local Agents United Fruit Co

Date JUN 19 1924 (Seal and fee stamps)

W E Hutchinson

Geo. Olding
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577
Form 651

RECORD OF [illegible]

6-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Lgeland Master, of the S.S "Commodore Rollins", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Egeland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1924

Fred J. Liddy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 689

Required

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUL 15 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. W. Thibue
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

6/25. City of St. Joseph

U 21621

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

165

PORT OF New York, 192

I, master of the W. W. Thibue (Nationality.) S. S. "City of St. Joseph"
from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date ....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 192, consigned to Mallory Line; is now lying at Pier # 3 B'klyn, and is expected to sail July 12th, 192, for Genoa, Leghorn, Naples via Unites States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	Henry	Elbert J.			1st.Ass't.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
18	Shriner	Harvey G.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
19	Sorensen	Albert			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
20	Bitter	Frank			Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
21	Ryan	Lee W.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
22	Finestein	Jacob			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
23	Koonts	Carl J.			W.T.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
24	Dawson	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
25	Demarco	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Am.Nat.	5'8"	155	
26	Steinberg	Edward			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'11"	170	
27	Pietro	Sere			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Am.1st.Pap.	5'6"	130	
28	Finlayson	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'8"	160	
29	Holder	Charles			Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Colored	"	5(6"	150	
30	Cummings	Albert			Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	West Indian	"	5'11"	165	

Line Mallory Transportation Lines
Owners
Local Agents C. D. Mallory & Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
R.S. Ware	26	Am	New York, May 8th, 1924
B Jernberg	22	Am.	" " " "
J Lildgaldt	2[illegible]	Am. Nat.	" " " "
W.G. Frick	31	Am.	" " " "
H.Waxdale	19	Am.	" " " "
Ed.J. Brennan	23	Am.	" " " "
H.G. Shriner	25	Am.	" " " "
Frank Bitter	23	Am.	" " " "
L.W. Ryan	30	Am.	" " " "
E. Stienberg	28	Am.	" " " "
P Serre	26	Am. Nat.	" " " "
J.Finlayson	28	Am.nat.	" " " "
D.Cafarson	26	B.W. I.	" " " "
D. Williams	29	Am.	" " " "
R.H. Wilner	43	Am.	" " " "
C Burnett	50	Amd	Marseille Jun. 27 1924
T.Mayor	272	Spanish	Gandia Spain. July 12th 1924

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

CITY OF ST.

	(1) No. on list																
1	B																
2	B																
3	M																
4	W																
5																	
6	F																
7	J																
8	L																
9	Fr																
10	Va																
11	Ba																
12	Ca																
	B																
15	Ca																
16	Ma																
17	Henry	Elbert J.			1st.Ass't.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	I80		
18	Shriner	Harvey G.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	I55		
19	Sorensen	Albert			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	I50		
20	Bitter	Frank			Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	I55		
21	Ryan	Lee W.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	I60		
22	Finestein	Jacob			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	I50		
23	Koonts	Carl J.			W.T.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	I65		
24	Dawson	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	I40		
25	Demarco	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Am.Nat.	5'8"	I55		
26	Steinberg	Edward			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'11"	I70		
27	Pietro	Sere			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Am.Nat.Pap.	5'6"	I30		
28	Finlayson	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'8"	I60		
29	Holder	Charles			Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Colored	"	5(6"	I50		
30	Cummings	Albert			Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	West Indian	"	5'11"	I65		

Line Mallory Transportation Lines
Owners
Local Agents C.W. Mallory & Co.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Westlawn Dump.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6740
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, June 25, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. City of Joliet, Mallory Transportation Lines, Pier 25, North River

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 16, 1920, and the [illegible] issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of delivery or [illegible] the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the [illegible] on the reverse side hereof:

STATE OR TERRITORY (Us, 3d, or 3d class passenger, steerage of the crew [illegible])

NAME

Joaquin Mayor 22 Spain 153 Cuba

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration.

Receipt of the above-named aliens is hereby acknowledged.

Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

14—960

CITY OF ST. J

RECORD OF

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 689

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. .....

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at New York, 6/25, 19 24, from the port of Gandia, Spain, 6/15/24

167

(1) No. on list			(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]			1st. Mate	May 8, 1924	New York	Paid Off N.Y.	Yes	50	Male	Scandinavian	Nat. American	5'6"	150	
2	[illegible]			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'	180	
3	[illegible]			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'8"	150	
4	[illegible]			Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	
5															
6	[illegible]			A.B.	May 8, 1924	New York	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'11"	160	
7	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	180	
8	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Am. Nat.	5'8"	155	
9	Frick	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	31	"B	"	"	5'5"	155	
10	Vandale	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
11	Brennan	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	"	155	
12	Selesneff	Dmitry		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Am. 1st. Papers	5'10	160	
14	Feeney	Paige		O.S.	May 8, 1924	New York	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'4"	140	
15	Cober	Starley		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
16	McCormack	Franjlin P.J.		Chief Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
17	Henry	Elbert J.		1st. ASS't.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
18	Shriner	Harvey G.		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
19	Sorensen	Albert		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
20	Bitter	Frank		Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	155	
21	Ryan	Lee W.		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
22	Finestein	Jacob		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
23	Koents	Carl J.		W.T.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
24	Dawson	Richard		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
25	Demarco	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Am. Nat.	5'8"	155	
26	Steinberg	Edward		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'11"	170	
27	Pietro	Sore		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Am. 1st. Pap.	5'6"	130	
28	Finlayson	John		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'8"	160	
29	Holder	Charles		Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Colored	"	5(6"	150	
30	Cummings	Albert		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	West Indian	"	5'11"	165	

Line Mallory Transportation Lines

Owners C.D.

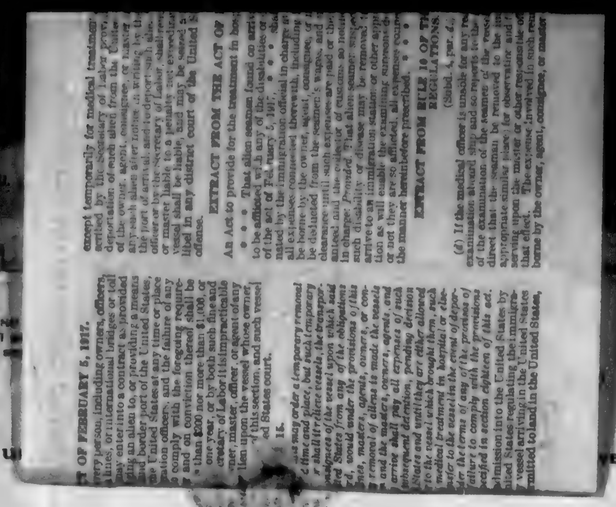
Local Agents Mallory & Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector. Outside Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form ON
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM RULE 10 OF THE REGULATIONS

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. .....

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required u... vered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, City of St. Joseph, *arriving at* New York, 6/25, 19 24, *from the port of* Londres Spain 6/12 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bernet J.Hammer	Bernet J.			1st.Mate	May 8,1924	New York	Paid Off N.Y.	Yes	50	Male	Scandinavian	Nat. American	5'6"	I50	
2	Berg	Gustaf			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'	I80	
3	Mullins	William H.			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'8"	I50	
4	Ward	Raymond S.			Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	
5																
6	Prather	Ernest			A.B.	May 8,1924	New York	"	"	21	"	American	American	5'11"	I60	
7	Jernberg	Ralph			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	I80	
8	Lildholdt	John			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Am.Nat.	5'8"	I55	
9	Frick	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	31	"B	"	"	5'5"	I55	
10	Vardale	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	I60	
11	Brennan	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	"	I55	
12	Selesneff	Dmitry			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Am.1st.Papers	5'10	I60	
13																
14	Feeney	Paige			O.S.	May 8,1924	New York	"	"	20	"	American	American	5'4"	I40	
15	Cober	Starley			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	I45	
16	McCormack	Franjlin P.J.			Chief Eng'r.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	I65	
17	Henry	Elbert J.			1st.ASS't.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	I80	
18	Shriner	Harvey G.			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	I55	
19	Sorensen	Albert			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	I50	
20	Bitter	Frank			Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	I55	
21	Ryan	Lee W.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	I60	
22	Finestein	Jacob			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	I50	
23	Koents	Carl J.			W.T.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	I65	
24	Dawson	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	I40	
25	Demarco	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Am.Nat.	5'8"	I55	
26	Steinberg	Edward			Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'11"	I70	
27	Pietro	Sore			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	Am.1st.Pap.	5'6"	I30	
28	Finlayson	John			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	American	5'8"	I60	
29	Holder	Charles			Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Colored	"	5(6"	I50	
30	Cummings	Albert			Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	West Indian	"	5'11"	I65	

CITY OF ST. J...

Line Mallory Transportation Lines

Owners

Local Agents C.D. Mallory & Co.

14 - 1240

Russian Interp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518

TO DELIVER, DETAIN O

U. S. DEPARTM

IMMIGRATIO

ers, Master, or Officer in Charg

ns of the Acts of February 5, 1

or thereof, you are hereby dir

S/S Cuba

ith their baggage, your attention

NAME

Manuel

Jose

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

U. S.

RECORD OF

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, City of St. Joseph, *arriving at* New York, June 25, 19 24, *from the port of* Gandia, Spain 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Copeman	Dennis			2nd. C.& B.	May 8, 1924	New York	Paid Off N.Y.	Yes	26	Male	Colored West Indian	American	5'10"	155	
32																
33	Williams	Darnley			M.B.	May 8, 1924	New York	"	"	29	"	Colored West Indian	Am. Nat.	5'11"	160	
34	Oragrees	Henry G.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Colored Br. S. Africa	Am. Nat.	5'6"	135	
35	Bogert	Peter			A.B.	May 9, 1924	"	"	"	35	"	Flemish	Am. Nat.	"C	"	Deserted at Buenos June 4th 1924
36	Wilson	Richard			M.B.	" 10, "	"	"	"	43	"	Colored	American	5'7"	160	
7	CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA MARSEILLE, FRANCE, May 27 1924 I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Alfred D. Cameron American Consul. Vice															
8																
9																
10																
11	SEEN: For the voyage to the United States of America Alfred D. Cameron American Consul. Vice															
12																
13																
37	Bennett	Clement			A.B.	May 27	From Marseilles Paid off N.Y.		yes	50	Male	American	American	5-8	145	
14	Genoa, Italy [illegible] - 1924															
15	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State A. Bongiovi American Vice Consul															
16																
17																
18																
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1681 at Genoa (City) Italy (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States A. Bongiovi Vice Consul Date JUN 4 - 1924 Seal and Fee Stamp Supplemental Visa no fee punishable															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
39	Mayor	Joaquin			A.B.	June 12 1924	Gandia Spain	Paid off N.Y.	yes	27	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	165	
26	Kuhne	Willy			Mess'ee	Feb. 12 1924	New York		yes	36	"	Germany	Germ. Nat.	5-9	168	
27																
28	Mayor held on board no visa. Master states no Consul at Gandia.															
29	Consul at Valencia refused to visa without payment of fee.															
30	Form 559															

Service No. 968
#
Fee:
Paid
Fee-stamp cut:
Original
Duplicate

State Dept. authorized 6/26/1924 granted shore leave 6/27/24 - [illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377
Form 689

RECORD OF ...

6-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Kuhne, of the City of St. Joseph, do declare that the foregoing list is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. W. Kuhne
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June 1924

D. V. Bennett
Immigrant Inspector.

Valencia

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

U. S. A.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAPILLO", arriving at New York., June 25th, 1924, from the port of Buenos Aires, Arg. May 31st 1924 Rosario, May. 22nd 1924

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
														Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
24	Taylor	John	✓10	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5-11	170
25	Daily	Joseph	✓10	"	"	3/4/24	Mobile	"	"	32	"	"	American	5-9	185
26	Balderama	Dentero	✓10	"	Fireman	2/20/24	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	P.I.	"	5-7	135
27	Ajiso	Mariso	✓10	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130
28	Sorvin	Panco	✓5	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140
29	Castellan	Bajiro	✓17	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	120
30	Dequero	Benito	✓14	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	115

Line .....
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1240

J. Rwalt
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-27-25 Capillo

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

169

PORT OF Mobile, Alabama.

July 26th., 1924.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. "Capillo"

from port of Buenos Aires, Arg., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 18 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 18th., 1924, consigned to Munson Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier #6., and is expected to sail July 26th., 1924., for Montevedio, Uruguay.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1613

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Wm. Donohue	26	U.S.	New York, 5/[illegible]/23.
S. W. Fitzhugh	26	"	" " 2/20/24.
J. Lindstrom	38	Iceland	" " 2/20/24.
C. H. Love	25	U.S.	" " 2/20/24.
W.L.Hammond	26	"	" " 2/20/24.
J. C. Klang	28	"	" " 2/20/24.
T. Socorro	30	"	" " 2/20/24.
W. Mulertz	29	Denmark	" " 2/20/24.
R. Spencer	20	U.S.	" " "
G. Petersen	25	"	" " "
P. Burits	20	Philipino	" " "
F. Curesema	22	"	" " "
J. Johnson	28	U. S.	" " "
J. Kelly	25	"	" " "
J. Taylor	58	English	" " "
J. Dailey	40	U. S.	" " "
J. McCue	21	"	" "
C. F. Spencer	35	"	" "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. R. Johnson	27	U.S.	F. Fairley	30	U.S.
O. Wheeler	42	"	L. A. Tatum	28	"
J. O. Nourse	26	"	F. Scoble	34	"
F. Neffat	30	"	P. Cosey	35	"
J. Hewitt	30	"	H.McLaughlin	32	"
E. H. Judson	38	"	A. Fabian	27	"
J. Hurley	60	"	S. Heftelberg	25	"
F. Rose	22	"	R. Schaffer	21	"
W. Miller	22	"	R. Story	26	"
A. G. Fulton	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
	None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. D. Shaw
Master

14—1613

[OVER]

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel "CAPILLO".

	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
		Shaw	A. D.
		Newbury	Elmer
2		Donohue	William
3		Grogan	Charles
4		Fitzhugh	Sidney
5		lundstrom	John
6		love	Charles
7		Hammond	Walter
8		Klang	Joseph
9		Socorro	Thomas
10		Brunett	Paul
11		Mulertz	Walter
12		Murphy	Enrique
13		Jiminez	Joseph
14		Spencer	Roy
15		McCue	James
16		Hightower	Carlie
17		Green	Percy
18		Lawan	Julious
19		Horton	Niel
20		Johnson	John
21		Kelly	John
22		Ulmer	George
23		Lauman	Arthur
24		Taylor	John
25		Daily	Joseph
26		Balderama	Dentero
27		Ajiso	Mariso
28		Sorvin	Panco
29		Castellan	Bajiro
30		Dequero	Benito

Via East Coast of S. America
to U. S. Wales
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 4680

Line U. S. S. B.
Owners
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1240

Line
Owners
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALI...

Form 619
U. S. ...

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CAPILLO". arriving at New York. June 25th, 1924, from the port of Buenos Aires, Arg. May 31st 1924

Bosario, May. 22nd 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Nationality	Sickness
	Shaw	A. S.		✓	Master							M.	Cit.					
1	Newbury	Elmer		✓ 15 Years	Chief Mate	2/20/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	Male	English	American	5-10	185		U.S.	
2	Donohue	William		✓ 7 "	2nd. "	2/20/24	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-8	135		"	
3	Grogan	Charles		✓ 10 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	160		"	
4	Fitzhugh	Sidney		✓ 5 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-8	165		"	
5	Lundstrom	John		✓ 30 "	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	Scotland	5-7	158		"	
6	Love	Charles		✓ 11 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	American	5-5	118		"	
7	Hammond	Walter		✓ 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	170		"	
8	Klang	Joseph		✓ 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5-6	138		"	
9	Socorro	Thomas		✓ 14 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	(Nat)	5-10	175		"	
10	Brunett	Paul		✓ 7 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italian	5-10	150		"	
11	Mulertz	Walter		✓ 7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-10	168		"	
12	Murphy	Enrique		✓ 3 "	"	3/3/24	Mobile	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	American	5-9	140		"	
13	Jiminez	Joseph		✓ 25 "	"	2/20/24	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	Spanish Am.	Spanish Am.	5-7	149		"	
14	Spencer	Roy		✓ 4 "	O.S.	3/3/24	Mobile	"	"	19	"	English	American	5-11	170		"	
15	McCue	James		✓ 1 "	"	3/8/24	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-10	145		"	
16	Hightower	Carlie		✓ 14 "	Chief Eng.	3/6/24	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-7	148		"	
17	Green	Percy		✓ 4 "	1st.Asst.Eng.	2/20/24	N.Y.	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-10	185		"	
18	Lavan	Julious		✓ 30 "	2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scand.	" (Nat)	5-6	187		"	
19	Horton	Niel		✓ 7 "	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-2	175		"	
20	Johnson	John		✓ 5 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	"	5-9	164		"	
21	Kelly	John		✓ 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-7	135		"	
22	Ulmer	George		✓ 6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	"	5-9	140		"	
23	Lauman	Arthur		✓ 15 "	Watertender	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	147		"	
24	Taylor	John		✓ 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	English	5-11	170		"	
25	Daily	Joseph		✓ 10 "	"	3/4/24	Mobile	"	"	32	"	"	American	5-9	185		"	
26	Balderama	Dentero		✓ 10 "	Fireman	2/20/24	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	P.I.	"	5-7	135		"	
27	Ajiso	Mariso		✓ 10 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130		"	
28	Sorvin	Panco		✓ 5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140		"	
29	Castellan	Bajiro		✓ 17 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	120		"	
30	Dequero	Benito		✓ 14 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	115		"	

, 1917, printed on ... by me. I certify ... onal changes in c... tion authorities.

Master

[OVER]

Line .....
Owners U. S. S. B. Munson Line
Local Agents
14—1240

J. Rivalts
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Form 689

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ...

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF

Form 689

U. S.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Capiello, arriving at New York, June 25th, 1924, from the port of Rosario May 22nd - 1924 171 Buenos Aires, May 31st 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Malone	George		7 years	Steward	2/20/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	[illegible]	Brit.	5-8	140	
32	Spencer	Charles		12 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	American	5-11	155	
33	McKnight	William		3 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-9	165	
34	Peterson	Gustave		1 "	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	"	5-9	122	
35	Beniti	Pedro		10 "	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	P.I.	"	5-3	125	
36	Curisama	Foresta		7 "	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	129	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. R. Watts
Insh

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina MAY 17 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
H. D. Walters
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
via East Coast of S. America
H. D. Walters
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 4680

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Munson Line
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O 6-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wshuts Master, of the S/S Capillo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. D. Shaw.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1924

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Montevideo 31
Buenos Aires 22
Rosario

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel FRANCES J. ELKIN, City Ward, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., June 25, 1924, from the port of ST. JOHN N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RAFUSE	Stennett Z.	Master	10-6-24	ST. JOHN	No.	Yes.	49	M.	Englist White.	Canadian	5'6"	170	
2	Rafuse	John	Mate	2-6-24	ST. JOHN	No.	"	62	"	"	"	5'9"	200	
3	~~Rafuse~~	~~Frederick~~	B'swain	11-6-24	ST. JOHN	NO.	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
4	Danielson	Oscar	Cook	7-6-24	ST. JOHN	NO.	"	41	"	Scand	Norweigen	5'6"	160	
5	Anderson	Alec	A. B.	11-6-24	ST. JOHN	NO.	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
6	Karlsson	Alvar	A. B.	11-6-24	ST. JOHN	NO.	"	22	"	Scand	Swede	5'9"	150	
7	Ronnlou	Richard	A. B.	11-6-24	ST. JOHN	NO.	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	152	
14	Nelson	John	O.S.	13/6/24	St John	No.	"	20	"	"	British	5-6	140	

American Consulate at St. John N.B.
Date June 12. 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 667
at St. John N. B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York. N.Y.
Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul
Date June 14 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport used continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 667
at St. John N. B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York. N.Y.
Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul
Date June 13. 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport used continues to be valid for that period.)

Line .....
Owners R. C. ELKIN LTD.
Local Agents J. F. WHITNEY & CO.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 513

U. S. [illegible]

U. S. [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVI[illegible]

Required un[illegible]

14—1940

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1924
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

23 29.
24 30.
25 31.
X 32.
26 33.
27 34.
28 35.
36.
29 37.
38.
30

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1940

6 - 25 - 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Brig, of the Francis E Elkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S O Kafun
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 24

F. E. Kaufmann
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(7)

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 689

U. S.

Form 690

1-47

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 174

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. WILLIAM H. DOHENY, arriving at New York N.Y. June 25th, 1924 from the port of Tampico, Mex. June 18th 1924

6-25 Will H. Doheny

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

cal marks, liarities, or isease

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

ALIEN IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · 1924 JUL 1

JUN 25 1924

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

173

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
June 27th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. S. S. WILLIAM H. DOHENY from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted ____
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1924 consigned to Pan Am Pet & Trans Co.; is now lying at Carteret N.J. and is expected to sail June 27th, 1924 for Tampico, Mex. via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Mexico returning to U.S.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

23	29.	KEFALA	JOHN		"	"	"	"	40	M	GREEK	GREEK	S.S.
24	30.	HERSENEN	MARINAS		FIREMAN	"	"	"	40	M	DUTCH	DUTCH Holland	S.S.
25	31.	CONSTANTINE	ALEX		"	"	"	"	46	M	GREEK	GREEK	S.S.
X	32.	ROMERO	ANTONIO	Left to join Ship at Tampico June 18th '24					38	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	S.S.
26	33.	PAVON	ANTONIO		WIPER	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	S.S.
27	34.	RODRIGUEZ	ROGALIO		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	S.S.
28	35.	SEE	JOSE		"	"	"	"	19	M	COLUMBIAN	COLUMBIAN	S.S.
	36.	GONSALEZ	JOSE		MESSMAN	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	S.S.
29	37.	ALVES	LOUIS		"	"	"	"	22	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	S.S.
	38.	OSORIO	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	31	M	[illegible]	PANAMA	S.S.
30															

J. Rivalts
Insp.

Line Pan Am Pet & Transport Co
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " "
14—1340

*Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.W. Fraser	33	U.S.A	Jun 6/24. New York
J.M. Sloan	20	"	" " "
J. Kryiaki	35	Greek	" " "
Laurit Olsen	24	Norwegian	" " "
Sol Michpolski	19	U.S.A	" " "
Stephen Healy	22	English	" " "
H.C. Hansford	40	U.S.	" " "
M. Hersbern	40	Dutch	" " "
Jose Ezra	19	Columbia	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ramon Munoz	23	Venezuela	A. E. Fuller	24	U.S.
Victalino Lanci	42	Portugal			
W. Krautfeldt	20	German			
E.W. Holmes	23	U.S.			
G. Bortakis	37	Greek			
A. Almeida	28	Brazil			
M. Tolbionos	32	Greek			
Y. Lambadaris	34	"			
Svend Bengtsen	17	Denmark			
A. Castreleni	18	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such fine, and of the liability to the payment of such fine, and such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of Februar

Vessel S. S. WILLIAM H.

| (2) NAME IN FULL | | | |

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 174

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. WILLIAM H. DOHENY, arriving at New York N.Y. June 25th, 1924, from the port of Tampico, Mex. June 18th 1924

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SPURR	FRANK H.			MASTER	JUNE 6/24	NEW YORK		YES	40	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5.8		
2	FRASER	JAMES W.			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"		"	33	M	SCOTCH	"	5.9		
3	EVERETT	FRED C.			2ND "	"	"		"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5.9		
4	WING	KENNETH			3RD "	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5.11		
5	SLOAN	FERGUS M.			RADIO OPERATOR	"	"		"	20	M	"	"	5.9		
6	NICHPOLSKI	SOLOMON			ORDINARY SEAMAN	"	"		"	19	M	HEBREW	"	5.6		
7	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM			CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"		"	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5.9		
8	HAMLIN	HERMAN A.			1ASST "	"	"		"	42	M	FINNISH	"	5.7		
9	PUGH	WARREN			2ND ASST "	"	"		"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5.7		
10	HOLLINK	FRANK			3RD " "	"	"		"	25	M	DUTCH	"	5.9		
11	SAVAS	MIKE			PUMPMAN	"	"		"	26	M	GREEK	"	5.10		
12	NIELSEN	NIELS P.			STEWARD	"	"		"	28	M	DANISH	"	5.8		
13	BALKE	ALBERT			2ND COOK & BAKER	"	"		"	35	M	ENGLISH	"	5.7		
14	SOIKERSKI	FRANK W.			MESSMAN	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5.7		
15	DA SILVA	CLEMENTE			CARPENTER	"	"		"	31	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.9		
16	LIOS	JAMES			BOATSWAIN	"	"		"	26	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7		
17	SHENBERG	CHARLES			QUARTERMASTER	"	"		"	27	M	Lettish	RUSSIAN	5.8		
18	NUNEZ	ANASTACIO			"	"	"		"	30	M	Spain	CHILE	5.7		
19	MANCA	VASILE			"	"	"		"	29	M	Rumania	RUMANIAN	5.7		
20	MOUDEKOS	ANDREW			A. B.	"	"		"	31	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7		
21	KYRIAKI	Constantine			"	"	"		"	35	M	"	"	5.8		
22	DA SILVA	EMILIO			"	"	"		"	29	M	BRAZILIAN	BRAZILIAN	5.7		
23	OLSEN	LAURET			"	"	"		"	24	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5.7		
24	FAUTH	JOHN A.			"	"	"		"	25	M	Sweden	BRAZILIAN	5.6		
25	HEALY	STEPHEN			O. S.	"	"		"	22	M	ENGLISH	England	5.6		
26	CASTRO	MANUEL			2ND PUMPMAN	"	"		"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7		
27	MARANGOPOULIS	MIKE			OILER	"	"		"	31	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7		
28	REDDOE	DILLARD C.			"	"	"		"	40	M	ENGLISH	U.S.cit. U. S. A.	5.11		
29	KEFALA	JOHN			"	"	"		"	40	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.6		
30	HEESSEN	MARINUS			FIREMAN	"	"		"	40	M	DUTCH	Holland DUTCH	5.8		
31	CONSTANTINE	ALEX			"	"	"		"	46	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7		
X 32	ROMEGA	ANSONIO			failed to join Ship at Tampico June 18th '24					35	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.7		
33	PAVON	ANTONIO			WIPER	"	"		"	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5		
34	RODRIGUEZ	ROGALIO			"	"	"		"	45	M	"	"	5.5		
35	SEE	JOSE			"	"	"		"	19	M	Spain	COLUMBIAN	5.8		
36	GONSALEZ	JOSE			MESSMAN	"	"		"	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7		
37	ALVES	LOUIS			"	"	"		"	22	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5.11		
38	OSORIO	ALBERT			"	"	"		"	31	M	Panama	PANAMA	5.4		
39																
40																

J. Rivalta
Insh

Line Pan Am Pet & Transport Co

Owners " " " " "

Local Agents " " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Form 689

RECORD OF ALIENS

6-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Spurr, Master, of the S. S. WILLIAM H. DORENY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. Spurr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1924

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
FEE
Date
Fee Stamp

No. 4213

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
June 16 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A. Dunlap
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

To New York
William A. Dunlap
Vice Consul
June 16/24
Date
(The Validity of this visa expires two months from that date, provided the vessel shall arrive at a port of the United States within that period.)

Closed with 38

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1344

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S/S "BRITISH LIGHT", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 26, 1924, *from the port of* TAMPICO, MEXICO. 6/1924 177

6-276 [illegible]
6-276 Brit. Light

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

175

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
28 6 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. S/S. BRITISH LIGHT.
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	38	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 June, 1924, consigned to Mess Turner Worthy; is now lying at Pier 15 Staten Island and is expected to sail 28th June, 1924, for Gulf of Mexico via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Henry Lee	23	British	London 14.6.24
George Peters	22	"	" "
James Toshunsen	46	"	New York 27.6.24

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

L.
R ON NECK-GIRLS
D MADGE ON R.
GS AND FIGURES
N ARMS.
R ON RIGHT
ST.
R ON LEFT F.ARM
" RIGHT SIDE
STOMACH.
JAPANESE WOMEN
H FORE ARMS.
R ON LEFT
THUMB.
ON LEFT
HAND.
ON RIGHT
WRIST.
ON RIGHT ARM.
OR ON BACK L.

24	ASHWELL	ALBERT		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	38	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'9" 13.0	SCAR ON RIGHT LEG.
25	LEACH	WILLIAM		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'8" 10.7	CROSSED FLAGS ON RIGHT ARM.
26	JONES	ALBERT		DO.	FIREMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	43	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'6" 9.0	SCAR FM. COMP. FRACTURE LEFT FOOT AND LEG.
27	COLLINGWOOD.	JOSEPH		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'7" 10.0	NIL.
28	OFFORD	WILLIAM		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'10" 10.-	TATTO MARK RIGHT FORE ARM-THISTLE ROSE AND DAGGER.
29	OSBORNE	HENRY		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'8" 10.7	NIL.
30	WALTERS	GEORGE		DO.	CH.STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	49	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'6½ 12.-	SCAR LEFT FORE FINGER.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Mess Turner Worthy
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. D

Req

A

(1)

No. on list

31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

1
1
1

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S/S "BRITISH LIGHT", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 26, 1924, *from the port of* TAMPICO, MEXICO. 6/176 177

6-276 British Light

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1924
RECORD DIVISION

...knowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of ...ch change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate ...nd that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report ...anges to the immigration authorities.

A O Oswald
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were ...ly shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much ...formation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty ...wner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any ...n has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his ...sion; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver ...immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the ...ut who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and dis... and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to ...either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such ...gent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in ...he port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not ... above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the ... of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; ..., That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

Form 603

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

176

PORT OF New York
June 27, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. British Light
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26 6. 1924, consigned to Messrs Lawrence Worby & Co; is now lying at Galveston Island, and is expected to sail 28 . 6. 1924, for Key West F.O.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

JUL 2 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE GALVESTON, TEXAS

(Made in England.)

	CARTER	ERNEST		DO.	GREASER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'10"	12.7	NIL.
																SCAR ON RIGHT LEG.
24	ASHWELL	ALBERT		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	38	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	13.0	
																CROSSED FLAGS ON RIGHT ARM.
25	LEACH	WILLIAM		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	10.7	
																SCAR FM. COMP. FRACTURE LEFT FOOT AND LEG.
26	JONES	ALBERT		DO.	FIREMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	43	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	9.0	
																NIL.
27	COLLINGWOOD.	JOSEPH		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	10.0	
																TATTO MARK RIGHT FORE ARM-THISTLE ROSE AND DAGGER.
28	OFFORD	WILLIAM		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'10"	10.-	
																NIL.
29	OSBORNE	HENRY		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	10.7	
																SCAR LEFT FORE FINGER.
30	WALTERS	GEORGE		DO.	CH.STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	49	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'6½"	12.-	

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Lawrence Worby

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
M E. Clarke	29	British	London. 14 5. 24	Dysentery.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Required under Act of Cong

Vessel BRITISH

	Family name
	OSWALD
	POCOCK
	CORNISH
	BURNET
	SUTTON
	HUMPHREYS
	PETERS
	HOOKER
	WHITTAKER
	INES
	CLARKE
	SIMMONDS
	JOHNSON
	FAIRHOLME
	CRIBB
	WILLIAMSON
	HOPKINS
	AMCKINNON.
	TUILLIS
	HORT
	CHOPPEN
	ADAMS
3	CARTER
24	ASHWELL
25	LEACH
26	JONES
27	COLLINGWOO
28	OFFORD
29	OSBORNE
30	WALTERS

Ei. Reg.

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

JOHN WORTHINGTON

JUN 2 2024

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S/S "BRITISH LIGHT", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., JUNE 26, 1924., *from the port of* TAMPICO, MEXICO. 6/11/24 177

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where							ST.	IN.	
1	OSWALD	A. C.	NOT REQUIRED.		MASTER.	12-5-24.	TILBURY.	NO/	YES.	56	MALE	AUSTRALIAN	.BRITISH.	5'9"	15.0	NIL.
2	POCOCK	FREDERICK	DO.		1ST. MATE.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	36	DO.	ENGLISH	DO.	5'9½"	11.0	DO.
3	CORNISH	ARTHUR	DO.		2ND. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO/	DO.	46	DO.	NEW ZEALAND.	DO.	5'5"	9.0	DO.
4	BURNET	CHARLES	DO.		3RD. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39	DO.	SCOTCH	DO.	5'5½"	10.0	DO.
5	SUTTON	JOHN	DO.		CARPENTER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	54	DO.	ENGLISH	DO.	5'11"	13.-	DO.
6	HUMPHREYS	HENRY	DO.		BOSUN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	11.3	DO.
7	PETERS	GEORGE	DO.		A. B.	DO.	DO/	DO.	DO.	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	10.7	SCAR ON NECK-GIRLS HEAD MADGE ON R. ARM.
8	HOOKER	HENRY	DO.		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	11.10	NIL.
9	WHITTAKER	WILLIAM	DO.		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	44	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	9.-	FLAGS AND FIGURES BOTH ARMS.
10	INES	ROBERT	DO.		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	11.-	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST.
11	CLARKE	ALBERT	DO.		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	27	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	9.10	SCAR ON LEFT F.ARM " " RIGHT SIDE STOMACH.
12	SIMMONDS	WILLIAM	DO.		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'5"	10.9	NIL.
13	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	DO.		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	36	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	11.2	TWO JAPANESH WOMEN BOTH FORE ARMS.
14	FAIRHOLME	ROBERT	DO/		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	10.-	SCAR ON LEFT THUMB.
15	CRIBB	CHARLES	DO.		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	24	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'5"	11.10	NIL.
16	WILLIAMSON	WILLIAM	DO.		CHIEF.ENGINEER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	46	DO.	SDOTCH.	DO.	5'10"	11.8	DO.
17	HOPKINS	EDWARD	DO.		2ND. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	39	DO.	WELSH	DO.	5'4"	9.0	DO.
18	AMCKINNON.	JOHN	DO.		3RD. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	38	DO.	SCOTCH.	DO.	5'6"	10.-	DO.
19	TULLIS	GEORGE	DO.		4TH. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	23	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	10.10	SCAR ON LEFT HAND.
20	HORT	EDWARD	DO.		5TH. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	26	DO.	ENGLISH	DO.	5'6"	9.8	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST.
21	CHOPPEN	HARRY	DO.		DONKEYMAN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	42	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	10.2	NIL.
22	ADAMS	ERNEDT	DO.		PUMPMAN.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	45	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'4"	11.0	R.A.ON RIGHT ARM. ANCHOR ON BACK L. LAMB.
23	CARTER	ERNEST	DO.		GREASER	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	34	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'10"	12.7	NIL.
24	ASHWELL	ALBERT	DO.		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	38	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'9"	13.0	SCAR ON RIGHT LEG.
25	LEACH	WILLIAM	DO.		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	29	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	10.7	CROSSED FLAGS ON RIGHT ARM.
26	JONES	ALBERT	DO.		FIREMAN	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	43	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'6"	9.0	SCAR FM.COMP.FRACTURE LEFT FOOT AND LEG.
27	COLLINGWOOD.	JOSEPH	DO.		.DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'7"	10.0	NIL.
28	OFFORD	WILLIAM	DO.		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	22	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'10"	10.-	TATTO MARK RIGHT FORE ARM-THISTLE ROSE AND DAGGER.
29	OSBORNE	HENRY	DO.		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	25	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'8"	10.7	NIL.
30	WALTERS	GEORGE	DO.		CH.STEWARD.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	49	DO.	DO.	DO.	5'6½"	12.-	SCAR LEFT FORE FINGER.

Ex. Reg. 34826

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Furness Withy
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "BRITISH LIGHT", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y., 6/12, 19 24, *from the port of* TAMPICO, MEXICO. 6/1/24 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Kramer	Charles	NOT REQUIRED		Asst.Steward	12-5-24.	Tilbury	NO	Yes	35	Male	French	Naturalized Britisher	5.4	9.4	NIL
32	Noble	Henry	"	"	M.R. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5.6	9.0	Scar on forehead
33	Partridge	Henry	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.5	8.0	mole under left ear
34	Lee	James	"	"	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	10.0	Scar on bridge of nose
35	Holland	Thomas	"	"	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.4	8.2	NIL
36	Wykes	Jack	"	"	Wirel.Operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	9.8	NIL
37	Wiseman	John	"	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0	10.8	NIL
38	Ross	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	11.4	NIL

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 3 1 7 4
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
To New York
William A Dunlap
Vice Consul
Date June 17/24
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not renewed in the meantime for that period.)
Fee Stamp

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
June 17 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A Dunlap
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SJUN 1924
TAMPICO, MEX.

Closed with 38

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Form 688

6-26-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. British Light, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. E. Ovalt
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON A[illegible] PORT.

RECEIVED JUL 5 1924 RECORD DIVISION

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
A.L.Case	25	U.S	A.Gargiolle	22	Cuba
E.J.Miller	39	" "	A.T.La Toore	29	U.S.
J.H.Koch	26	" "	F.Stolyn	42	Lithuania
J.Barret	56	Ireland	A.W.Harris	21	U.S
W.M.Sketo	18	U.S	J.Kennedy	38	" "
M.Nevins	32	Sweeden	Y.Phillips	20	" "
H.Blamngadt	34	Finland	J.G.Bond	65	" "
W.H.Hall	21	Argentine	L.H.Lohutts	34	Holland
A.peterson	27	Sweeden	E.Genas	20	Spain
E.Johansen	26	Norway	H.Carcahe	23	Nicargua
J.Bennett	19	U.S.	J.H.Van Fleet	21	U.S.
M.Norman	19	Germany	A.Banex	18	" "
J.R.Nichols	29	U.S.	W.Santry	42	" "
H.P.Stevens	29	" "	F.Guerree	25	Mexico
H.E.Lee	54	" "			
E.A.Ball	36	" "			
G.G.Birmingham	39	" "			
C.O.Olsen	43	Sweeden			
M.A.Adleny	46	Esthonia			
J.Torres	28	Colombia			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Donovan
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal ;by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

6-27 Halsey 26

Form 589 U 21621

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

PORT OF New York, N.Y. June 27, 1924

I, master of the U.S.Tanker (Nationality.) S. S. Halsey,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26, 1924, consigned to Std Oil; is now lying at Constable Hook N.J., and is expected to sail July 3rd, 1924, for Tampico Mex
via Unites States port of Balt. Md First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
A.Peterson	27	Paid off by U.S.Commissioner. N.Y.	
A. Blamngadt	34	Finland	N.Y. Failed to join

JUL 25 1924 IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND CHIEF CLERK

14—1613

JOHN WORTHINGTON

JUN 25 1924

16	Sullivan	Wm F.		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
17	Ball	Edw		2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
18	Birmingham	Geo		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
19	Johns	Ernest		1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Turkish	Turkish	5'8"	140	
20	Garcia	Pierre		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	West Indies	Porto Rico	5'8"	145	
21	Torres	John		Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish-Am.	Columbia	5'7"	155	
22	Gonzales	Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'5"	140	
23	Darcy	Martin		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	150	
24	Stolyn	Frank		Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5'7"	165	
25	Lazara	Elias		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	165	
26	Gr Bosas	Gregory		"	6/8/24	"	"	"	21	"	Magyar	Austria	5'6"	154	
27	Carmona	Felix		Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	West Indies	Porto Rico	5'7"	145	
28	Bond	Joseph		Steward	6/7/24	"	"	"	65	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	151	
29	Mello	Pasquale		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'5"	120	
30	Jonas	Eddie		2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	120	
31	Carcache	Herbert		Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish-Am.	Nicaragua	5'6"	105	
32	Dicarlo	Pedro		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'4"	115	
33	Steinberg	Jos		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	

Wm F Turner Insp
Total crew 33

Line
Owners
Local Agents C D Mallory & Co

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
H.Virtanan	27	Finland	Balt, MI 6/7/24/
H.Joumenan	30	"	" " " " "
H.Klone	38	Norway	" " " " "
J.Magunsen	23	"	" " " " "
A.Dusk	60	Germany	" " " " "
H.Krause	36	U.S.	" " " " "
C.Ciminski	22	" "	" " " " "
E.Johns	49	Turkey	" " " " "
P.Garcia	24	Porta Rica	" " " " "
M.E.Darcy	42	U.S.	" " " " "
S.Lazaro	44	Austria	" " " " "
G.Basas	21	"	" " " " "
F.Carmona	22	Porta Rica	" " " " "
P.D.Mello	33	Portugal	" " " " "
P.Dicarlo	20	U.S.	" " " " "
J.Steinberg	20	"	" " " " "
W.F.Sullivan	31	"	" " " " "

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16	Sullivan	Wm W.F.	✓	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	154
17	Ball	Edw E.E.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	165
18	Birmingham	Geo G.B.	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	154
19	Johns	Ernest	✓	1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Turkish	Turkish	5'6"	140
20	Garcia	Pierre	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	West Indies	Porto Rico	5'8"	148
21	Torres	John	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish-Am.	Columbia	5'7"	135
22	Gonsalez	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'5"	140
23	Darcy	Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	150
24	Stolyn	Frank	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5'7"	165
25	Lazaro	Elias	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	165
26	G. Bosas	Gregory	✓	"	6/8/24	"	"	"	21	"	Magyar	Austria	5'6"	154
27	Carmona	Felix	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	West Indies	Porto Rico	5'7"	145
28	Bond	Joseph H.B.	✓	Steward	6/7/24	"	"	"	65	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	151
29	Mello	P.D.	✓	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'5"	120
30	Jonas	Edw	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	120
30	Carcache	Herbert	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish-Am.	Nicaragua	5'6"	105
31	Dicarlo	P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'4"	115
32	Steinberg	J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150

Wm F Turner Insp
Lola crew 33

Line
Owners
Local Agents C D Mallory & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. HALSEY, arriving at New York, June 26, 1924, from the port of Tampico, Mexico. 6/18/24 180

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Donovan	W.E.	Master	6/7/24	Balto., Md.	No	Yes	60	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5'6"	190	
2	Sass	[illegible]	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	145	
3	Miller	Edw	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
4	Koch	Julius	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
5	Barrett	Thos	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	Irish	5'6"	156	
6	Sketo	William	A. B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	130	
7	Virtanen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8"	168	
8	Thomanan	Hester	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
9	Klema	Kriet	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'5"	140	
10	Magnussen	Just	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	142	
11	Duck	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'2½"	135	
12	Krause	Ralf	O. S.	"	"	"	"	36	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'11"	154	
13	Giminski	Theo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	135	
14	Nichols	John R.	Radio	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
15	Stevens	Howard	Chf. Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	161	
16	Sullivan	Wm F.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
17	Ball	Edw	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
18	Birmingham	Geo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
19	Johns	Ernest	1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Turkish	Turkish	5'6"	140	
20	Garcia	Pierre	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	West Indies	Porto Rico	5'8"	145	
21	Torres	John	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish-Am.	Columbia	5'7"	135	
22	Gonzales	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Cuban	Cuban	5'5"	140	
23	Darcy	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'6"	150	
24	Stolpa	Frank	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5'7"	165	
25	Lazaro	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	165	
26	Gv Rosas	Gregory	"	6/8/24	"	"	"	21	"	Magyar	Austria	5'6"	154	
27	Carmona	Felix	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	West Indies	Porto Rico	5'7"	145	
28	Bond	Joseph	Steward	6/7/24	"	"	"	46	"	W. S.	U. S.	5'6"	151	
29	Mello	Pasquale	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'5"	120	
30	Jonas	Edw	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	120	
31	Carcache	Herbert	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish-Am.	Nicaragua	5'6"	105	
32	Dicarlo	Thos	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	U. S.	U. S.	5'4"	115	
33	Steinberg	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	150	

Wm F. Turner Insp
Total crew 33

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents C. D. Mallory & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

HALSEY
JUN 28 1924
NORTHINGTON
JUN 28 1924

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Form 689

6-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Halsey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Donovan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924

Wm H Furnell
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 1911
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
For the ... States. New York
Date June 17 1924
(The Validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the vessel shall presume to be found for that period.)
Consul and Fee Stamp

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
June 17 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A Grunewald
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Aboard with 33

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Requ

(1)
No. on list

1 JOHN
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30 WORTHINGTON

JUN 26 '24

Line .....
Owners...
Local Age
14—

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

6/16/24

Vessel "JOHN WORTHINGTON" *arriving at* New York, June 26, 1924, *19* 24, *from the port of* Montreal, Canada. & Tampico, Mex. Port Lotw. 6/17/24

JOHN WORTHINGTON

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Grace	Herbert			Master	3-13-24	N.Y.		Yes	[illegible]	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	165	None
2	Kurshin	Ernest	None	23 Yrs.	Ch.Mate	"	"	Paid off.	"	38	"	Russian(NAT)	"	5.6	148	Tattoo RK L arm.
3	Harrillow	Frank	2766	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	"	5.8	165	" B arms.
4	Dwyer	Carlen	16756	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	155	None
5	Markinen	Karl	None	5 "	a.B.	6-2-24	Montreal	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Norway	6.7	165	"
	Dinghaus	William	None	10 "	Boa'n					29	"	Scotch	1st US pprs	5.8	170	"
6	Kjoer	Lanouid		3 "	Pumpman	3-18-24	Nfy.	"	"	27	"	Scand.	" " "	5.8	163	"
7	Williams	Henry		15 "	A.B.	"		"	"	30	"	English	" " "	5.6	165	Tattoos B arms.
8	Kostroha	Fred		8 "	"	"		"	"	29	"	German	" " "	5.7	170	" "
9	Zoll	William	405888	2 "	"	"		"	"	21	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.7	157	None
10	[illegible]		[illegible]861	19 "	"	"		"	"	35	"	German	1st US pprs	5.8	155	Tattoos B arms.
11	[illegible]			15 "	"	6-2										
12				2 "	"	[illegible]										
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners ...
Local Age
14—

SEAMEN SIGNED AT [illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Constantino Stronis	27	Greece 1stP			
Lauritz Kyer	27	Denmark 1stP			
Hermann Wendler	26	Germany 1stP			
Willen Nayer	28	Holland 1stP			
Ole Topdal	23	Norway			
Robert Atzel	20	Austria 1stP			
Manuel Carvalko	31	Portugal 1stP			
H.Wellans	40	England 1stP			
Antonio Montoto	34	Spain 1stP			
Fred Kahl	24	Germany 1stP			
B.Kier	28	Denmark 1stP			
Tor Opdal	25	Norway 1stP			
John Woonha	22	Portugal 1stP			
George Van Echen	33	Belgium 1stP			
William G.Evans	23	Nor.Wales 1stP			

RECEIVED
JUL 21 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Marine Department
26 Broadway N.Y.
[illegible]
Vessel bound
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6-24 John Worthington

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

181

PORT OF New York
July 17th, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. John Worthington from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1924, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail July 1st, 1924, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of ———— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

JUL 24 1924

[S. 2094]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm C.Bingham	29	Scotland 1stP	New York March 13th 1924
L.Kjoer	27	Denmark 1stP	" " " " "
Henry Williams	40	England 1stP	" " " " "
Fredrick J.Kostrohs	29	Germany 1stP	" " " " "
Wm Zell	21	Brazil	" " " " "
Hermann J.Noll	35	Germany 1stP	" " " " "
E.Schmidt	31	Finland	" " " " "
Fred Tollefsen	23	Norway	" " " " "
Antonio Montoto	34	Spain 1stP	" " " " "
Pedro Lapero	34	Spain	" " " " "
J.Pereiro	31	Portugal	" " " " "
F.M.Viatle	25	France 1stP	" " " " "
B.Mellock	36	Algiers 1stP	" " " " "
Miguel Haugcaya	19	Peru	" " " " "
Friet Kier	28	Denmark	" " " " "
T.S.Opdal	25	Norway 1stP	" " " " "
Chas.Sundberg	20	Sweden 1stP	" " " " "
Axel Stromberg	20	Sweden 1stP	" " " " "
Gus Segarstrom	21	Sweden	" " " " "
Andrew Heurta	23	Mexico 1stP	" " " " "
James Coulter	36	Ireland 1stP	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "JOHN WORTHINGTON", arriving at New York, June 26, 1924., 19 24, from the port of Montreal, Canada. & Tampico, Mex. Port Lotus 6/16/24 6/17/24

JOHN WORTHINGTON

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(2) Nationality	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Grace	Herbert				Master	3-13-24	N.Y.		Yes	[illegible]	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	165	None
2	Kurshin	Ernest		None	23 Yrs.	Ch.Mate	"	"	Paid off.	"	38	"	Russian(NAT)	"	5.6	148	Tattoo RR L arm.
3	Warrillow	Frank		2766	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	U.S.	"	5.8	165	" B arms.
4	Dwyer	Carden		16756	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	155	None
5	~~Markussen~~ Bingham	~~Karl~~ William		None	5 "	A.B.	6-2-24	Montreal	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Norway	6.7	165	"
6	Kjeer	Lanouid		"	10 "	Boa'n	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	1st US ppr	5.8	170	"
7	Williams	Henry		"	3 "	Pumpman	3-13-24	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	Scand.	"	5.8	183	"
8	Kostrohs	Fred		"	15 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.6	165	Tattoos B arms.
9	Zoll	William		"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5.7	170	" "
10	Noll	Hermann		405888	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.7	157	None
11	~~Hemiksen~~ Stec	~~Jorgen~~ Frank		406861 None	19 " 15 " 2 "	" " "	6-2-24 4-21-24	Montreal Hamburg	" "	" "	35 29	" "	Scand. Spanish	Denmark Nat)	5.6 5.6	148 150	None None
12	Lunt	Vernon		"	5 "	O.S.	4-11-24	Hamburg	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	5.9	160	"
13	Surlis	Steve		"	1 "	"	3-13-24	N.Y.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
14	Sagarstone	Gus		"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Sweden	6.3	175	"
15	Goodnough	Bruce		61786	5 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6	138	Scar F.hea.
16	Fay	Joseph		None	17 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	148	None
17	Brod	Robert		J-982-C	5 "	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.3	212	Scar head.
18	George	Andrew		16663	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	158	None
19	Schofield	Harold		1356	4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
20	Castillo	Arthur		54766	3 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	PortoRican	"	5.7	155	Dark.
21	Montot o	Antonio		None	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	1st US ppr	5.8	185	"
22	Lapara	Pedro		"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Spain	5.8	150	"
23	Pereira	Jacquia		"	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portugal	1st US ppr	5.6	148	"
24	Viatte	Fred		"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	"	5.4	160	None
25	Mellook	Bryham		"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	155	Dark. Pock marks.
26	Rivers	Harold		"	1 "	"	4-8-24	Charleston	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7	143	None
27	Gillotte	Wan		"	3 "	Wiper	5-15-24	Tampico	"	"	29	"	French	French	5.8	158	"
	Kahl	Fred		"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5.5	165	"
28	Kier	Froda		410959	11 "	Steward	3-13-24	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	Scand.	1st US ppr	5.6	150	"
	Opdal	Thomas		None	5 "	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	168	"
29	Lundberg	Charles		"	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	168	"
	Stromberg	Axel		"	7 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	157	"
30	Lessner	Steve		"	10 "	"	3-15-24	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.9	148	"
	Emerson	Clifford		"	2 "	Messboy	3-13-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	Dark.
	Dewender	Andrew		"	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	165	None
	Paton	Frank		"	10 "	A.B.	6-2-24	Montreal	"	"	60	"	English	England	6.3	138	"

Total crew 36

Line
Owners Standard oil Co N.J.
Local Agents Imperial oil Co
R L Hague

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

all alien members of crew to remain foreign

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF

6-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herbert L Grace, of the S.S. JOHN WORTHINGTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any ~~port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H L Grace
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924

Wm H Gurnee
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Montreal, Canada,

June 2, 1924.

This is to certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John R. Barry,
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at MONTREAL, CANADA. No. 220
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
John R. Barry
American Vice Consul.
Date JUN 2 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 16 1924
TAMPICO, MEXICO

No change in C/L at Tampico
William A Dunlop
Vice-Consul

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 588 (Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Am. Tank

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor, you are hereby directed to deliver to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival, or to detain on board or remove to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being called to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

No. on list	NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew (seaman), etc.)
1	Kirk	Sigurd
2	Zuiggelt	Henri
3	Tompon	John

(Place of delivery or detention.)

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Date.) (Person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration, Port of

In charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. .....

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

e delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ving at 704, 6/26, 19 24, from the port of Tampico 6/26 183

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1				Master	4/28	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	46	M	Eng.	U.S.	6.0	160	
2				Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5.9	175	
3				2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	
4				3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	"	5.10	150	
5				Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	
				Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russ	Russ	5.5	155	
				Bosun	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	U.S.	5.8	160	
6				Q.M.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Fin	Fin	5.6	150	
				"	"	"	"	"	30	"	P.Rico	U.S.	5.5	130	
				"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Port	"	5.5	135	
7				"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Austria	Austria	5.9	150	
				A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	~~Eng.~~	~~G.Br.~~	~~5.6~~	~~145~~	
8				"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Denmark	5.5	135	
				"	"	"	"	"	30	"	E.Indian	"	5.9	150	
				"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Russia	Russia	5.7	160	
9				"	6.5/24	Phila.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	160	

6/26 Will. Green

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

PORT OF New York.

June 29, 19 24

I, master of the Am. Tank (Nationality.) S. S. Wilcox Green

from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 27, 19 24 consigned to Hasslen Pet Co.; is now lying at Eastern, and is expected to sail June 29, 19 24, for Tampico Mex.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
er side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 687

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Jonson	43	Russian	Phila. June 5
F. Thoronson	31	U.S.	" "
R. Smallbrook	27	"	" "
E. Ward	23	"	" May 15
J. McDavid	43	G.B.	" June
W. Jackson	42	U.S.	" "
J. Almeida	24	Port.	" 4 4/28
G. Rankin	27	G.B.	Phila. June
R. Exton	42	"	" "
M. Schurgers	22	U.S.	" "
G. Carlson	45	Finn	" 4 4/28
J. Dykteusen	42	U.S.	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—2613

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Bofis	33	U.S.	B. Schroll	22	U.S.
D Chapalis	38	Greek	F. Comas	38	Spain
S. Healey	22	G.B.	G. Proctor	26	U.S.
B Costa	26	Port.			
S.G. Watkins	21	U.S.			
F. Caiageorge	32	Greek			
C. Tossanos	25	—			
S. Belessis	29	"			
P. Mix	38	"			
J. Brent	22	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—2613

H. K. Carpenter
Master.

[OVER.]

ival at a

85

(15)

al marks,
arities, or
nage

17	Larsen	William		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	"	5.9	145
	Pritchard Embray	Aubrey		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31;	"	Scand	Denmark	5.6	150
18	Jacobsen	Carl			"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	U.S.	5.4	130
	O'Keefe	Joseph		Mess	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	130
	White	William		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	135
19	Richard	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng	"	5.6	145
	Winsteag	Joseph		"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	Hebrew	"	5/4	130
20	Schurgers	Morris		"	6/5/24	Phila.								

Total number of Aliens14. Total number of crew 41.

21 AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1239
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the Country to the United States.
Fee Stamp
The visa(s) of this visa expires twelve months from the date appended unless passport shall sooner cease to be valid for that period.

American Consulate
Tampico, Mexico
June 17 1924

I hereby certify that the visa(s) affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co
" " "
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Pan Am. Pet. & Trans. Co

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to [ ] deliver to [ ] detain on board [ ] remove to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VISE. (Sec. 3a, or 3 b 1 class exempt; immigrant, etc.)	(Place of delivery or detention.)
Nevo Zuiggelt	3 b 1	Memphis

Received at the time of the notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master, agent, consignee, or officer in charge.)

By direction of the Commissioner-General of Immigration.

Immigrant Inspector in charge.

T OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

e delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ving at Tampico, 6/26, 19 24, from the port of Tampico 6/18/24 185

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1				Master	4/28	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	46	M	Eng.	U.S.	6.0	160	
2				Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5.9	175	
3				2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	
4				3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	"	5.10	1[illegible]	
5				Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	
6				Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russ	Russ	5.5	155	
7				Bosun	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	U.S.	5.8	160	
8				Q.M.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Fin	Fin	5.6	150	
9				"	"	"	"	"	30	"	P.Rico	U.S.	5.5	130	
10				"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Port	"	5.5	135	
11				A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Austria	Austria	5.9	150	
12				"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Engl	G.B.	5.6	145	
13				"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Denmark	5.5	135	
14				"	"	"	"	"	30	"	E.Indian	[illegible]	5.9	150	
15				"	6.5[illegible]24	Phila.	"	"	43	"	Russia	Russia	5.7	160	
16				O.S.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5.8	160	
17				"	4/28/24	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	Eng	"	5.10	160	
18				Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	P.Rico	"	5.5	130	
19				1st Asst	"	"	"	" 42	XXXX		Scand	"	5.11	175	
20				2n "	5/15/24	Phila	"	"	48	"	Russ	"	5.8	160	
21				3rd "	6/4/24	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5.6	140	
22				1st Pump	5/18	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	
23				2nd "	4/28.24	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	Austria	Austria	5.8	145	
24				Oiler	5/18/24	Phila.	"	"	33	"	Greece	U.S.	5.5	150	
25				"	6/5/24	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5.5	140	
26				"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Sweden	5/ 7	150	
27				Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russia	U.S.	5/6	140	
28				"	5/18/24	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	G.B.	5/5	135	
29				"	4/28/24	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	Scand	Fin	5/7	155	
30				Wiper	6/5/24	Phila.	"	"	22	"	Port	Por t	5.5	140	
				"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	U.S.	5.7	145	
				"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5.8	150	
				Ch. Steward	4/28/24	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	"	G.B.	5.7	150	
				Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	U.S.	5.6	135	
				2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	"	5.9	145	
				Mess	"	"	"	"	31;	"	Scand	Denmark	5.6	150	
				"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	U.S.	5.4	130	
				"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	130	
				"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	135	
				"	6/5/24	Phila.	"	"	36	"	Eng	"	5.6	145	
				"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	Hebrew	"	5/4	130	

1	Mirk	Sigurd	
2	Zuiggelt	Henri	
3	Tompon	John	
4	Moronon	Fred	
5	Smollbrook	Frank	
6	Lacomba	Galo	
7	Grandall	Knute	
8	Artemoff	John	
9	Ward	Fred	
10	Helms	Robert	
11	Vecchet	Louis	
12	Bratsano	Constantino	
13	Calley	Thomas	
14	Anderson	Torsten	
15	Jackson	William	
16	McDevitt	John	
17	Ekkolm	Ole	
18	Almeida	John	
19	Rankin	George	
20	Gardner	David	
21	Exton	Robert	
22	Larsen	William	
23	Pritchard[illegible]	Aubrey	
24	Jacobsen	Carl	
25	O'Keefe	Joseph	
26	White	William	
27	Richard	Henry	
28	Winsteag	Joseph	
29	Schurgers	Morris	

Total number of Aliens14. Total number of crew 41.

AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO NO. 1231
SEEN
To New York
Paid June 17/24
Consular Fee Stamp
Time validity of this visa expires twelve months from date of issue unless the alien shall previously depart from the United States. Each alien must be used for that period.

American Consulate
TAMPICO, Mexico
June 17 1924

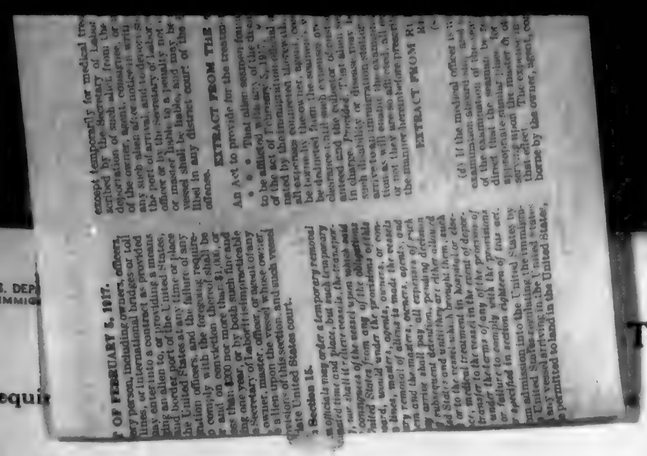
I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co
" " "
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



EXTRACT FROM THE ... FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

... except temporarily for medical treatment, ... duty of ... Seamen ... by ... such alive, from the ... deportation, agents, consignees, ... of foreign vessels ... to ... the port of arrival, ... or ... officer or ... or ... to a penalty not ... or imprisonment ... shall be liable, ... in any district court ... offense.

EXTRACT FROM THE ...

An Act to provide for the ... • • • That alien seamen found ... to be afforded relief ... of the act of ... mitted by the ... be borne by the master, ... be deducted from ... shall be required ... aboard ... ... Section 16. ... Secretary may ... ... ports and places, ... Secretary of ... ... United States ... ... United States court.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by section 33 of the immigration act of 1924 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel William Green, *arriving at* [illegible] 6/26, 19[illegible], *from the port of* Tampico 6/[illegible] 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carpenter	Harry			Master	4/28	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	46	M	Eng.	U.S.	6.0	160	
2	McGladdery	Thomas			Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5.9	175	
3	McAvenia	Harold			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	145	
4	Graham	Elwood			3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng.	"	5.10	155	
5	Anderson	Harold			Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	
6	Verrge	John			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russ	Russ	5.5	155	
	Dykhuisen	John			Bosun	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	U.S.	5.8	160	
	Carlson	Anton			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Fin	Fin	5.6	150	
7	Soler	John			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	P.Rico	U.S.	5.5	130	
	Silva	Anton			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Port	"	5.5	135	
	Munsyter	Fred			A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Austria	Austria	5.9	150	
8	~~Dyer~~	~~Arthur~~			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	~~Eng.~~	~~G.Br.~~	~~5.6~~	~~145~~	
	Kirk	Sigurd			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand	Denmark	5.5	135	
	Zuiggelt	Henri			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	E.Indian	Ecuad	5.9	150	
9	Tompon	John			"	6.5?24	Phila.	"	"	43	"	Russia	Russia	5.7	160	
	Moronon	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5.8	160	
	Smollbrook	Frank			O.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Eng	"	5.10	160	
10	Lacomba	Galo			"	4/28/24	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	P.Rico	"	5.5	130	
	Grandall	Knute			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	XXXX1	Scand	"	5.11	175	
11	Artemoff	John			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	48	"	Russ	"	5.8	160	
	Ward	Fred			2n "	5/15/24	Phila	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5.6	140	
12	Nelms	Robert			3rd "	6/4/24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	
	Vecchet	Louis			1st Pump	5/18	"	"	"	33	"	Austria	Austria	5.8	145	
13	Bratsano	Constantino			2nd "	4/28.24	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	Greece	U.S.	5.5	150	
	Calley	Thomas			Oiler	5/16/24	Phila.	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5.5	140	
	Anderson	Torsten			"	6/5/24	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	Sweden	5/ 7	150	
14	Jackson	William			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Russia	U.S.	5/6	140	
	McDevitt	John			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	G.B.	5/5	135	
	Ekkolm	Ole			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Fin	5/7	155	
15	Almeida	John			"	5/18/24	"	"	"	22	"	Port	Por t	5.5	140	
	Rankin	George			"	4/28/24	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	Irish	U.S.	5.7	145	
	Gardner	David			Wiper	6/5/24	Phila.	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	5.8	150	
16	Exton	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	G.B.	5.7	150	
	Larsen	William			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	U.S.	5.6	135	
17	Pritchard	Aubrey			Ch. Steward	4/28/24	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	Eng	"	5.9	145	
	Jacobsen	Carl			Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	31;	"	Scand	Denmark	5.6	150	
18	O'Keefe	Joseph			2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	U.S.	5.4	130	
	White	William			Mess	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	130	
	Richard	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	135	
19	Winsteag	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng	"	5.6	145	
	Schurgers	Morris			"	6/5/24	Phila.	"	"	5.4	"	Hebrew	"	5/4	130	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total number of Aliens14. Total number of crew 21.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the consul to the United States.
No. 1239
Revenue Stamp
Free Stamp

To New York
Via Wilmington
June 17/24

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date unless the passport bearer is ordered to be vetted for that period.

American Consulate
Tampico, Mexico
June 17 1924

I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wilmuna Dunlap
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co
Owners "
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECORA

O DELIVER. DETAIN

U. S. DEPARTM

IMMIGRAT

e, Master, or Officer in Ch

of the Acts of February 5, 19

NAME.

their baggage, your attention

6-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. G. Carpenter Master, of the Am. Trawler O/S Wm Green, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. G. Carpenter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924

A. McGlynn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECORD

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel GLASGOW MARU, arriving at New York, June 26th, 1924, from the port of Hamburg. 6/8/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(6) Whether able to	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
25	Ogawa	Koshiro	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
26	Doto	Tsuneji	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
27	Kobayashi	Yosuke	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-0	110	"
28	Nakazawa	Jinsei	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
29	Takeyama	Tsunetaka	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
30	Mori	Kuniteru	✓	Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	115	"
31	Tsuru	Tsuruji	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
32	Yoneda	Toshio	✓	purser	5th June 1924	Hamburg	~~T.C.~~	yes	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent U S Nav Co

Total crew on board 32 including Captain.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm H Turner Insp
Total crew 32

14—1240

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

186

PORT OF New York
July 3rd, 1924

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality.) S. S. Glasgow Maru from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th, 1924, consigned to U. S. Navigation Co.; is now lying at Pier 38 Brooklyn and is expected to sail July 3rd, 1924, for Philadelphia via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—977

RECORD OF

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. Yoneda	25	Japanese	June 5th 1924 Hamburg

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

GLASGOW

of a
acc
I wil

Sec. 3
consignee
all aliens
respecti
of such

17	Yoshida	Kumaichi	✓	"	"					22	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
18	Kobayashi	Wo uichi	✓	"	"	"	"	"		21	"	"		5-3	130	"
19	Nagai	Kichisaburo	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-6	12-	"
20	Nagasaku	Seiroku	✓	"	"	"				19	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
21	Azuma	Jumosuke	✓	Oiler	"	"	"			26	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
22	Takeuchi	Ryokichi	✓	"	"	"	"	"		29		"	"	5-3	13-	"
23	Hiratsuka	Kon osuke	✓	"	1st Feb., 1924	Philadelphia				23	"	"	"	5-2	140	
24	Shiobara	Yoko	✓	"	1st May, 1923	Kobe	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-4	135	"
25	Ogawa	Koshiro	✓	"	"	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
26	Date	Tsuyi	✓	"	"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
27	Kobayashi	Yusuke	✓	"		"	"	"		3-	"	"	"	1-0	110	"
28	Nakazaw	Jihei	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"		4-	"	"	"	5-5	12-	
29	Takeyama	Tsunetaka	✓	"	"	"	"	"		27	"	"		5-2	125	"
30	Mori	Kuratoro	✓	Boy	"	"		"		19	"	"	"	5-3	11-	"
31	Taguru	Taguri	✓	"		"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-1	13-	"
32	Yoneda	Toshio	✓	purser	5th June 1924	Hamburg	~~Yes~~	yes		25	"	"	"	5-3	125	"

Total crew on board 32 including Captain.

Wm H Turner Insp

Total crew 32

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agent U S Navy Leo

14—1240

Form 887
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel G A G O M A U, arriving at New York, June 26th, 1924, from the port of Hamburg, 6/8/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kitamura	Mitsutoshi	Captain	1st May 1923	Kobe	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanes	Japan	5-6	125 lbs.	
2	Ichioka	Tadayoshi	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135 "	
3	Takaki	Yoshiro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130 "	
4	Tanaka	Yoshio	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	125 "	
5	Niimura	Hiroshi	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	
6	Murakami	Yoichi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140 "	
7	Taguri	Takematsu	1st "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	130 "	
8	Kajihara	Kunitaro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	130 "	
9	Suga	Takeshi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	135 "	
10	Tachikawa	Shuhei	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	125 "	
11	Iwashima	Zenkichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5-2	130 "	
12	Kawakami	Kuichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125 "	
13	Konno	Ukichi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	
14	Mi a	Mikichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135 "	
15	Ioda	Saburo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130 "	
16	Kono	Motokatsu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	122 "	
17	Yoshida	Kumeichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	140 "	
18	Kobayashi	Mo uichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130 "	
19	Nagai	Kichisaburo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	12 "	
20	Nagasaku	Seiroku	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	
21	Asuma	Sarosuke	Oiler	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-2	130 "	
22	Takeuchi	Ryokichi	"	"	"	"	"	29		"	"	5-3	132 "	
23	Hiratsuka	Kumenoshin	"	1st Feb., 1924	Philadelphia			23	"	"	"	5-2	120 "	
24	Shiobara	Manko	"	1st May, 1923	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135 "	
25	Ogawa	Kaichiro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120 "	
26	Dote	Tsuiji	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130 "	
27	Kobayashi	Yusuke	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-0	110 "	
28	Nakazawa	Jihei	Cook	"	"		"	4	"	"	"	5-5	125 "	
29	Takeyama	Tsunetaka	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5-2	125 "	
30	Mori	Kurataro	Boy	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-3	115 "	
31	Tsuru	Tsuri	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	130 "	
32	Yoneda	Toshio	purser	5th June 1924	Hamburg	~~Yes~~	yes	28	"	"	"	5-3	125 "	

Line
Owners
Local Agent U S Navy Leo

Total crew on board 32 including Captain.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm H Turner Insp

Total Crew 32

14-1240

GLASG

of s
acc
I wil

Sec. 3
consignee
all aliens
respecti
of suc

6-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M. Kitamura, the Master of the S.S. Glasgow Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Kitamura
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924

Wm. H. Furnell
Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American
Date 6. Juni 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Wm. C. Beitz
Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed Thirty-two (32)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 690
For the Journey to the United States
via
Wm. C. Beitz
VICE CONSUL
Date 6. Juni 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
Fee No. 1476
Marks
$2
1924

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

(From No. 79 A.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—477

RECORD

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 102661 BILLED JUL 2 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

188

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cards Removed 7/14/24
Cards Checked
Clerk E. Yanchus

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am 6-26-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.			U. S.				UNDER 16 ACC'D		
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN				1.	1						1.
STEERAGE											
TOTAL				1.							1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1.		1.
Steerage			
Total	1.		1.

5/3

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TACOMA", Passengers sailing from Hamburg, June 4th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 333169	Gardewischke	Ernst	29		male	married	ENGINEER	YES	German	yes	German	German	German	Kiel	Parents: Julius Gardewischke Kiel, Gazellenstr. 6 Germany		Kiel
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	52																	
30																		

Total passengers . . . . one
U. S. citizens . . . . ~~one~~
Aliens . . . . . one

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 26, 1924 - 189

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Standard Oil Co.N.J	no	no	no	-.-	Employment on M/S."Zoppot" Standard Oil Company (N.J.) Marine Compartment Newyork 26 Broadway	Entering an employment on a Danzig vessel			no	no	no	no	yes	no	well	no	5	11	tanned	fair	grey	no	Germany	Kiel
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Ashurin Master, of the British S.S. Tacoma, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Ashurin ~~Officer~~.
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD

TACOMA

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEP 12 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K. Ashimura
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-26 Tacoma
Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

415/24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

PORT OF Sabine, Texas
July 22, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. TACOMA
from port of Hong Kong, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 19, 1924, consigned to Magnolia Pet. Co.; is now lying at Sabine, and is expected to sail July 23, 1924, for Calcutta, India via United States port of None — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

18	Yusup	Anges		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch Island	5	6	132
19	Hassan	Sahad		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5	4	137
20	Dolan	John		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5	5	131
21	Basu	Hassan		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5	6	140
22	Arsad	Aman	Sailors Cook	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5	5	137
23	Kwei	Tai	No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Chinese	5	7	144
24	Shen	Lee	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5	6	140
25	Fat	Lam	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5	5	133
26	Chow	Hop	" 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5	5	130
27	Tak	Ah	" Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5	6	136
28	Saw	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5	7	135
29	Tuck	Cheng	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5	4	138
30	Liu	Lu	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5	6	139

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD

TACOMA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUL 16 1924
RECORD DIVISION

6-27-26 Tacoma

Form 689
R.R. 972-500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF New York

July 11th 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Tacoma"

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 15

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th, 1924 consigned to Standard Transportation Co.; is now lying at Morse Dry Dock, and is expected to sail July 11th, 1924, for Calcutta, India

via United States port of Beaumont First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ah Cheng	52	Chinese	May 22nd 1924 New York
Lee Kaddis	25	"	" "
Lu Chen	33	"	" "
Lee Tsai	31	"	" "
Ah Tai	27	"	" "
Lee Sam	30	"	" "
Ching Tuck	28	"	" "
Lu Liu	32	"	" "
Yong Long	33	"	" "
Wong Chung	29	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Yusup	Anges	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch Indies	5	6	132
19	Hassan	Sahad	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5	4	137
20	Dolan	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5	5	131
21	Basu	Hassan	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5	6	140
22	Arsad	Aman	Sailors Cook	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5	5	137
23	Kwei	Tai	No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Chinese	5	7	144
24	Shen	Lee	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5	6	140
25	Fat	Lam	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5	5	133
26	Chow	Hop	" 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5	5	130
27	Tak	Ah	" Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5	6	136
28	Saw	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5	7	135
29	Tuck	Cheng	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5	4	138
30	Liu	Lu	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5	6	139

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents

[a] See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Cheang Lum	31	Chinese	May 22nd 1924 Newyork
Lam Ming	28	"	" "
Lim On	26	"	" "
Oak Chay	34	"	" "
La Kay	39	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
W T Walmsley	34	British	May 22nd 1924 Newyork
Abram Paris	26	Philippine	" "
Ahmed Ali	29	"	" "
A Yusup	30	"	" "
J Dolan	24	"	" "
Aman Arsad	26	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality
S A Nippers	25	British
Li Chow	27	Chinese
Chan Sam	28	"
Wong Yeam	33	"
Wong Foat	26	"
Yee Ling	31	"
Lem On	30	"
Low Young	28	"
Kat Loak	32	"
Yee Kaa	32	"

Name	Age.	Nationality
Chai Ang	38	Chinese
Chang Ah Sang	34	"
Lu ah Pa	29	"
Lum Chang	38	"
Chow You	36	"
Hop	35	"
Li Kow	29	"
Yup Wah	37	"
Li Chin	40	"
Chang Chin	35	"
Tong Tuck	29	"
Chang Kwan	34	"
Ching Book	30	"
Chan Chang	32	"
E Cornvale	37	British
Ah Pat	40	Chinese
Li Lam	54	"
Yung Hung	40	"

From Ellis Island

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K Ashurn
Master.

[OVER]

													5	4 135
18	Yusup	Anges	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch East Indies			5	6 132
19	Hassan	Sahad	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"			5	4 137
20	Dolan	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"			5	5 131
21	Basu	Hassan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"			5	6 140
22	Arsad	Aman	Sailors Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"			5	5 137
23	Kwei	Tai	No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Chinese			5	7 144
24	Shen	Lee	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"			5	6 140
25	Fat	Lam	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"			5	5 133
26	Chow	Hop	" 4 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"			5	5 130
27	Tak	Ah	" Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"			5	6 136
28	Saw	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"			5	7 135
29	Tuck	Chang	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"			5	4 138
30	Liu	Lu	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"			5	6 139

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUL 19 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689
RR 972-500

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED 1924
JUL 16 1924
CHINESE BRANCH, U. S. I. S.
New York, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 6 4
New York (Chinese)

PORT OF New York July 11th 1924

I, master of the British S. S. "Tacoma"
(Nationality)

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 15

Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26 th 1924, consigned to Standard Transportation Co, is now lying at Morse Dry Dock and is expected to sail July 11 th 1924, for Calcutta, India via United States port of Delaware First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ah Cheng	52	Chinese	May 22nd 1924 New York
Gan Kuen	35	"	" "
Lu Chen	33	"	" "
Lam Hat	31	"	" "
Ah Tak	27	"	" "
Lum Lam	30	"	" "
Chung Quee	28	"	" "
Lee Lam	32	"	" "
Yong Lang	33	"	" "
Chung Chung	29	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

			Hamid							26	"		5 4 135
18	Yusup	Angas	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch & Chinese	5 6 132
19	Hassan	Sahad	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5 4 137
20	Dolan	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5 5 131
21	Basu	Hassan	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5 6 140
22	Arsad	Aman	Sailors Cook	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5 5 137
23	Kwei	Tai	No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Chinese	5 7 144
24	Shen	Lee	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5 6 140
25	Fat	Lam	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5 5 133
26	Chow	Hop	" 4 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5 5 130
27	Tak	Ah	" Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5 6 136
28	Saw	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5 7 135
29	Tuck	Cheng	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5 4 138
30	Liu	Lu	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5 6 139

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Cheang Lum	31	Chinese	May 22nd 1924 New York
Lam Ming	28	"	" "
Lim On	26	"	" "
Oat Chay	34	"	" "
Lo Key	39	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
M T Greenisey	34	British	May 22nd 1924 New York
Abram Baris	26	Philippine	" "
Ahmed Ali	29	"	" "
A Yussup	30	"	" "
J Dolan	24	"	" "
Assan Assad	26	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
			Cax Ving	38	Chinese
S A Myers	25	British	Chan Ash Sang	34	"
Li Chow	27	Chinese	Lum Chong	38	"
Chan Sam	28	"	Chow You	36	"
Wong Yeam	33	"	Lo Kow	29	"
Wong Fook	26	"	Li Chin	40	"
Yuen Ling	31	"	Chong Tuck	29	"
Lem On	30	"	Ching Yam	34	"
Low Young	28	"	Ching Hook	30	"
Kak Look	32	"	Chow Cheang	32	"
Yen Kao	32	"	G Cornwell	37	British
			Ah Pat	40	Chinese
			Lu Sam	54	"
			Ching Ching	40	"

From Ellis Island

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

K Ashwen
Master.

[OVER]

TACOMA

18	Yusup	Angas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch Subject	5	6	132	
19	Hassan	Sahad	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5	4	137	
20	Dolan	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5	5	131	
21	Basu	Hassan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5	6	140	
22	Arsad	Aman	Sailors Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5	5	137	
23	Kwei	Tai	No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	"	Chinese	5	7	144	
24	Shen	Lee	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5	6	140	
25	Fat	Lam	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5	5	133	
26	Chow	Hop	" 4 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5	5	130	
27	Tak	Ah	" Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5	6	136	
28	Saw	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5	7	135	
29	Tuck	Cheng	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5	4	138	
30	Liu	Lu	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	5	6	139	

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

TACOMA

Discharged in Hamburg. KA

SHIP'S COPY

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Form 559

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare In Duplicate)

Port of New York, June 6th, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Standard Transporter Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver~~ detain on board ~~or remove~~ the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

NAME. 193

STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew [seaman], etc.)

Immigrant Inspector

Special Inquiry Officer

Commissioner of Immigration at Port of Arrival

By direction of the Commissioner

Special Inquiry Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

K. A. Larsen
(Signature of person signing receipt.) Master.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

9	William	M.Venn	Radio Oper	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5 10	152	
10	Cheng	Ah	Carpentar	"	"	"	"	41	"	Chinese		5 7	143	
11	Omar	Sabat	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	Phillipino		5 4	140	
12	Mah	Abin	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5 6	138	
13	Andree	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"		5 5	132	Left behind in Hospital, Hamburg
14	Sahat	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5 6	135	
15	Paris	Abram	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5 4	141	
16	Waked	Sallah.B	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"		5 5	134	
17	Ali	Hamid	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"		5 4	135	
18	Yusup	Anges	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5 6	132	
19	Hassan	Sahad	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5 4	137	
20	Dolan	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5 5	131	
21	Basu	Hassan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5 6	140	
22	Arsad	Aman	Sailors Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		5 5	137	
23	Kwei	Tai	No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese		5 7	144	
24	Shen	Lee	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		5 6	140	
25	Fat	Lam	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5 5	133	
26	Chow	Hop	" 4 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"		5 5	130	
27	Tak	Ah	" Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"		5 6	136	
28	Saw	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"		5 7	135	
29	Tuck	Cheng	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		5 4	138	
30	Liu	Lu	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"		5 6	139	

Line Standard Transportation Company

Owners " " "

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—77

RECORD

SHIP'S COPY

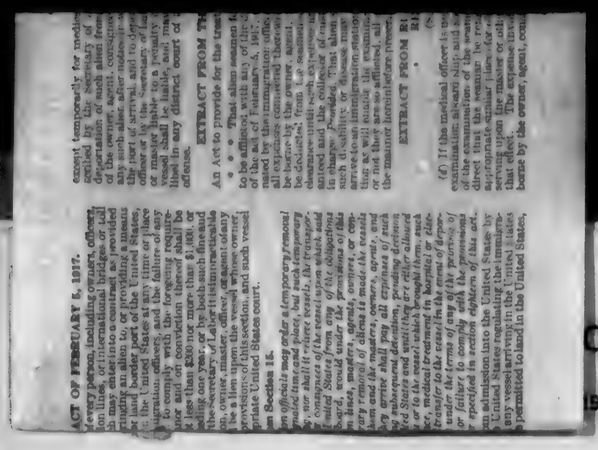
Sheet No. 1

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

g at NY, 6/26, 1924, from the port of Hamburg 6/10/1924

(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Master	1924 May 22nd	New York	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	Ft In 6-1	Lbs 185	
Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	172	
"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 8	167	
"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 10	176	
Engineer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 6	187	
"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 9	168	
"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 6	155	Died at sea June 24th
"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5 8	149	



EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

An Act to provide for the creation of a commission to investigate the subject of immigration, and for other purposes.

• • • That alien seamen found unlawfully in the United States or who have entered the United States in violation of law, shall be deported as provided in this act, on the vessel on which they arrived, or on the vessel on which they last came to a foreign port, or on any other vessel, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act, or at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at the expense of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of the vessel on which they arrived, or on the vessel on which they last came to a foreign port, or on any other vessel, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act, or at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at the expense of the owner, agent, master, or consignee of the vessel on which they arrived, or on the vessel on which they last came to a foreign port, or on any other vessel, at the option of the Secretary of Labor, at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of this act.

EXTRACT FROM REGULATIONS.

(c) If the medical officer is unable to complete the examination aboard ship, and the master elects to land the alien for further examination, aboard ship, and the master elects to land the alien for further examination, aboard ship, and the master elects to land the alien for further examination,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keyt Ashwin Master, of the British S.S."Tacoma" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Ashwin
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of June, 1924

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~SHIP'S COPY~~

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."TACOMA", *arriving at* NY, 6/26, 19 24, *from the port of* Hamburg 6/10/24 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1924		Form 529						Ft In	Lbs	
31	Sang	Yong	Fireman	May 22nd	New York	No	Yes	30	Male	Chinese		5 5	128	
32	Yong	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"		5 6	133	
33	Ching	Wong	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"		5 7	135	
34	Lum	Cheang	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5 4	140	
35	Ming	Lam	Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"		5 5	132	
36	On	Liu	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"		5 4	131	
37	Choy	Pak	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"		5 6	133	
38	Key	Lo	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"		5 7	136	
39	Yen	Chen	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"		5 5	131	
40	Lawson	Thomas	2nd Engineer	June 8th	Hamburg	"	"	33	2	English	British	5 7	143	
41	Robinson	Kenneth	5th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	157	
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 9. Juni 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. E. Beitz
Vice Consul

Number of names in crew list as visaed Forty One (41)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 694
For the Journey to the United States
via
Wm. E. Beitz
VICE CONSUL
Date 9. Juni 1924

FEE No. 6774
MARKS $4.00

This crew list is composed of two sheets each bearing the seal of this consulate in the upper right hand corner.

Line Standard Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-26-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Keyt Ashwin Master *, of the* British S.S."Tacoma" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

K Ashwin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* June *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1720

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 102659 BILLED JUL 5 1924

Cards Punched 7/14/24
Clerk N Friedman
Cards Removed
Cards Checked 7/14/24
John E. Yuncker

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John L. Kennedy, Surgeon of the U.F.S. Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J L Kennedy
MD Ind.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1924

at Kingston Jamaica

JUN 20 1924 AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Frank Smith
Vice Consul of the United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Series No. 1924

This manifest covers four alien passengers for New York

6-16-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED									TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S. Citizens								
1st CABIN	4.										4.
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	4										4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4.		4.
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	4.		4.

16—430

1)

196

Kennedy
Mexican Cruise
5/6 Conf.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STAVANGERFJORD. Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, June 19th 1924., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	A.C. Kingston 4/2/41 P-42/97894 2-3-42	HENRY	EUNICE TRYTHENIA	25		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	FATHER: M.T. HENRY BELLE CASTLE, HECTORS RIVER, JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		WILLIAMS	MERCEBEL	21		F S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	JONES PEN	MOTHER: ELIA WILLIAMS 8 MYERS ST. JONES PEN P.O. JAM.	DO	DO
3	4/15/31	PAYTON	HILDA LOUISE	28	6	F S	SCHOOL-TEACHER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	AUGUST TOWN	BROTHER: EVERARD PAYTON LIGUANEA P.O. JAMAICA	MASS.	BOSTON
4	4/15/31	WALCOTT	INEZ MAY	27	5	F S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. I. WALCOTT 50 CHARLES ST. KINGSTON JAM.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-623949 5/10/39 SOS

E. Henry, hsf 12 40 am 6/26/24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. *June 26, 1924*

197

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
								Considered Permanent Admission U. S. letter 52711/13, 1927, Re: G.O. 167															
1		SEE 19	3				SISTER: RUTH BENNETT																
2	YES	SELF	52	YES		NO	241 W 135 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES 6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	NIL	Y	JAMAICA HECTORS RIV
3	NO	SELF	68	YES		NO	BROTHER: SEYMOUR WILLIAMS 2162 - 7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES 5 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	BLK	BLK	BLK	SCAR TC CORNER OF LEFT EYE	Y	DO	ST. ANDREW
4	YES	SELF	68	YES	1917	1923 Dec	SISTER: MATILDA LETTMAN 29 WELLINGTON ST. SUIT 11	YES 6 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BRN	BLK	BRN	MOLE ON LOWER LIP	Y	DO	AUGUST TOWN
5							SISTER: MRS. BEDFORD	YES 6 "	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BLK	NIL	Y	DO	KINGSTON
6							1458 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES 6 DEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BLK	NIL	Y	DO	KINGSTON
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Stavangeren, from Kingston Jam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Nedland
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1924

at Buffalo

E Henry
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The United States of America

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Stavangeren, arriving at New York, June 26th, 1924, from the port of Port Antonio

199

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid	Whether							Physical marks or

6-26-24 Stavangeren

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

198

PORT OF New York, ____, 19

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Stavangeren from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted ____

Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th, 1924, consigned to Joseph Di Giorgio; is now lying at ____, and is expected to sail ____, 19 , for ____

via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 5 1924
RECORD DIVISION

24 scribed by the Department of State.

25 American Vice Consul

26

27 ICAN CONSULATE

28 JUN

29 GSTON, JAM.

30

FEE $2.00

Line Kingston & Port Antonio S.S. Co.

Owners U. F. Corp.

Local Agents Vaccaro, Joseph & Sons

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ole Sörensen	28	Norw	New Orleans 6/4 24
Einar Nilsen	28	—	— 6/4 —
Haaken Rasmussen	26	—	— 6/4 —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Wieli Koski	30	Fin.			
B. Lepistö	32	"			
Jean Johansen	28	Sw.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Nedland
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

on arrival at a

202

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

none

17	Nilsen	Einar	"	4/4 24	"	"	"	28	"		"	5·9	170			"
18	Santome	Engel	"	4/4 24	"	"	"	26	"		Spain	5·6	150			"
19	Rasmussen	Haakon	"	4/4 24	"	"	"	26	"		Norw.	5·8	155			"
20	Dupla	Vicent	"	4/4 24	"	"	"	26	"		Spain	5·10	160			"
21	Sörensen	Ole	"	4/4 24	"	"	"	28	"		Norw.	5·7	150			"
22	Lefoy	James	Wireless	4/23 24	"	"	"	19	"		Amer	5·10	150			"
23	American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica June 19, 1924. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															"
24																"
25	1239															"
26	Kingston, Jamaica															"
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE															"
28	JUN															"
29	KINGSTON, JAMAICA															"
30																"

American Vice Consul

FEE $2.00

Line Standard Fruit & S.S. Co

Owners Mr. E. Olsen

Local Agents Messrs. Joseph di Jorgio & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7) de.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

The United States of America

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Stavangeren, arriving at New York, June 26th, 1924, from the port of Port Antonio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Midland	Sigvard	Master	11/20 21	Stav.	No	Yes	50	M	Scand.	Norw.	5.10	180	
2	Larssen	Rej	1st mate	5/25 23	"	"	"	31	"		"	5.9	185	
3	Pedersen	Arthur	2nd "	6/4 24	N.O.	"	"	31	"		"	5.9	160	
4	Aslagsen	Johan	1st eng.	4/21 24	"	"	"	37	"		"	5.9	195	
5	Dreier	Magnus	2nd "	11/17 21	"	"	"	49	"		"	5.10	185	
6	Larsen	Ludvig	3rd "	5/14 24	Stav.	"	"	30	"		"	5.7	160	
7	Thorsen	Thorvald	Steward	2/2 23	"	"	"	53	"		"	5.9	190	
8	Svendsen	Bernt	Cook	2/2 23	"	"	"	24	"		"	5.8	175	
9	Karlsen	Robert	Sailor	2/2 23	"	"	"	23	"		"	5.7	160	
10	Egeland	Arnold	"	2/16 24	"	"	"	18	"		"	5.6	150	
11	Nassa	Olaf	"	6/4 24	N.O.	"	"	20	"		"	5.7	160	
12	Nilsen	Ole	"	4/21 24	"	"	"	23	"		"	5.8	160	
13	Andersen	Fritz	"	6/4 24	"	"	"	33	"		"	5.6	155	
14	Henriksen	H.	"	4/21 24	"	"	"	24	"		"	5.8	160	
15	Connical	Francisco	"	3/25 24	Trinidad	"	"	24	"		Mex.	5'8	170	
16	Johnsen	Joacim	Fireman	6/4 24	N.O.	"	"	29	"		Norw.	5.8	160	
17	Nilsen	Einar	"	6/4 24	"	"	"	28	"		"	5.9	170	
18	Santome	Engel	"	6/4 24	"	"	"	26	"		Spain	5.6	150	
19	Rasmussen	Haakon	"	6/4 24	"	"	"	26	"		Norw.	5.8	155	
20	Diepla	Vicent	"	6/4 24	"	"	"	26	"		Spain	5.10	160	
21	Sörensen	Ole	"	6/4 24	"	"	"	28	"		Norw.	5.7	150	
22	Lefoy	James	Wireless	4/23 24	"	"	"	19	"		Amer	5.10	150	
23	American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica June 19, 1924. I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4239

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN
KINGSTON, JAMA

FEE $2.00

Line Standard Trail S.S.Co
Owners Mr. T. Olsen
Local Agents Messrs. Joseph di Jorgio & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TAVANGEREN

Sheet No. 1

on arrival at a

202

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1
none
"
"
"

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

6-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Stavangeren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions 3 (a) and (b)~~ of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Nedland
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924

C Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SER

Required und

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the SARCOXIE (Insert name of vessel.)
of PHILADELPHIA PA. (Insert hailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE 201
whereof Wm. Hart is Master.

Sheet No. 1

F CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

nce 6/18/24 202

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
P.R. Smith	1	U.S. (Nat)	US	28	5	7	F	Lt	Lt	1st Mate	Wife Whiteman Court New London Conn
										2nd "	Wife 154 Hopkins Ave Jersey City NJ

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			1
			none
			"
			"
			"

Form 51N
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Alien List filed on arrival			Herein

14—2613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
See Crew list attached						al marks, urities, or seams

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick or
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Hart.
Master Master.

14—2613

[OVER.]

Require

No. on list

(1)

SA

1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	Hanson		22	Sl															
19	Nesmith	E. J. Starat	23	Ell	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria 422 E. Spruce St.	Mahoney City Pa.	"	5-2	135	"	
30. 20	Petersen	A. Auser	24	Russia (Nat)	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	N.Y.	25 South St.	New York City	"	5-9	160	"	
20	Lasanti														"	5-9	170	"	
31. 21	De Conin Stamelos	P. Staukas	25	Greece (Nat)	"	43	5	7	"	"	"	"	88 Madison St.	New York City	"	5-7	155	"	
22	32. Young Carrothe	A. Barker	26	Pa	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother E. 4129 Bancraft St.	Pa. Philadelphia	"	5-7	150	"	
23	33. Harmel Mullen	G. Corbin	27	NY	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	25 South St.	New York City	"	5-2	160	"	
24	34; Traud Barker	J. Redecke	28	Russia (Nat)	"	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	32-2nd St	Seymour Conn.	"	5-9	170	"	
25	35. Garman Auser	S. Gothlieb	29	Austria (Nat)	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	830 N.7th St.	Philadelphia Pa.	"	5-7	155	"	
26	36. Lewis Corban	M.J. Guadlope	30	Greece (Nat)	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	Viper	95 Fulton St.	Brooklyn NY	"	5-7	150	"	
27	37. Cavell Marcel	J.J. Doyle	31	Austria (Nat)	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE		"	5-6	145	"	
28	Walsh	F. De Cuninck	32	Belg. (Nat)	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Steward	Bordeaux France		English	5-8	160	"	
29	Po	J. Bangor	33	Pa	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	" Cook	Mother A. 37 Wood St.	Bradock Pa.	American	5-7	140	"	
30	Johnse	H. Harmel	34	NY	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Cab	Brother L. 2022 Bird Ave	Buffalo NY	American	5-7	165	"	
		A. Fraud	35	France 1st P		23	5	5	xBx	"	"	Messboy	224 W. 18th St.	New York City	"	5-6	155	"	
		John Lewis	36	Eng. 1 P.		20	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father T. 6 Oxford St.	Swansea Wales	American	5-11	170	"	
		H. C. Larsen	37	Denm	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother S. Mc Roberts	Ky.	Dutch	5-6	155	"	
			38																

Line Cosmopolitan S
Owners Cosmopolitan S
Local Agents Cosmopolit
14—1940

Total Crew 37
Alien Pass 4 S C

...ct or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ves

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig.) called the SARCOXIE (Insert name of vessel.)
of PHILADELPHIA PA. (Insert hailing port.), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE 201
whereof Wm. Hart is Master.

CREW

...ch aliens on board upon arrival at a ...ce 6/10/24 202

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
(1)																
1	P.R. Smith	1	U.S. (Nat)	US	28	5	7	F	Lt	Lt	1st Mate	Wife Whiteman Court New London Conn	U S C			
2	A. Danielson	2	Norway (Nat)	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife 156 Hopkins Ave Jersey City NJ	American	5-8	164	none
3	O.A. Johnson	3	Sweden (Nat)	"	28	5	10	"	"	"	3rd "	Son Theo. Springfield Gardens L.I. NY	"	5-7	170	"
4	O. Valde	4	Norway 1 P		34	5	10	R	"	"	Boson	111 Pioneer St. Brooklyn NY	"	5-7	175	"
5	A.Goersen		" 1 P		28	5	8	"	"	"	AB	" " " " "	Norwegan	5-11	175	"
6	G. Paskal	6	Greece (Nat)	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Nicholas Pieraus Greece	"	5-9	155	"
7	J. A. Loenaeon	7	Sweden (Nat)	"	26	5	11	F	"	"	"	Mother Matilda Bargkvara Sweden	American	5-6	160	"
8	A. Kirsis	8	Russia (Nat)	"	33	5	10	R	B	B	"	25 South St. New York City	"	5-2	150	"
9	A. H.Hunt	9	NY	"	28	5	7	"	Lt	Lt	"	Aunt 406 E. 160th St. New York City	"	5-6	150	"
10	F. Martin		Calif	"	35	5	6	"	B	B	"	Wife 122 S. Elliott St. Brooklyn NY	"	5-7	175	"
11	I. Saunders		NY	"	21	5	11	F	B	B	"	Mother Sylvia City 903 E. 139th St. New York	"	5-8	165	"
12	C.J. Peterson		Sweden (Nat)	"	29	5	11	"	"	"	"	336 St Clement Ave Philadelphia Pa.				
13	J. Combie		Md	"	21	5	6	"	"	"	OS	Father D. Newport News Va.				
14	A. Dobbling		Ky	"	17	5	11	F	"	"	Deck Boy	Father Arthur Ballaeu Ky.				
15	O. Rabrer		"	"	17	5	10	"	Lt	Lt	"	Father Walter Ft. Thomas Ky.				
16	A. Hass		NY	"	22	5	10	"	B	B	Radio Operator	Father Jack 151 Suckman St. Brooklyn NY				
13	Y.A. Takis	17	Greece (Nat)	"	47	5	10	"	"	"	Chf. Engr.	Wife 179 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn				
14	A. Nare	18	Norway (Nat)	"	32	5	11	R	"	"	1st Asst.	1117-64th St. Brooklyn NY				
15	H.O. Hausen	19	Sweden (Nat)	"	38	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	P.O. 886 Hoboken N.J.				
16	L.E. Nesmith	20	Ga.	"	24	5	11	"	"	"	3rd "	Father T.J. Apalachicola Fla.				
17	J. Lasentis	21	Pa	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	Oiler	Friend 20 S. 8th St. Lebanon, Pa.				
18	G. Blake	22	NY	"	26	5	11	R	B	"	"	Mother 960 Caldwell Ave Bronx NYC.				
19	M. J. Sparet	28	Ill	"	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria 422 E.Spruce St. Mahoney City Pa.				
30. 20	R. Auser	24	Russia (Nat)	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	S.T.	25 South St. New York City				
31. 21	P. Staukas	25	Greece (Nat)	"	43	5	7	"	"	"	"	66 Madison St. New York City				
32. 22	R. Barker	26	Pa	"	23	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother E. Pa. 4129 Bancroft St. Philadelphia				
	G. Corbin	27	NY	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	28 South St. New York City				
33. 23	J. Redecke	28	Russia (Nat)	"	31	5	7	"	"	"	"	32 2nd St Seymour Conn.				
24	S. Gothlieb	29	Austria (Nat)	"	33	5	6	"	"	"	"	839 N.7th St. Philadelphia Pa.				
35. 25	N.J. Guadlope	30	Greece (Nat)	"	28	5	6	"	"	"	Wiper	95 Fulton St. Brooklyn NY				
36. 26	J.J. Doyle	31	Austria (Nat)	"	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE				
37. 27	F. De Coninck	32	Belg. (Nat)	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	Ch Steward	Bordeaux France				
28	J. Bangor	33	Pa	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	" Cook	Mother E. 37 Hood St. Bradock Pa.				
29	H. Hansel	34	NY	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	2nd Cab	Brother L. 3022 Baird Ave Buffalo NY				
30	A. Fraud	35	France 1st P		23	5	5	Blk	"	"	Messboy	224 W. 18th St. New York City				
	John Lewis	36	Eng. 1 P.		20	5	6	"	"	"	"	Father T. 5 Oxford St. Swansea Wales				
	H. G. Lassen	37	Denm	ma	an	5	6	"	"	"	"	Brother N. Mc Roberts Ky.				
		38														

Line Cosmopolitan
Owners Cosmopolitan S
Local Agents Cosmopolit
14—1240

Total crew 37
alien pass 4 S C
...f.
...ll or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Co

Vessel S. S

Sheet No. 1

on board upon arrival at a

724 202

No. on list	Family name	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Hart	5-8	164	none
1	Smith	5-7	170	"
2	Danielsen	5-7	175	"
3	Johnson	5-11	175	"
4	Walle	5-9	155	"
5	Iversen	5-6	160	"
6	Paskal	5-3	150	"
7	Bolivar	5-6	160	"
8	Kirsis	5-7	175	"
9	Hunt	5-7	170	"
	Svenssen	5-9	165	"
	Harris			
13	Crombrie	5-7	150	"
14	Rosenfeld	5-7	160	"
15	Ziesmer	6	160	"
16	Takis	5-9	175	"
17	Nare	5-9	175	"
18	Hanson	5-8	135	"
19	Nesmith	5-8	160	"
30.	Petersen	5-8	170	"
20	Lasanti	5-7	155	"
31.	De Coninck	5-7	150	"
21	Stamelos	5-8	160	
32.	Young	5-9	170	"
22	Carrothers	5-6	155	"
33.	Harmel	5-8	150	"
23	Mullen	5-7	150	"
34;	Traud	5-7	145	"
24	Barker	5-7	150	"
35.	Garman	5-6	145	"
25	Auser	5-8	160	"
36.	Lewis	5-7	140	"
26	Corban	5-7	165	"
37.	Carell	5-11	175	Jst
27	Marcel	5-6	155	"
28	Walsh	5-11	175	"
29	Po	5-6	155	"
30	Johnson	5-7	170	"

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	(CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—)	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			56							
			55							
			54							
			53							
			52							
			51							
			50							
			49							
			48							
			47							
			46							
			45							
			44							
			43							
			42							
			41							
			40							
			39							

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____ this _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____
Deputy Collector.

RECEIVED
JUL 19 1924
RECORD DIVISION

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

_____
(Insert name of vessel.)

American
(Insert flag.)

Port of _____ 19

Customhouse,

DATED:

_____
Master.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16—1240

Form 689 (13)–(15) Rev. 1924

(13)–(15) Rev. 1924

ation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) h alien. See other side.

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. SARCOXIE, arriving at New York, June 26, 1924, from the port of Bordeaux, France 6/10/24

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Hart	Walter	✓		Master								U S C			
1	Smith	Percey R.	✓ 47816	9 years	1st mate	May 15th 1924	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	Canadian	American	5-8	164	none
2	Danielsen	Aanen	✓ 26806	15 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	"	5-7	170	"
3	Johnson	Charles A.	✓ 13571	27 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	63	M	"	"	5-7	175	"
4	Walle	Ole	✓ 410729	15 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Norwegan	5-11	175	"
5	Iversen	Alfred	✓ 410724	10 "	AB	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	509	155	"
6	Paskal	Gus	✓ 62909	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Greek	American	5-6	160	"
7	Bolivar	Micheal	✓ 93079	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	"	5-7	150	"
8	Kirsis	Alfred	✓ 35853	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	"	5-6	160	"
9	Hunt	John	✓ 3709	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	"	5-7	175	"
	Svenssen	John A.	✓ 407607	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scand.	"	5-7	170	"
	Harris	Joseph	✓ none	7 "	"					24	M	American	"	5-9	165	"
13	Crombrie	James	✓ 5 0	3 "	OS	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
14	Rosenfeld	Joe	✓ none	1 "	OS	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
15	Ziesmer	Frederick August	✓ 56705	5 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	"	6	160	"
16	Takis	Y.A.	✓ 32092	29 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	47	M	Greek	"	5-9	175	"
17	Nare	August	✓ 2523	20 "	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scand.	"	5-9	175	"
18	Hanson	H.O.H.	✓ 50070	12 "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	135	"
19	Nesmith	LLoyd E	✓ 9615	7 "	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	"	5-9	160	"
30.	Petersen	John B	✓ 47763	5 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scand	"	5-9	170	"
20	Lasanti	James	✓ 28355	4 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	"	5-7	155	"
31.	De Coninck	Frank	✓ none	15 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	Belgian	"	5-7	150	"
21	Stamelos	Prokopis	✓ 3848	10 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	M	Greek	"	5-8	160	
32.	Young	Robert	✓ 36029	30 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	50	M	English	"	5-9	170	"
22	Carrothers	John	✓ 40553	3 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	"	5-6	155	"
33.	Harmel	Henry	✓ none	5 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
23	Mullen	Edward A	✓ 794	4 "	Watertender	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
34;	Troud	Armand	✓ 23854	6 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	French	5-7	145	"
24	Barker	Raymond	✓ 29394	4 "	Watertender	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5-7	150	"
35.	Garman	Charles	✓ 4956	8 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
25	Auser	John A	✓ 54778	11 "	Watertender	"	"	"	"	34	M	Russian	"	5-8	160	"
36.	Lewis	Jack	✓ none	7 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	English	5-7	140	"
26	Corban	George	✓ 21576	7 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5-7	165	"
37.	Carroll	Charles T	✓ 933	15	A B	"	"	"	"	39	M	do	do	5-11	175	Jr
27	Marcel	John	✓ 17937	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	"	5-6	155	"
28	Walsh	Joseph	✓ 20F63	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	American	5-11	175	"
29	Po	Henry	✓ 11125	4 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	M	Italy	"	5-6	155	"
30	Johnson	A.										Scand	American	5-7	170	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE, BORDEAUX, FRANCE
Date June 14 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
James R Clute
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

Direct James R Clute
Date June 14-1924
Immigrant Inspector.

N 874

Closed ab N° 37 crew & 5 cusms Insp
Total Crew 67
1 Consular pass U S C

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Owners Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co.
16—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD

6-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Walter M. Hark Master, of the S.S. SARCOXIE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter M. Hark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor. S/S vessel "P L U T O" City Island, arriving at New York, June 26, 19 24, from the port of Walton, N.S. 204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																None
2																"
3																"
4																"
5																"
6																"
7																"
8																"
9																"
10																"
11																"
12																"
13																"
14																"
15																"
16																"
17																"
18																"
19																"
20																"
21																"
22																"
23																"
24																"
25																"
26																"
27																"
28																"
29																"
30																"

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1924
RECORD DIVISION

6-2726/Pluto

Form 689

Cleared N.Y. 6/27/24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

Port of New York

June 28th, 19 24.

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality) S. S. "P L U T O" from port of Walton, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th, 19 24, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail June 28th, 19 24 for Walton, N.S. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · 1924 JUN

Owners B. Stelt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.
Agents J. F. Whitney & Co., 8-10 Bridge Street.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIE

Form 660
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required (

(1) No. on list	Fam
1	Moller
2	Halve
3	Valve
4	Sime
5	Solr
6	Mikl
7	Ols
8	Oev
9	Rin
	Mon
	Val
	Bje
	Stal
	Paul
15	Gars
16	Joer
17	Roe
18	Hegland
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Erik / 1 M 5.5.24 M M 16

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Clifford Woodhole	17	U. S. A.			
John Woodhole	17	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sic

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on t
reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify
honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in cr
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Mille
Master

14—1613

[OVER

DESTINE - ERQUE - CANADA
DEC 22 1924
HALIFAX, N.S.

Owners B. Stelt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.
Agents J. F. Whitney & Co., 8-10 Bridge Street.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—777

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor. s/s vessel "P L U T O" arriving at City Island New York, June 26, 19 24, from the port of Walton, N.S.

204

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mollerhaug	Otto		16	Master	1.15.23	Port Talbot	No	Yes	31	M	Scand.	Norw.	5'10"	165	None
2	Halvorsen	Victor		14½	1. mate	6.14.23	New York	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	165	"
3	Valvatne	Ingolf		10	2. mate	6.12.23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
4	Simonsen	Severin		15	1. engineer	12.10.22	Haugesund	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
5	Solneerdal	Ole		8	2. engineer	7.25.23	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	142	"
6	Mikkelsen	Ingebregt		16	Steward	10.16.23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
7	Olsen	Oscar		35	Donkeyman	6.2.24	"	Yes	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	195	"
8	Oevreboe	Olav		3	Sailer	7.25.23	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	155	Tato on right arm
9	Rinden	Bernt		7		6.2.24	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	160	None
10	Monsen	Ole		4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	173	"
11	Valenthinsen	Therbjoern		7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	170	Tato on both arms
12	Bjelleand	Tollak		4	"	6.11.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'3"	235	" " right arm
13	Stakkestad	Halvor		3	"	6.19.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	145	None
14	Paulsen	Rolf		11	Fireman	5.14.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	Tato on right arm
15	Garstad	Armod		13	"	5.5.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	150	None
16	Joergensen	Johannes		10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	160	Tato on left arm
17	Roest	Bjoern		2	Trimmer	5.22.24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	154	" " right
18	Hegland	Erik		1	"	5.5.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	140	None
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

EASTERN EXCISE - CANADA
SEP 22 1924
WALTON, N.S.

ers B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.
Agents J. F. Whitney & Co., 8-10 Bridge Street.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS

6-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Mollerhaug, Master, of the Norw. S.S. Pluto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O Mollerhaug
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924

H. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....
BTI... NO. 102654 BILLED JUL 2 1924
102655

(5)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "P A R I M A", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

205

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

John Wm Doyle M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th, day of June, 1924
at New York, N. Y.

A. Montgomery
Asst Supt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 6-26-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Copies to Immigration

	ALIENS	U.S. CITIZENS							PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	47.	2.	1.		1/2	5.		2.	58.
2nd CABIN									
STEERAGE	47.	6.				3.		2.	62.
TOTAL	94.	8.	1.		1.	12.		4.	120.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 53. 5. 58.
Steerage 55. 7. 62.
108 12 120.
½ members of Crew 2
120 Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1.	9.	6.	16.
2nd Cabin				
Steerage		10.	4.	14.
Total	1.	19.	10.	30.

Form 519

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from THE WEST INDIES, June 20th., 19 24

14—680

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
											From Antigua June 19th.1924						
1		Cephas	Beatrice	26	3	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John,	Aunt, Mrs.Jane Reynolds St.John, Antigua,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		Harvey	George	31		M S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	Grays Farm	Father, William Harvey Grays Farm. Antigua	N.Y?	N.Y.C.
3		Harvey	Joseph	15		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	Grays Farm	Aunt. Adina Challenger Grays Farm, Antigua,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Matthews	Rosetta	43		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John,	Mother, Charity Myers St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	TRANSIT	Semper	Louisa	29		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John,	Mother, Mrs.Ann Almond St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Teague	Walter	13		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John,	Grandmother, Henrietta Phillip St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10											From St. Kitts, June 19th, 1924						
11		Caines	Adena	23		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Black	St.Kitts	Harris Village	Mother Mrs. M. Caines Harris Village, St. Kitts	N.J.	Newark
12		Horsford	Alice	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Black	Anguilla	Stony Ground	Mother Emly Bryan Stony Ground, Anguilla	N.Y.	New York City
13		John	Ethel	28		F S	Pianist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Mrs. R. John Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
14		Laws	Beatrice	26		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father R. E. Laws Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
15		McKoy	Bernard	27		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father Mr. N. McKoy Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
16		McKoy	Ursula	20		F M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Aunt Mrs. E. Dias Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
17	UNDER 16	McKoy	Horace	2		M S	None	No	No	No	British	English	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Grandfather Mr. N. McKoy Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
18		Podd	Majorie	22		F M	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father R. J. Berridge Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Smith	Charles	20		M S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father Mr. C. Smith Ottleys Estate, St. Kitts	N. Y.	Brooklyn
20		Vlaun	Justin	16		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St. Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Ann Van Gurp Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
21																	
22																	
23											From St. Croix, June 20th, 1924						
24	EXEMPT	Joshua	Edward	21		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Croix	Christiansted	Uncle Mr. C. Joshua Christiansted, St. Croix	N.Y.	New York City
25	EXEMPT	Samuel	Olive	20		F S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Croix	Grove Place	Aunt Mary Samuel Grove Place, St. Croix, V.I.	N.Y.	New York City
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—680

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

206

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.C., JUNE 26th, *19* 24

14—430

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time able to remain in the United States. Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 24 below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or excluded from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	12 Years 1911-1923	Mother, Margaret Cephas 204 East. 97th.St.N.Y.C.	From Antigua June 19th, 1924 Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
2	Yes	Self	$30.	No		Brother, James Harvey 109 East. 100th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Blk	Blk	Blk.	None	Antigua	Grays Farm
3	Yes	Father	$30.	No		Father, Andell Harvey 103 West. 127th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	Grays Farm
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	12 Years 1911-1923.	Husband, Edward Matthew 38 Wes. 136th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Antigua	St.John
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Weeks 1921 N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. Mildway Fane 222 West. 141st.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
6	Yes	Father,	$30.	Yes	Born U.S.A.	Father, Mr. Wilfred Teague 108 West 141st.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
7																									
8																									
9																									
10							From St. Kitts, June 19th, 1924																		
11	Yes	Self	$30	No		Sister Mrs. M. Caines 37-7th,Ave, Newark, N. J.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	St. John
12	Yes	Self	$30	No		Cousin Beatrice Gumbs 657 West 161 St. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Anguilla	Stony Ground
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Sister Miss M. John 212 West 128 St. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Kitts	Christ Church
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Brother Mr. R. Laws, 1348 St. Nicholas, Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Mother in Law. Mrs. R. Dias 840 West End Ave. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Mother Mrs. R. Dias 840 West End Ave. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	St.Kitts	Sandy Point
17	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Grandmother R. Dias 840 West End Ave., N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None	St.Kitts	Basseterre
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Aunt Mrs. E. Haynes 416 Kolsey Ave., Brooklyn	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Mr. M. Pearce 608 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Blk.	Blue	None	St.Kitts	Ottleys Estate
20	Yes	Father	$30	No		Father Mr. C. Vlaun 201 West 58 St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	St. Martin	Phillipsburg
21																									
22																									
23							From St. Croix, June 20th, 1924																		
24	Yes	Self	$30	No		Uncle Robert A. Waith 155 West 148 St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Lucia	Laboire
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Aunt Mrs. E. R. Jacobson 366 St. Nicholas, Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.Johns
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "P A R I M A" *, from* The West Indies *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. J. McCourt.
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th, *day of* June, *19* 24

at New York, N. Y.

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS

207

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "P A R I M A", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th, day of March, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

Wm Montgomery
J Campbell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from The West Indies, June 20th, 1924

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Brin	Joseph	27	M	M	Pharmacist	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	St. Thomas, V. I.		Brother-in-Law Emel Brin St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
2	EXEMPT	Brin	Paul	20	M	S	Mason	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	St. Thomas, V. I.		Uncle Mr. J. LaPlace St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
3	EXEMPT	Grimes	Christopher	25	M	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Friend Mr. J. George St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	EXEMPT	Hodge	Charles	21	M	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Friend Mr. I. Boa St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
5	EXEMPT	Meyers	Otto	18	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Friend Mr. C. Guaty St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
6		Petersen	Kay Louis	24	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	St. Thomas, V. I.		Friend Mr. E. Hansen St. Thomas, V. I.		Copenhagen, Denmark
7	EXEMPT	Wathey	Amelia	19	F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	St. Thomas, V. I.		Friend Mrs. M. Maneke, St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
8	EXEMPT	Whittle	Caroline	36	F	S	Sister	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	St. Thomas, V. I.		Mother Superior Louise St. Thomas, V. I.	Mass	Boston
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 6

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List G

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 26th, 19 24

208

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you going to the United States for any purpose or purposes for which a special permit is required by the law? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have previously resided within the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. A. Ledee 440 West 29th, N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Blk.	Grey	None	St.	Bartholowmew, F.W.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr. A. Ledee 440 West 29th, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Blond	Blue	None	St.	Bartholowmew, F.W.I.
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend Mr. G. Cumberbatch 425 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	Barbados	Georgetown
4	Yes	Self	$30	No			Mother Mrs. E. Hodge 46 West 131st, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Tortola, B. W. I.	
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Miss G. Meyers 567 West 149th, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.	Martin Phillipsburg
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Hotel Chelsea, (Intransit to Copenhagen, Denmark	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Miss F. Wathey 2672-8 Ave, New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brown	Grey	None	St.	Martin Phillipsburg
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1921	Boston	Convent of St. Anne 44 Temple St. Boston, Mass	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brown	Blue	None	England	East Mosley
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master *, of the* S. S. "P A R I M A" *, from* The West Indies *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. J. McCourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th, *day of* June, *19* 24

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—577

RECORD OF ...

209

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The State of New York, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th, day of June, 19 24

at ...

...
Surgeon
...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 518

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from THE WEST INDIES, June 20th., 19 24

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									FROM BARBADOS June 17th. 1924								
2		Bend	Burnitta	55	F	Wd.	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes	British Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michaels,	Sister, Mrs. A. Cheseman St. Michaels, Barbados	N.Y.	Jamiaca, L.I.
3		Bourne	Wilbert	21	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English		Yes	British Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Andrews,	Uncle. George Belgrave St. Andrews. Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
4		Carew	Irene	31	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English		Yes	British Afr.Blk	Barbados	Bridgetown,	Husband, McDonald Carew Bridgetown, Barbados	N.Y.	Korona L.I.
5		Gill	Palmer	34	M	M	Blk.Smith	Yes	English		Yes	British Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Bridgetown,	Wife. Mrs. D. Gill Bridgetown. Barbados	Mass.	Boston
6		Gooding	Alexander	38	M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English		Yes	British Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Church,	Sister. Mrs. James Crawford St. Phillips, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
7		Maxwell	Cecily	13	F	S	Student	Yes	English		Yes	British Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michaels,	Grandmother. Mrs. Eliz Archer St. Michael. Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
8		Miller	Louise	39	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes	British Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillips	Mother. Mrs. Martha Miller St. Phillips Barbados.	N.J.	Atlantic City
9		Skinner	Beatrice	40	F	M	Seamstress	Yes	English		Yes	British Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michaels	Friend. Mrs. A. Husbands St Andrews, Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		Smart	Leotta	20	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English		Yes	British Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michaels	Father, Mr Fitzgerald Smart St Michaels. Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.CO
11		Stevenson	Julia	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes	British Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Lucy	Father, Mr. J.N. Stevenson St.Lucy, Barbados	N.Y	N.Y.C
12		Thorne	Lydia	38	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes	British Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.James	Father, Mr. J. Thorne St. James. Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		Walrond	Mortimer	29	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English		Yes	British Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St Andrews	Sister, Mrs. Daisy Collymore St. Andrews. Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
14		Weekes	Violet	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English		Yes	British Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michael,	Mother. Mrs. Martha Weekes St. Michael. Barbados	N.Y.	N.Y.C
15		Welch	Kenric	24	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English		Yes	British Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Georges	Father, Joseph Welch St. Georges Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Welch	Milton	22	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English		Yes	British Afr.Blk.	Barbados,	St.George	Father. Joseph Welch St. Georges. Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17																	
18																	
19																	
20									From St. Lucia June 17th. 1924.								
21		Hannibal	Grace	22	F	S	Clerk	Yes	English		Yes	British Afr.Blk	St.Lucia,	Castries,	Mother. Mrs. Rosalie Hannibal Castries, St.Lucia.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Mr Montgomery
Passport 1924

Total passengers 16

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., JUNE 26th, 19 24

16—430

210

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the possession of $50 or more.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States to become a citizen.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							From Barbados June 17th.1924.																			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother. Mr. D. Brathwaite 247 Prospect St.Jamaica.L.I.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Barbados.	St.Phillip
3	Yes	Brother	$30.	No			Brother, Mr.James Bourne 6 Bathurst Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Andrew
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister,Mrs.Edith Webb 113 Tory St.Corona, L.I.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown
5	No	Self	$30.	No			Cousin, James A.Gill 39 Grigg St.Boston. Mass.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Barbados	St.Andrews
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Wife, Mrs.Kn Gooding 501 West. 174th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Michaels
7	Yes	Mother	$30.	No			Mother, Mrs.Ethel Blackburn 233 West. 129th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.James
8	No	Self	$30.	No			Brother-in-paw. Mr.C.A.Nurse Plymouth Place ,Atlantic City, N.J.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Xt.Church
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915/1921 6 years	N.Y.	Husband,Mr.C.Skinner 509 Lenox. Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Lucy
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister. Mrs.S.Bayley 60 East. 134th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Michael
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs.Alice Lynch 509 Lenox Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Brn.	Grey	None	Barbados	St.Lucy
12	Yes	Brother	$30.	No			Brother,A.Thorne 25 West. 136th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Grey	None	Barbados	St.Kames
13	Yes	Self	$30.	No.			Cousin,Mrs.F.Fraser 224 West. 62nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Andrews
14	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes	1918.1922	N.Y.C.	Sister,Mrs.H.Dick 349 West. 59th.St.N Y C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Michaels
15	Yes	Self	$30.	No.			Cousin, Joseph Cave 491 Gates Ave.Brklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Georges
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No.			Cousin,Mr.Joseph Cave 491 Gates. Ave. Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Georges
17																										
18																										
19																										
20							From St Lucia June 17th.1924.																			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father, Mr.Hilton Hannibal 57-59 West. 135th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Considered Personal Admission
U.S. letter April 16, 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, "Master" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. Parima, from The West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26th, *day of* June, *19* 24

at New York, N.Y.C.

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS

211

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S.S. "Parima", sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirt five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th, day of June, 19 24

at

H Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from THE WEST INDIES, June 20th., 19 24

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								From Dominica June 18th.1924									
1		Caldecott	Edward	21		M S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	ENGLISH.	Dominica	Roseau	Friend.Capt.A.Robertson Roseau, Dominica,	Conn.	Hartford
2		Dupigny	Margaret	29		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Aunt.Mrs.Gage Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C
3		French	Sarah	48		F M	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Friend. Mary Shillingford Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C
4		Gage	Edmund	27		M S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Father. Mr. Gage Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		Henry	Marie	30		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Mother,Hortansia Grace Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6		Hodge	Beatrice	21		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Mother,Emily Hodge Roseau Dominica	N.Y.	Brklyn
ADMITTED		Jeanvier	Clara	42		F W	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Friend,Brinda Larond Rt.Michael,Dominica	Mass.	Boston
8		McCoy	Robert	30		M S	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Uncle. Stephen Joseph Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9		McCoy	Desnis	42		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Mother,Laura McCoy Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10		Nicholas	Mary	24		F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Mother-in-law,Mrs.F.Nicholas Roseau, Dominica,	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
ADMITTED		Petersen	Anna	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Friend.Brinda Larond Pt.Michael. Dominica	Mass.	Roxbury
12		Simon	Lewis	21		M S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Mother, C.Parillon Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		Serrant	Mary	32		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Aunt, Ada Serrant Roseau, Dominica.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14																	
15																	
16								From Montserrat June 19th.1924.									
17		Allen	Florence	6		F S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth,	Aunt.Mary Watts Plymouth, Montserrat	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Allen	Wilford	10		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth,	Aunt. Mary Watts Plymouth. Montserrat	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Daly	Rose	31		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	St.Peters.	Mother, Sarah Daly St.Peters. Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20		Green	Eva	30		F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth	Sister.Mrs.V.Shoy Harris. Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
21	UNDER 16	Green	Florence	2		F S	None	No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth,	Grandmother,Mrs.E.Tuitt Plymouth. Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22		Jackman	Charlotte	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth	Father. Joseph Jackman Delvins, Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		Lee	Keziah	34		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth	Mother,Mrs.Ann Lee Harris, Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		Mulcare	Muriel	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Plymouth,	Aunt. Mary Watts Plymouth, Montserrat	N.Y?	Brooklyn,
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. C., JUNE 26th, 19 24

14—650

212

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Deaf or dumb or otherwise, or lame or crippled, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or insane, or imbecile, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$300.	Yes	No		Friend, W.A.Briggs University Club, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	3 mos.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Earlswood
2	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	No		Cousin, Mrs. Jane Mills 239 West. 143rd. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
3	Yes	Daughter	$30.	Yes	No		Daughtery Eva Hodge 2515, 7th. Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Grey	Brn.	None	St. Kitts	Dieppe Bay
4	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	No		Uncle, Abraham Gage 79, 112th St. Corona, L.I.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		Friend, Mrs. J. Holland 311 West. 119th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Portsmouth
6	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	No		Cousin A. Delanney 432 Tompkins Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Considered Permanent Admission Guadeloupe	Bassterre
7	No	Self	$30	Yes	No		Uncle, Thomas LeBlance 56 Nort Field, Roxbury, Boston. Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		Sister, Ada McCoy 227 West, 142nd. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	Scar on Cheek	Dominica	Roseau
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		Cousin, Rene Birmingham 649 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Dominica	Roseau
10	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	No		Husband, James Nicholas 344 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn.	Blk.	Blk	None	England	Liverpool
11	No	Mother	$30	Yes	No		Uncle, Thomas Le Blance 56 Northfield, St. Roxbury, Boston. Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		Cousin, Sydney Bunch 426 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		Cousin, Hilda Simon 109 West, 137th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	St. Joseph
14																											
15																											
16																											
17	Yes	Father		No	No		Father, John T.H. Allen 29 Lexington Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Panama	
18	Yes	Father		No	No		Father, John T.H. Allen 29 Lexington Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Brn.	Blk	Blk	None	Panama	
19	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Brother, Augustus A. Daly 2340-7th Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk	Brn.	None	Montserrat	St. Peters
20	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	N.Y.C.	6 Years	Husband, Coleman Green 53 West. 98th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Montserrat	Harris
21	Yes	Father			Born U.S.A.	24 Years	Father. Coleman Green 53 West, 98th. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk	None	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	No		Sister, Mary Jackman 125 Edgecomb Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat	Delvins
23	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	12 Years N.Y.C.	Brother, Meshach Lee 53 East. 131st. St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Montserrat	Harris
24	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Mother, Mrs. Ada Allen 29 Lexington Ave. Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Blk	None	Jamaica	Kingston
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt "Master" *, of the* S.S. "Parima" *, from* The West Indies *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. J. McCourt.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26th, *day of* June *, 19* 24

at New York, N.Y.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALI...

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

213

S.S. "PARIMA" Sailing from The West Indies, June 20th., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.C., 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							From Barbados June 17th. 1924		
2	Fuller	Henry	43		M	M	Sept. 21st. 1881, New York City.	Cruise Passengers	283 Skillman St. Brklyn. N.Y.
3	Fuller	Lillian	33		F	M	March 16th. 1881, New York City	Cruise Passengers	283 Skillman St. Brklyn N.Y.
4	Hodgkin	Howard	62	5	M	M	January 23rd. 1862. Elgin, Ill.	Cruise Passengers	George Washington University Washington, D.C.
5									
6									
7							From St. Kitts, June 20th, 1924		
8	MacDowell	Marion	33		F	M		Nov. 2nd, 1923, Washington, D. C.	21 West 136 St, New York City
9	MacDowell	Albert	2		M	S	Jan. 8th, 1922, New York City		21 West 136 St. New York City
10									
11									
12							From St. Croix, June 20th, 1924		
13	Francis	Amadeo	34		M	S	Nov. 27th, 1889, St. Thomas, V. I.		64 West 139 St. N. Y. C.
14	Gebhard	John	26		M	S	May 18th, 1898, New York City		219 East 18th, St. New York City
15	Nielsen	Carmen	14		F	S	Jan. 3rd, 1910, St. Croix, V. I.		203 West 60th, St. New York City
16	Nielsen	Holder	16		F	S	Jan. 18th, 1908, St. Croix, V. I.		203 West 60th, St. New York City
17									
18									
19									
20							From St. Thomas, V. I., June 20th, 1924		
21	Industrious	Chauncey	20		M	S	Oct. 28th, 1903, St. Thomas, V. I.		221 West 141 St. New York City
22	Morrill	Charles	68		M	M	Oct. 13th, 1875, Rockport, Maine		Spruce Head, Maine
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(6)

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "PARIA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle M.D.
D. J. McCourt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th, day of June, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

Wm. McCarthy
J. Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" . Passengers sailing from Barbados, B. W. I., June 17th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jones	Leon	22		M	S	Clerk 3rd. Ck.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Demarara	Georgetown	Father Mr. E. Jones Brittons Hill, Barbados	N.Y.	New York City
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 26th, 19 24

215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Cash	No			Uncle Mr. M. Thomas, 218 62nd, St. New York City	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Demarara	Georgetown
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master, of the S. S. "Parima", from Barbados, B. W. I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J McCourt.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 th, day of June, 19 24
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

216

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "PARIMA", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 4 1/45 6/26/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from The West Indies, June 20th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									From St. Kitts June 19th, 1924									
X 1		Bailey	Ellen	53		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St. Kitts	Dieppe Bay	Mother Martha Phipps Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
X 2		Blanchette	Edmund	12		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St. Kitts	Dieppe Bay	GrandMother Ann McIntosh Dieppe Bay, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
3		Brown	James	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father James Brown Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
4		Buchanan	Ulrick	16		M	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Kitts	Cayon	Mother Mrs. E. Julius Cayon, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
5		Collins	Nathaniel	18		M	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Nevis	St.James	Mother Mrs. Alice Collins St. James, Nevis.	N.Y.	New York City
X 6		Gordon	Evelyn	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Mrs. S. Gordon Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
7		Govia	Owen	21		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Mary Govia St. Paul, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
8	U.S. CIT.	Govia	Arthur Raphael	6		M	S	Student	No	No	No	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts	St. Paul	GrandMother Mary Govia St. Paul, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
X 9		Gumbs	Irene	20		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Anguilla	Stony Ground	Father R. Gumbs Stony Ground, Anguilla	N.Y.	New York City
X 10		James	Albert	21		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father Robert James Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
SI X 11		Julius	James	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Father Alfred Julius Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
X 12		Martin	Jane	25		F	S	Seam stress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Mrs. Sarah Martin Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
13		Matthews	Walter	66		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Kitts	Basseterre	Sister Marie Matthews Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
14		Matthews	Lillian Wife	29		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Kitts	Basseterre	Mother Mrs. Ann Pudrio Basseterre, St. Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
X 15		Maynard	Clement	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Nevis	St. George	GrandMother Mrs. M. Maynard St. George, Nevis	N.Y.	New York City
16		Maynard	Mordana	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Nevis	St. James	Father Joseph Maynard St. James, Nevis	N. Y.	New York City
		Thompson	James	23		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	Anguilla	The Forest	Father Benjamin Thompson The Forest, Anguilla	N. Y.	New York City
17		Warner	Paul	21		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St.Kitts	Tabernacle Village	Father Wm. Warner Tabernacle Village, St.Kitts	N.Y.	New York City
18																		
19																		
20									From St. Croix, June 20th, 1924									
21	EXEMPT	Ford	Mazina	26		F	M	House wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Croix	Frederiksted	Sister Mrs. A. Thomas St. Croix, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
22	EXEMPT	Ford	Mildred Niece	3		F	S	None	No	No	No	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Croix	Frederiksted	Aunt Mrs. A. Thomas St. Croix, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
23	EXEMPT	Gaskin	Joseph	40		M	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Croix	Christiansted	Friend Mrs. James Agaard Bethlehem, St. Croix, V.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M. E. Walsh, Insp't.
6/27/24

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 26th, 19 24

217

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily to following points in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, explain fully.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See language for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							From St. Kitts, June 19th, 1924																			
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1924		Husband Mr. C. Bailey 143 West 69th, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Dieppe Bay
2	Yes	Father	$30	No			Father Charles Blanchette 209 West 140 St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St. Johns
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt Mrs. H. Bowrey 61 Fleet St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Cayon
4	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Mr. I. Buchanan 456 West 57 St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Cayon
5	Yes	Self	$30	No			Mr. S. Wallin (Cousin) 216 West 62nd, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. James
6	Yes	Self	$30	No			Father Mr. W. Gordon 222 West 61st, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre
7	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Mr. F. Govia 214 West 61st, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br.	Br.	Br.	None	St. Kitts	St. Paul
8	Yes	Father	$30	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Father Mr. F. Govia 214 West 61st, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	N.Y.	New York City
9	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt Lucille Lake 41 Swan St. Tompkinsville, N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Anguilla	Stony Ground
10	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother Mr. T. James 1755, 3rd, Ave. N. Y. C.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre
11	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother-in-Law Mr. A. Hunt 1500 Vyse Ave., Bronx, N.Y.C.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	St. John
12	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Mrs. A. Brown 2137 Madison Ave. N. Y. C.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre
13	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1912		Cousin Mrs. M. Phipps 4 East 134 St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre
14	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1915		Cousin Mrs. M. Phipps 4 East 134 St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br.	Blk.	Br.	None	St. Kitts	Half Way
15	Yes	Father	$30	No			Father Mr. J. Maynard 201 East 100 St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Br.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. George
16	Yes	Self	$30	No			Sister Mrs. M. Quailey 236 West 62 St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. James
17	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Mr. W. Thompson 204 West 141 St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	Charlestown
18	Yes	Self	$30	No			Mother Mrs. M. Warner 43 East 133rd, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St. Kitts	St. John
19																										
20																										
21							From St. Croix, June 20th, 1924																			
22	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	1913	1923 N.Y.	Husband Mr. A. Ford 207 West 144 St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Nevis	St. Georges
23	Yes	Father	$30	Yes	1920	1923 N.Y.	Futher Mr. A. Ford 207 West 144 St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	N.Y.	New York City
24	Yes	Self	$45	No			Wife Mrs. J. Gaskin 2 Agate Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St. James
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Born June 19, 1918, N.Y.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master (State whether Master, Fkpt. or Second Officer) of the S. S. "PARIMA", from The West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th, day of June, 19 24
at New York, N. Y.

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

218

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wm Doyle M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th, day of June, 19 24

at New York

H H Montgomery
Clifford
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ellis Island 6/26 - 1.45 p.m.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIA" Passengers sailing from THE WEST INDIES, JUNE 20th., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
												From Montserrat June 19th.1924.						
1		Dover	Ellen Mutty	33		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Delvins.	Mother, Mary Isles Delvins, Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	UNDER 16	Dover	Wilfred	2½		M	S	None	No	Under 16	No	British	Afr.Blk.	Montserrat	Delvins	Grandmother, Mrs.Mary Isles Delvins. Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		Malone	Bertrand	20		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Montserrat	Harris	Father. Sydney Malone Harris, Montserrat	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		Tuitt	Eliza	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Montserrat	Plymouth	Father. Jonathan Tuitt Plymouth, Montserrat	N.Y?	N.Y.C.
5																		
6																		
7																		
8												From Antigua June 19th.24						
ADMITTED 9		Alleyne	Emily	77		F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John,	Grandson, Luke Lake St.John, Antigua	N.Y?	N.Y.C
10		Christian	Arthur	20		M	S	Machinet	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk,	Antigua	Pigotts Village	Mother, Frances Christian Pigotts Village, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C
11		Harris	Delphin	16		M	S	Seaman,	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbuda	Codrington Village	Mother, Mrs.Gertrude Harris Codrington Village, Barbuda,	N.Y.	N.Y.C
12		Henry	Reginald	17		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Antigua	St.John	Mother, Mrs.Victoria Oliver St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C
13		Jacobs	Winifred	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	St.John	Aunt. Mrs.F.Stevens St.John, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14		Lake	Violet	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Antigua	St.John	Brother, Luke Lake St.John, Antigua	N.Y?	N.Y.C
15		Robinson	David	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Antigua	English Harbour,	Mother. Mrs.Elizabeth Robinson English Harbour, Antigua	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		Valentine	Samuel	18		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Antigua	St.John,	Father, C.Valentine St.John, Antigua	Ill.	Chicago
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-508048-V-7337
2-632276-7117179
2-553+61-1[illegible]38
620979-5/29/30 E H3
11-46765
June 9/[illegible] LH Tuitt Jones

61

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN[illegible] STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , JUNE 26th, , 19 24 219

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							From Montserrat June 19th.1924																			
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	7 Years	Boston	Husband, Dadid Dover 100 West. 141st.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Montserrat	Delvins
2	Yes	Father	W	W	21 Years	Born U.S.A.	Father, Davis Dover 100 West, 141st.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk	Blk	None	Mass.	Boston
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend. Emanuel White 156 West.144th.St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk	Blk.	None	St.Kitts	Basseterre
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mrs.Eliza Warner 81 West .141st.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Montserrat	Plymouth
5																										
6																										
7																										
8							From Antigua June 19th.1924.																			
9	Yes	Daughter	$30.	No			Daughter, Gladys Alleyne 2324 7th.Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn.	Grey Brn.	None	Barbados	St.John
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle, Joseph Ford 47 West. 129th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	Pigotts Village
11	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Father, Henry Harris 25 West, 136th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbuda	Codrington Village
12	Yes	Father	$30.	No			Father, Mr.M.Henry 121 East. 100th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Antigua	St.John
13	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister, Mrs.Olive Warner 149 West. 140th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	St.John
14	Yes	Aunt	$30.	No			Aunt. Gladys Alleyne 2324 7th.Ave.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Antigua	Freetown
15	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister, Irene Robinson 2164 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	English Harbour
16	No	Self	$30.	No			Brother, Robert Valentine 659 East, 37th.St.Chicago.Ill.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Antigua	Pares Village
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

12/6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter J. McCourt "Master", of the S. S. "Parima", from The West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 24
at New York, N.Y.C.

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "P A R I M A", sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N. Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John W. Doyle M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th, day of June, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA". Passengers sailing from The West Indies, June 20th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		From St. Thomas, V. I. June 20th, 1924																
1	EXEMPT	Carre	John	36	✓	M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Friend Mr. G. Brown St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
2	EXEMPT	Carty	Jeanne	24	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	French	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Friend Mrs. E. Callwood St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	Staten Island
X 3	EXEMPT	Daniel 4/9/27 D/13/28	Ofalia	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Friend Mrs. E. Callwood St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	Staten Island
4	EXEMPT	Gordon	Thomas	22	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Aunt Miss L. Gordon St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	EXEMPT	Hatchett	Charles	50	✓	M	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Cousin Mr. J. Hatchett St. Thomas, V. I.	Penn.	Pittsburg
AC. BARBADOS- 1/1/27 (6)	EXEMPT	Hodge	Louise	28	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr. Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Sister Mrs. E. Bailey St. Thomas, V. I.	N.Y.	New York City
7	EXEMPT	Jennings	James	18	✓	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St. Thomas, V. I.		Cousin Mrs. A. Hamilton St. Thomas, V. I.	Ind.	Gary
8																		
9		~~From Barbados, June 17th, 1924~~																
10		~~Jones~~	Leon	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Jrd.Ck.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Afr.Blk.~~	~~Demerara~~ George Town		~~Father Mr. F. Jones~~ Brittons Hill, Barbados	~~Bdos.~~	~~Brittons Hill~~
11																Barbados 6/27/24		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		62																
29																		
30		# 19. Leon Jones Transferred from List H to List I Sheet #1																

Transferred to List I Sheet #1 from #10 List H

Johnson Smith
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—933

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIEN[illegible] STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 26th, 19 24

221

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came, after applying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does he (alien) or whatsoever, or insane, or [illegible] the care and treatment of the [illegible] or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether he has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							From St. Thomas, V. I., June 20th, 1924																			
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1920 1921	N.Y.	Friend Mr. J. Henry 28 West 133rd, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br.	Grey	Br.	None	St. Kitts	Basseterre
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1915 1924	N.Y.	Sister Mrs. M. Dixson 47 Vanduzer, Tompkinsville, S. I.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	St. Martin, F.W.I.	
3	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Miss H. Rohan 20 Ely St., Staten Island, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	St. Martin, Phillipsburg	
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Mr. C. Heyliger 292 Berreman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Saba, D. W. I.	
5	No	Self	$30	Yes	1902 1903	Phila.	Sister Mrs. B. Williams 514 Protectory Place, Pittsburg	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Tortola, B. W. I.	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1922	N.Y.	Sister Miss B. Hodge 214 West 63rd, St. N. Y. C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Anguilla, B. W. I.	
7	No	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt Mrs. L. Ghorum, 2641 Washington St. Gary, Ind.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Tortola, B.W. I.	
8																										
							From Barbados, June 17th, 1924																			
9	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~No~~	~~No~~																						
10	~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~						Uncle Mr. M. Thomas 218 62nd. St. New York City	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Demarara	Georgetown
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Transferred to list 42 sheet 1 from 10 list 11

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "PARIMA", from The West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th, day of June, 19 24
at New York, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John W. Doyle, Surgeon of the S. S. "Parima", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

222

John W. Doyle M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PARIMA" Passengers sailing from THE WEST INDIES, June 20th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X	X	Alleyne	Eytira	27		F	S	Domestic	IN HOSPITAL Yes	From Barbados June 17th.1924. DISCHARGED English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.John,	Mother, Mrs.Francis Alleyne St.John, Barbados.	N.Y	N.Y.C
2		Belgrave	Joseph	27		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Phillip	Cousin, Miriam Bourne St.Phillip Barbados.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Burke	Vernon	23		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Joseph	Mother, Mrs.Mary Burke St.Joseph, Barbados.	NY	N.Y.C.
4		Clarke	Elton	23		M	S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	Xt.Church	Brother, Mr.Leon Clarke Xt.Church. Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C
5		Gall	Owbridge	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Michaels.	Sister, Mrs.Henry Forde St.Michael. Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C
DEPORTED 6		Harris	Auburn	24		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados.	St.Phillips	Mother, Agnes Harris St.Phillip, Barbados.	Conn.	Stamford
7	UNDER 16	Hinkson	Doris	11		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados.	St.Michaels	Uncle, Mr.Alfred Wilson St.Michael, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brklyn
8		Howard	Clarence	48		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados.	Bank Hall	Friend, James Marville Bank Hall, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brklyn
9		Howard	Catherine	42		F	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados.	Eagle Hall,	Brother, Alfred Wilson Black Rock, Barbados.	N.Y	Brklyn
10		Murray	Herbert	26		M	S	Mason	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados.	St.James	Father, Joseph Murray St.James. Barbados.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		Pilgrim	Gertrude	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados.	St.Michael.	Father, Samuel Pilgrim St.Michael. Barbados.	N.Y	N.Y.C.
12		Thorne	Delcina	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Thomas	Step-Mother, Mary Bryan St.Thomas. Barbados	Mass.	Camb.
13		Thoney	Mary	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados	St.Andrews	Mother, Mrs.Melford St.Andrews, Barbados.	N.Y.	Brklyn
14		Tyrrell	William	48		M	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Barbados.	St.James.	Wife, Mrs.St Clair Tyrrell St.James. Barbados.	N.Y.	Brklyn.
15																		
16										From St.Lucia June 17th.1924.								
17		Deterville	Fenelon	19	9	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Choiseul	Father, Arthur Deterville Choiseul, St.Lucia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		Lee	Conrad	38		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Castries,	Friend, Grace Evelyn Castries, St.Lucia.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		Marcellin	Leo	37		M	S	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia.	Soufriere	Brother, Arthur Marcellin Soufriere St.Lucia,	N.Y.	Tarrytown
REPORTED 20		Rock	Adella	20		F	S	Seamstress	IN HOSPITAL Yes DISCHARGED	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	St.Lucia	Castries,	Mother, Mrs. Laura Rock Castries, St.Lucia	N.Y.	Brklyn
21																		
22										From Dominica June 18th.1924								
23		Butler	Tyson	25	6	M	S	Shoe maker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Mother, Adelina Serrant Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24		Duverney	Sarah	32	10	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Friend, Florina John Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
25		Garvey	Rupert E.	24	1	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk	Dominica	Roseau	Friend, Joseph A.M.Trotter Roseau, Domi nica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26		Harris	James C.	18	7	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Mother, Emma Harris Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27		Hart	Isaline	28	3	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau	Mother, Laura Serrant Roseau, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
28		Trotter	James	23	5	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Roseau,	Mother, Clara Trotter Roseau Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
29		Williams	Molloy	37	6	M	W	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Afr.Blk.	Dominica	Pt Michael	Mother, Stephannie Williams Pointe Michael, Dominica	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. C., JUNE 26th, *19* 24

223

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you (or any one of the class, if a family, or group) supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							From Barbados June 17th.1924.																			
1	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister, Isabelle Alleyne 5 East, 132nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados.	St.John
2	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Nephew, Ezekiah Thorne 136 Sumpter St.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados.	St.George
3	Yes	Brother	$30.	No			Brother, Elliott Burke 243 West. 63rd.St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados.	St.Joseph
4	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Cousin, James Eversley 68 West, 133rd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Blk.	Blk	Blk.	None	Barbados	Christ Church
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, H.A.Hinkson 58 East, 132nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Joseph
6	No	Brother	$30.	No			Brother, Clausen Harris 194 Pacific St.Stamford, Conn.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St.Phillips
7	Yes	Step-Father	Yes	No			Brother, Burton Hinkson 625 Warren St.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.James
8	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Step-Son, Burton Hinkson 625 Warren St.Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.John
9	Yes	Husband	$30.	No.			Son, Burton Hinkson 625 Warren St.Brklyn. N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St.James
10	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Nephew, Joshua Cyrus 74 West, 134th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Blk.	Blk.	Grey	None	Barbados	St.James
11	Yes	Self	$30.	No.			Cousin, Gladys Crichlow 136 West 99th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Michaels
12	No	Self	$30.	No			Sister, Mrs. Albertine Watson 86 Howard St. Camb.Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk	None	Barbados	St.Thomas
13	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Sister, Miss Constance Melford 901 Dean St.Brklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Barbados	St.Andrew
14	Yes	Self	$30.	No			Brother, John Tyrrell 549 Warren St, Brklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	St.Lucy
15																										
16							From St.Lucia June 17th.1924																			
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Mrs. Donald John 101 Audubon Ave. N Y C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk	None	St.Lucia	Choiseul
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, George Seymour 223 West. 62nd.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk.	Blk	Brn.	None	Barbados	St.John
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Headley Marcellin 55 Storm St.Tarrytown N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Lucia	Soufriere
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Month New York		Brother, Walter Rock 60 Irving Place Brklyn.N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	St.Lucia	Castries
21																										
22							From Dominica June 18th.1924																			
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Stella Sylvan 355 West. 54th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
24	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend. Alice Tweed 1044 Faile St.Bronx, N. Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Laroye
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Joseph Blondel Hotel Gramatan, Lawrence Park, Bronxville, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	None	Dominica	Roseau
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Aunt. Orelia Harris 269 West. 136th St N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Stella Sylvain 355 West. 54th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	St.Joseph
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Joseph Blondell Hotel Gramatan, Lawrence Park, Bronxville, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Roseau
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Willis Rolle 41 West. 138th.St.N.Y.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Dominica	Pt.Michael
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peter H.McCourt "Master", of the British Steamer "Parima", from The West Indies, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. McCourt
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th, day of June, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.C.

A.H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALI...

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Two

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIMA" sailing from The West Indies, June 20th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, June 26th, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							From Antigua, June 19th, 1924		
2	Bragg	Ina Gertrude	31	✓	F	M		January 19th, 1924, Washington, D.C.	228 West, 62nd, St. N. Y. C.
3									
4							From St. Kitts, June 19th, 1924		
5									Father Samuel Christian
6	Christian	James	9	✓	M	S	Jan. 30th, 1915, New York City		226 West 61st, St. N. Y. C.
7	Christian	Donald	12	✓	M	S	July 28th, 1911, New York City		Father Samuel Christian 226 West 61st, St. N. Y. C.
8	Christian	Iola	5	✓	F	S	Nov. 1st, 1918, New York City		Father Samuel Christian 226 West 61st, St. N. Y. C.
9	Christian	Samuel	3	✓	M	S	Feb. 24th, 1921, New York City		Brother Wm. Solomon
10	Solomon	John	52	✓	M	M		March 5th, 1923, District Court, Boston	29 Winter St., Boston Mass.
11									
12							From St. Thomas, June 20th, 1924		
13									
14	Bastian	James	29	✓	M	S	May 22nd, 1895, St. Thomas, V. I.		173 Bloomfield Ave, Montolair, N. J.
15	Fredericks	Antonio	15	✓	M	S	April 8th, 1909, St. Thomas, V. I.		42 West 132nd, St. New York City
16	Leonie	Marie	17	✓	F	S	March 17th, 1907, St. Thomas, V. I.		25 Henry St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
17	Victoria	Claire	22	✓	F	S	Sept. 1st, 1901, St. Thomas, V. I.		2231-5th, Ave, New York City
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. PARIMA QUEBEC

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PARIMA (Quebec) June 27, 1924, arrived ..., 192 , ... M., ..., from July 25 225

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	HART, Isaline	1:00	B	27		1	To Call	Cous Mrs Stella Sylvain, 385 W 54th St. N.Y.City	Finch	6/27	4-			
2	THONEY, Mary	12:55	B	13		1	To Call	Sis Constance Melford 901 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Finch	6/27	4			
3	PILGRUN, Gertrude	1:55	B	11		1	To Call	Cous Hadyo Richlow 136 W 99th St nyc	Finch	6/27	3.50			
4	DUVERNEY, Sarah	1:00	B	14		1	To Call	Friend Mrs Alice Lovell 213 W 61st St nyc	Finch	6/27	3.40			
5	DANIEL, Ofalia	1:00	H	3		1	To Call	Cous Hilda Rohan, 20 Ley St, P.L. Ny.	Finch	6/27	3.35			
6	Dover Ellen & SON WILFRED	2:00	D	1-2		2	Call	Husb David Dover 100 W 141st St nyc.	Finch	6/27	3.10			
7	Bailey Ellen	2:00	F			2	Call	#1 Husb Clarence Bailey 143 W 69th St nyc	Finch	6/27	3.20			
	Blanchette Edmund	"	"	?				#2 to Father Charles Ed Blanchette, 329 West 140th St. nyc.	"	"	"			
8	Tuitt. Eliza	2:05	D	4		1	Call	Sis Mrs Eliza Turner 81 W 141st St.	Finch	6/27	3.30			
9	Lake Violet	2:05	D	14		1	Call	Aunt Hadyo Allayne 2324 7th Av. nyc.	Finch	6/27	3.30			
10	Martin. Jane	2:10	F	2		1	Call	Cous Mrs Angelina Brown 243 Mad. Av. nyc.	Finch	6/27	3.30			
11	Jacobs. Winifred	2:15	D	13		1	Call	Sis Mrs Olive Warner 149 W 140th St, nyc	Finch	6/27	4-			
12	Gumbs Irene	2:30	F	9		1	Call	Aunt Lucille Lake 117 Vanderveer St., Staten Island, ny	Finch	6/27	3.20			
13	Gordon Evelyn	2:30	F	2	6	1	Call	Father William Gordon 222 W 61st St nyc	Finch	6/27	4-			
14	Maynard Clement	2:45	F	15		1	Father to call	Father Joseph J. 201 E 100th St nyc	Finch	6/27	4-			
15	Alleyne Pytina		13	1		1	Detained 7/7 10 cts	Sis Seated Alleyne 870 Lincoln Av. Nyc	Reid	7/7	2.25	—	1	— July

S.S. Parima Quebec 6/27/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PARIMA QUEBEC arrived 6/27/24 , 19 , M., from June 22 July 8

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42f 1	JEANVIER Clara 1st CAB	C 9/11	BWI	HOSP ON ARRIVAL LPC Ret. 7/9/24 10 Am	100 Montgomer							7/	47									June 3	3	4
19f	PETERSON Anna																					July 9	10	5
24m 2	HARRIS Auburn	1 6	BWI	LPC PH DEF	120 Burle	7/	164	DJM								9/6/780						June	3	3
15m 3	JULIUS James	M 11	BWI	LPC UN 16 UNACC	245 Walsl	7/	143	LPB				7/	54	MEI	11							June	3	4
15f 4	MAYNARD Mordana	F 16	"	LPC UN 16 UNACC	230 "	7/	141	LPB				7/	150	LPB	11							July	1	4
YM 5	ALLEYNE Emily	D 9	"	LPC PH DEF	210 Tufarol							7/	161	DJM	11:10							June	3	3
30f 6	Rock Adella	B 30	Blkd	Ret 7/7/24 11 am LPC	Kanzer	7/	144	SN								9/8/15						July	1	4

Locat[illegible]

Ow[illegible]

Loca[illegible]

14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT #1. Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIMA", *arriving at* New York, June 26, 1924, *from the port of* The West Indies

228

6-26 Parima

RECEIVED
JUL 7 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

227

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

July 3rd, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "PARIMA"

from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th, 1924, consigned to Furness Withy & Co., ; is now lying at Pier 24 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 3rd, 1924, for St. Thomas, & Various Ports via United States port of St. Thomas, V. I. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V. I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1613 [CONTINUED OVER.]

	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Wm Bergmann
Inspector

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vess

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	N O N E		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Hatchet	22	British	May 8th, 1924, New York
Carlton Mottley	23	British	May 8th, 1924, New York
Edward Thompson	21	Amer.	June 16th, 1924, Barbados
Norris Jules	30	British	April 7th, 1924, New York
Leon Jones	22	British	June 16th, 1924, Barbados
James Seymour	49	British	June 16th, 1924, Barbados

14—1815

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Christopher Beale	25	British			
Cox Fraser	48	British			
Allan Handy	31	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		N O N E		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1815

P. J. McCourt.
Master.

[OVER.]

(1) No. on list

16	Goater	William	"	"	8- 5-24	New York								
17	Hatchet	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	9	155
18	Motley	Carlton	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	8	150
19	Broadbelt	Alfred	"	"	19- 5-24	Barbados	"	40	M	"	"	5	6	150
20	Benn	Augustus	"	"	16-6-24	"	"	64	M	"	"	5	7	175
21	Parris	James	"	"	18-6-24	"	"							
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Barbados Visa Ends Here June 16. 1924
Immigrant Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK DEPARTMENT #1. Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIMA", *arriving at* New York, June 16, 1924, *from the port of* The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) [illegible]	(4) [illegible]	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Court	Peter			Master	7- 4-24	New York	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5 5	140	
2	Lacombe	Florien			Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 6	179	
3	Swale	William			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7	180	
4	Mc Reown	James			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 9	170	
5	Irwin	Bryan			Wlss.Opr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 10	159	
6	Barton	Frederick			"	6- 6-24	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	140	
7	Doyle	John			Surgeon	7- 4-24	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5 10	157	
8	Frith	John W.			Purser	31 -5-24	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 6	160	
9	Brown	Jacob			Carpenter	7- 4-24	"	"	"	55	M	Afr"Black	"	5 5	150	
10	Hamblin	Egbert			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	150	
11	Thomas	John			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	6 0	179	
12	Leacock	Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5 7	179	
13	Campbell	William			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 10	159	
14	Harrigan	William			Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 5	159	
15	Stenbar	Phillip			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 10	180	
16	Goater	William			"	23- 4- 24	Barbados	"	✓	46	M	"	"	5 7	150	
17	Hatchet	Thomas			"	8- 5-24	New"York	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	160	
18	Motley	Carlton			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 9	155	
19	Broadbelt	Alfred			"	19- 5-24	Barbados	"	✓	32	M	"	"	5 8	150	
20	Benn	Augustus			"	16-6-24	"	"	✓	40	M	"	"	5 6	150	
21	Ferris	James			"	12-5-24	"	"	✓	64	M	"	"	5 7	175	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Barbados Visa Ends Here June 16. 1924
Immigration Officer

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master, *of the* S. S. "P A R I M A", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. J. McCourt.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th, *day of* June, *19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT #2.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIMA", *arriving at* New York, June 16th, 19 24, *from the port of* The West Indies 229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) [illegible]	(4) [illegible]	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gilmour	Thomas			Chf.Engr.	7- 4-24	New York	No	Yes	42	M	English	English	5 9	175	
2	Edwards	Stanley			2nd. "	2- 6-24	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5 6	150	
3	Hopper	James			3rd. "	7- 4-24	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5 8	150	
4	Powell	Harry			4th. "	9- 5-24	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 9	170	
5	Marshall	Joseph			Donkeyman	7- 4-24	"	"	"	43	M	Aff.Blk.	British	6 1	180	
6	Weekes	John			Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 9	150	
7	Daniels	Alonzo			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 7	170	
8	Hicks	Moses			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5 5	170	
9	Nisbett	William			Fireman	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 7	149	
10	Ashby	Anderson			"	16-6-24	Barbados	"	"	34	M	"	"	5 7	170	
11	Mahon	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 7	149	
12	Workman	Dudley			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 7	170	
13	Nicholls	James			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 6	136	
14	Brewster	Sydney			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 8	170	
15	Blades	George			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5 8	175	
16	Dottin	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7	150	
17	Williams	Samuel			Trimmer	16-6-24	Barbados	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 9	169	
18	Assent	William			"	16- 6-24	Barbados	"	✓	"	44	M	"	"	5 7	158
19	Whitaker	Stanley			"	23- 4-24	"	"	✓	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	140
20	Leacock	Joseph			Fireman	16-6-24	"	"	✓	"	40	M	"	"	5 6	150
21	Thompson	Edward			"	16-6-24	"	"	✓	"	21	M	"	U.S.A.	5 3	145
22	Barbados Visa Ends Here June 16. 1924															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Born Brunswick Ga June 6 1903 Lewis Leyland

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1980

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. McCourt, Master, *of the* S. S. "P A R I M A", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. J. McCourt.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th, *day of* June, *19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT #3.

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel "PARIMA", *arriving at* New York, June 16, 19 24, *from the port of* The West Indies

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) [illegible]	(4) [illegible]	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Forde	Louis	✓		Chf Stwd.	7- 4-24	New York	No	Yes	32	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5 5	159	
2	Brown	Stanley	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 5	150	
3	Skinner	Julia	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 6	149	
4	Crosse	Isaac	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5 7	159	
5	Bailey	Stephen	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 5	145	
6	Manners	Daniel	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5 5	170	
7	Jules	Norris	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5 10	175	
8	Edwards	Samuel	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 7	180	
9	Brown	Stanley	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 4	135	
10	Gibbons	Leo.	✓		2nd.Cabin Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	140	
11	Henry	Ottley	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 5	150	
12	Pinder	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5 9	170	
13	Cadogan	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 5	140	
14	Vernon	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 7	160	
15	Huggins	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5 8	160	
16	Shillingford	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	140	
17	Desmoulins	Clarence	✓		"	2- 6-24	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	170	
18	Holder	Charles	✓		"	19- 5-24	Barbados	"	✓	"	46	M	"	"	5 8	155	
19	Staupers	Albert	✓		Messman	7- 4-24	New York	"	✓	"	39	M	"	"	5 9	178	
20	Holder	Abram	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	✓	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	149	
21	Brereton	Harold	✓		"	16-6-24	Barbados	"	✓	"	20	M	"	"	5 6	140	
22	Jones	Leon	✓		"	"	"	Yes. Returning Manifested to U.S.		"	22	M	"	"	5 7	140	
23	Seymore	James	✓		"	"	"	No	✓	"	49	M	"	"	5 7	150	
24	Barbados Visa Ends Here June 16 1924															
25	4222															
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Bridgetown (City) Bdos (Country) No. BWI.				American Consulate at Barbados, West Indies. Date JUN 16 1924											
27	SEEN For the journey to the United States via															
28	William A Pickens (Consul)				William A Pickens											
29	Date JUN 16 1924 This validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof, unless the passport is sooner void. (Passport must be valid for that period.)															
30	Fee $2.00															

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Thurston Line

6-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, P. J. McCourt, Master, of the S. S. "PARIMA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. J. McCourt
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 26th, day of June, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agent

Munson Line

RECEIVED
JUL 5 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-26 Bur

FORM 030

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

PORT OF New York

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality.) S. S. Bur — Bergen July 3rd, 1924

from port of Manati., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (sick) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th, 1924, consigned to S.J. Munson Line; is now lying at Long Island R'y, and is expected to sail July 3rd, 1924, for Bagur Grande Cuba via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1949

Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents Munson Line

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Armas Niemela	28	Finnish	Fort.de France May 26. - 1924

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Reidar Bentzen	30	Norwegian	New York 6/5 -24
Johs. Ellingsen	55	do	Bergen Febr 20 - 1920
Kr. Hansen	29	do	do " 2. 1923
Aksel Aase	33	do	do June 2 1923
W. Germansen	28	Danish	New York May 5. 1924
M. Singer	50	German	do " "
H. Dirks	24	do	" " "
S. Danielsen	23	Danish	" " "
H. Williams	36	Irish	" " "
N. Jensen	37	Danish	" " "
O. Andersen	26	Norwegian	" " "
G. Maltzahl	28	German	" " "
F. Möller	17	Norwegian	" " "
O. Westerlind	36	Danish	" " "
M. Christiansen	20	do	" " "
S. Johnsen	18	Norwegian	" " "
R. Larsen	17	do	" " "
T. Olsen	20	do	" " "
A. Benkel	31	Germann	" " "
F. Burman	46	do	" " "
H? Nuckirchen	28	do	" " "
H. Schmidtz	28	do	" " "
F. Meyer	21	do	" " "
Franz Slanislowsky	25	do	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. [illegible]RST

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Karlsen	42	Swedish	H. Jorgensen	16	Danish
K. Andersen	27	Norw.	J. Gulliksen	29	Norw
R. Borge	27	"	P. Gjlund	21	Finnish
E. Evensen	45	"	A. Pedersen	21	Danish
A. Andersen	40	"	O. Lilyegren	21	Swedish
H. Silverhagn	35	"	A. Svard	39	+
P. Harkonen	23	Finnish	L. Larsen	31	Norw
J. Nilsen	34	Norw	W. Aandahl	20	"
P. Bentzen	23	—.—	S. Pedersen	26	"
R. Bjrnde	18	—.—	J. Ulkestrom	22	"
L. Jensen	21	Norw.	O. Lohne	20	"
R. Wormnas	19	—.—	Hoptad	20	"
A. Gustavsen	19	—.—			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Snorre Lindahl	27	Norw.	Norfolk May 9.	Leg

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, inposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

Bosnian.		Mexican.
Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
Chinese.		Moravian.
Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
Cuban.		Polish.
Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
Dutch.		Roumanian.
East Indian.		Russian.
English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.		Scotch.
French.		Servian.
German.		Slovak.
Greek.		Slovenian.
Hebrew.		Spanish.
Herzegovinian.		Spanish American.
Irish.		Syrian.
Italian (north).		Turkish.
Italian (south).		Welsh.
Japanese.		West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents [illegible]

Munson Line

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NO. ..... Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bus, arriving at New York, June 26, 1924, from the port of Manati 6/20/24 Cardenas 6/12/24

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Falsen	Ole Amble	Master	Feb. 1920	Bergen	No	Yes	35	m.	Negro	White	Norw.		
2	Gable	Edward	1 Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"		
3	Bentzen	Jens	2 do.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"		
4	Foss	Bernhard	3 do.	June 1923	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"		
5	Henriksen	Aksel	Boatsw	Dec. "	New Orleans	yes	"	36	"	"	Swedish			
6	Danielsen	Svend	Carpenter	May 1924	New York	"	"	23	"	"	Danish			
7	Williams	Hugh	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	Finish			
8	Jensen	Nils	"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	Danish			
9	Andersen	Alger	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norw.			
10	Maltzahl	Gustav	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	German			
11	Møller	Erithjof	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	Norw.			
12	Westerlund	Otto	"	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	Danish			
13	Christiansen	Martinius	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
14	Johnsen	Soerre	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	Norw.			
15	Larsen	Reidar	"	" "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
16	Aase	Aksel	Steward	June 1923	Bergen	"	"	33	"	"	"			
17	Girmansen	Wilhelm	Cook	May 1924	New York	"	"	28	"	"	Danish			
18	Singer	Morris	Cookshelper	" "	"	"	"	51	"	"	German			
19	Dirks	Heinrich	Messboy	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
20	Ellingsen	Johannes	Engineer	Feb. 1920	Bergen	"	"	53	"	"	Norw.			
21	Eide	Olaf	2 do.	Sept. 1924	"	No	"	31	"	"	"			
22	Hansen	Kristoffer	3 do.	Feb. 1923	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
23	Kristiansen	Erling	Donkeyman	May 1924	New York	yes	"	31	"	"	"			
24	Gruben	Carl	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
25	Olsen	Tomas	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
26	Lindahl	Ansgn	"	" "	Norfolk Va.	"	"	27	"	"	"			
27	Kawalki	Curt	"	" "	New York	"	"	26	"	"	German			
28	Benkel	Alfred	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
29	Burman	Fred	"	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
30	Neukirchen	Heinrich	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
31	Camito	Hein	Coalpasser	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
32	Meyer	Frank	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
33	Kakislowsky	Frans	A.B.	" "	Ft de France	No	"	25	"	"	Finish			
34	Niemela	Armas	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			

Line Munson S.S. Line
Owners P/S Jacob R. Olsen Bergen Norway
Local Agents Messrs J.R. Winchester & Co.
Munson Line

Wm H. Turner Insp
Total Crew 34

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 26 1924

OF ARRI
NO. 10

6-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Falcon, Master, of the Norw. S. S. Bur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. A. Falcon
Master, First or Second O

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

No.
PRESENTED AT
THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Fort-de-France, Martinique, W.I.
For journey to the United States
via Cuba Galveston
Vice Consul
(Seal) Date May 26 1924
(Valid only for sixty days)

Martinique Martinique Martinique Martinique

Se. No. - 184

Fee 2.00 United States gold, equal to Frs. 40 paid by affixing stamps to copy of this document.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Fort de France, Martinique
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuba Galveston
Vice Consul
Date May 26, 1924
Seal and fee stamp (This visa is valid for sixty days. This visa expires twelve months from the date granted if the passport is not valid for a longer period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. 102660 BILLED

JUL 2 1924

Checked

Cards Removed

Cards Checked

Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thos H Johnston, Surgeon of the atlantic fruit co (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos H Johnston MD

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1924

at Kingston Jamaica AN CONSULATE,

FEE $2.00

JUN 20

KINGSTON, JAM.

J Frank Paiste

U.S. Consul & Consular Agent United States of America

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

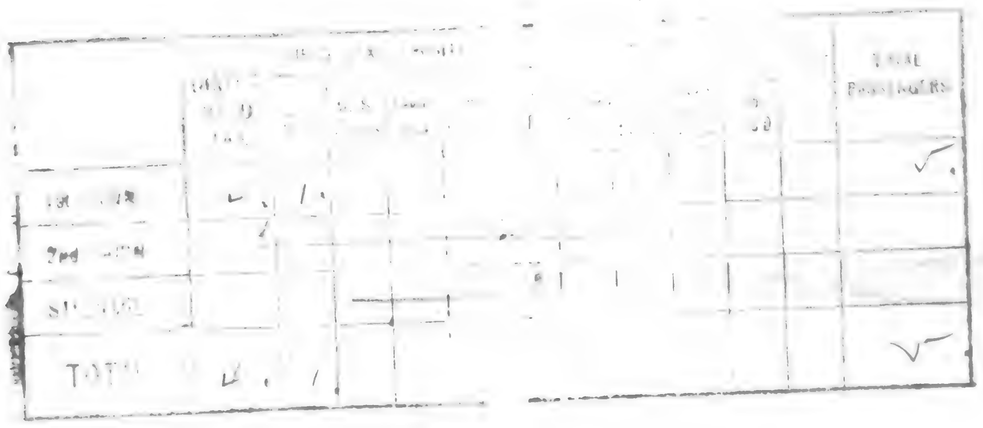
(This manifest covers five aliens destined United States)

Arr 6-26-24

233

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



Belize Arr 6-26-24

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓ 2		✓ 2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	✓ 3		✓ 3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELPA — *Passengers sailing from* PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA., JUNE 20th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Henry	Adina	44	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	WestIndian Col	Jamaica	Chapelton	Chas. Henry (Husband) Chapelton. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
2		Campbell	Ivor	13	-	M	S	School-boy	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian Col	Jamaica	Kingston	Mr.Robotom (Uncle) H.M.Customs Kingston. Ja.	N.Y.	NewYork.
3		Brennan	Gladys	20	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	WestIndian Col.	Jamaica	Chapelton	Chas. Henry Chapelton Jamaica.	N.Y.	NewYork.
4		Boyd	John	22	-	M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian Col.	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mrs. T. Repley (Mother) 2a Water St. Allmen Town. Kingston	Ja.	N.Y. NewYork.
5		Brooks	Lena	20	-	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	BritishSubj.	West Indian Col.	Jamaica	Kingston.	Mrs. Gertrude Brooks (Mother) 22½ E. Race Course. Kingston.	N.Y.	NewYork.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

TRANSMITTED

2-64906-1/8/40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... PORT ANTONIO, NEW YORK, U.S.A. ....., June 16, 19 24.

234

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	----	Hilda Brennan (Sister) 44 Warren Place. NewYork.	Yes	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Jamaica.	Clarendon
2	Yes	Mother	$50	No	--	----	Mrs. W. Campbell (Mother) 217 Rosland Ave. NewYork.	Yes	indefinite	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Jamaica.	Clarendon
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	--	----	Mrs. E.E.Brennan (Aunt) 217 Rosland Ave. NewJersey	Yes	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	None	Jamaica.	Clarendon
4	Yes	Self	$50	NO	--	----	Florence Joseph (Sister) 751 W 119th. St.Detroit.Mich.	Yes	6 years	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Brown	Black	Grey Brown	None	Jamaica.	St.Andrew
5	Yes	Self	$50	NO	--	----	Miss E.M.Goffe (Cousin) North River Hotel, West Barclay St.N.Y.	Yes	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	None	Jamaica	Portland.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 19[illegible]

at NY

[illegible] Officer.
Master

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Belita Atlantic Nav. Co. arrived 6-26th 1924, 192, M., from

235

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Brooks Lena I cab 11 15	1	5		1	Call	Cons Edith Zoff, 150 West St NYC. Essex Falls N J.	Reid	6/26	1 50	—	1	—
2	Brennan. Gladys I cab 11 15	1	3		1	Call	Aunt Eugenie Brennan 211 Freeland Ave. Essex Falls N J.	Reid	6/26	2	—	1	—
3	Henry Adena 11 15 I cab.	1	1		1	Med hold #4 to Dis	Wife Wilhelmina Campbell Mt J.	Reid	6/26	2	—	1	—
4	Campbell Irene	1	2		1	Mother	#3 Mother — " —	Reid	6/26	2	—	1	—

14—377 U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. BELITA ATLANTIC NAV CO arrived 6/26/24 , 19 , M., , from June-8K

236

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	1 BOYD John 1st CAP	1	4	BWI	ILLT	1115	McGLYNN						6/27	39	Jack 1c								1	2	1

BELETA 6/26/24

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel "Belita", arriving at New York, June 26th, 1924, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica.

BELITA JUN 26 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Saanum	Peder	✓		Master	10.1.24	N-Y.	No	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	195	
2	Madsen	Anders	✓		1st Mate	14.5.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
3	Christiansen	Trygve	✓		2nd "	30.4.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
4	Saanum	Bernes	✓		A.B.	29.2.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
5	Johannesen	Ingolf	✓		"	29.3.24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
6	Berg	Gustav	✓		"	29.3.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
7	Offerdahl	Einar	✓		"	13.6.24	Philadelphia	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
8	Vaeng	Hilding	✓		"	30.4.24	N-Y.	"	"	22	"	"	Swedish	5'10	160	
9	Hansen	Ole	✓		"	30.4.24	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5'4"	150	R7
10	Becher	Josef	✓		Steward	28.3.24	"	Yes	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	150	
11	Larsen	Artur	✓		Cook	27.5.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	160	
12	Holmes	John	✓		Mess boy	27.5.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	Norwegian	5'7"	150	
13	Schmith	Fredrik	✓		Chief Eng	30.4.24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	200	
14	Karlsen	Karl	✓		2nd "	29.3.24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
15	Walther	Torleif	✓		3rd "	29.3.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
16	Seland	Rage	✓		Donkeyman	29.3.24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
17	Jackson	Hilbert	✓		Fireman	30.4.24	"	"	"	27	"	Black	Jamaica	5'7"	170	
18	Watson	Ezekiel	✓		"	30.4.24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
19	Carter	Felix	✓		"	30.4.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
20	Walcott	Austin	✓		"	6.6.24	Port Antonio	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
21	Kilburn	James	✓		"	27.5.24	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	140	
22	White	Theador	✓		"	14.5.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
23	Daily	Henry	✓		Coalpasser	27.5.24	~~N.Y.~~ Jer.	"	"	~~34~~ 24	"	"	"	5'8"	135	R71
24	Brown	Lloyn	✓		W "	13.6.24	Philadelphia	NO	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	170	
25	Lodge	Sidney	✓		"	20.6.24	Port Antonio	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	170	
26	Kong	Sisel	✓		Galley Boy	20.6.24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
27	Harris	Cyrio	✓		Cabin boy	20.6.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	160	
28																
29																
30																

2M/2632- 7-20-43

Line Atlantic Nav Corp
Owners Petty Jensen
Local Agents Bennet Hyeslop & Co. 25 Broadway
14—1240

Certified to be a true copy of the original on file in the office of the U.S. Consul at Port Antonio
[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Amodeo, of the S.S. Bolita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Amodeo
~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. 102656 BILLED JUL 2 1926

Cards Punched .....
Clerk .....
Cards Removed .....
Cards Checked .....
Clerk .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co, Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Immigration Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Macdonald

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1926

at Halifax N.S.

Edmund L. Macdonald J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

238

6-26-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX APPROVED C. I.	HEAD TAX APPROVED U. S.					TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	17.		17.	4.	4.			22.
2nd CABIN	15.	23.	5.	1.	5.	22		71.
STEERAGE								
TOTAL	17.	23.	17.	5.	9.	22.		93.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	18.	4.	22.
2nd Cabin	64	7	71.
Steerage	82	11	
Total	88.	5.	93.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ACADIA, Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NS, JUNE 24th, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY 1344	FRASER	MARY	39		Y M	H.W.	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	DARTMOUTH NS	HUSBAND JAMES HALIFAX NS	N Y	BROOKLYN
2	TEMP. STAY 1347	[illegible]	HELEN	17		" S	STUDT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRED HALIFAX N.S.	"	BROOKLYN
3	TEMP. STAY 1348	CLAES	EDNA	19		" "	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHR AUGUSTUS HALIFAX N.S.	N.J.	EDGEWATER
4	TEMP. STAY 1349	LEE	ROSE	46		" M	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND WALTER HALIFAX N.S.	"	"
5	TEMP. STAY 1346	HUTT	HELEN	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND LOUIS HALIFAX NS.	N.Y.	N.Y.CITY.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

66

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 26th, 19 24.

239

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (to be given as determined by the immigration officer)
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1919	N.Y.C.	SON JAMES FRASER 1255 - 98 St. L.I.CITY, N.Y.	Y	6 wks.	N	N
2	"	FATHER	"	N	"	"	UNCLE MR. R.A.CURRY 90 PERCY ST. FLUSHING L.I.	"	3 mos.	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT MRS. JOHN F. CLARK N.J. 13 CAMDEN PLACE, EDGEWATER	"	Permanent	see file	"
4	"	SELF	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER MRS. GERALD CLARK 14 SCOTLAND AVE. EDGEWATER N.J.	"	1 mon.	"	"
5	"	"	"	Y	1922	BUFFALO	SISTER IN LAW IRENE BUTT 36 PARK AVE. N.Y.CITY.	"	6 ms.	"	"
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	LT	BR.	BR	NONE		NFLD	LABRADOR
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Dis to uncle on board	CANADA	TRURO
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Dis to owner on board	"	HALIFAX
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	---do---	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L JAMES, MASTER
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the R M S ROMILD, from ST JOHNS NFLD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L James
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1911
at Ny

H W Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either *M* (male) or *F* (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8020

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the S S ROSALIND EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGILL UNIVERSITY & NFL'D MEDICAL ACT AND GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GR'T BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1924

at St Johns Nfld

John T. Cammisa

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND, Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, JUNE 21st, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	-	DOYLE	ANASTATIA	67		F /	H.W.	N		Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	HBR MAINE	BROTHER JOHN WALL HARBOUR MAINE NFLD	MASS	QUINCEY
2	TEMP. STAY 13414	BUTT	WILLIAM	54		M M	FSHMAN	Y	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	TRINITY	SON ANDREW TRINITY NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
3	TEMP. STAY	"	ELIZA	56		F "	H.W.	N		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
4	RES. USA. RET.	HAMMOND	JAMES	25		M S	IRON WORKER	Y	ENGLISH	"	"	"	USA	BKLYN	SISTER LIZZIE HEALEY PLACENTIA NFLD	"	"
5	TEMP. STAY	"	PETER	65		" M	FSHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER " " " " "	"	"
6	TEMP. STAY do	"	CATHERINE	59		F "	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
7	RES. USA. RET.	BARTLETT	FRED	23		M S	TELG. OPR.	"	"	"	"	"	USA	BRIGETTS	FATHER MOSES BRIGETTS NFLD	"	"
8	TEMP. STAY 13414	DAYMOND	JOSEPH	66		" M	RETIRED	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FRIEND MR FERREN ST JOHNS NFLD	N.J.	NEWARK
9	TEMP. STAY do	"	SUSAN	52		F "	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " "	"	"
10	RES. USA. RET.	DAVIS	STELLA	27		" S	STENO	"	"	"	"	"	USA	BROOKLYN	FATHER WILLIAM SAFE HARBOUR NFLD	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	TEMP. STAY 13414	ARNOLD	GLADYS	23		" "	TCHR	"	"	"	"	"	NFLD	GLOVETOWN	FATHER JAMES GLOVETOWN NFLD	"	"
12		EDSARY	JOHN	21		M "	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER ARTHUR ST JOHNS NFLD	"	"
13	RES. USA. RET.	ANDERSON	SYBIL	28		F M	H.W.	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	USA	N.Y.CITY	FATHER H.A.BELL CROSBY HOTEL, ST JOHNS NFLD	"	N.Y.CITY
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, JUNE 21st, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	DOYLE	ANASTATIA	67		F	W	H.W.	N		Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	HBR MAINE	BROTHER JOHN WALL HARBOUR MAINE NFLD	MASS	QUINCEY
2	13/7/24	BUTT	WILLIAM	54		M	M	FSHMAN	Y	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	TRINITY	SON ANDREW TRINITY NFLD	N Y	BROOKLYN
3	TEMP. STAY	"	ELIZA	56		F	"	H.W.	N		"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"
4	RES. USA. RET.	HAMMOND	JAMES	25		M	S	IRON WORKER	Y	ENGLISH	"	"	"	USA	Brklyn	SISTER LIZZIE HEALEY PLACENTIA NFLD	"	"
5	TEMP. STAY 13/7/24	"	PETER	65		"	M	FSHMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER " " " " "	"	"
6	TEMP. STAY do	"	CATHERINE	59		F	"	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
7	RES. USA. RET.	BARTLETT	FRED	23		M	S	TELG. CLR.	"	"	"	"	"	USA	BAIE VERS	FATHER MOSES BAIGETTS NFLD	"	"
8	TEMP. STAY 13/7/24	DAYMOND	JOSEPH	66		"	M	RETIRED	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FRIEND MR FRANEW ST JOHNS NFLD	N.J.	NEWARK
9	TEMP. STAY do	"	SUSAN	52		F	"	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " "	"	"
10	RES. USA. RET.	DAVIS	STELLA	27		"	S	STENO	"	"	"	"	"	USA	BROOKLYN	FATHER WILLIAM SAFE HARBOUR NFLD	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11	TEMP. STAY 13/7/24	ARNOLD	GLADYS	23		"	"	TCHR	"	"	"	"	"	NFLD	GLOVERTOWN	FATHER JAMES CLOVERTOWN NFLD	"	"
12		EBSARY	JOHN	21		M	"	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER ARTHUR ST JOHNS NFLD	"	"
13	U.S. USA. RET.	ANDERSON	SYBIL	28		F	M	N.Y.	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	USA	N.Y.CITY	FATHER H.A.BELL CROSBY HOTEL, ST JOHNS NFLD	"	N.Y.CITY
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	67																	
30																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 997

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 0 1 9								
Page 46	x							
Volume # 8 0 2 0								
47 to 49	x							
81	x							
242,243	x							

Inspected by: W. Antonelli Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 14 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, JUNE 26th, 1924. 241

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	Y	N	N	N	SON PHILIP DOYLE 56 WHITTON AVE QUINCEY MASS	N	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	HBR MAINE
2	Y	"	"	"	"	"	SON WM. J. BUTT 366 4th ST BROOKLYN NY	Y	2 ms.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	TRINITY
3	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	2 ms.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		SELF	Y	1920	BKLYN		SISTER MS. M. LOUNDRIGAN 445 - 15th St. BROOKLYN NY	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	PLACENTIA
5	"	HUSBAND	"	N	N	N	DAUGHTER " " " " "	Y	2 ms.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	DAUGHTER IN LAW " " " " "	"	2 ms.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Y	SELF	"	1920	N.Y.C.		FRIEND MR. A. MOORE 1747 E. 7th St. BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BRIGETTS
8	N	"	"	Y	1917	"	DAUGHTER ELIZ. TILTON 12 ELMWOOD AVE. MAPLEWOOD NJ	"	6 ms.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
9	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Y	SELF	"	1924	BKLYN		COUSIN MRS. ARNOLD 338a - 20th St. BROOKLYN NY	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SAPE HBR
11	"	"	"	N	N	N	BROTHER JOSEPH ARNOLD 338a - 20th ST. BROOKLYN NY	Y	2 ms.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CLOVERTOWN
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN MRS FRY 75 HENRY ST. BROOKLYN NY	"	UNDECIDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
13	"	"	"	Y	1924	N.Y.C.	HUSBAND HUGH ANDERSON 141 E.44th ST. N.Y.CITY.	Y	2 yrs.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BRIGETTS
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6K

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L. JAMES MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* BR. S.S. ROSALIND, *from* ST JOHNS NFLD, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L James
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* June, 1926

at Quebec

Edward Devine
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

242

S. S. ROSALIND Sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, JUNE 21st, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY JUNE 26th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PARKER	HAROLD	26		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO. CAL. 1898		1079-79th ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	McIVER	THOMAS	41		"	"		PHILA. COURT. 1915 . PHILA. PA.	110 W. GORGAS LANE . PHILA. PA.
3	MAJOR	RUTH	27		F	"	WILKESBARRE PA. JAN. 10th, 1897.		LEHMAN PA.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—908

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
243

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND Sailing from HALIFAX NS, JUNE 24th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY JUNE 26th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	JAEGER	FERDINAND	39		M	M	WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 10, 1885.		170 - W. 17th ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2							Alsatian		
3							2 Dogs		
4							9 00		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cab

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Red Cross S.S. Co, owner, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

244

P. Macdonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1922

at Halifax N.S.

Edmund L. Simpson J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND, Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NS, JUNE 24th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RODICHAUD	GEORGE	18		M	S	LABORER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	CHEZZETCOOK N.S.	FATHER PETER CHEZZETCOOK N.S.		N.Y. BROOKLYN
DEPORTED	TEMP. STAY	COONEY	WILLIAM	50		M	M	FARMER	No		No	"	Irish	CANADA	WINNIPEG MAN.	FRIEND MR. GREELEY WINNIPEG MAN.	"	N.Y.CITY In Trans to Ireland
S.I.		adm B. S. I. as minor Son of Merch. YEE	BONG DONG	20		M	"	MERCHANT	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	CHINESE	"	CHINA	CHINA	CHINA	SHANGBIN	WIFE CHAN SHEE SHANGBIN	"	N.Y.CITY
DEPORTED S.I.		WONG	YUEN	18		M	"	STUDENT	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	LOONGKONG	MOTHER LUM SHEE LOONGKONG	"	"
S.I.		adm as Native Son WONG	CHEE	19		M	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	USCit	"	"	JOWBOO	WIFE MOY SHEE JOWBOO	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.		adm B.S.I. as Natives Son JUNG	SING FOOK	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	USCit	"	"	TAI YOUNG	" KONG SHEE TAIYOUNG	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.		adm B S I as Natives Son MOY	WAH HOKE	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	NING YUEN	" WONG " MING.YUEN	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.		adm B S I as Native Son WONG	SING	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	JOWBOO	" LAU SHEE JOWBOO	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.		adm B S I as minor Son of Merch WONG	WAY HONG	18		M	S	STUDENT	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	SUN NING	MOTHER GEE SHEE SUNNING	"	"
DEPORTED S.I.		WON	HOY	20		M	M	MERCHANT	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	HONG KONG	" LI SHEE HONG KONG	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.		adm B S I as Natives Son WAH	KIN	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	USCit	"	"	HARLOO SUNWAI	WIFE ENG SHEE, HARLOO SUNWAI	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.		adm B S I as Merch. Lat LEUNG	SHEU WAH	32		M	"	LABORER	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	SHAN WAN	WAH ON, HONG KONG	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.		adm B S I as Merch's son LI	SUEY HING	20		M	S	MERCHANT	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"	"	TONG WAH	MOTHER CHIN SHEE, TONG WAH	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.		adm B S I as wife of Native WOO	SHEE	24		F	M	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	TITKONG	" HO SHEE TITKONG	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.		adm B S I as Native son CHIN	QUOCK YIN	19		M	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	TOY SHAN	WIFE YUEN SHEE TOY SHAN	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.		adm B S I as Natives son CHIN	SHEW SOW	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	WIFE MOY SHEE " "	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.		adm B S I as Native Son HOM	LEUNG	26		M	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOK SHAN	" CHIN SHEE HOK SHAN	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.		adm B S I as Natives Son LOUIE	FONG DIA	6		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	KWONG LEE YUEN, HONG KONG	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.		adm B S I as Natives Son LOUIE	WAH PON	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " "	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.		adm B S I as Natives Son LOUIE	BING LEUNG	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	MOTHER NG SHEE " "	"	"
21		adm B S I as Ref Native LOUIE	QUIN HONG	40		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	USA	"	"	" "	WIFE NG SHEE " "	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.		adm B S I as Natives Son LUM	JONG	28		M	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	CHINA	"	"	" "	" YEUN SHEE " "	"	"
ADMITTED S.I.		adm B S I as Native Son LUM	JIM	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" LEE SHEE " "	"	"
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#3 to 23 inclusive discharged as Inspectors

* made SI by Dept. decision

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens 9

Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

ANT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 997

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 0 1 9								
Page 46	x							
Volume # 8 0 2 0								
47 to 49	x							
81	x							
242, 243	x							

Inspected by: L. Antonelli Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 14 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 14 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 26th, 1924.

245

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							BRONISLAW THOMAS																			
1	Y	SELF	Y	S	M	E	401-38th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Y	6 mos.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	CANADA	HALIFAX NS
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT TO IRELAND	"	2 DAYS	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	IRELAND	CTY MAYO
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	KUONG LEE YUEN, PELL ST. N.Y.C.	UNDECIDED			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BRN	BLK	BRN	"	CHINA	SHANGBIN
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUN LEE CHEONG, " " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LOONGKONG
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	JING CHEONG , MOTT ST.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	JOWBOO
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JONG CHEW KWAN, MOTT ST.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	TAIYOUNG
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHING CHONG, MOTT ST.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	NINGYUEN
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	YUE YEE, PELL " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	JOWBOO
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JONG HAI SHEUNG, MOTT ST.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	SUNNING
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JON SUN HOI, 300 W. 48th ST	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	HONG KONG
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUN KWON G ON 28 MOTT ST.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Slit right temple Moles left fore-head.	"	SUNWAI
12	"	"	"	Y	1923	N.Y.	SUN KWONG ON 28 MOTT ST.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	"	SHANGWAN
13	"	"	"	N	N	N	ING PAT, 36 MOTT ST.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	TONWAH
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND LOUIE SHEW KONG 1208-59th St. PHILA. PA.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	TITKONG
15	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER NGOI SANG 1 BOYER ST. N.Y.CITY	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	TOY SHAN
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER SHIN FUNG HING 459 PELL ST.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER HOM GOON FON 37 MOTT ST.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	HOK SHAN
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER LOUIE SHIN HANG 1208 N. 59th ST. PHILA.PA.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER LOUIE KWAN FUNG 46 MOTT ST. N.Y.CITY.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	SELF	"	Y	1921	N.Y.C.	LUM TAI 37 MOTT ST.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	PITTSBURGH
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER LUI HOM FOO 313 MADISON ST. BROOKLYN	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	CHINA	HOK SHAN
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L. JAMES MASTER, of the BR S S ROSALIND, from ST JOHNS NFLD, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L James
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924
at NF

Steve Devine
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

246

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the BR S S ROSALIND EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGILL UNIVERSITY & ROY'L MEDICAL ACT AND GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1924

at St John St Q

John A Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND JUNE 21st, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WINSOR	EMILY	34		F	M	H W	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	WESTLIVILLE	FATHER WILLIAM PITTMAN WESTLIVILLE NFLD	NY	BROOKLYN
2	U.S. RES. USA. RET.	PIKE	FELIX	25		M	S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	USA	FLAT ISLAND	BROTHER GEORGE BONAVESTA NFLD	"	" "
3		HOUNSELL	SUSANA	39		F	M	H W	"	"	"	"	"	"	WESTLIVILLE	MOTHER MARY WINSOR WESTLIVILLE NFLD	"	" "
4	UNDER 16	" "	MORRIS	13		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GRMOTHER " "	"	" "
5	UNDER 16	" "	HENRY	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
6	UNDER 16	" "	CAROLINE	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
7	UNDER 16	" "	JACK	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
8	UNDER 16	" "	MARGURITE	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	" "
9	TEMP. STAY 15/7/38	HATFIELD	VICTORIA	23		"	"	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	TORS COVE	FATHER HENRY TORS COVE NFLD	"	N Y CITY
10		WOODFINE	CATHERINE	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION	FATHER WILLIAM CONCEPTION "	N J	NEWARK
11	RES. USA. RET.	HOUNSELL	GEORGE	35		M	M	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	USA	WESTLIVILLE	FATHER HENRY WESTLIVILLE "	NY	GREAT NECK L I
12	UNDER 16	" "	PHILLIP	7		"	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	GDFATHER " "	"	" "
13	UNDER 16	" "	WILLIAM	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	" "
14		BWELL	MARVIN	24		"	"	SURVEYOR	"	"	"	CANADA	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER CHARLES MONTREAL P Q CANADA	"	N Y CITY
15		WALSH	ANDREW	14		"	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	NFLD	"	"	BAY BULLS	UNCLE GEORGE BARRETT BAY BULLS NFLD	"	BROOKLYN
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

247

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N Y, JUNE 26th, 19 24.

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to another place in the United States (specifying which).	20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to the United States as a settler.	21 Race or people (See instructions at top of page. If not specially directed, write the name of the country to which he belongs.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language read).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	HUSBAND PETER 559 - 11th st. BROOKLYN NY	Y	2 yrs.	N	N	M	N	Dis to Husband on board	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE	NFLD	LAMALINE
2	"	Left money with Silver's	"	1924	BKLYN		FRIEND MRS DAVIS 262 - 12th St. BROOKLYN NY	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	FLAT ISLAND
3	"	"	"	N	N	N	HUSBAND PETER 903 UTICA AVE BROOKLYN NY	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	Dis to Husband & father		"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	on board	"	"
4	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"	640 - 6th Ave " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	SELF	$50	"	"	"	SISTER ANNIE Hatfield 375 WEST END AVE. NY CITY	Y	Permanent	N	"	"	"	Dis to Sister on board file 9920/194	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	TORS COVE
10	"	"	$20	"	"	"	SISTER MRS JOHN Kearney 12 EAGLE ST. NEWARK N J	"	14 yrs.	"	"	"	"	Dis to bro in law on board	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	CONCEPTION
11		Left mon 31st with Rosaland	Y	2 yrs 1924	N.Y.		RESIDENCE L.I. 2 WEST END AVE. GREAT NECK	N	SETTLE	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	WESLIVILLE
12	"	FATHER	N	N	N	N	FATHER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	SELF	Y	"	"	"	Mrs E Wilson [redacted] N.Y.CITY.	Y	6 mos.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	CANADA	BROCKVILLE
15	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	MOTHER MARY 356 - 21st st. BROOKLYN NY	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	Dis to Mother on board		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	NFLD	BAY BULLS
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L. JAMES *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. ROSALIND *, from* ST JOHNS NFLD *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W L James

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* June *, 19* 21

at NY

Alfred Devine

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

248

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the BR S S ROSALIND EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S WEAR that I have had TWENTY TWO years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGILL UNIVERSITY & NFL'D MEDICAL ACT
AND GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF GREAT BRITAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson. MD

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1924

at St Johns N. F.

John T. Canning

Asst Prin
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND. Passengers sailing from ST JOHNS NFLD, JUNE 21st, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	PEARCEY	SIMMON	41		M	M	SHIP WRIGHT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	NFLD	ENGLISH	NFLD	ST JOHNS	WIFE LUCY ST JOHNS NFLD	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	934233 2-22-33 SS	TUCKER	MARIAN	19		F	S	DOMESTIC"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER JOSEPH ST JOHNS NFLD	"	JAY
3	VL 9413 St Johns	MERCER	ETHEL	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	BROOKLYN	FATHER ARTHUR ST JOHNS NFLD	"	"
4	RES. USA. RET.	FRANCIS	EDITH	29		F	M	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	NFLD	PLACENTIA	FATHER RICHARD CLARKE ST JOHNS NFLD	"	BROOKLYN
5		KELLY	MARY	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ALPHONSE MURPHY PLACENTIA NFLD	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	CATHERINE dau	9		"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	GRANDFATHER " "	"	"
7		TAYLOR	WILLIAM	21		"	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOULDS	FATHER WILLIAM ST JOHNS NFLD	"	"
8		CHAFE	BERT V/8-129-437.	22		"	"	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	WHITBURNE	FATHER ALFRED GOULDS NFLD	"	PORT CHESTER
9		CUSHUE	MARGARET	47		F	M	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER ELIZABETH O'NEILL TORS BAY, NFLD	"	TROY
10		"	ANNIE	18		"	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT " " "	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	CYRIL	13		M	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	MARTHA	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	CLARA	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	JOHN	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	GORDON	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	VERONICA	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
17		PERRY	KATHERINE	38		F	M	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	STEPMOTHER MRS J. DONNELLY ST JOHNS NFLD	"	BROOKLYN
18		"	MARY	17		"	S	STENOG	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER " " "	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	AGNES	13		"	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	JOHN	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	FRED	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	KATHLEEN	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	CLIFTON	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	KEVAN	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	DAPHNE	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPANIARD'S BAY	FATHER HENRY SPANIARD'S BAY NFLD	"	TROY
26	TEMP STAY	COOMBES	JAMES	24		M	M	TELG. OPR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW " "	"	"
27	TEMP STAY	COOMBES	AGNES	25		F	"	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS	FATHER HENRY ST JOHNS NFLD	"	KEYSVILLE
28	RES. USA. RET.	SHAW	ELIZABETH	24		"	S	DOMESTIC"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND THOMAS ST JOHNS NFLD	"	BROOKLYN
29	TEMP STAY	DONNELLY	CATHERINE	48		"	M	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	LILLIAN	8		"	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, JUNE 26th, 19 24.

249

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country, temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924	BKLYN	FRIEND MRS WAGNER 230 PRESIDENT ST. BROOKLYN NY	N	SETTLE	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	LT	BR	BR	N	NFLD	ST JOHNS
2	N	"	N	N	N	N	COUSIN MRS WALTON JAY, N.Y.	UNDECIDED			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER " " "	Y	6 ms.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Y	"	"	Y	1924	BKLYN	HUSBAND PEARCE 580 LAFAYETTE AVE BROOKLYN NY	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	GRAND FALLS
5	"	HUSBAND	"	N	N	N	HUSBAND PETER 430 61st St. BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PLACENTIA
6	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	SELF	"	Y	1923	BKLYN	FRIEND FRED PATTERSON 168 LAFAYETTE AVE BROOKLYN NY	Y	8 ms.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
8	N	"	"	N	N	N	BROTHER ARNOLD PORT CHESTER BILTMORE GREENHOUSES, NY	"	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	GOULDS
9	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND GEORGE ST JOSEPH'S HOME, TROY NY.	N	SETTLE	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	TORS BAY
10	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Y	HUSLAND	"	Y	1922	BKLYN	HUSBAND JOHN 229 - 5th Ave. BROOKLYN NY	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	ST JOHNS
18	"	FATHER	"	"	192[illegible]	"	FATHER " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	"	N	N	N	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	N	SELF	"	"	"	"	SISTER IN LAW MRS JOHN GUSKOS 2 MATHESON PLACE TROY NY	Y	1 mo.	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	SISTER " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	[illegible]	Y	192[illegible]	N.Y.		FRIEND MRS. GREEN KEYSVILLE NY.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	Y	"	"	N	N	N	DAUGHTER MRS. A. DUNN. 127 JAVA ST. BROOKLYN NY	"	2 MS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	MOTHER	"	"	"	"	SISTER [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	" "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—971

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L JAMES MASTER, of the BR S S ROSLYND, from ST JOHNS NFLD, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L James Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19 22

at [illegible]

Hilda Devine
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

250

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from HALIFAX NS, JUNE 25th, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY JUNE 26th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RUCH	ALLAN	22		M	S	PEORIA ILL. APRIL 30th, 1902.		323 EASTON AVE. PEORIA ILL.
2	AU	HOOK YIN	40		"	M	uscit	CITIZEN. BORN HONOLULU 1880.	JING CHEONG. MOTT ST. N.Y.C.
3	GEE	AH HEN	50		"	"	SAN FRANCISCO 1874. do		" " " "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

adm P.I. as Rit Native

adm P.I. as Rit. Native

#1 by Philadelphia

9 mo ae

#203 to Chinese Inspector Philadelphia

(3 cert.)

* made S.I. Ad Pending decision of Bureau

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ROSALIND RED CROSS arrived 6/26/24, 19, M., 251 from June-6 14

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
60m 1	COONEY William 2nd CAB	S	2	UK	QE ILLT	200E	Devine	6/27	4½	pck									3Pm 6/27	Rosalind		1	1	1

124

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 252

S. S. Rosalind (Red X) arrived June 26, 1924. M., from July 25

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					All to E.I. 6/26 1 pm														as mina Son of Meh.			July	3	3	2 ✓
20 m	1 Yee Bong Dong	2 Cat	8	3	1 To Hosp 6/26 1.15 pm Fr " 6/30 Remand Chinese Bureau "Through"												7/3	Fld 3yr	Left E.I. 7/3 1.15 pm			June			
					To Hosp 6/26 2 pm Fr " 7/5 9.15 am to boat															7/5	Silvia	July			
18 m	2 Wong Yuen	"	8	4	1	"	7/3	Crean														June			
																			as Native Son			July	14	13	13 ✓
19 m	3 Au Chee	"	8	5	1	"											7/14	Fld 3yr	Left E.I. 7/14 11.15 am			June	4	5	5
																			as Natives Son						
21 m	4 Yung ing Took	"	8	6	1	"											6/30	Crean 4yr	Left E.I. 6/30. 9.15 am				4	4	4
																			as us cit			July	1	—	— ✓
25 m	5 Moy Wah Hoke	"	8	7	1	"											7/1	Fld 12yr	" 7/1 9.15 am			June	4	5	5
																			as us cit			July	14	13	13 ✓
20 m	6 Au ing	"	8	8	1 To " Hosp 6/26 1.40 Fr " 6/30 11.15	"											7/14	Fld	" 7/14 11 am			June	4	5	5
																			as mina Son of Meh.			July	8	8	7 ✓
18 m	7 Wong Way Hong	"	8	9	1 To " Hosp 6/26 " 2 pm Fr " 7/5 " 9.15 to boat	"											7/8	Wlb 3yr	" 7/8 1.15 pm			June			
																				7/5	Silvia	July			
20 m	8 Um Hon	"	8	10	1	"	7/3	Crean											as us cit			June			
																						July	19	18	18 ✓
28 m	9 Wah Kin	"	8	11	1 To " Hosp 6/26 1.30 pm Fr " 6/30 10.15 am	"	7/10	Wlb 7/11	Wlb 7/19	Wlb 11yr	Left E.I. 7/19 9.15											June	4	5	5
							Referred to Board 7/3															July	22	22	22 ✓
32 m	10 Leung Shew Wah	"	8	12	1 To " Hosp 6/26 2.10 pm Fr " 6/30 10.15 am	"	7/1						7/7	Wlb 7/24	adm as Ret Cit	Left E.I. 7/24 2.15 pm						June	1	1	
																			as son of Meh.			July	2	1	1 ✓
20 m	11 Li Lucy King	"	8	13	1	"											7/2	Crean 3yr	" 7/2 10.15 am			June	—	1	1
																			as wife of Native			July	3	2	2 ✓
24 f	12 Woo Shee	"	8	14	1	"	6/27	Crean									7/3	Crean 10yr	" 7/3 10.15 am			June	4	5	5
																			as us cit			July	2	1	1 ✓
19 m	13 Chin Guock Lin	"	8	15	1	"											7/2	Wlb 3yr	" 7/2 10.15 am			June	4	5	5
																			as native son			July	1	—	— ✓
9 m	14 Chin Shew Low	"	8	16	1	"											7/1	RTC 12yr	" 7/1 9.15			June	4	5	5
																			as us cit						
26 m	15 Hom Leung	"	8	17	1	"											6/30	Wlb 15yr	Left E.I. 6/30. 9.15 am				4	4	4
																			as Native Son			July	3	2	2 ✓
6 m	16 Louie Tong Dia	"	8	18	1	"	6/27	Crean									7/3	Crean 10yr	" 7/3 10.15 am			June	4	5	5
																			as Native Son			July	3	2	2 ✓
7 m	17 Louie Wah Pon	"	8	19	1	"	6/27	Crean									7/3	Crean 10yr	" " "			June	4	5	5
																			as us cit						
13 m	18 Louie Bing Leung	"	8	20	1	"	6/27	Crean									6/28	Fld 12yr	Left E.I. 6/28. 10.15 am				2	2	2
40 m	19 Louie Quin Hong	"	8	21	1	"	adm P.I. as Ret. Cit. 6/27										Left E.I. 6/27 9.15 am							1	1	1
																			as native Son			July	14	13	13 ✓
28 m	20 Lum Jong	"	8	22	1	"	7/7	Crean	7/8	Crean	7/14	Crean	12yr	"	7/14	11.15 am						June	4	5	5
																						July	14	13	13 ✓
26 m	21 Lum Lim	"	8	23	1	"	7/7	Crean	7/8	Crean	7/14	Crean	12yr	"	"	"						June	4	5	5

(3)

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

254

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y, JUNE 26th, 19<u>24</u>, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
25	SHAFTER	CHARLES	"	21/6	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	145	
26	CONNELL	PATRICK	"	25/4	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	150	
27	WISEMAN	CHARLES	"	5/6	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 9	150	
28	WILLIAMS	JOHN	"	6/6	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	155	
29	METCALF	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	150	
30	BREEN	ROBERT	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	155	

Line ..... RED CROSS .....
Owners ... BOWRING & CO. LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
Local Agents BOWRING & CO. BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK CITY
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-26 Rosalind

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

253

PORT OF New York
June 28th, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Rosalind, from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26th, 1924, consigned to Bowring & Company (Pier Foot of Java St.); is now lying at Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N.Y. is expected to sail June 28th, for Halifax N.S. & St Johns Nfld. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1614

Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y, JUNE 26th, 19^{24}, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND. 254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MACFIE	WILLIAM			PURSER	12/2	NFLD	N	Y	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	145	
2	WATCHOAN	HUGH			ASST "	6/6	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	145	
3	O'BRIEN	JOHN			2nd STEWARD	12/2	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	150	
4	REYNOLDS	HELEN			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	34	F	U S A	USA	5 5	130	
5	McLANE	ARTHUR			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 9	180	
6	DAY	WALTER			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	175	
7	FRENCH	CHARLES			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	155	
8	McCORMICK	HARRY			CREW "	6/6	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	140	
9	JOHNSON	SAMUEL			BUTCHER	12/2	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5 6	140	
10	BLAND	CHARLES			BAKER	6/6	"	"	"	50	"	"	USA	5 6	165	
11	LOCKE	ARCHIBALD			SCULLERYMAN	12/2	"	"	"	49	"	"	BRITISH	5 8	160	
12	MORRIS	EDGAR			"	6/6	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	140	
	PERRY	FRED			PANTRYMAN	12/2	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 8	165	
	PIERCEY	WILLIAM			2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	143	
15	NELLIST	JOHN			MESSMAN	6/6	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 6	150	
16	KING	JAMES			"	11/4	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 6	150	
17	VERGE	HARRY			BAKER	12/2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	160	
18	CLARKE	JOSEPH			WAITER		"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 8	155	
19	CLEAVES	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7	150	
20	HAMILTON	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	165	
21	GALGAY	PATRICK			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 8	160	
22	ARMSTRONG	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	135	
23	O'LEARY	RONALD			"	21 /6	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	145	
24	WALSH	JOHN			"	12/2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	140	
25	SHAFTER	CHARLES			"	21/6	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	145	
26	CONNELL	PATRICK			"	25/4	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	150	
27	WISEMAN	CHARLES			"	6/6	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 9	150	
28	WILLIAMS	JOHN			"	6/6	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	155	
29	METCALF	"			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 7	150	
30	BREEN	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	155	

Line ..... RED CROSS.....

Owners ... BOWRING & CO. ... LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO. BATTERY PLACE NY CITY

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L. JAMES MASTER *, of the* ER S S ROSALIND *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W J James

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

255

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y, JUNE 26th, 19 24, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMES	WILLIAM	✓		MASTER	12/2	NFLD	N	Y	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	155	
2	TAYLOR	CYRUS	✓		MATE	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6 0	200	
3	JACKMAN	PHILLIP	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6 1	220	
4	FAULKNER	FRED	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 9	165	
5	KAVANAUGH	JAMES	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5 10	170	
6	TAYLOR	EUGENE	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	165	
7	BURRY	JOSEPH	✓		ASST "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 7	155	
8	BOONE	SAMUEL	✓		SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 8	155	
9	ROSS	BOSTER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	155	
10	COLLINS	GARLAND	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	145	
11	PRIMM	MATTHEW	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	175	
12	CANTER	ROLAND	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7	155	
13	BEMMISTER	BERTHRAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 8	160	
14	TAYLOR	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 9	150	
15	BARFOOT	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	140	
16	STURGE	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 2	155	
17	SAUNDERS	GEORGE	✓		"	9/5	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7	145	
18	LUMSDEN	THOMAS	✓		CHF ENGINEER	12/2	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9	155	
19	COLLIER	ERIC	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	155	
20	READER	JOHN	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	150	
21	MATHIESON	GERALD	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	155	
22	TIMMS	ED	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 11	165	
23	KENNEDY	MICHAEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	155	
24	CRANAFORD	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	155	
25	KNOX	PATRICK	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	145	
26	GRIFFITH	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	150	
27	KAVANAUGH	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 9	155	
28	BUTT	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8	150	
29	WILLIAMS	AUGUSTUS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	155	
30	COOPER	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7	145	

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents (14—1260) BOWRING & CO 17 BATTERY PLACE N.Y.CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L. JAMES, MASTER, of the BR. S.S. MOSALLD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W L James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ROSALIND, *arriving at* NEW YORK N Y, JUNE 26th, 19 24, *from the port of* ST JOHNS NEWFOUNDLAND. 256

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FRANCIS	WALTER			WAITER	6/6	NFLD	N	Y	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	140	
2	KITCHEN	JOHN			WIRELESS	12/2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6 1	230	
3	MOORE	WILLIAM				/ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8	155	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line RED CROSS

Owners BOWRING & CO LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

Local Agents BOWRING & CO BATTERY PLACE N Y CITY.

14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-26-24

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM L. JAMES MASTER, of the BR S S ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W D James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8020

1

June 24-26 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 1 0 1943 day of NOV 1 0 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 1 1943
.....
Date

Ezra Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8021

* Crew list of "Colombo"

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From June 26th to June 27th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 26,	Lutzow	Bremerhaven	19
	Colombo	Naples	56
June 27,	Mauretania	Southampton	67

* Crew list of S/S Colombo is bound following the Lutzow sheets.

8021

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8021
June 26-27-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of NOV 10 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943
Date

Camera Operator

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

(Printed in England)

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 14t", 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		[illegible] KAROLYNE		34		F M				~~U.S.A.~~ NATURALIZED: 1920 MARCH 18t, SUPREME COURT NEW YORK.					MOUNT
2		[illegible]		66		F WD	H-WIFE	Y ENGLISH	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	SISTER MARGARETE SPANYOL, 38 ORCEND, BUDAPEST	N.Y. VERNON
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

CANCELLED NR. 1, MARCELL KAROLYNE, TRANSFERRED TO MCT 3,NR.23

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

1—430

5.

this sheet must
printed.

5

33

lace of birth.

try. City or tow

CSIESE

1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE[illegible]AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 26 Juni 1924, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by government, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Are his fare and passage paid for by the person or society sending for him, or by himself?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Some questions for officers to ask.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	SEE COLUMN			1896-18[illegible]	[illegible] 133 S.4 AVE. MOUNT VERNON, N.Y. [illegible] EARL MARCELL, 333 S.														U.S.CITIZEN			
2	NO	19	25 Y	NEW YORK	1.AVE. MOUNT VERNON N.Y.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	8	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	C.-SL.	CSIESES.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. KUEHNEMANN, Master, of the S/S. Lützow, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Kuehnemann
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. E. Pfeffer, Surgeon of the S/S. Lituya, sailing thereon, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Pfeffer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1924

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—16

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in Engl. 4)

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LÜTZOW. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 14th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		WAGNER	ELISABETH	47		F	S	DEACONESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOFGEISMAR	OBERIN DES HESS.DIAKONISSEN-HAUSES, ELISABETH MOSER, CASSEL, KAISERSTR.85	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
2		KÖLLE	FRIEDRICH	23		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TÜBINGEN.	MOTHER: ANNA KÖLLE, TÜBINGEN, OLGASTR. 6	PA.	PHILADELPHIA.
3		BENDER	ERHARD	22		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	FATHER: ADOLF BENDER, KARLSRUHE, HERRENSTR. 56	OHIO	AKRON.
4		HOLTKAMP	BERTHA	35		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AHAUSEN	MOTHER: B. HOLTKAMP Wwe., AHAUSEN B./ESSEN, I./O.	NOED-DAKOTA	NEW HRADEC.
5		BOLLHORST	MARIE	55		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	HUSBAND: CONRAD BOLLHORST, BREMEN, KATTENTURM 26	GER-MANY	BREMEN.
6		GEISERT	JOHANNA	20		F	S	HOSPITAL-NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	AUNT: ANNA GEISERT, FREIBURG, ZUNFTSTR.23	N.Y.	DUNKIRK.
7		EY	FRANCIS	33		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	DO	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	MOTHER: MARIA JUNO, LEDETCO, CZECHO-SLAVIA	DO	BROOKLYN
8		EY	FRANCIS	3		F	S	CHILD	Y	DO	Y	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	GRAND-MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO.
9		GERSCHWITZ	KONSTANTIN	48		M	M	FITTER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: JOHANNE GERSCHWITZ, BERLIN-HOHENSCHÖNHAUSEN, WERNEUCHENERSTR. 3.	GER-MANY	BERLIN.
10		PETER	KASPAR	29		M	S	PROFESSIONAL AGRICUL-TURIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MÜNCHEN	MOTHER: CESTA PETER, MÜNCHEN, BERGSTR. 10	DO	MÜNCHEN.
11		SCHMIDT	BALDURA	21		F	S	STUDENT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	WITHOUT NATURALIZED	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	AUNT: FRAU Dr. RODERICH SPOHR, FRANKFURT A./M. FEUERBACHSTR. 44	N.H.	TAMWORTH.
12		SOEDERSTRÖM	INGEBORG	20		F	S	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLAND	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER: MARGARETHE SOEDERSTRÖM, BERLIN, KÖRNERSTR. 11	MD.	BALTIMORE
13		KARPELL	CHANA	49		F	S	DENTIST	Y	DO	Y	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER: SEKEN KARPEL, SCHAULEN, LITHUANIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		JANSON	HENNY	27		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	ESTONIA	GERMAN	LATVIA	RIGA	MOTHER: LISA JANSON, PARNAU, ESTONIA.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
15		MÖCKEL	CARL	30		M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: FRIEDR. MÖCKEL, FRIESEN B./REICHENBACH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		HÄNIG	OTTO	32		M	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	~~U.S.C.~~ DO	DO	GERMANY	MERANE	MOTHER: SOPHIE HÄNIG, MEISSEN I./SA. AM STEINBERG 7	GER-MANY	MERANE
17		~~ZIEGLER~~	~~AUGUST~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~NATURALIZED: 1915 DEC.1st. DISTRICT COURT, LAWTON, OKLA.~~										
18		ZIEGLER	LINA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REIHEN	FATHER: FRIEDRICH RUDI, REIHEN I./BADEN No.35.	OKLA	ELGIN.
19		TAUBERT	BRUNO LOUIS	49		M	S	SALOON KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	WITHOUT NATIONALITY	DO	U.S.A.	JACKSONVILLE	MOTHER: ANNA TAUBERT, ALTEN-BURG, PAURITZERGASSE 51	WYO.	FORT LARAMIE
20		MEYER	MARIA	43		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	LEHE	FATHER I.L.: FRIEDR. MEYER, NIENBURG A.D.WESER, MARIENSTR, 11	N.J.	HOBOKEN.
21		KRAUSS	WOLFGANG	23		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUGSBURG	FATHER: WALTER KRAUSS, AUGSBURG-GÖGGINGEN. PANORAMASTR.1	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		THOMAE	CARLOS	44		M	M	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	WIFE: HANNA THOMAE, FRANKFURT A./M. GUTENSTR.8	GER-MANY	FRANKFURT.
23		HIRSCH	EMILIE	22		F	S	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WESTHOFEN.	FATHER: RUDOLF HIRSCH, WESTHOFEN, HESSEN	DO	WESTHOFEN
24		BRUNNER	JOSEF	36		M	D	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NÜRNBERG.	BROTHER I.L.: ROBERT PFALLER, NÜRNBERG, EICHENDORFSTR.22	DO	NÜRNBERG
25		GRUNDIG	HEINRICH	23		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWITZER-LAND.	YVORDON.	FATHER: KARL GRUNDIG, YVORDON AV. DE GRANDSON 11, SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		WOHLGEMUTH	ARTHUR	24		M	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FATHER: ADOLF WOHLGEMUTH, HANNOVER-LINDEN, JACOBSTR.40	N.J.	HOBOKEN
27		WINTER	PAUL	30		M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ESSSEN	FATHER: HOFÖKONOMIRAT WINTER, STUTTGART. ALLEENSTR.26	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		BERGEMANN	AUGUSTE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTDAMM	HUSBAND: ERNST BERGEMANN, ALT-DAMM. GREIFENHAGENERSTR.123	GER-MANY	ALTDAMM.
29		GEHRELS	FRANZ	39		M	M	PHISICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ECKERNFÖRDE	FATHER I.L.: CHR. BARSOE, ECKERN-FÖRDE, RENTSBURGERHEERSTR.36	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
30																		

2

CANCELLED NR. 17, ZIEGLER AUGUST, TRANSFERRED TO LIST 3, NR. 22

Total passengers 28
U.S. citizens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 Juni 1924, 19 24.

14—630

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or stowaway, or immigration for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See in index for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
	SEE COLUMN				UNCLE: JOH. KRAFT, 875 ALBERT-																	
1	YES	19	25	NO	STR. LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LOHRA
2	NO	SELF	Y	NO	UNCLE: WILHELM KÖLLE, 435 W. BRINGHURST STR. GERMANTOWN. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WACHBACH.
3	NO	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE: AUGUST VAUBENBERGER, 1174, 3. AVE. E., ACRON OHIO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WüRZBURG.
4	NO	SELF	25	NO	COUSIN: THEODORE KORFHAGE, NEW HRADIC, NORD-DAKOTA	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	AHAUSEN
	SEE COLUMN				DOUGHTER: ADA BEH, 1005 GARDEN-	6																	
5	YES	19	25	NO	STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BAHRENBOSTEL
	SEE COLUMN				UNCLE: ALBERT FESER, 605																		
6	YES	19	25	NO	DEER STR., DUNKIRK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	FREIBURG.
	SEE COLUMN	1913-1923.			HUSBAND: CHARLES EY, 1546																		
7	NO	19	Y	Y BROOKLYN,	BERGEN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	C.-SL.	LIDECKO. 20.AUG.1921.
	SEE COLUMN	1921-1923																					
8	NO	19	Y	Y BROOKLYN	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
				1901-1910	UNCLE: CHARLES MüLLER,	6																	
9	YES	SELF	Y	Y MILWAUKEE	NASCHOTA, WISC.	YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
					FRIEND: PROF. WEDEKING, C/O. INDIAN-	4																	
10	YES	SELF	Y	NO	MUSEUM, NICOLAUS PLACE 10, NEW YORK	YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	MüNCHEN 22.OCTBR. 1902
				1902-1920	GR. MOTHER: J. LONGWORTH KIMBALL,																		
11	YES	SELF	Y	Y TAMWORTH	TAMWORTH, N.H.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	SHIRLEY
	SEE COLUMN				ACQ.: ISRAEL BRODIE, 28 TALBOT-																		
12	YES	19	25	NO	ROAD. BALTIMORE, MD.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	LODZ
					COUSIN: B.M. FRIEDMAN, 2463																		
13	YES	SELF	25	NO	GRAND AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FAIR	R	GR	NONE	LITHUANIA	SCHAULEN.
	SEE COLUMN				UNCLE: JOHN JOHNSON, 694 HAIGHT-																		
14	YES	19	15	NO	STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	ESTONIA	PARNAU
				1914-1924	ACQ.: CHARLES BAETZ, 118 E. 16 STR.																		
15	YES	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK	NEW YORK CITY.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	REICHENBACH
					BROTHER: WILLIAM HäNIG,																		
16	YES	SELF	25	NO	508 PARK AVE. NEW YORK	YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WEHRSDORF.
17					~~OWN HOME:~~ ~~ELGIN, OKLA. R.6.~~ U.S. CITIZEN.																		
	SEE COLUMN				HUSBAND: AUGUST ZIEGLER,																		
18	NO	19	25	NO	ELGIN, OKLA. R.2	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	REIHEN
				1900-1924	BROTHER: KURT TAUBERT,																		
19	NO	SELF	Y	Y JACKSONVILLE	FORT LARAMIE, WYO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALTENBURG.
	SEE COLUMN				HUSBAND: HENRY MEYER, 116																		
20	YES	19	25	NO	HUDSON STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HAMBURG.
					COUSIN: FRIEDA Mc. GUIRE, SUNNER																		
21	YES	SELF	25	NO	STR. HARRISON, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	10	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	AUGSBURG.
				IN TRANSIT,	ACQ.: TONY SARG, 54 WEST, 9 STR.	1																	
22	NO	SELF	Y	Y 1900, 1906, 1909, 1913,	NEW YORK CITY,	YES MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N.	NO	NO	GOOD	6	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GUATEMALA	COBAN.
	SEE COLUMN				BROTHER I.L.: THEO HIRSCH,	6																	
23	NO	19	25	NO	245 E. FLAGLER STR. MIAMI, FLA.	YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WESTHOPEN.
					ACQ.: CARL SCHURZ, 15 PARK ROW.	6																	
24	NO	SELF	25	NO	NEW YORK CITY.	YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HEGENSBURG.
	SEE COLUMN				AUNT: G.W. GERBRACHT, RIVERSIDE																		
25	NO	19	25	NO	DRIVE 788. NEW YORK	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
				1922-1924	FRIEND: HANS MEIER, PARK AVE 18																		
26	YES	SELF	25	YES NEW YORK	HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	6	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STRASSBURG
					UNCLE: KARL DIENDONNé, C/O CONTI-																		
27	YES	SELF	25	NO	NENTAL BANK, 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART. 1895 JULY 29th.
				1921-1922	BROTHER: CARL EICHMANN, PALI-	6																	
28	NO	SELF	25	Y NEW YORK	SADE ROCKLAND, NEW YORK	YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
				1915	BROTHER: ERNST GEHRELS,																		
29	YES	SELF	Y	Y NEW YORK	STANTFORT UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL SAN FRANCISCO. CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	GEESTEMüNDE.
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

P. KUEHNEMANN *Master*, of the S.S. Lützow, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Kuehnemann
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Pfeiffer, Surgeon of the S/S. Lützow, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Pfeiffer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

(Printed in England.) 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LUTZOW . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JUNE 14th, , 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
														LUDWIGS-	FATHER: GEORG BOHM, LUDWIGS-		
1		BOHM	LIESEL	24	F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAFEN.	HAFEN, ROHRBACHSTR. 40	N.Y	BROOKLYN
															SISTER, MARIA BOHM,		
2		COLLISY	CLEMENS	49	M	S	BROTHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ADENAU	COBLENZ, GYMNASIALSTR.	KY.	GETHSEMANE
								Y							FATHER ALFRED NIEDERMANN, HAGEN		
3		NEUTRA	DIONE	23	F	M	MUSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAGEN	I.W. ELBERSUFER 28	ILL.	HIGHLAND PARK
															HUSBAND STEFAN SCHWERTNER,		
4		SCHWERTNER	PHILOMANE	45	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	WIEN LACKNERSG 100, AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	WIEN
							HOUSE-								ACQ FRAU Dr GUNTHER, ERFURT,		
5		WILHELM	ELISE	45	F	S	KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	KOLLMDA	BLUMENTHALSTR 56	N.Y	GLEN RIDGE,
															UNCLE ROBERT W. HALL, LOCARNO-		
6		WILM	ROBERTA	28	F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MULLINGEN	TESSIN. SWITZERLAND.	N.Y	BROOKLYN.
															BROTHER: FRITZ KOCHEM,		
7		LIEBISCH	OLGA	34	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	HAMBURG, AGNESSTR 19	N.Y.	NEW YORK
							HOSPITAL-								ST. FRANZISKUS-HOSPITAL,		
8		~~SCHMIDT~~	~~LUCIA~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NURSE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~M. BOTH I.W.~~	~~ST. MAURITZ, M. SISTER I.W.~~	ILL.	SPRINGFIELD.
9		~~ACHTERHOLD~~	~~MARIA~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10		~~HEINKE~~	~~PAULA~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		~~WESTJANN~~	~~MARIA~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12		~~WEBER~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13		~~DEPPE~~	~~KLARA~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14		~~LEOPOLD~~	~~ELISABETH~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
15		~~BENZLER~~	~~FRANCISKA~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		~~SCHOMAKER~~	~~CLARA~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
17		~~FRENSE~~	~~GERTRUD~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18		RAABE	CHARLOTTE	44	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN — DO —	Y	GERMANY — DO —	GERMAN — DO —	GERMANY — DO —	WIESBADEN	HUSBAND: WILHELM RAABE, WIES- BADEN, SIEBSTEDTERHÖHE 19	GER- MANY	WIESBADEN
19		RAABE	ANNALIESE	13	F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	GER- MANY	WIESBADEN
20		PERTHEN	WILLY	25	M	S	TECHNO- LOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CASSEL	FATHER: ROBERT PERTHEN, BERGGIESSHÜBEL, B/ PIRNA.	GER- MANY	CASSEL
21		SAUER	JOHANN	21	M	S	TECHNO- LOGIST	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	DO	SISTER CARMEN SAUER-JANKOFF, WIEN, DIETTESGASSE 12, AUSTRIA	DO	DO
22		GELLA	NORBERT	30	M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER JULIUS GELLA, WIEN. ERDBERGSTR 113, AUSTRIA	DO	DO
23		GELLA	SIGELINDE	23	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
24		~~HOFFMANN~~	~~BRUNO~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~U.S.C.~~ NATURALIZED: 1924 MARCH 5th, SUPREME COURT WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.							~~N.Y~~	~~WHITEPLAINS~~
25		HOFFMANN	LILLY	44	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	WHITEPLAINS	FATHER ADOLF VOGEL, OSCHATZ, I./SA. ALTMARKT 4	DO	DO
26		BARTHEL	FRITZ	26	M	S	ARCHITECT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	GRIMMA	FATHER LOUIS BARTHEL, GRIMMA.	CAL.	LONG BEACH.
27		ROEDERS	WALTER	23	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	AUSTRIA	WIEN	MOTHER ELSE ROEDERS, WIEN, SEIDENGASSE 39 AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	WIEN.
28		FAHNY	ELSE	25	M	S	HOSPITAL- NURSE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	SWITZER- LAND	ZÜRICH.	BROTHER OSKAR FAHNY, GUT DÜRREN, I / WÜRTTBG.	N.J.	CRANFORD.
29		SCHMID	EMILIE	40	M	D	HOSPITAL- NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER FRIEDRICH SCHMID, STUTTGART, ROTENWALDSTR. 100	N.Y.	Mt. VERNON.
30		PFLUG	MARGARETE	28	F	S	HOSPITAL- NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN: RUDOLF GANZ, ESSLINGEN-METTINGEN, WÜRTTBG.	MD.	BALTIMORE

3

CANCELLED: 8 SITER LUCIA GODDORF, NO.9 MARIA ACHTERHOLD, NO 10 PAULA HEINKE, NO 11 MARIA WESTJANN, NO.12 MARTHA WEBER, NO.13 KLARA DEPPE, NO.14 ELISABETH LEOPOLD, NO 15 FRANCISKA BENZLER, NO 16, CLARA SCHOMAKER, NO 17, GERTRUD FRENSE.

DID NOT SAIL.

CANCELLED NR. 24, HOFFMANN BRUNO, TRANSFERRED TO LIST 3, NR. 21

Total passengers 19
U.S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26. Juni 1924, 19 24

6 2

14–430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	Ever a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See text of question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or arrangement or assisted or solicited to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	SEE COLUMN				ACQ. MARIA HAVENS, 1572-85 STR.																
1	Y	19	Y	NO	BATH-BLACK-BROOKLYN,	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	LUDWIGSHAFEN
2	NO	SELF	Y	NO	MONASTERY GETHSEMANE, KENTUCKY	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SAARUNION
3	Y	SELF	Y	NO	HUSBAND RICHARD NEUTRA 642 VIAE AVE. KINGLANE PARK, ILL.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DR	BL	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN.
4	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO	BROTHER I.L ADAM BLAUMER, 5% HILLSIDE 8TH PITTSBURGH	YES 6 MONTHS	PA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	G.-SL.	NEUSTADT.
5	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	Y	1904-1919. BROTHER W STREICHENBERG, 11 GLAN RIDGE SUMMIT AVE GLAN RIDGE N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DELLFELD.
6	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	1	NO	ACQ. ELSIE ROSENGASEL, 45 WILLOW-BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	NIDLINGEN
7	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO	HUSBAND WERNER LIEBISCH, 46 WEST, [illegible] NEW YORK.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO.
8	~~Y~~	~~MOTHER 19~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~WHITEPLAINS, N.Y.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BORGHORST~~
9	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~OSTBEVERN~~
10	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~HORSTEN~~
11	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~ESSEL~~
12	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~UERET~~
13	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~LAMSPRING~~
14	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~HAVIXBECK~~
15	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~HERL~~
16	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~GLADDORF~~
17	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~AS ABOVE~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~
18	SEE COLUMN NO	19	NO	NO	BROTHER I.L. CHARLES KRAMER, 8472-77 STR WOODHAVEN, N.Y.	6 YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY DO	BOOS
19	SEE COLUMN NO	19	NO	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	6 YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BIERSTADT.
20	Y	SELF	25	NO	ACQ W C MUESEN, 30 CHURCH STR, NEW YORK,	6 YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERGGIESSHUBEI
21	Y	SELF	25	NO	ACQ AS ABOVE	6 YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
22	Y	SELF	25	NO	ACQ AS ABOVE	6 YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	VILLACH
23	Y	SELF	25	NO	ACQ AS ABOVE ~~OWN HOME. WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.~~	6 YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	G.-SL.	ORLAW.
						U.S. CITIZEN															
24	SEE COLUMN NO	19	Y	Y	1913-1924 WHITEPLAINS	HUSBAND BRUNO HOFFMANN, WHITEPLAINS N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	STADTILM.
25	Y	SELF	25	NO		FRIEND: WALTER KNIBSCHE, 2194 TEMPLE AVE. LONG BEACH, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GRIMMA.
26	Y	SELF	20	NO		ACQ.: ROTH & SQUIER, 280 FORTH AVE NEW YORK CITY.	6 YESMONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN
27	Y	SELF	25	NO		ACQ.: JOSA OMELIN. NORMAN PLACE 15. GRANFORD, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	DARREN.
28	SEE COLUMN Y	19	25	NO		ACQ.: S G. VON BOSSE, Mt. VERNON, THE WARTBURG ORPHANS FARM SCHOOL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	STUTTGART
29	SEE COLUMN NO	19	20	NO		ACQ.: THOMAS RAMSEUR, BALTIMORE, MD, CALVERT & 31ST.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DETTINGEN.
30																					

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.KUEHNEMANN *Master*, of the S/S. Blitzow, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Kuehnemann
Master

Sworn to before me this 26. day of June, 1924.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. E. Pfeiffer, Surgeon of the S/S. Lapland, sailing herewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing herewith or "not employed by owner of vessel, &c." as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F Pfeiffer

Sworn to before me this 26. day of April, 1924.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LUTZOW . Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 14 June 1924, 19

14-430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEISER	JOSEPH	47	M	S	CLERGY-MAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	ROWENA	SISTER: ANNA MEISER, WUSTWEILERHOF, B. ILLINGEN	N.D.	BISMARCK
2		WILDE	GEORG	34	M	M	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	BROTHER: L. WILDE, WIESBADEN, WALDSTR. 25	GER-MANY	WIESBADEN
3		WILDE	GERTRUD	20	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WIESBADEN	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4		HIRSCHFELD	OTTO	23	M	S	POLITICAL-ECONOMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	HEBREW	DO	FRANKFURT	FATHER: OTTO HIRSCHFELD, FRANKFURT, BRENTANOPLATZ 6	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		SCHULZ	GERTRUD	22	F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	M.HEIM	FATHER BERNHARD SCHULZ, WERNE KLOSTERSTR. 123	N.Y.	GREENWICH
6		OTT	LUISE	28	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	UNCLE: JULIUS NIESE, WEISSENFELS KL. KALMERSTR 5	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		DINKEL	EDMUND	31	M	M	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	GARFIELD	FATHER FRIEDRICH DINKEL, SONNEBERG, THUERINGEN	N.J.	GARFIELD
8		METZGER	FRITZ	37	M	S	ARTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	FATHER: FRIEDRICH METZGER, MANNHEIM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		GUDDEN	HANS	57	M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	WIFE: KLARA GUDDEN, MUNCHEN. WIEDEMEYERSTR.48	GER-MANY	MUNCHEN
10		GAULY	EDUARD	28	M	S	PHYSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUNCHEN	FATHER JOSEF GAULY, LANDAU, I.BAYERN MARKTSTR.71	PA.	ERIE
11		~~PREISSEL~~	~~KARL~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~HAIR-DRESSER~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ULM~~		~~CT.~~	~~NEW BRITAIN~~
12		ALLESPACH	LINA	24	F	S	ART-EMBROIDERY	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN ~~DO~~	GERMAN ~~DO~~	HEIDELBERG	FATHER: JACOB ALLESPACH, KRAUTHEIM, WURTTEMBERG	IND.	PERU
13		~~SAILE~~	~~ELISABETH~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~HOSPITAL-NURSE~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~ULM~~	~~FATHER: VALENTIN SAILE, ULM A/D. OBERLINDERSTR. 33~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
14		KLEEMANN	ZILLA	25	F	S	MAID	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~	Y	GERMANY ~~DO~~	GERMAN ~~DO~~	GERMANY ~~DO~~	PROSS-GREUSSEN	FATHER: EDUARD KLEEMANN, GREUSSEN, BAHNHOFSTR. 39	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		HEINLEIN	ELISE	31	F	S	CHILD'S MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAMBURG	FATHER: GEORG HEINLEIN, NEUSTADT, BAYERN. GARTENSTR. 2	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		KURLENBAUER	HILDE	18	F	S	DANCER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	MOTHER: EMMY KURLENBAUER, STUTTGART, HELFERICHSTR. 2	N.J.	LYNDHURST
17		THIELMANN	FRITZ	41	M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	WIFE: FRIEDEL THIELMANN, FRANKFURT A/M. SOPHIENSTR. 29	GER-MANY	FRANKFURT
18		WENZEL	MARGARETE	30	F	S	HOSPITAL-NURSE	Y	DO	Y	C.-SL.	DO	AUSTRIA	BRUCK	MOTHER: JOHANNA WENZEL, TAPLITZ-SCHONAU, SCHILLERPLATZ 6, BOHEMIEN.	AUSTRIA	BRUCK
19		SPONNER	ROBERT	45	M	M	PHISICIAN	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	DO	EBERAU	MOTHER: SOPHIE SPONNER, KARNEU-BUEB, BISAMBERGERSTR. 21 AUSTRIA.	AUSTRIA	EBERAU
20		SCHMIDT	KARL	49	M	M	PROFESSOR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	MARBURG	SISTER-FRAU Dr. RODERICH SPOHR, FEUERBACHSTR. 44, FRANKFURT.	N.H.	TAMWORTH
21		NUSSBAUM	JOSEF	34	M	M	RABBI	Y	DO	Y	POLAND	POLISH	DO	BERLIN	WIFE PERLA NUSSBAUM, BERLIN, LINIENSTR. 53	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		ZERVAS	LOUISE	60	F	WD	PRIVAT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	TRAUNSTEIN	SON ALFRED ZERVAS, TRAUNSTEIN, BACHMAYERSTR 1	GER-MANY	TRAUNSTEIN
23		SCHNABEL	HEINRICH	29	M	M	MUSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO.	BOHEMIAN	DO	MANNHEIM	WIFE ROSA SCHNABL, MANNHEIM, KRONPRINZENSTR. 66	OHIO	PORTSMOUTH
24		KONIG	MARIELUISE	34	F	S	SISTER	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DO	KUSEL	MOTHER: ELISABETH KONIG, BAD DURKHEIM,	GER-MANY	KUSEL
25		~~KARPEL~~	~~CHANA~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~DENTIST~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~LITHUANIA~~	~~LITHUANIAN~~	~~DO~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~BROTHER: SIMIONS KARPEL, SCHAULEN, POSADNA 6 VE 26, LITHUANIA~~	~~MASS.~~	~~NEW BEDFORD~~
26		GRAF	HEDWIG	24	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN ~~DO~~	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY ~~DO~~	BONNIGHEIM	MOTHER I.L.: SOPHIE GRAF, BONNIGHEIM, BESIGHEIM.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
27		GRAF	HILDE	2	F	S	CHILD	--	~~DO~~	--	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER AS ABOVE	DO	DO
28		GRAF	RALPH	1	M	S	CHILD	--	~~DO~~	--	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
29		BERNSTEIN	ISAI	33	M	S	SOLICITOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	DO	BERLIN	SISTER: FRAU THRON BERLIN, KAISERDAMM 20	DO	SCHENECTADY.
30		BECK	FRANZ	30	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	C.-SL.	HEBREW	DO	DO	MOTHER: ANNA BECK, PRAG VII. LETTOHRADSKA 8	CAL.	LOS ANGELOS

CANCELLED: NO. 11 KARL PREISSEL,
NO. 13 ELISABETH SAILE
NO 25 CHANA KARPEL

DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers . . . . : 27
U.S. citizens . . . . . :
Aliens . . . . . : 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 26 Jan 1923 , 19

S

14–430

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after employment temporarily following period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?																		
				1904-1922	BISHOP:HS.REV.VINCENZ WEHRLE, ST.	NO																
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES ANTONIA.	BISHOP;S RESIDENCE,BISMARCK,N.D.	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	WUESTWEILERHOF
2	YES	SELF	Y	NO	FIRM:CHARLES ENGELHARD,HUDSON TERMINAL-BUILDING,30 CHURCH-STR. NEW YORK,	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WOHLAU
3	YES	SELF	Y	NO	FIRM: AS ABOVE	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WIESBADEN
4	YES	SELF	Y	NO	FRIEND:ADOLF MüLLER,PRES.FROM THE NATIONAL RIBBON CO.PASSAVANT I CO.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	6	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT
5	YES	SELF	25	NO	ACQ.: FRL.KREUTZBERG,271 LAKE-AVE.GREENWICH,CONN.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WERNE
6	Y	SELF	25	Y	1923-1924 NEW YORK / HUSBAND MAX OTT, 162,91 STR. NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HOHENWÖLFEN.
7	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1911-1924 NEW JERSEY / WIFE ED DINKEL,GARFIELD, NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SONNEBERG
8	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO	FRIEND:MAX ALEX,104 E.14 STR. NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM.
9	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1909 OSHKOSH.	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	6	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	WERNECK.
10	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO	UNCLE: EDUARD GAULY,2624 HOLLAND STR. ERIE,PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LANDAU
~~11~~	~~Y~~	~~SEE COLUMN 19~~	~~25~~	~~YES~~	~~FATHER JOSEF PREISSEL 174 WIGTHSTR.NEW BRITAIN,CONN.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~GR~~	~~NONE~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW BRITAIN~~
12	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	Y	1899-1903 PERU / BROTHER: OSKAR FICHTNER,607 WESE STR.PERU,IND.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	U.S.A.	9.10.99 PERU
~~13~~	~~Y~~	~~SEE COLUMN 19~~	~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~FRIEND FLLA GROSS,C/O MRS. GORDON 375 K.S.A.NEW YORK~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~ULM~~
14	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO	EMPLOYER:LEE DE FOREST,232 STR. NEW YORK CITY,	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY --DO--	SONDERSHAUSEN
15	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO	EMPLOYER: HANS HESHMANN,112 WOODBINE STR.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ERLBACH
16	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO	AUNT MARTHA DIEBOLD,326 LIVINGSTON AVE.LYNDHURST,N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LUDWIGSBURG
17	NO	SELF	25	NO	FRIEND: BERNHARD SCHMIDT, PORTLAND, OREGON	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DILLENBURG.
18	Y	SELF	Y	NO	COUSIN Dr.KARL HANDEL,1958 MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	~~MONTHS~~ 4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	C.-SL.	TSCHISCHKOWITZ
19	Y	SELF	Y	NO	FRIEND: DR. KERN, ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON FACE	AUSTRIA	LAA
20	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1901-1920 TAFTS COLLEG. TAMWORTH,N.H.	MOTHER I.L.:J.LONGWORTH KIMBALL,	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	6	1	FAIR	BR	BR	SCAR ON THE NOSE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT
21	Y	SELF	Y	NO	CONGREGATION BUEI ZION,454 E. 135th.STR. BRONX,NEW YORK	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	POLAND	TARNOBRZEG
22	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1904-1907 FLOSHING / SON HANS ZERVAS,60 WOODSTR-LEWISTON,MAIN.	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ZWEIBRUCKEN
23	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO	BROTHER STEPHAN SCHNABL,1208 YOUNG STR. PORTSMOUTH,OHIO	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	C.-SL.	KLOSTERLE
24	NO	SELF	25	NO	ACQ. GEO BECKER,435 PUTNAM-AVE. ZANESVILLE, OHIO.	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	OGGERSHEIM
~~25~~	~~NO~~	~~SELF~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~COUSIN ISRAEL DAVIS,58 SYCAMORE STR NEW BEDFORD MASS.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BR~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~	~~LITHUANIA~~	~~SCHAULEN~~
26	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	40	NO	HUSBAND. CHRISTIAN GRAF,ST. JOHN ORPHAN HOUSE IN BUFFALO,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BONNIGHEIM
27	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	--	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO.
28	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	--	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
29	NO	SELF	Y	NO	FRIEND. MR.THONE,WAVERLEY - PIACE 17,SCHENECTADY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	RUSSIA	PETERSBURG.
30	Y	SELF	Y	NO	FRIEND: G.A.MELSING,L.A.ATHLETIC-CLUB,LOS ANGELOS,CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	C.-SL.	KLATTAU.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.KUEHNEMANN *Master*, of the S/S. ...llow, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P ...

Master.

Sworn to before me this 26. day of ..., 19..

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LUTZOW Sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 14th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26. Juni 1924, 1924.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth—city or town and State.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	~~NISTER~~	~~CONRAD~~	~~58~~		M	M		~~1918, DEC. 10. CIRCUIT COURT,~~ MOUNT CLEMENS, MICH.	~~3803 MC. DONGALL AVE.~~ DETROIT MICH.
2	~~NISTER~~	~~HENRY~~	~~65~~		M	M		~~1890 OCTBR. 17th, CIRCUIT COURT,~~ DETROIT MICH.	AS ABOVE.
3	HARMS	OTTO	39		M	M		1917 APRIL 15th, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK. PASSPORT: 207208, 1922 JULY 24th. WASHINGTON D.C.	1714-1 AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
4	LUDEBUEHL	KARL	57		M	M			1875 LINDEN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	LUDEBUEHL	ELISE	55		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
6									
7	ALBERSMEIER	FREDRIK	60		M	M		PASSPORT: 376969, 1924 MARCH 7th, WASHINGTON D.C.	943 BLUMFIELDSTR. HOBOKEN N.J.
8	ALBERSMEIER	MARTHA	55		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
9									
10									45 WILLOW STR. BROOKLYN NEW YORK.
11	RECKNAGEL	MARIE	77		F	S	1846 SEPTBR. 9th, BROOKLYN N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
12	RECKNAGEL	ELISE	66		F	S	1857 NOVBR. 6th, BROOKLYN N.Y.		
13									
14	HEINZE	VICTOR	61		M	M		PASSPORT: 24432, 1921 APRIL 25th, WASHINGTON D.C. 1891, MARCH 7th, CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLS. CHICAGO.	38 REMPER PLACE. CHICAGO ILL. 6622 MINERVA AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
15	UFER	EMIL	64		M	M			AS ABOVE.
16	UFER	IDA	62		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	
17	FEIST	BESSY	44		F	D		1903 MARCH 20th, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY.	813 LEXINGTON AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
18	BÖSCHEN	MARIE	61		F	Wd		PASSPORT: 272210, 1924 APRIL 20th, WASHINGTON D.C.	907 SUMMET AVE. BRONX N.Y.
19	JUNKER	WILLIAM	46		M	M		PASSPORT: 393658 1924 APRIL 14th, WASHINGTON D.C.	10 MELLEN STR. DORCHESTER MASS.
20	HAVENS	MARIA	45		F	S		PASSPORT: 372379, 1924, FEBR. 19th, WASHINGTON D.C.	1572, 85th. STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	HOFFMANN	BRUNO	46		M	M		NATURALIZED 1924, MARCH 5th. SUPREME COURT, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
22	ZIEGLER	AUGUST	42		M	M		NATURALIZED 1915, DECEMBER 1st. DISTRICT COURT, LAWTON, OKLA.	R. 2 ELGIN, OKLA.
23	MARCELL	KAROLYNE	34		F	M		NATURALIZED 1920, MARCH 18th. SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK	333 S. 1st. AVE. MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.
24									
25									
26	CANCELLED: NO. 1 CONRAD NISTER DID NOT SAIL NR. 2 HENRY NISTER								
27									
28	CANCELLED: NR. 6, BLANC CANCELLED NR. 9/10, BLANC								
29	CANCELLED NR. 13, BLANC								
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

(5)

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. E. Pfeiffer, Surgeon of the S/S. Litzow, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Pfeiffer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924.

at NEW YORK.

Approved

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LUETZOW" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 14.JUNE, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		1.																
1		WIEDER	JOSEPH	33	M	M		DIPL. ING.	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	WIEN	WIFE ANNA WIEDER, HIRM BURGLAND/AUSTRIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		TORRI	HELENE	51	F	WWH.	WIFE	"	ESTONIAN	"		ESTONIA	"	ESTONIA	REVAL	MOTHER LISBETH WIEBERTH, REVAL ESTONIA	"	"
3		PELKA	ANNA	43	F	S	NURSE	"	GERMAN	"		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRESLAU	FRIEND MARTHA MURDKEN, BRESLAU TEICHSTR.10	OHIO	CINCINATI
4		DAEUBLE	FRIEDA	41	F	M	WIFE	"	"	"		"	"	"	ASPERN	BR.I.L.RUDOLF FRIES, STUTTGART, GEYPERSTR.76	MICH.	DETROIT
5		DINKLER	OTTO	18	M	S	PAINTER	Y	GERMAN	"	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	KETTLERVILLE	PARENTS HERMANN DINKLER, KETTLERVILLE OHIO	OHIO	KETTLERVILLE
6		DIMITROVA	HELENE	26	F	S	DR.MED	"	"	"		BULGARIA	BULGARIA	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	FATHER DIMITRI ANGELOFF, MARIA LUISA 119, SOFIA BULG.	WASH.	PARKER
7		VORMANN	JOSEPH	20	M	S	TEACHER	"	GERMAN	"		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRILON	MOTHER MARIA VORMANN, BRILON WESTFL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		BERGEMANN	AUGUSTE	28	F	M	HOME	"	"	"		"	"	"	ALTDAMM	HUSBAND ERNST BERGEMANN, ALTDAMM B./STETTIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		MUESSIG	HEDWIG	19	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"		"	"	"	WUERZBURG	FATHER ANDREAD MUESSIG, WUERZBURG/UNTERFRANKEN	N.J.	NEW JERSEY
10		GROCHOLL	ELSBETH	30	F	S	NURSE	"	GERMAN	"	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ARNSHEIM	FATHER ALOIS GROCHOLL, BRESLAU HUBERSTR.44	N.Y.	UNION HILL
11		PANTCHENKE	ALEXANDER	50	M	S	JURIST	"	"	"		RUSSIA	RUSSIA	8	BERLIN	S.I.L.L.PANTCHENKO, BERLIN, MOTZESTR. 21	"	NEW YORK
12		BAUER	OLGA	22	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"		GERMAN	GERMANY	"	SCHKENDITZ	FATHER HERMANN BAUER, SCHKENDITZ, LINDENSTR.5	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		WICK	DR. MANS	29	M	S	DR.CHEM.	"	"	"		"	"	"	BERLIN	BROTHER PETER WICK, BERLIN, KIRCHBACHSTR.5	"	"
14		WINTER	PAUL	29	M	S	DIPL. ING.	"	"	"		"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER HOFOEKONOMIST JULIUS WINTER, STUTTGART	"	"
15		ALBRECHT	ANDREAS	24	M	S	CEMENTEUR	Y	GERMAN	"	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	U.S.A.	BALTIMORE	FATHER GEORG ALBRECHT, FRAUENSEE OHIO	MD.	BALTIMORE
16		SCHLUNCK	RUDOLF	23	M	S	THEOLOGE	"	"	"		"	"	GERMANY	MELSUNGEN	FATHER RUDOLF SCHLUNK, MELSUNGEN BEZ.CASSEL	N.J.	PASSAIC
17		KRIPPENDORFF	HERBERT	23	M	S	ING.	"	"	"		"	"	"	DRESDEN	MOTHER DORIS KRIPPENDORFF, BEHRSTR.16	PA.	PITTSBURGH
18	U. S. CIT.	MUELLERSCHOEN	CHRISTIAN	19	M	S	SHOEM.	"	GERMAN	"		GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RAIDWANGEN	FATHER ADOLF MUELLERSCHOEN, RAIDWANGEN/WTTBG.	N.Y.	BUFFALO
19		BERGMEYER	JOSEPH	20	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"		"	"	"	BONN	BROTHER DR.OTTO BERGMAYER, RHEINE I./WESTFL.	"	NEW YORK
20	U. S. CIT.	LABENDER	ANNY	33	F	M	M.WIFE	"	"	"		"	"	"	WANNE	FRIEND WILHELM ALFS, IKEN I./WESTFL.	ILL.	NEW BADEN
21	UNDER 16	LABENDER	BERNHARD	13	M	S	SON	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"	"
22	U. S. CIT.	LABENDER	LUCY	10	F	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"	"
23	UNDER 16	LABENDER	EDWARD	9	M	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"	"
24		DOLCNER	LINA	18	F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	FATHER MARTIN DOLCNER, WANNE I./WESTFL.GORTMESTR.24	"	"
25		DIETZ	LOUISE	33	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"		"	"	"	ALTONA	ST.FATHER KARL STENGE, HOECHST a./MAIN, SEEBACHSTR.8	IND.	INDIANAPOLIS
26	U. S. CIT.	FINGER	HENRY	15	M	S	GARDENER	"	"	"		"	"	"	ERFURT	GRANDFATHER KARL DIETZE, FRANKENHAUSEN/KYFFH.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CANCELLED NR. 4, DAEUBLE FRIEDA, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NR. 7, VORMANN JOSEPH, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NR. 8, BERGEMANN AUGUSTE, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NR. 9MUESSIG HEDWIG, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NR. 14, WINTER PAUL, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

11 1

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 Juni 1924, 19 24.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
																								1.		
1	Y	SELF	30	N			FRIEND TH.F.RUTHKAY,164 E. 33th.STR.NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	AUSTRIA	HIRM
2	"	"	50	Y	1907-1913 BOSTON		FRIEND WILLIAMS, HOTEL CHATHAM VANDERLIET AVE,48 NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	ESTONIA	KOKEL
3	"	SEE COL 19	25	N			COUSIN SIEGMUND NEUMAIER, WINTON ROAD CINCINATI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	NEUSTADT
4	N	SELF	35	Y	1923-JUNE-BIS-HUSBAND-WILHELM-DAUGHTER- MOVER DETROIT 5538 COOPERSTR DETROIT MICH.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR	GR.	"	"	ASPERG
5	Y	SEE COL 19	25	Y.	1921 KETTLER-FATHER HERMANN DINKLER, VILLE		KETTLERSVILLE OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	PEHRENBACH
6	N	SELF	30	N			COUSIN STOYAN WALIKOFF, PARKER WASHINGTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	BULGARIA	DOLNA LIPNIZ
7	N	SEE COL 19	25	"			UNCLE-BERNARD-AGATHEN, ST.ANA- RYS MISSION PECHNY ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	HAGEN
8	Y	SELF	50	Y	1922-1924 BROTHER-CHARLES-EICHMANN, NEW YORK		BOCKLAND COUNTY PALISADE N.Y. FRIEND-GEORG-ROMMLER, SCH-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	U.S.A	NEW YORK
9	N	SEE COL 19	N	N			3 STR. JERSEY CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	WUERZBURG
10	N	SELF	25	NO			BROTHER ERICH GROSHOLL,100 BERGEN LINE AVE,HILL N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BRESTAU
10							BROTHER JOHN PANTCHENKO,420 W.23rd.STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BL.	"	RUSSIA	MINSK
11	N	SELF	25	"			FRIEND MR.MANDELBAUM,953 EAST 3rd.STR.BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	SCHKENDITZ
12	Y	SEE COL 19	N	"			DR.ERNST LOY,%.C.ROBERTS RUB- BER CO. NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	AUGSBURG
13	"	SELF	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL.	BL	"	GERMANY	STUTTGART
14	"	SELF	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	Y	SELF	50	Y	1923-1924 BALTIMORE		UNCLE F.MIEDWIG,2800 WEST- NORTH AVE.BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	FRAUENBEE
16	N	SELF	25	N			UNCLE W.W.WITZEL,142 LEXING- TON AVE,PASSAIC N.J.	— Temporary admission extended to July-18-1926- 98 9116/745											6	—	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	CASSEL
17	"	SELF	25	"			FRIEND MALKWITZ,453 14th.STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	REICHENHALL
18	Y	SEE COL 19	25	Y	BORN		BROTHER ADOLF MUELLERSCHOEN, 1529 FILLMORE AVE,BUFFALO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	U.S.A.	BUFFALO
19	N	SELF	25	N			COUSIN REV,THEODOR KORFHAGE NEW-HRADEC N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	GERMANY	WICKEDE
20	Y	SEE COL 19	87½	Y	1911-1914 ST.LOUIS		HUSBAND THEODOR LABENDER, NEW BADEN ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	SCHAIKE
21	"	"	"	"	1911-1914 ST.LOUIS		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	1914		FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	BL.	BL.	"	U.S.A.	STANTON
23	"	"	"	N			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	BL.	BL.	"	Germany	"
24	"	"	"	"			FRIEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	WANNE
25	"	"	"	25			FRIEND FRED C.LAUB,551 SOUTH CENTRAL AVE,INDIANAPOLIS IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FRANKFURT
26	N	SEE COL 19	36	Y	1908-1922 NEW YORK		FATHER HEINRICH FINGER, 171 EAST 99th.STR.NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.KUEHNEMANN Master, of the S/S. Lützow, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Kuehnemann
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1924.
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—433

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. Pfeffer, Surgeon of the S.S. Litzow, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

E. Pfeffer

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924.

at NEW YORK

Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lützow ..... Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 14 Juni 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CREW TO BE DISCHARGED.																
2	4h 17/9/67	WEINAUER ✓	HERIBERT	25	✓	M	S	PHYSICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	FATHER: NIKOLAUS WEINAUER, 11 KARLSTRASSE, FUERTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6/21/24

7

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 Juni 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2		MEMBER OF CREW	25	NO			MONTEFIORE HOSPITAL, EAST 210th STREET, NEWYORK CITY	YES	TEMPOR.	NO	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK BR.	NONE	GERMANY	PASSAU
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. KUEHNEMANN Master, of the S/S. Lützow, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Kuehnemann

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26. day of June, 1924.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Pfeiffer, Surgeon of the S/S. Lutzow, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Pfeiffer

Sworn to before me this 26. day of June, 1924.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lützow. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 14 June 19..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WORKAWAYS (BONIFIED SEAMEN)																
2		ROESSNER	KARL	37		M	M	SEAMAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.ST.A.	JERSEY CITY	WIFE : ANNA ROESSNER, BAD SACHSA, THUERINGEN	N.J.	HOBOKEN
3		RASCHKE	HANS	33		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	BROOKLYN,N.Y.	WIFE: MARTHA RASCHKE, 61 POSTSTRASSE, CUXHAVEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		WEFELMEYER	WILHELM	31		M	S	LABORER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: HERM. WEFELMEYER, HERFORD, WESTFALEN	"	"
5		WILKEN	JOHANNES	22		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	PITTSBURGH	FATHER: LUEBBO WILKEN, 1st. PARALLEL-STR., BOCHUM	N.J.	HOBOKEN
6		SCHMIDT	CHRISTIAN	45		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HOBOKEN,N.J.	SISTER: CAROLINE SCHMIDT, GRABEN NR. 4, CASSEL	"	"
7		WALTHER	WILLY	44		M	WD.	BUTCHER	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	NEW YORK	BROTHER: OTTO WALTHER, SCHEIDITZ, KREIS RODA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		JAEGER	AUGUST	43		M	S	SEAMAN	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	HAZLETON,PA.	SISTER: LINA JAEGER, BEVERN BRAUNSCHWEIG	"	BROOKLYN
9		ZIRKELBACH	GEORG	45		M	M	SEAMAN	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	" "	WIFE: ELISABETH ZIRKELBACH, 43 MARKTSTRASSE, HAMBURG	"	NEW YORK
10		WIERINGA	PETER	42		M	S	"	Y	DUTCH AND ENGLISH	Y	NETHERLAND	DUTCH	"	NEW YORK	SISTER: NELLA WIERINGA, TERHORNE, NETHERLAND	"	"
11		SOLLIK	JOSEPH	32		M	S	"	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	HOBOKEN	FATHER:ROBERT SOLLIK, 146 KRONPRINZENSTR. HINDENBURG	N.J.	HOBOKEN
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26. Juni 1924, *19* 15

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he comes (the outgoing steamship), temporarily, or laboring persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2		WORKAWAY	25	YES	1912 1924	JERSEY CITY	SAILORS HOME, HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERMAN.	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	D.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	MEININGEN
3		"	30	YES	1923 1924	BROOKLYN	FRIEND== UNCLE: WILLIAM KUEHL, 514,45th.STR.BROOK-LYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LEGEDORF
4		"	100	Y	1923 1924	"	FRIEND: FRANZ RUDEK, 2114 FLATBUSH AVE. BROOKLYN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	HERFORD
5		"	15	Y	1923 1924	PITTS-BURGH	SAILORS HOME, HOBOKEN, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BOCHUM
6		"	15	Y	1923 JUNE-AUG.	HOBOKEN	HOME: 42 NEWARK STREET, HOBOKEN, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	CASSEL
7		"	100	Y	NOV.23 APR.24	NEW-YORK	FRIEND: JOHANN MUELLER, 141st. STREET, 611, NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DARK	BR.	TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM	"	GESEN
8		"	100	Y	1911 1924	HAZLE-TON, PA.	FRIEND: FRITZ NOLTEN, 245 SUMMET AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BR.	TATTOO ON RIGHT ARM	"	BEVERN
9		"	35	Y	1923 1924	U.ST. BOATS	SAILORS HOME, 25 SOUTH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	FRANKFURT
10		"	[illegible]	Y	MAY	NEW-YORK	AS ABOVE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	NETHERLAND	SNEEK
11		"	55	Y	1924	HO-BOKEN	SAILORS HOME, HOBOKEN, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.GR.	"	GERMANY	HINDENBURG
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S. Lützow, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Kühnemann.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26. day of June, 1924.
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. " LUETZOW " sailing from BREMEN, JUNE 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 Juni 1924, 1924.

16

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WASZILY	JOSEPH	61	✓	M	M		29.9.1916, NEW BRUNSWIC N.J. COMMON PLAS	HOME 445 WOLUNT STREET. YONKERS N.J.
2	WASZILY	KATERINA	53	✓	F	M		" "	" "
3	ROEMLEIN	GEORGE	48	✓	M	M		COURT OF HUDSON COUNTY ERSEY CITY N.J. 15.4.1913	307 THIRDSTREET, JERSEY CITY.
4	~~WITTE~~	~~HEINRICH~~	~~64~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			COURT OF FILLMORE COUNT ,PRESTON MIN. 23.3.1911	HEINRICH WITTE, WICHOFF MINNESOTA.
5	KROM	SOPHIE	67	✓	F	W		DISTRICT COURT OF MARION CO.KANSAS 2.2.1914	FRINGTON KANSAS
6	MEINHARDT	KARL	24	✓	M	S	4.1.1900, PHILADELPHIA PA.		200 HILLMANNSTREET, CLEELAND OHIO

Exhibit Insp completed 3.30 pm

v-cls

9

CANCELLED NR. 2, WITTE MEINRICH, DID NOT SAIL

Read-Desc Exhibit Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. Lützow sailing from BREMEN, 14 Juni 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26. Juni 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WORKAWAYS (BONIFIED SEAMEN)								
2	KUNZE	ALFRED	49	✓	M	M	Sc. 64335 - 7m. Ellis Island Imp. B 25 pm	NATURALIZED 1913, JUNE 17 th. COURT OF HUDSON COUNTY, N.J.	329 WASHINGTON STREET, HOBOKEN, N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18	(1 Workaway)								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

T.d.1 017

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lutzow North Germ. Lloyd arrived 6/27 1924, 192, M., from 18

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Foroi Helene	12:45	1	2		1	Call	Greatport Conn Employed Mrs Arthur Corbin R.D.#11	Clancy	6/27	2 -			

Lutzow N.G.L. 6/27/24

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

19 No.

S. S. LUTZOW NGL arrived 6/27/24, 19, M., , from June-Dec 23

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	1	SCHNABEL Heinrich 1st CAB	1	23	CZ SL	QE	10[illegible] Stern							7/1	10	Mex	94						June	3	4	4
																							July	1		
23f	2	NEUTRA Dione "	2	3	GERM	QE	" "	6/30	118	SB				6/30	118	SB	1[illegible]									
24f	3	GRAF Hedwig "	1	26/28	"	"	" "	6/30	112	SB																
2f		Hilde																								
1f		Ralph					" Stern							6/30	66	BS	4[illegible]						June	3	4	4
23m	4	HIRSCHFELD OTTO "	1	4	GERM	QE	" "	6/30	39	BS								9.6/766	✓	11[illegible] 7/10 Columbus			July	10	9	9
31f	5	HEINLEIN Elise "	1	15	GERM	QE	" Abbott							6/30	46	BS	3[illegible]							3	4	4
32m	6	HANIG Otto "	4	16	GERM	QE	" "	6/30	21	BS								9.6/767	✓	2[illegible]m 7/21 Yorck			June	3	4	4
35f	7	HOLLKAMP Bertha "	4	4	GERM	QE	" "							7/1	14	SB	1[illegible]						July	1		
23m	8	Koelle KÖLLE Friedrich "	4	2	GERM	QE												9.6/745	Landed 7/1/24 - 4[illegible]m				June	3	4	4
23m	9	Schlunck SCHUNK Rudolf	1	16	GERM	LPC QE	1140 Burke	6/30	114	SB	7/2	15	BS										July	1		
50m	10	PANCHENIE Alexander	1	11	RUS	LPC QE	1035 "							7/1	31	Mex	11									
23m	11	KRUPPENDORFF Herbert	1	17	GER	LPC QE	1130 Burke							6/30	138	SB	1[illegible]							3	3	3
33m	12	UREDER Joseph	1	1	AUS	LPC QE	1130 "							7/1	25	Mex	10[illegible]						June	3	4	4
22m	13	BERGMEYER Joseph	1	19	GER	LPC QE	20 hosp 7/[illegible]/24 - 10[illegible] am Ret 7/[illegible]/24 - 10[illegible] am 1135 "	6/30	21	BS								9.6/767	✓	2[illegible]m 7/21 Yorck			July	13	12	12
26f	14	Nimitova DUMITROVA Helene	1	6	BULG	LPC QE	1240 Burke	7/1	1	Jack				7/[illegible]	782	SB	1[illegible]						June	3	3	4
22f	15	BAUER Olga	1	12	GER	LPC QE	140 Burke	6/30	9	BS								9.6/764 Landed		7/2/24 - 12[illegible] pm			July	7	6	6
33f	16	DIETH Louise	1	25	GER	LPC QE	123C "																June	3	3	4
43f	17	PEIKA Anna	1	3	GER	LPC QE	135 "							7/1	23	Mex	10						July	12	12	12
30f	18	GROCHELL Elisbeth	1	10	GER	LPC QE	1140 Burke							7/1	19	Mex	9[illegible]						June	3	3	4
					"	"	20 hosp 6/3[illegible]/24 - 10[illegible] Ret. 7/3/24 - 10.15 Stern	7/1	109	[illegible]	7/3	175	EC	6/30	14	BS	1[illegible]	9.6/832 Landed		7/[illegible]/24 - 1[illegible] pm			July	1		
15f	19	Wilhelm Elise	2	5	"																		June	3		
																							July	1		

LUTZOW 6/27/24

SEAMEN SIGNED [illegible] AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JUL 2 1924
RECEIVED
JUL 2 1924
INSPECTION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Kuhnemann
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

6-2726 Lützow

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK. 20

June 30th., 1924.

I, master of the German (Nationality.) S. S. Lützow from port of BREMEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 217 — Number of seamen deserted 14
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26 th., 1924, consigned to North German Lloyd, New York: is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail July 1 st., 1924, for BREMEN via United States port of directly. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Fritz Ernst	33	German	June 11 th. Bremerhaven
Helm. Imhoff	26	"	" "
Paul Mänchen	31	"	" "
Friedrich Knoche	30	"	" "
Paul Müller	24	"	" "
Georg Ottmann	23	"	" "
Fritz Siemeyer	15	"	" "
Karl Griesler	40	"	" "
Arthur Müller	36	"	" "
Johann Peters	35	"	" "
Kaspar Bulla	31	"	" "
Charles Knippschild	19	"	" "
Paul Lettkemann	19	"	" "
Joh. Renken	41	"	" "

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			none	

Deserting ~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN. – continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert Busch	35	German	June 11th. Bremerhaven
Rud. Seider	22	"	" "
Harry Siemen	25	"	" "
Julius Säkel	20	"	" "
Erich Weber	25	"	" "
Otto Ehrich	37	"	" "
Joh. Sefers	44	"	" "
Markus Ehrmann	19	Austrian	" "
Alfred Wegner	23	German	" "
Mich. Heller	22	"	" "
Ernst Jenschke	26	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Rossner	37	German	Bremerhaven, June 13th 1924
Hans Raschke	33	"	— " —
Mich. Sefelmeyer	31	"	— " —
Johs Wisten	22	"	— " —
Alfred Kunze	49	U.St.A.	— " —
Christ. Schmidt	45	German	— " —
Willy Walther	45	"	— " —
Aug. Jaeger	43	"	— " —
Georg Birkelbach	45	"	— " —
Peter Wieringa	42	Dutch	— " —
Joseph Sollik	32	German	— " —
Heribert Weinauer	25	"	— " —

D. „ Lützow " Abfahrt am 1. Juli 1924 nach: BREMERHAVEN

Zurück von New York

Lfde. Nr.	Zuname	Vorname	Dienststellung	Geburts-Datum	Monatliche Heuer	Beginn des Dienstes	Desertiert	Hospital 21
1	Engelmann	Wilh.	Zimmer	14.6.04	M 5.-	1.7	Rendsburg	
2	Ahlers	Rud.	"	7.10.03	"	"	"	
3	Ahlers	Wilh.	"	18.11.99	"	"	"	
4	Kindel	Ernst	"	5.5.88	"	"	"	
5	Pecoroni	Martin	"	10.11.78	"	"	"	
6	Keller	Ernst	"	27.9.86	"	"	"	
7	Bock	Otto	Heizer	25.3.89	"	"	"	
8	Kaiser	Fritz	Zimmer	9.10.81	"	"	"	
9	Jungel	Otto	"	27.1.84	"	"	Bremerhaven	
10	Jahn	Fritz	"	7.10.00	"	"	"	
11	Jahn	Paul	Mask.-Assist.	16.1.07	—	"	Rendsburg	
12	Feld	Th.	"	27.8.07	—	"	"	
13	Weber	Emil	Leichtmatr.	22.11.01	M 5.-	"	Bremerhaven	
14	Thomas	Paul	Zimmer	8.2.92	M 5.-	"	Bremerhaven	
15	Jaeger	Paul	Matrose	15.8.04	"	"	"	
16	Hahn	Fritz	"	19.9.91	"	"	"	
17	Christensen	Andy	"	10.4.92	"	"	"	
18	Kühn	Hugo	Leichtmatr.	3.1.00	"	"	"	
19	Recht	Fritz	Junge	22.2.98	"	"	"	
20	Jaspeter	Fritz	Aufwäscher	28.7.91	"	"	"	
21	Schmidt	Wilh.	Steward	7.9.90	"	"	"	
22	Richter	Paul	"	31.7.82	"	"	"	
23	Pfingstgraupt	Willy	Aufwäscher	24.3.96	"	"	"	
24	Schreers	Franz	Koch	5.11.93	"	"	Rendsburg	
25	Krause	Fritz	Aufwäscher	11.8.92	"	"	Bremerhaven	
26	Lange	Arnold	"	20.4.86	"	"	"	
27	Vandrée	Karl	"	24.11.81	—	"	"	
28	Eyenberg	Charles	"	22.10.94	M 5.-	"	"	
29	Gutmann	Simon	"	28.5.96	M 5.-	"	"	
30	Steiner	Fritz	Zimmer	5.10.92	"	"	Rendsburg	
31	Dietrich	Fritz	"	18.1.01	"	"	"	
32	Brenn	Josef	Aufwäscher	18.7.04	"	"	Bremerhaven	

20. 5. 24. 10000.

Total 217

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lützow, arriving at New York, 26. June, 1924, from the port of Bremerhaven

22 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family n.	Given name	(3) P.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kühnemann	Paul	master	10. June.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	54	M.	White	German	5/9	200	None
2	Hinsch	Johann	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	170	"
3	Sander	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
4			3. "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			" blanc P. Hess.
5	Wurst	Franz	4. Officer	10. June.	Bremerh.	NO	YES	28	M	White	German	5/4	136	NONE Purser
6	Schmidt	Karl	1. Engener.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/6	200	"
7	Vohs	Emil	2. "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	195	"
8	Gärtner	Hans	3. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
9	Knoke	Otto	4. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
10	Hoppe	Hans	Engeners Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
11	Vehse	Vesse Karl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
12	Heitmann	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	123	"
13	Bornemann	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
14	Schneider	Paul	1. Electric.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5m	140	"
15	Vohs Leumann	Gerhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6m	168	"
16	Schmidt	Wilhelm	Engeners Refr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	140	"
17	Lohse	Johannes	Radio	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
18	Ulfers	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
19	Nitsch	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
20	Dr. Pfeiffer	Ehrich	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
21	Hesse	Rudolf	Purser	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/1	180	"
22	Baum	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
23	Weischer	August	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
24	Düsmann	Karl	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/1	160	"
25	Oberbeck	Karl	Ch.Stew. 3.Cl	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	170	"
26	Dannat	Heinrich	Ch.Stew. Ass.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	125	"
27	De Scriba	Richard	Baggagemaster	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/10	146	"
28	Rehling	August	1. Bosman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	190	" DID NOT SAIL. P. Hess. Purser
29	Selke	Emil	2. Bosmen	10. June	Bremerh.	NO	YES	54	M	White	German	5/3	160	NONE
30	Busse	Friedrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	136	"

Ep Abbott Insp

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners —"—

Local Agents North German Lloyd

14—1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. KUEHNEMANN Master, of the S/S. Lützow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Kühnemann
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26. day of June, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 2

LIST OF LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel Lützow , *arriving at* New York , 26. June , 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Semke	Christian	1. Carpenter	10. June.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	46	M.	White	German	5/8	155	None
2	Rieck	August	2. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
3	Vandirk	Ehrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
4	Rohlfs	Fritz	Quarterman.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
5	Tönjes	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
6	Bendszeit	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	3545	"	"	"	5/7	155	"
7	Wuhrow	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/7	165	"
8	Schultze	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	130	"
9	Rodemerk	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
10	Döscher	Hermann	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
11	Fröhling	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
12	Imhoff	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
13	Münchan	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	110	"
14	Rohde	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
15	Specketer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
16	Stolle	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	166	"
17	Struckmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
18	Venohr E.1.R7	36639 Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
19	Carstens	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	155	"
20	Ernst	Frätz	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	157	"
21	Carstens	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
22	Brauer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
23	Marwedel	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	Fahlbusch	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
25	Alfs	Bernhard	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	132	"
26	Laur	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	127	"
27	Miller	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	125	"
28	Ottmann	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
29	Quehl	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	125	"
30	Dammann	Karl	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	100	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners —"—

Local Agents North German Lloyd

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 3

I, P. KUEHNEMANN Master, of the S/S. Lutzow, do having

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present under

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Form 689 Treasury Department Labor Immigration Service

P. Kuehnemann
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel Lützow , *arriving at* New York , 26. June, *1924* , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mietner	Ehrich	Deckboy	10. June.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	16	M.	White	German	5/1	98	None
2	Niemeyer	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	100	"
3	Ebken	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	110	"
4	Biermann	Karl Hermann	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
5	Gehle	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
6	Heichling	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
7	Kessler	Reinhold	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
8	Schmidt	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	165	"
9	Seekamp	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	125	"
10	Rammeier	Diedrich	Chief Fireman	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
11	Rohr	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	186	"
12	Steinhäuser	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	151	"
13	Borstel	Richard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
14	Griesler	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	168	"
15	Hadeler	August	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
16	Henken	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	147	"
17	Kranz	August	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4/10	135	"
18	Landgraf	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
19	Mohr	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	158	"
20	Morgenroth	Gottfried	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
21	Peters	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4/10	144	"
22	Schefe	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
23	Wahlers	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
24	Bartholomes	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
25	Miller	Artur	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
26	Lerch	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
27	Rehkopf	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	125	"
28	Schultze	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
29	Wiese	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	165	"
30	Krebs	Artur	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	134	"

975-878-9-16-26 7M

E P A to D M P

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners —"—
Local Agents North German Lloyd
14-1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE • BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel Lützow *, arriving at* New York , 26. June, *1924 , from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mietner	Ehrich	Deckboy	10. June.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	16	M.	White	German	5/1	98	None
2	Niemeyer	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/1	100	"
3	Ebken	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	110	"
4	Biermann	Karl Hermann	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
5	Gehle	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
6	Heichling	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
7	Kessler	Reinhold	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
8	Schmidt	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	165	"
9	Seekamp	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	125	"
10	Remmeier	Diedrich	Chief Fireman	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
11	Rohr	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	186	"
12	Steinhäuser	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	151	"
13	Borstel	Richard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
14	Griesler	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	168	"
15	Hadeler	August	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
16	Henken	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	147	"
17	Krenz	August	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4/10	135	"
18	Landgraf	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
19	Mohr	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	158	"
20	Morgenroth	Gottfried	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
21	Peters	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4/10	144	"
22	Schefe	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
23	Wahlers	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
24	Bartholomes	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	160	"
25	Müller	Artur	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
26	Lerch	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
27	Rehkopf	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	125	"
28	Schultze	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
29	Wiese	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	165	"
30	Krebs	Artur	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	134	"

975-878-9-16-26-79m

Ep Ltr 6-27 Mop

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners —"—
Local Agents North German Lloyd
14-1240

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. KUEHNEMANN Master, of the S/S. Lützow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Kühnemann.
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 26. day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel Lützow , *arriving at* New York , 26. June , 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Becker	Paul	Fireman	10. June	Bremerh.	No	Yes	52	M.	White	German	5/4	135	None
2	Kyberg	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
3	Theissen	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
4	Böker	Wilhelm	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	125	"
5	Bockhorn	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
6	Bulla	Kasper	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
7	Gürster M/50784	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
8	Jander	Augustb	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
9	Jaremba	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
10	Renken	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	155	"
11	Seider	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
12	Junken	Hilmer	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
13	Walther	Max	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	174	"
14	~~Siegfeld~~	~~Hans~~						20				5/2	125	" DID NOT SAIL.
15	Brandes	Ernst	Coalpasser	10 June	Bremerh.	NO	YES	23	M	White	German	5/6	140	NONE
16	Conzelmann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	135	"
17	Klatt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4/10	127	"
18	Knippschild	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	165	"
19	Lettkemann	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4/10	127	"
20	Rusch	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
21	Simon	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	154	"
22	Vogelsang	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	135	"
23	Liedtke	Willi	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	134	"
24	Kelm	Hugo	2. "	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/3	175	"
25	Säkel	Julius	2. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	140	"
26	Weber	Ehrich E/Rg 35430	2. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
27	Rumpel	Robert	3. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
28	Spiering	Wilhelm	3. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	180	"
29	Pech	Franz	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
30	Goohsen E/Rg. 35703	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	158	"

99440/805 - admitted for Perm. Res.

EPA 66 x Imp

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners —"—

Local Agents North German Lloyd

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
AMENDMENT
JUN 30

5J

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.KUEHNEMANN Master, of the S/S. Lützow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Kuehnemann.
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26. day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.KUEHNEMANN *Master, of the* S/S. **Lützow** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. Kuehnemann
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26. *day of* June *, 1924.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lützow, *arriving at* New York, 26. June, *1924*, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bockmann	Otto	Pantryman	10. June.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	35	M.	White	German	5/1	146	None
2	Dähne	Hermann	Cooks' Ass.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4/10	125	"
3	Seedorf	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	142	"
4	Wegner	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
5	Hofmann	Emil	Steamcook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	Nachtigall	Reinhaold	1. Confect.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5	159	"
7	Seemann	Rudolf	2. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	168	"
8	Hortlep	Heinrich	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
9	Hölzen	Otto	Coffee Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
10	Biechau	Gustav	1. Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	165	"
11	Weihsflog	Paul	2. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
12	Baske	Emil	2. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	120	"
13	Kruse	Alfred	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
14	Kämmer	Max	1. Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
15	Scheer	Paul	2. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
16	Ehrich	Otto	Scullion	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	142	"
17	Elfers	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
18	Hadeler	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	118	"
19	Lehmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
20	Urbaniczyk	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	142	"
21	Neuhaus	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	169	"
22	Köster	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	210	"
23	Grimme	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	4/8	120	"
24	Denker	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
25	~~Gerveimann~~	~~Ernst~~	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	148	" DID NOT SAIL R. Lützow Juneau
26	Delling	Paul	2. Cook	10 June	Bremerh.	NO	YES	36	M	White	German	4/10	150	NONE
27	von Häfen	Peter	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
28	Schröder	Otto	Barber	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
29	Habich	Wilhelm	Printer	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
30	Schäfer	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	136	"

ERRATA Sheet

Line: Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners: —"—
Local Agents: North German Lloyd
14-1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P.KUEHNEMANN** *Master*, of the *S/S.* **Lützow**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Kuehnemann.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26. — day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

6

Vessel Lützow *, arriving at* New York *, 26.* June *, 1924 , from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wöbber	Elise	Stewardess	10. June	Bremerh.	No	Yes	57	W.	White	German	5/5	135	None
2	Köhler	Martha	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
3	Hasemeyer	Franziska	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	128	"
4	Kirchheimer	Herbert	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5/3	145	"
5	Westendorf	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
6	Henschke	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	164	"
7	Heller	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	155	"
8	Schmiedecke	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	148	"
9	Schneider	Emil	Photograph.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
10	Ehrmann	Markus	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	142	"
11	Krüger	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	124	"
12	Becker	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
13	Baerta	Geert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4/10	128	"
14	Blöbaum	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
15	Boczek	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	124	"
16	Bothe	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
17	Conrad	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
18	Feier	Wolf	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5	135	"
X	19	~~Gottwald~~	~~Arthur~~											DID NOT SAIL. R. Hesse. Purser
	20	Hage	Heinrich	Steward	10. June	Bremerh.	NO	YES	46	M	White	German	5/3	146	NONE
	21	~~Heinemann~~	~~Albert~~											DID NOT SAIL. R. Hesse. Purser
	22	Hofer	Karl	Steward	10. June	Bremerh.	NO	YES	36	M	White	German	5/5	131	NONE
X	23	~~Hübler~~	~~Otto~~											DID NOT SAIL. R. Hesse. Purser
	24	Janssen	Wilhelm	Steward	10. June	Bremerh.	NO	YES	44	M	White	German	5/5	140	NONE
	25	Kassner	Reinhold	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
X	26	Kludasch	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	120	"
	27	Perlitz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
	28	Rombach	Nikolaus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/1	131	"
X	29	~~Schultze~~	~~Hermann~~											DID NOT SAIL. R. Hesse. Purser
	30	Schulze	Hermann	Steward	10. June	Bremerh.	NO	YES	29	M	White	German	5/8	150	NONE

EPRoberts Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE • BREMEN, GERMANY •

Immigrant Inspector.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners " "

Local Agents North German Lloyd

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.KUEHNEMANN Master, of the S/S. Lützow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Kühnemann.
Master, [redacted] officer.

Sworn to before me this 26. day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lützow , *arriving at* New York , 26 June , 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven 28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schumacher	Wilhelm	Steward	10. June	Bremerh.	No	Yes	28	M.	White	German	6/1	140	None
2	Vogel	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	155	"
3	Wlkening	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
4	Wollin	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
5	Ziesenisz	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
6	Thieding	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	154	"
7	Wurl	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
8	Hambach	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
9	Scheuregger	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
10	Jtjen	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	110	"
11	Busch	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/11	160	"
12	Jander	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	156	"
13	Mindelein	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	150	"
14	Ludwig	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
15	Stasinowsky	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
16	Spiegelberg	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	145	"
17	Pfotenhauer	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	122	"
18	Stenzel	August	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
19	Steffen	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
20	Strücker	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	134	"
21	Apel	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6	150	"
22	Meister	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	148	"
23	Horlitz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
24	Scholz	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/2	175	"
25	Kirstein	Paul	Bosman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
26	Klapprodt	Robert	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	148	"
27	Plum	Ludwig	2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
28	Ehlers	Paul	Engeners Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
29	Boke	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
30	Brinkmann	Ernst	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"

Exhibited Insp

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners —"—
Local Agents North German Lloyd
14—1940

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P.KUEHNEMANN** *Master*, of the *S/S.* **Lützow**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Kuhnemann.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26. day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8 — 29 — 8

Vessel Lützow , *arriving at* New York , 26. June , 19 24, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Raschke	Hans	manifested on alien Sheet Firemann	12. June	Bremerh.	Yes	Yes	33	M.	White	German	5/6	160.	None
2	Jaeger	August	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
3	Zirkelbach	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
4	Röhsner	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
5	Wefelmeyer	Wilhelm	Coalpasser.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	Wilken	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
7	Kunze	Alfred	manifested on alien Sheet	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	U. S. A.	5/7	180	"
8	Schmidt	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	German	5/4	150	"
9	Wieringa	Peter	O. S.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Dutch	5/9	160	"
10	Walter	Willy	Scullion	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	German	5/5	160	"
11	Trog	Paul	Hospital Ass.	"	"	No	"	45	"	"	"	6/2	190	"
12	Böhmer	Hugo	3. Officer	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	6	148	"
13	Weinauer	Heribert	Hospital Ass.	"	"	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	130	"
14			manifested on alien Sheet											
15			Eighteen Pass.											
16			Two hundred and eighteen Names.											
17			Eight Sheets.											
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Jun. 13. 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
(Consul of the United States of America)
No. 3191

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
(Consul)
Date: Jun. 13. 1924.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, JUN 13 1924, BREMEN, GERMANY

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners —"—
Local Agents North German Lloyd
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.KUEHNEMANN Master, of the S/S. Lützow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Kuehnemann.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.— (a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14--1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.KUEHNEMANN Master, of the S/S. Lützow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Kühnemann.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 26. day of June, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lützow *, arriving at* New York , 26. June , 1924 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Richter	Oskar	~~Steward~~	13.June	Bremerh.	No	Yes	44	M.	White	German	5/3	140	None
2	Sollik	Joseph	Scullion	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	M.	"	"	5/10	158	None
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Deserter

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED June 13, 1924
Albert H. Gerbewich
AMERICAN ~~VICE~~ CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners —"—
Local Agents North German Lloyd
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, P. KUEHNEMANN Master, of the S/S. Lützow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Kuehnemann.
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1924.

[illegible]
US Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

272

Cable Address

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 5 1924
RECORD DIVISION

6-26 Colombo

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 31 1924

PORT OF New-York

July 1^, 1924

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Colombo

from port of Genova, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 273 — Number of seamen deserted 30

Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 236

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26, 1924, consigned to Italia-America Ship. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail July 1^, 1924, for Naples via United States port of Philadelphia Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

See list attached

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

												do	do	5.6	165	none
18	Serpe	Salvatore	1469	326	Boatswain	[illegible]									
19	Maremonte	Eneo	1945	251	Boatwain	14/5/23	Naples	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.5	156	none
20	Borrello	Antonino	66703	69	Brassman	14/5/23	Naples	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	149	none
21	D'Amato	Gennaro	376	408	Carpenter	18/8/23	Naples	no	yes	61	M	do	do	5.5	150	none
22	Galazzo	Alessandro	31913	203	Carpenter	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	57	M	do	do	5.4	151	none
23	Esposito	Vincenzo	2013	262	Armi's Capt.	5/5/24	Naples	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5.5	158	none
24	Parlato	Errico	42681	16	Sailor	4/1/24	Naples	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	155	none
25	Della Gatta	Stanislao	1145	287	do	21/6/23	Naples	no	yes	53	M	do	do	5.5	174	none
26	Fiorino	Giuseppe	9343	206	do	21/8/23	Naples	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.5	158	none
27	Accardo	Saverio	8066	350	do	15/5/23	Naples	no	yes	54	M	do	do	5.3	151	none
28	Leonardini	Lorenzo	9883	475	do	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	59	M	do	do	5.7	157	none
29	Lombardo	Vincenzo	4945	309	do	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	49	M	do	do	5.9	164	none
30	Tagliamonte	Giuseppe	6992	57	do	9/2/24	Naples	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.5	155	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cutajar Francesco	33	Maltese	May 12/24 New-York ex s/s Providence
Yicklif Joseph	26	"	" " " "
Cachia Nazzareno	24	"	" " " "
Delia Carmelo	21	"	" " " "
Demanuele Francesco	25	"	" " " "
Di Giorgio Giuseppe	32	"	" " " "
Paolo Felice	37	"	" " " "
Brincat Domenico	28	"	" " " "
Ferruccio Joe	28	"	" " " "
Marassovic Giuseppe	34	Italian	May 21/24 at Boston ex s/s America
Accardo Aniello	23	"	" " " "
Neari Luigi	40	"	" " " "
Freyre Enrico	27	Portorico	April 12/24 at N.Y. ex s/s Vulcano
Spina Sebastiano	21	Italian	April 2/24 at N.Y. ex s/s Posillipo

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. WED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Lollino Francesco	37	Italian			
Russo Tommaso	41	"			
Loconsole Carmine	27	"			
Persico Antonio	31	"			
Buongiardino Cost.	58	"			
Furia Giovanni	31	"			
Giudice Antonio	40	U. S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Serpe	Salvatore	1469	326	Boatswain	4/5/23	Bais					do	do	5.6	165	none
19	Maremonte	Eneo	1945	251	Boatwain	14/5/23	Naples	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.5	156	none
20	Borrello	Antonino	66703	69	Brassman	14/5/23	Naples	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	149	none
21	D'Amato	Gennaro	376	408	Carpenter	18/8/23	Naples	no	yes	61	M	do	do	5.5	150	none
22	Galazzo	Alessandro	31913	203	Carpenter	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	57	M	do	do	5.4	151	none
23	Esposito	Vincenzo	2013	262	Armi's Capt.	5/5/24	Naples	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5.5	158	none
24	Parlato	Errico	42681	16	Sailor	4/1/24	Naples	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	155	none
25	Della Gatta	Stanislao	1145	287	do	21/6/23	Naples	no	yes	53	M	do	do	5.5	174	none
26	Fiorino	Giuseppe	9343	206	do	21/8/23	Naples	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.5	158	none
27	Accardo	Saverio	8066	350	do	15/5/23	Naples	no	yes	54	M	do	do	5.3	151	none
28	Leonardini	Lorenzo	9883	475	do	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	59	M	do	do	5.7	157	none
29	Lombardo	Vincenzo	4945	309	do	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	49	M	do	do	5.9	164	none
30	Taglismonte	Giuseppe	6992	57	do	9/2/24	Naples	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.5	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ELENCO DEI MARINAI DISERTATORI A NEW YORK A TUTTO IL GIORNO 30 GIUGNO 1924 — 32

		Name				date signed on		nationality
1	Marinaio	SQUITIERI	Vincenzo	- Torre	666	- Napoli 22/5/24		Italian
2	Fuochista	AFFINITO	Luigi	- Torre	3279	- Napoli 5/6/24		"
3	Operaio	SANTILLO	Gaetano	- S.Stefano	2746	- Napoli 16/5/23		"
4	Fuochista	MENNARO	Vincenzo	- Torre	12697	- Napoli 29/4/24		"
5	Fuochista	RUSSO	Luigi	- Torre	3147	- Napoli 5/6/24		"
6	Fuochista	CARAFFINI	Vincenzo	- Torre	6436	- Napoli 5/6/24		"
7	Carbonaio	CASTALDI	Arturo	- Napoli	60694	- Napoli 5/6/24		"
8	Operaio	MILLAIO	Enrico	- Genova	6460	- Genova 15/6/24		"
9	Garzone 2°	ARENDOLA	Pasquale	- Napoli	67185	- Napoli 12/6/24		"
10	"	PISANI	Domenico	- Genova	68393	- Genova 23/6/23		"
11	"	CITARO DI PENA	Giovanni	- Napoli	61281	- Napoli 12/6/24		"
12	"	SCHIAMISTRO	Domenico	- Napoli	67693	- Napoli 12/6/24		"
13	"	TOLLO	Pasquale	- Napoli	67529	- Napoli 11/6/24		"
14	"	CATANI	Pasquale	- Napoli	64572	- Napoli 11/6/24		"
15	"	BASSETTI	Arrigo	- Genova	60116	- Genova 30/5/24		"
16	"	RUSSOMANNO	Luigi	- Torre	12614	- Napoli 12/6/24		"
17	"	DI MAIO	Gennaro	- Napoli	67063	- Napoli 12/6/24		"
18	"	MARINO	Nicola	- Genova	30159	- Genova 30/5/24		"
19	Fuochista	DELPINO	Angelo	- Napoli	60449	- Napoli 12/6/24		"
20	"	PINO	Francesco	- Napoli	67482	- Napoli 12/6/24		"
21	Garzone 2°	MARMORILLA	Vincenzo	- Napoli	64336	- Napoli 11/6/24		"
22	"	ROSSITTO	Raffaele	- Napoli	68711	- Napoli 11/6/24		"
23	"	MAIANO	Arturo	- Torre	23094	- Napoli 11/6/24		"
24	"	MAIANO	Amedeo	- Napoli	30063	- Napoli 11/6/24		"
25	Cameriera	MARINO	Paolina	- Napoli	68211	- Napoli 28/12/23		"
26	Garzone 1°	CAFIERO	Mario			Napoli 26-3-24		"
27	" 2°	ALGERI	Gaetano			Napoli 11-6-24		"
28	Panett.	TERRACINO	Sebastiano			Napoli 12-6-24		"
29	Mozzo	CAPICCHIANO	Giosafatto			Napoli 26-3-24		"
30	Carbonaio	CARASCON	Vincenzo			Napoli 26-3-24		"

[redacted] Italian Shipping Corporation

GENERAL AGENCY FOR THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA
OF THE
NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
SOCIETA ITALIANA DI SERVIZI MARITTIMI
LLOYD TRIESTINO

33

NEW YORK
CHICAGO
PHILADELPHIA

PASSENGER DEPARTMENT

AFFILIATED AGENCIES
BUENOS AIRES
RIO DE JANEIRO
BARCELONA

Cable Address: "Italica"

New York, 1 State Street. July 1, 1924.

Additional list of deserted seaman of the S/S "Colombo" sailed from New York May 24, 1924, who were found missing at sea.

Calasso Carmine	30	Italian	Naples	Apr. 29, 1924
Balsamo Raffaele	24	"	"	"
Secco Antonio	27	"	"	"
Maria Samuele	31	"	"	"
Galeota Michele	23	"	"	"

ITALIA-AMERICA SHIPPING CORP.

CpMDS/C

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

272

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 26, 1924, *from the port of* Naples and Genoa

34

COLOMBO

JUN 26 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Name. Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROMANO	Cav. Uff;Arturo	56908	305	Master	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	49	M	Italy	Italian	5.8	150	none
2	Moresco	Francesco	68725	255	1st Officer	7/6/24	Genoa	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5.9	171	none
3	Cardella	Rocco	3125	163	2nd Officer	8/11/23	Genoa	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.4	158	none
4	Vicidomini	Pasquale	52817	98	2nd Officer	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.5	160	none
5	Bollo	Francesco	28964bis	68	3rd Officer	8/5/24	Genoa	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.4	154	none
6	Ciampa	Eduardo	31886	330	Chief Engin.	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	54	M	do	do	5.6	176	none
7	Rolla	Oreste	21421	93	1st Engin.	9/10/23	Genoa	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.3	151	none
8	Misuri	Lionello	16644	169	1st Engin.	20/11/23	Genoa	no	yes	48	M	do	do	5.7	156	none
9	Cento	Francesco	30915	103	1st Engin.	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.3	150	none
10	Zinicola	Giovanni	5542	156	2nd Engin.	21/8/23	Naples	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	172	none
11	Rapidà	Rodàlfo	59350	78	3rd Engin.	14/5/23	Naples	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.5	149	none
12	Calvello	Ettore	58910	89	3rd Engin.	7/5/24	Naples	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.9	161	none
13	Scarpati	Daniele	37307	209	1st Purser	6/10/23	Naples	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.6	160	none
14	Lattuada	Antonino	32289	25	2nd Purser	8/5/24	Genoa	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.3	150	none
15	Della Ragione	Giulio	25855	8	Cadet Purser	9/10/23	Genoa	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.5	152	none
16	De Gaetano	Giuseppe	54984	117	1st Operator	21/3/24	Naples	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.5	150	none
17	Greco	Oscar	931	45	2nd Operator	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	154	none
18	Serpe	Salvatore	1469	326	Boatswain	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	51	M	do	do	5.6	165	none
19	Maremonte	Enco	1945	251	Boatwain	14/5/23	Naples	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.5	156	none
20	Borrello	Antonino	66703	69	Brassman	14/5/23	Naples	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	149	none
21	D'Amato	Gennaro	376	408	Carpenter	18/8/23	Naples	no	yes	61	M	do	do	5.5	150	none
22	Galazzo	Alessandro	31913	203	Carpenter	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	57	M	do	do	5.4	151	none
23	Esposito	Vincenzo	2013	262	Arm's Capt.	5/5/24	Naples	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5.5	158	none
24	Parlato	Errico	42681	16	Sailor	4/1/24	Naples	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	155	none
25	Della Gatta	Stanislao	1145	287	do	21/6/23	Naples	no	yes	53	M	do	do	5.5	174	none
26	Fiorino	Giuseppe	9343	206	do	21/8/23	Naples	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.5	158	none
27	Accardo	Saverio	8066	350	do	15/5/23	Naples	no	yes	54	M	do	do	5.3	151	none
28	Leonardini	Lorenzo	9883	475	do	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	59	M	do	do	5.7	157	none
29	Lombardo	Vincenzo	4945	309	do	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	49	M	do	do	5.9	164	none
30	Tagliamonte	Giuseppe	6992	57	do	9/2/24	Naples	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.5	155	none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list conthining the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel "COLOMBO", *arriving at* New York, June 26, 1924, *from the port of* Naples and Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sorrentino	Michele	505	397	Sailor	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	59	M	Italian	Italy	5.7	160	none
2	Borriello	Natale	1942	271	do	14/5/23	Naples	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.6	156	none
3	Nebbione	Giuseppe	9679	375	do	1/10/23	Naples	no	yes	51	M	do	do	5.6	154	none
4	Ruggiero	Giuseppe	6270	202	do	26/3/24	Naples	no	yes	51	M	do	do	5.4	162	none
5	D'Urzo	Vincenzo	4705	250	do	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	59	M	do	do	5.8	168	none
6	Vittorioso	Gaetano	1428	345	do	14/5/23	Naples	no	yes	54	M	do	do	5.7	153	none
7	Ferro	Arturo	34479	207	do	23/5/24	N.York	no	yes	55	M	do	do	5.6	149	none
8	Mazza	Raffaele	5327	222	do	5/6/24	Naples	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.5	151	none
9	Di Donna	Luciano	5689	120	do	5/6/24	Naples	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	149	none
10	Liguoro	Antonio	1924	380	do	5/6/24	Naples	no	yes	54	M	do	do	5.6	150	none
11	Pane	Giuseppe	35024	126	do	5/5/24	Naples	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.6	153	none
12	Fiengo	Pietro	3816	110	do	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.5	151	none
13	Tedeschi	Nicolangelo	63944	9	do	19/2/24	Naples	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.7	149	none
14	Ascione	Gennaro	5573	140	do	14/5/23	Naples	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.6	150	none
15	Arcuri	Giuseppe	9159	275	do	26/3/24	Naples	no	yes	67	M	do	do	5.7	163	none
16	Balzano	Aniello	1565	288	do	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	48	M	do	do	5.5	154	none
17	Iaccarino	Luigi	42943	24	do	26/3/24	Naples	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.7	142	none
18	Cavagnoli	Adamo	65335	30	Deck boy	9/2/24	Naples	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.5	146	none
19	Gaetano	Emilio	66363	7	do	5/5/24	Naples	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.7	152	none
20	Apparenza	Ciro	17798	13	do	6/5/24	Naples	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5.3	137	none
21	Capicchiano	Giosafatta	65556	5	do	26/3/24	Naples	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5.6	146	none
22	Benigno	Almerico	17463	7	do	9/2/24	Naples	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5.2	129	none
23	Orabona	Giuseppe	59960	85	Infermer	8/5/23	Naples	no	yes	47	M	do	do	5.8	148	none
24	Balzano	Gaetano	12578	90	do	5/5/24	Naples	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.9	163	none
25	Rea	Maria	65988	23	Nurse	19/5/23	Naples	no	yes	50	F	do	do	5.6	147	none
26	Centrelle Russo	Maria	65511	8	do	5/5/24	Naples	no	yes	48	F	do	do	5.7	149	none
27	Morando	Vittorio	46244	182	Chief Fireman	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.1	166	none
28	Tarantino	Giovanni	66612	60	do	14/5/23	Naples	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.8	157	none
29	Gandolfo	Giacomo	54608	80	Workman	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.7	161	none
30	Gargiulo	Gaetano	27467	88	do	16/8/23	Naples	no	yes	57	M	do	do	6.0	163	none

Reg. 517164

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Max Feldheimer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Which an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel "COLOMBO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 26, 1924, *from the port of* Naples and Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Renzetti	Rocco	6895	312	Workman	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	59	M	Italian	Italy	5.5	179	none
2	Ferrante	Giovanni	48478	120	do	21/8/23	Naples	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	167	none
3	Lombardo	Aniello	58709	64	do	26/3/24	Naples	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5.6	171	none
4	Schiavoni	Rutilio	14545	56	do	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	161	none
5	Loffredo	Ambrogio	3653	206	do	29/4/24	Naples	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.6	155	none
6	Della Gala	Pasquale	61071	31	1st Electric.	26/3/24	Naples	no	yes	55	M	do	do	5.6	150	none
7	Ascione	Francesco	17200	51	2nd Electric.	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	50	M	do	do	5.6	164	none
8	Massa	Salvatore	66455	41	2nd Electric.	18/5/23	Naples	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.5	147	none
9	Lo Nostro	Antonino	27020	210	2nd Electric.	24/9/23	Genoa	no	yes	45	M	do	do	6.0	163	none
10	Montella	Nicola	4138	194	Fireman	25/9/23	Genoa	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.6	155	none
11	Gaglione	Giuseppe	3168	207	do	29/4/24	Naples	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.6	158	none
12	Mennitti	Giuseppe	43180	111	do	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.6	157	none
13	Di Somma	Giuseppe	8750	58	do	10/1/24	Naples	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.7	155	none
14	Brunasso	Vincenzo	12607	89	do	29/4/24	Naples	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.5	149	none
15	Della Gatta	Felice	6806	149	do	29/4/24	Naples	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.8	159	none
16	Tarantino	Vincenzo	6486	155	do	5/6/24	Naples	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.6	150	none
17	Gianfrotta	Roberto	5846	129	do	29/4/24	Naples	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	158	none
18	Di Simone	Luigi	4749	210	do	21/6/23	Naples	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	152	none
19	Ascione	Silverio	5550	159	do	7/5/24	Naples	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.7	160	none
20	Gaudino	Leonardo	6068	114	do	5/6/24	Naples	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.7	154	none
21	Garofalo	Domenico	2491	181	do	5/6/24	Naples	no	yes	49	M	do	do	5.7	155	none
22	~~De Marco~~	~~Francesco~~	~~9665~~	~~89~~	~~do~~	~~5/6/24~~	~~Naples~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~152~~	~~none~~
23	Petrucci	Vincenzo	7575	94	do	21/6/23	Naples	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.5	153	none
24	Abramo	Gaetano	1071	170	do	9/2/24	Naples	no	yes	56	M	do	do	6.1	167	none
25	~~Eco~~	~~Nunziato~~	5688	165	do	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.8	161	none
26	D'Antonio	Giovanni	12971	32	do	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.5	152	none
27	Ascione	Luciano	2283	256	do	5/6/24	Naples	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5.7	160	none
28	Buovolo	Raffaele	1729	172	do	26/3/24	Naples	no	yes	51	M	do	do	5.7	164	none
29	Rosso	Lorenzo	57479	43	do	23/8/23	Naples	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	154	none
30	Liguoro	Gaetano	4622	68	do	5/6/24	Naples	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.6	151	none

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Mar Falvtynes
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", arriving at NEW YORK, June 26, 1924, from the port of Naples and Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Catuogno	Raimondo	5261	103	Fireman	5/6/24	Naples	no	yes	35	M	Italian	Italy	5.7	154	none
2	Gallo	Crescenzo	1424	332	do	29/4/24	Naples	no	yes	51	M	do	do	5.6	154	none
3	Ascione	Luigi	9279	88	do	5/6/24	Naples	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.8	160	none
4	Otrello	Domenico	4103	113	do	5/6/24	Naples	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	153	none
5	Paino	Luciano	6597	196	do	28/3/24	Naples	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.6	157	none
6	Raiola	Luigi	3147	164	do	5/6/24	Naples	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.7	151	none
7	Veneruso	Giovanni	5924	117	do	4/1/24	Naples	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.6	158	none
8	Colantonio	Raffaele	2348	132	do	4/1/24	Naples	no	yes	53	M	do	do	5.7	165	none
9	Eluono	Raffaele	11789	47	Coalpasser	4/1/24	Naples	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	152	none
10	Ritondale	Ugo	15872	25	do	19/2/24	Naples	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	148	none
11	Castaldi	Andrea	60984	15	do	5/6/24	Naples	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	145	none
12	Carascon	Vincenzo	16932	19	do	26/3/24	Naples	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	149	none
13	De Angelis	Diocleziano	47621	196	Chief Steward	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.5	168	none
14	Margiotti	Gio Batta	43688	11	Maitre Hotel	4/7/23	Naples	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.9	159	none
15	Bacchiocchi	Roberto	12273	73	Chief Lodge	14/5/23	Naples	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	160	none
16	Basso	Nicola	58558	63	do	22/8/23	Naples	no	yes	24	M	do	do	6.0	158	none
17	Melloni	Ferdinando	59188	58	1st Waiter	29/12/23	Naples	no	yes	54	M	do	do	5.5	156	none
18	Zironi	Pietro	54220	78	do	18/2/24	Genoa	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.5	153	none
19	Biasetti	Angelo	47466	152	Waiter	14/5/23	Naples	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.6	157	none
20	Saviotti	Carlo	14768	53	do	9/10/23	Genoa	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.6	148	none
21	Campardelli	Luigi	38090	141	Barman	18/5/23	Naples	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.6	148	none
22	Cambiaso	Edmondo	59021	74	do	26/5/23	Genoa	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.8	161	none
23	Gallino	Gio Batta	56813	47	do	26/5/23	Genoa	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.6	153	none
24	Pagano	Michele	41285	40	Waiter	5/7/23	Genoa	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5.6	160	none
25	Illiano	Marcantonio	51845	84	do	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.4	147	none
26	Consalvo	Vincenzo	58074	34	do	17/5/23	Naples	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	163	none
27	Pianese	Crescenzo	65343	22	do	9/10/23	N.York	no	yes	52	M	do	do	5.7	155	none
28	Piccarda	Giuseppe	9366	28	do	26/5/23	Genoa	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	150	none
29	Vitolo	Adolfo	53366	81	do	5/10/23	Naples	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.7	147	none
30	Magani	Giovanni	47160	98	do	30/3/24	Genoa	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.6	146	none

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel "COLOMBO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 26, 1924, *from the port of* Naples and Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Celio	Giovanni	54797	134	Waiter	17/5/23	Naples	no	yes	29	M	Italian	Italy	5.5	147	none
2	Latta	Alfredo	49537	38	do	20/11/23	Genoa	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	156	none
3	Bassano	Giovanni	52051	38	do	11/1/24	Genoa	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	159	none
4	Brancaccio	Salvatore	12247	92	do	14/5/23	Naples	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.5	154	none
5	Lombardi	Arturo	62104	45	do	29/12/23	Naples	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.7	158	none
6	Bocchetti	Ernesto	59284	59	do	22/5/23	Naples	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.7	145	none
7	Dezzi	Ruggero	66491	77	do	5/10/23	Naples	no	yes	47	M	do	do	5.6	146	none
8	Tamburini	Michele	53772	70	do	23/5/23	Naples	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	158	none
9	Chiabra	Vasco	66247	69	do	5/10/23	Naples	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.8	159	none
10	Disposti	Enrico	61063	53	do	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.6	163	none
11	Bonifazio	Augusto	68056	148	do	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.7	158	none
12	Monti	Giuseppe	49644	66	do	5/10/23	Naples	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.6	160	none
13	Buonaiuto	Guglielmo	53657	25	do	26/3/24	Naples	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.7	157	none
14	Serpe	Michele	9296	116	do	9/2/24	Naples	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	164	none
15	Prato	Lorenzo	47267	174	do	17/2/24	Genoa	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.7	157	none
16	Ascione	Bernardino	5256	118	do	26/3/24	Naples	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	154	none
17	Gaston	Decio	42074	194	do	17/2/24	Genoa	no	yes	52	M	do	do	5.7	180	none
18	Corda	Cesidio	61626	20	do	26/3/24	Naples	no	yes	70	M	do	do	5.7	164	none
19	Zito	Gaetano	63376	33	do	30/3/24	Genoa	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.6	158	none
20	Lamberti	Salvatore	40415	83	do	7/10/23	Naples	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	156	none
21	Martino	Domenico	62540	43	do	5/10/23	Naples	no	yes	49	M	do	do	5.5	150	none
22	Ghidini	Giuseppe	63335	22	do	26/5/23	Genoa	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	148	none
23	Rovati	Angelo	64571	38	do	26/5/23	Genoa	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.6	141	none
24	Pistone	Ugo	55683	47	do	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.6	145	none
25	Marmorato	Sebastiano	8602	179	do	17/2/24	Genoa	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	158	none
26	Cioffi	Clementina	65561	27	Maid	18/5/23	Naples	no	yes	32	F	do	do	5.4	162	none
27	Artino	Angela	69092	22	do	30/3/24	Genoa	no	yes	45	F	do	do	5.6	169	none
28	Cotruneo	Maria	64874	34	do	18/5/23	Naples	no	yes	44	F	do	do	5.6	156	none
29	Tarizzo	Paolina	66811	8	do	29/12/23	Naples	no	yes	34	F	do	do	5.7	157	none
30	Soracco	Maria	67456	56	do	11/1/24	Genoa	no	yes	59	F	do	do	5.8	161	none

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1909

Wm. Tod Lyon
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLOMBO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 26, 1924, *from the port of* Naples and Genoa

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Garofalo	Alfredo	62400	53	Barber	26/5/23	Genoa	no	yes	53	M	Italian	Italy	5.6	171	none
2	Conte	Giovanni	43022	70	do	17/5/23	Naples	no	yes	52	M	do	do	5.7	168	none
3	Benedetto	Pilade	66940	23	do	26/5/23	Genoa	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.5	149	none
4	Aprea	Giuseppe	30322	19	do	14/5/23	Naples	no	yes	52	M	do	do	5.5	152	none
5	Reggiardo	Marcello	66570	33	Saloon boy	18/2/24	Genoa	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	153	none
6	Trapani	Francesco	42856	27	do	23/5/23	Naples	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.5	146	none
7	Borriello	Salvatore	15959	48	do	8/5/23	Naples	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.5	151	none
8	Manucelli	Bruno	57822	41	do	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	148	none
9	Pianca	Angelo	62325	33	do	17/2/24	Genoa	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	140	none
10	Tripoli	Vincenzo	64188	46	do	15/11/23	Naples	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.5	144	none
11	Avalle	Raffaele	16476	38	do	22/8/23	Naples	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.5	138	none
12	De Cantis	Mario	60373	38	do	22/8/23	Naples	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	149	none
13	Parodi	Giovanni	67106	19	do	30/3/24	Genoa	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	140	none
14	De Luca	Edmondo	62126	33	do	22/5/23	Naples	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.6	138	none
15	Paparo	Raffaele	60856	42	do	19/11/23	Naples	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	145	none
16	Piantadosi	Raffaele	65011	8	do	9/2/24	Naples	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.7	159	none
17	Senese	Mario	66253	20	do	8/5/23	Naples	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5.5	137	none
18	Chiappella	Attilio	62944	37	do	17/2/24	Genoa	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.4	132	none
19	Filiberto	Silvio	66005	22	do	17/2/24	Genoa	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.5	133	none
20	Arena	Giuseppe	66864	16	do	18/2/24	Genoa	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.5	130	none
21	Silvestri	Luigi	43717	6	do	11/1/24	Genoa	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5.6	138	none
22	Cafiero	Mario Idio	42223	35	do	26/3/24	Naples	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	145	none
23	Riga	Giorgio	68695	12	do	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5.6	136	none
24	Pisani	Domenico	68393	12	do	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5.6	132	none
25	Basetti	Arrigo	69116	19	do	30/3/24	Genoa	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	148	none
26	Bertola	Vittorio	66899	8	do	30/3/24	Genoa	no	yes	21	M	do	do	5.6	145	none
27	Bassoli	Edoardo	30159	15	do	30/3/24	Genoa	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.7	142	none
28	~~Ruello~~	~~Natale~~	~~41537~~	~~30~~	~~do~~	~~17/2/24~~	~~Genoa~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~139~~	~~none~~
29	Mele	Antonio	65785	14	do	8/5/23	Naples	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5.3	128	none
30	Zichele	Bruno	66496	24	do	18/2/24	Genoa	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.7	137	none

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Max Feesler
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel "COLOMBO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 26, 1924, *from the port of* Naples and Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Leonardini~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~31141~~	~~19~~	~~Saloon boy~~	~~18/2/24~~	~~Genoa~~	~~no~~	yes	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~5.6~~	~~139~~	none
2	Canale	Lorenzo	62160	16	do	18/2/24	Genoa	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	143	none
3	Arena	Nicolò	65828	22	do	18/2/24	Genoa	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5.6	135	none
4	Infante	Giuseppe	66205	12	do	6/5/24	Naples	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5.5	128	none
5	Gallo	Tommaso	17757	11	do	9/1/24	Naples	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5.5	130	none
6	Frisone	Paolo	68710	7	do	17/2/24	Genoa	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5.6	132	none
7	Gaglione	Candeloro	17292	13	do	26/3/24	Naples	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5.6	135	none
8	Elefante	Salvatore	66423	4	do	19/2/24	Naples	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.6	136	none
9	Pasini	Emilio	67978	9	do	30/3/24	Genoa	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5.5	130	none
10	Montaldo	Carlo	46523	255	1st Steward	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5.7	156	none
11	Molica	Felice	66863	95	2nd Steward	18/5/23	Naples	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	169	none
12	Lipari	Gaetano	66886	37	2nd Steward	22/5/23	Naples	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.7	160	none
13	Vassale	Giuseppe	19601	161	2nd Steward	26/5/23	Genoa	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.6	153	none
14	Ascenzo	Giacomo	64915	20	Steward boy	26/5/23	Genoa	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.7	149	none
15	Buscaglia	Giacinto	37518	257	Dealer	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5.8	159	none
16	Gazzolo	Giacomo	48829	55	Butcher	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	139	none
17	Toscano	Salvatore	Passport	11	Chef	22/8/23	Naples	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5.7	156	none
18	Esposito	Vincenzo	66787	20	Saucier	19/5/23	Naples	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	154	none
19	Cacace	Domenico	40600	133	1st Patiss.	19/5/23	Naples	no	yes	52	M	do	do	528	163	none
20	Capasso	Luigi	14177	15	2nd Patiss.	26/3/24	Naples	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	148	none
21	Lagomarsino	Ilario	37649	222	Cook	4/5/23	Baia	no	yes	46	M	do	do	5.9	181	none
22	Formosa	Eduardo	62121	26	Cook	29/4/24	Naples	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.7	153	none
23	Pugliese	Giovanni	64840	26	Cook	4/7/23	Naples	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.8	157	none
24	Belledonne	Pietro	1194	63	Cook	17/2/24	Genoa	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.7	164	none
25	De Simone	Nicola	62583	61	Cook	8/5/23	Naples	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.7	155	none
26	Arena	Giuseppe	23062	98	Cook	26/5/23	Genoa	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.6	148	none
27	Azzarini	Roberto	28178	79	Cook	18/2/24	Genoa	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.7	155	none
28	D'Alessandro	Vito	59605	57	Kitchen boy	23/6/23	Genoa	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.5	137	none
29	Bertolini	Dante	31001	14	do	20/11/23	Genoa	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.6	133	none
30	Scimone	Stefano	37864	9	do	30/3/24	Genoa	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.7	145	none

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Wm F. Carlson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Vessel "COLOMBO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 26, 1924; *from the port of* Naples and Genoa

14—1349

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Montello	Nicola	9989	9	Kitchen boy	8/5/24	Genoa	no	yes	16	M	Italian	Italy	5.5	135	none
2	Carangi	Angelo	60748	57	Cook	8/5/23	Naples	no	yes	62	M	do	do	5.8	162	none
3	Mandile	Tommaso	58752	65	Cook	17/5/23	Naples	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	152	none
4	Raimondo	Gennaro	52075	35	Cook	26/3/24	Naples	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.7	171	none
5	Laguzzi	Celso	61155	49	Typographer	5/7/23	Genoa	no	yes	49	M	do	do	5.8	165	none
6	Salomoni	Lionello	69363	7	Photographer	20/11/23	Genoa	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	159	none
7	Contino	Paolo	Passport	9	Musician	14/11/23	Naples	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	143	none
8	Montella	Vincenzo	11271	77	Sailor	5/5/24	Naples	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	148	none
9	Figaroli	Dott. Camillo	68299	162	1st Doctor	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	54	M	do	do	5.7	161	none
10	De Bosis	Dott. Vittorio	-----	--	2nd Doctor	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.9	163	none
11	Rolando	Giuseppe	-----	--	Royal Commissary		Naples	no	yes	47	M	do	do	5.7	157	none
12	Squitieri	Vincenzo	6667	178	Sailor	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	148	none
13	Giannino	Giuseppe	6984	195	do	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	52	M	do	do	5.8	160	none
14	Savarese	Vincenzo	43466	5	Deck boy	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	142	none
15	Palomba	Raimondo	16155	29	do	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5.4	137	none
16	Di Giovanni	Raffaele	16196	18	do	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	16	M	do	do	5.4	133	none
17	Salvatá	Matteo	48549	5	Waiter	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	148	none
18	Pinto	Arturo	64831	17	do	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.7	147	none
19	Scotto di Uccio	Michele	59676	44	Do	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	139	none
20	Groppo	Luigi	63932	24	do	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	51	M	do	do	5.7	163	none
21	Lipari	Francesco	67639	32	do	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	165	none
22	Russo	Antonino	68974	—	do	12/6/24	Naples	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.6	157	none
23	Rotondi	Antonio	58391	40	do	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5.7	156	none
24	D'Aria	Antonino	68999	4	Saloon boy	12/6/24	Naples	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.8	168	none
25	De Gennaro	Gennaro	65043	11	do	12/6/24	Naples	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	154	none
26	Rivieccio	Luigi	12614	19	do	12/6/24	Naples	no	yes	24	M	do	do	5.6	146	none
27	Amendola	Pasquale	67185	3	do	12/6/24	Naples	no	yes	43	M	do	do	5.6	151	none
28	Scognamiglio	Domenico	67653	13	do	12/6/24	Naples	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	146	none
29	Muschiano	Michele	17373	29	do	13/6/24	Naples	no	yes	39	M	do	do	5.8	153	none
30	Schiano di Pepe	Giovanni	61281	48	do	12/6/24	Naples	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.5	136	none

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1349

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel "COLOMBO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, June 26, 19 24, *from the port of* Naples and Genoa

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cafiero	Andrea	34600	29	Saloon boy	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	45	M	Italian	Italy	5.6	149	none
2	Tollis	Ferdinando	67529	1	do	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.7	154	none
3	Caianiello	Donato	67379	2	do	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	156	none
4	Algeri	Gaetano	55064	3	do	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	44	M	do	do	5.6	151	none
5	Cacace	Pasquale	64571	21	do	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5.6	148	none
6	Delpino	Angelo	60448	5	do	12/6/24	Naples	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5.5	141	none
7	Piro	Francesco	67481	--	do	12/6/24	Naples	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.4	136	none
8	Russo	Gaetano	42835	8	do	12/6/24	Naples	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.5	137	none
9	Terracino	Sebastiano	49366	60	Breadmaker	12/6/24	Naples	no	yes	45	M	do	do	5.7	159	none
10	Nocerino	Domenico	13070	91	do	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.7	148	none
11	Carneglia	Vincenzo	64336	31	Kitchen boy	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5.6	135	none
12	Barbella	Gaetano	57453	32	do	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	40	M	do	do	5.6	168	none
13	Pugliese	Raffaele	58711	2	do	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	34	M	do	do	5.7	156	none
14	Cacace	Amedeo	58981	8	do	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	147	none
15	Truppa	Raffaele	66310	28	do	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.7	145	none
16	Baiano	Arturo	13204	47	do	11/6/24	Naples	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5.7	144	none
17	Torre	Mario	Passport	---	Musician	13/6/24	Naples	no	yes	23	M	do	do	5.5	138	none
18	Bruno	Alfredo	Passport	---	do	13/6/24	Naples	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	145	none
19	Cardillo	Rosario	17396	156	2nd Engineer	8/6/24	Genoa	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.5	143	none
20	Mantero	Antonio	50851	64	Breadmaker	14/2/24	Genoa	no	yes	38	M	do	do	5.6	151	none
21	Oliviero	Tommaso	2696	173	Fireman	14/6/24	Naples	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.7	167	none
22	Crippa	Giuseppe	Passport	---	Waiter	14/6/24	Naples	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	159	none
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard Travers
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy

June 14. 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

$2 CONSULAR SERVICE FEE STAMP

June 14. 1924 5268
Naples Italy
General
Howard Travers
June 14. 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(D. A. Sc. Sindacatria Dei Segnali Vapori Marsanello, "America" "Positano"

Sheet No.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROMANO Cav. Uff. ARTURO, M a s t e r *of the* Italian s/s " C O L O M B O ", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this N E W Y O R K *day of* JUN 26 1924 *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*--(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Personale che imbarcia per seguendo Vapor Messaniello — America — Positive

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel COLOMBO, arriving at New York, 1924, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
Vapor Messaniello	1 Calayar	Francisco	Fuochista	12-5-924	Nwr. York	Yes	Yes.	34	M	English	British	5.6	145	Cotus	Rocky
"	2 Miklir	Joseph	"	6-5-924	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.3	170	"	"
"	3 De Giorgio	Joseph	"	12-5-924	Nwr. York	"	yes.	32	M	English.	British.	5.5	140	Cotus.	"
"	4 Delid	Carmelo	Carbonaio	6-5-924	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.2	180	none	"
"	5 Demanuele	Francisco	"	6-5-924	Nwr. York	"	yes	25	M.	English.	British.	5.8	155	none	"
"	6 Brincat	Dominico	"	12-5-924	"	"	yes.	26	M	"	"	5.6	150	none	"
"	7 Farruggia	Joe	"	12-5-924	"	"	yes.	23	M.	English.	British	5.5	150	none	"
"	8 Faffaro	Carlo	Fuochista	6-5-924	Nwr. York.	"	yes	24	M	English	British.	5.5	180	none	"
"	9 Paolo	Felici	"	12-5-924	Nwr. York.	"	no	36	M	English	British.	5.6	140	none	"
Vapor America	10 Henry.	Joseph	Carbonaio	11-4-924	"	"	no	28	M.	U.S.	U.S.A.	5.7	160	none	"
"	11 Mercovich	Giuseppe	Fuochista	21-5-924	Boston	"	yes	34	M.	Italian	Italian	5.7	160	none	"
"	12 Pegri	Luigi	"	21-5-924	Boston	"	yes	29	M.	Italian	Italian	5.7	160	none	"
"	13 Accardo	Aniello	Carbonaio	22-5-924	"	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	none	"
Vapor Positano	14 Spina	Sebastiano	"	2-4-924	Nwr. York.	"	yes.	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	none	"
"	15 Minetti	Lamberto	Cameriere	14-6-24	Genova	No	Yes	42	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	152	Scars	
Allowed	16 Picini	Tomaso	Cameriere					39				5.6	146		
	17 Pompei	Virgilio	Cameriere					36				5.5	155		
	18 Fama	Erasmo	Fuochista					33				5.5	150		
	19 Marchesani	Linda	Cameriere					24				5.3	154		
	20 Solari	Armando	"					39				5.5	160		
	21 Perello	Nicolas	Cameriere	15-5-24		No		35				5.6	155		
	22 Reggini	Maria	Cameriera	15-6-24	Genova	No		38	F.			5.4	180		
	23														

Genoa, Italy June 15th 1924.

24 I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country) No. 1824

SEEN
for the journey to the United States via New York
via .....
Date June 15th 1924
and
this crew list

Supplemental visé No. for presented

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1

I, Romano Gio. Batt. Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

10

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of JUN 26 1924, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. [redacted] BILLED .....

6 107671

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Received 7/6/24
Cards Removed 7/6/24
Cards Checked
Clerk E. Sparks

44

41

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

													TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	30.	7.		28.	96.	3.			12.				176.
2nd CABIN	109.	13.	5.	12.	88.				7.				186.
STEERAGE	46.	32.	5.	1.	46.				19.				151.
TOTAL	385.	10.		33.	3.				30.				711.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	96.	198.	294.
2nd Cabin	198.	88.	286.
Steerage	105.	46.	151.
Total	379.	332.	711.

Mauretania
June 8/24

Ar 6-27-24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG., 21st June, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 5049	PUIG y MIR	Jaime.	73	4	M	M	Merchant.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Barcelona.	Mrs. A. P. Puig-y-mir. Wife Paseo de Gracia.40.Barcelona.	Ecuador	Guayaquil.
2		Lines. 2 to 30 Blank.																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2nd Purser.

11

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8021 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 10
Date

Ezra Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 10
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8021 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 10 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 10 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 27th June., 1924.

45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of last permanent residence after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921. N.Y.	In transit.	In Transit to Border.	In transit.			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Clear	Brn	Grey	Nil.	Spain.	Villagar de Was.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the
or affiliated with any organization [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of APR, 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection should be especially observed:

German. Portuguese.

French.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering [illegible] if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him [illegible] admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MAURETANIA 6/APR/14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGE..., EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible] 1914

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—61

MAURETANIA 6/25/14

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insuar possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

TRANSIT

S. S. MAURETANIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, JUNE 21ST, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 15047	AUSSENBERG	JULIUS	37	3	M	M	GENERAL MANAGER	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	BOHEMIAN	CZECHOSLOVAKIAN	PRAGUE.	WIFE.MRS.H.AUSSENBERG VINHARADY 1009.PRAGUE.	CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	PRAGUE.
2		~~CHRISTENER~~	~~MARSA~~	36	4	F	S	SECRETARY	YES	GERMAN ~~ENGLISH~~ FRENCH	YES	~~SWISS~~	~~SWISS~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~BROTHER.E.W.CHRISTENER. 11344 S.PARK AVE.CHICAGO ILL.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
3	TRANSIT 15043	FOURNIER	HENRY	45	6	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	LE PERREUX.	MME.FOURNIER.14 BIS RUE DES ARTS. LE PERREUX. SEINE.	FRANCE	LE PERREUX
4	TRANSIT 15044	HINZLER	EUGEN	38	8	M	M	ACCOUNT-ANT.	YES	GERMAN ENG.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE.MRS.ELRA HINZLER.BERLIN-TEMPELHOF.BLUMENTHALSTR 24.	GERMANY	BERLIN
5	TRANSIT 15045	GURD	ADELINE E.	67	3	F	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH ETC.	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	FRANK ARMINGTON.70 BOULEVARD MONTPARNASSE.PARIS.	FRANCE	PARIS
6	TRANSIT	GURD	PATTY M.	43	-	F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	-DO-	FRANCE	PARIS
7	TRANSIT 15046	TINTNER	HANS	29	6	M	M	PUBLICITY MANAGER	YES	GERMAN FRENCH.	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE.MRS.ELLY TINTNER.BELLE ALLIANCESTR 105 BERLIN.	GERMANY	BERLIN
8	TRANSIT 15048	JOHNSTON	JOHN ROBERT LAWSON	23	3	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER.J.O.LAWSON JOHNSTON. 52 SEYMOUR ST.LONDON W.1.	ENGLAND	LONDON
9	Line.2. Christener. Marsa. Not on Board. Duplicated See Sheet 12. Line.4. Exh#2 Dr. Roking Insp. 11-20-24																	
10	Lines. 10 to 30 Blank.																	
11																		
12			2nd Purser.															
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	12																	
30																		

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MAURETANIA 6/20/24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. JUNE, 1924 — 47

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	FOX FILM CO. N.Y.	YES	YES	/22	N.Y.	Empire Hotel c/o FOX FILM CORP. NEW YORK. 55 & 10th Ave. New York City.	YES	6 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BLK	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
2	YES	--SELF----	YES	YES	- -	N.Y.	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR.	FR.	BRN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
3	YES	SELF FOX FILM CORP.	YES	NO	- -		c/o FOX FILM CO. NEW YORK. 55 & 10th Ave. New York City.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	ST. OUENNE
4	No	NEW YORK.	YES	NO	- -		DO.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BAIR	BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN
5	No	SELF	YES	YES	1881/ 1921	MICH.	Friend. MRS. J. KITTERMASTER, COURTRIGHT, ONTARIO.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	GR.	BRN	NONE	CANADA	MOUNT BRIDGES.
6	No	SELF	YES	YES	1881/ 1921	MICH	DO.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	GR.	BRN	NONE	CANADA	MOORETOWN
7	No	FOX FILM CORP. NEW YORK	YES	NO	- -		Empire Hotel c/o FOX FILM CORP. NEW YORK. 55 & 10th Ave. New York City.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BLK	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	VIENNA.
8	No	SELF	YES	YES	/22	N. Y.	c/o Pelletta Ritz Carlton 119 Broadway. New York City	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LAURENTIA 6/28/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, *Master, First Officer, or Second Officer of the* MAURETANIA *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1924 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

48

I, J. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETSNIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 21ST, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	343103 931855-7 11/33 7/17/28	BRUNOT	PAULE MARIE	29		F	S	DOMES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	SISTER. JEANNE BRUNOT. 30 RUE JACOB. PARIS.	PENNA.	PHILADELPHIA.
2		JAROSLAR	KRANS DR.	30		M	M	DIPLOMATIC SEVICE	YES	CZECH ENGLISH	YES	CZECHOSLOVAK	CZECHO.S.		PRAHA.	MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS PRAHA.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
3	3368 30-1-14-28	JAEHRLING	HELENA FREDA	28		F	D	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	HELENA JAEHRLING. LEIPZIG. MOTHER.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE.
4		CHRISTENER	MARIA	36		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH ETC.	YES	SWISS	SWISS	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER. E W. CHRISTENSEN. 11344 So. PARK AVE. CHICAGO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED	VONTOBEL	HENRIETTA	30		F	S	SERVANT	YES	FRENCH. GERMAN	YES	SWISS.	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH.	FATHER. HENRI VONTOBEL. TOPHIENSTRASSE 6. ZURICH.	M.Y.	PATERSON
6	ADMITTED	FROELICHER	VICTOR husb	28	8	M	M	CHEMIST	YES	GERMAN ENG.	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH.	SISTER. FRAU DR. E. EGGE. LINDENHOF SOLOTH.	N.Y.	PATERSON
7	ADMITTED	FROELICHER	HELENE wife	27	9	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	GERMAN ENG.	YES	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	FATHER. ROBERT STEHLI. SEEFELDQUAI 43, ZURICH.	N.Y.	PATERSON
8	UNDER 16	FROELICHER	KARL son	10		M	S	INFANT	No	INFANT	No	SWISS	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	GRANDFATHER -DO-	N.Y.	PATERSON
9		PRESSEL.	Louis.	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Belgium.	Hebrew.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. L. Iressel. Father. 64 Rue. Von Dyck. Antwerp.	N.Y.	New York City.
10		MOL.	Adriaan. A.	33		M	M	Civ. Engr	Yes	English.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Schiedam.	Mr. A.J. Mol. Father. Oude Blaricummerweg. Naarden.	N.Y.	New York City.
11	TRANSIT 13/VB	KIRKIEN.	Lessek. T.	27		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Lodz.	Mother, Mrs. A. Kirkien. Levow. 10 Piastow.	N. Y.	New York.
12	DIPLOMAT TRANSIT 13/VB	KRAUS.	Jaroslav.	30	6	M	S	Secretary.	Yes	English.	Yes.	Bohemian.	Slovakia.	Prague.		Father. Mr. C. Krans. Prague. Slezska. 17931 Father. Mr. J. Vergnaud.	N.Y.	New York.
13		VERGNAUD.	Francoise.	26		F	S	Student.	Yes	English.	Yes	French.	French.	France,	Paris.	A. Evergnicourt. Aisne. Mr Naronson. Grandfather.	France.	Reims.
14	39258 1-6/5/28	CROSS.	Lillian.	27	10	F	S	Buyer.	Yes	English	Yes	British.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	4 Trafalgar Sqr. London.	N. Y.	New York.
15		Line. 2. Jaroslar. Krans. Dr. Not on Board.																
16		Lines. 15 to 30 Blank.																
17																		
18								2nd Purser.										
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		13																
30																		

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th JUNE, 1924 49

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27.	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920/24	Philadel Philadelphia	MRS. C. F. JENKINS. KITCHEN'S LANE, GERMANTOWN. PHILADELPHIA.	No	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH	DRK	BRN	NONE	FRANCE	SAINT DIE.
2	-	CZECHOSLOVAKIAN GOVERNMENT	YES	-			CZECHOSLOVAKIAN CONSULATE. NEW YORK.	No	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	CL.	E. BLUE		NONE	CZECHOSLOVAKIA.	
3	Yes	SEE 19	YES	YES	1923/24 1906	Milwaukee	ALBERT T. FRIEDMANN. 581 LAKE DRIVE, MILWAUKEE, Wis. FRIEND Returning Home.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG.
4	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	/24	N.Y.	33 Bank Str. New York City.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
5	No	SEE 19	YES	No	-	-	EMPLOYER. DR. VICTOR FROELICHER SCHWARZENBACH-HUBER & Co NEW YORK.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	GR.	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
6	No	SELF	YES	No	-	-	COUSIN. MRS. R. SCHWARZMBACH. SCHWARZENBACH-HUBER & CO. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	DRK	BRN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	BERNE.
7	No	SELF	YES	YES	/19 /20	N.Y.	UNCLE. MR. EMIL STEHLI. STEHLI SILKS CORP. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH
8	No	FATHER	-	No	-	-	Grand- Uncle. -DO- Returning Home.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	Infant.		Infant.			None.	SWITZERLAND	BESEL
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes in transit	1921/24	N.Y.	35 Maiden Lane. New York. Mr. A. S. Wilson. Friend.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn.	None.	Belgium	Antwerp.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y. c/o	2 Rector Str. New York. olish General Consulate.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey.	None	Holland.	Dordrecht.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	New York City. c/o Czechoslovak Consulate.	Yes	2months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fsh	fair	Blue	None.	Poland.	Biecz.
12	Yes.	Government. Czecho-slovakia.	Yes	No	-	-	New York City. Friend. Mrs. P. Farmer. S.W. Cor. Broadway & 143 Str. New York City.	Yes	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	fsh	brn	grey.	None.	Czechoslav -akia.	Prgue.
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Mother. Mrs. Cross.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	fair	brn	brn	None.	France.	St. Junian.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 24	N.Y.	350 W 56th Str., New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	4	dark	brn	brn.	None.	England.	London.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Penna L Coll Polyclinic Zurich May 12 - 20

Temp. admission extended until 3/1/25. Fee 984/6/583.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON. *Master*, *of the* MAURETANIA, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING OFFICER. *Officer.*

27 AUG 1924

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1924 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

50

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 21ST, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	ASANO	YASUKICHI	35	2	M	M	GOVERN. OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TAIHOHN	Mrs. Y. Asano. WIFE. BUMBUCHO, TAIHOKN, FORMOSA.	JAPAN	TAIHOHN
2	TRANSIT 13130	COWAP	AMOS HAYTON	46	2	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKTON ON TEES	WIFE. MRS. J.C. COWAP. 15 LORNE TERRACE, STOCKTON ON TEES.	ENGLAND	STOCKTON ON TEES.
3	TRANSIT 13129	GORDON	KENNETH	27	2	M	S	CHEMIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTON ON TEES.	FATHER. F.S. GORDON. TELEPHONE HOUSE, TEMPLE AVE. EMBANKMENT.	ENGLAND	NORTON ON TEES.
4	TRANSIT 13128	FUKUMOTO	SEITARO.	45	5	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	Friend. TAKUMI HIROYASU. KUHARA TRADING CO. LD. 60 MARK LANE. LONDON.	JAPAN	OSAKA
5	TRANSIT 13127	INOMATA	TAISAKU	53		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	Friend. MR. SHIMIZU, 4 LLOYD AVE. LONDON E.C.	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
6	TRANSIT 13126	SULIS	WILLIAM HENRY	41	8	M	M	SACK MANUF.	YRS	BNGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GT. MEOLS.	MRS. N.H. SULIS, WHITEBANK, GT. MEOLS. CHESHIRE. Wife.	ENG.	GT. MEOLS.
7	TRANSIT 13125	SAINSBURY	SIDNEY WALTER	47	6	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE. M.H. SAINSBURY, CESTRIA LAURENCE COURT. MILL HILL, LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON
8	TRANSIT 13124	SUETSUNA	SOKICHI	31		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND. J. LAVALLEE. 135 ALDERNEY ST., LONDON S.W.	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA
9	DIPLOMAT	GEDDES	SIR ERIC CAMPBELL	48	8	M	M	Director AMBASSADOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	HASSOCKS	WIFE. LADE GEDDES. ALBOURNE PLACE, HASSOCKS. SUSSEX.	ENG.	HASSOCKS
10		Lines 10 to 30 Blank.																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2nd Purser.

14

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th JUNE, 1924 — 51

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary absence abroad in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have [illegible] or disturbance, or both, for [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See question for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	Japanese Government	YES	No	-	-	c/o Japanese Consul General. New York City.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	TAIHOKU
2	No	Synthetic Ammonia & Nitrates Ld. Bellingham/Tees	Yes	No	-	-	Biltmore Hotel New York. In transit to England.	Yes	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3¾	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None	England	Davenham
3	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	McAlpine. Hotel New York. In transit to England.	Yes	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	DRK	DRK	BRN	SCAR OVER L. EYE.	England	London
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	In Transit to Japan.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLUE	BLK	NONE	JAPAN	OSAKA
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	Hotel Biltmore N.Y.C. In transit to Japan.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	SAL.	BLK.	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	OITAKEN
6	No	R. Davie Senr. & Co. Ld. L'Pool.	YES	YES	/14 /18 /21	N.Y. Boston	In transit to Canada.	Yes	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	England	Liverpool
7	No	SELF	YES	YES	/20 /21	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel New York City.	Yes	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	BRN	BRN	SCAR L. CHEEK.	England	Bristol
8	YES	SELF	YES	No	-	-	c/o J PANESE CONSUL GENERAL New York.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BEN	NONE	JAPAN	TOKYO
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/22 /23	N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel New York City.	Yes	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	INDIA	AGRA.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MAURT MIA 6/25/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron.

COMMANDING OFFICER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUL 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

M. Coghlan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

52

I, A. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 27 day of AUG 1924, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

MAURETANIA 6/26/24

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA, *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 21ST, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEECH	DOUGLAS	34	6	M	M	Retired.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRANDON	WIFE. MRA. BEECH. BRANDON HALL COVENTRY. England.	Ill.	Lake Forest.
2	-	BALFOUR	JOHN	30	-	M	S	DIPLOMAT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST		U.S.A.	WASHINGTON.
3		COLE	THOMAS STEPHENSON	38	5	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SAN MATEO.	FATHER. I.W.COLE. PENGWERN, LENHAM SLOUGH. England.	CAL.	SAN MATEO
4		FORGACS	GABRIEL	26	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND. MR. H.M. EICHBERG. 250 WEST 57TH ST. NEW YORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		GIBBS	HENRY ARTHUR	52	5	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DARIEN CONN.	WIFE. BROOKSIDE AVE. Mrs Gibbs DARIEN CONN.	CONN	DARIEN.
6		JOSCELYNE	HUGH	35	9	M	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	C.H. JOSCELYNE, 70 HADAAM RD. BISHOPS STORTFORD.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		MACIVER	MURDO	28	10	M	M	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER. W. MACIVER, GLASSBURN INVERNESSHIRE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
		MACIVER	ELIZABETH	31	-	F	M	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALLOA	FATHER. JOHN MCVICAR. RYLEHEAD NEWCASTLETON. ROZBURGHSHIRE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		SALMON	GEORGE H.	42	9	M	M	MANUFACTURE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	H.J. LYON. 56 OLDBORDESTON RD. LONDON N. Brother-in-law.	INDIA	CALCUTTA
10		SALMON	BERTHA	39	3	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	Brother. DO.	INDIA	CALCUTTA
11		SALMON	SARAH	17	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	Uncle. DO.	INDIA	CALCUTTA
12		SHAW	WILLIAM LEEPMAN	42	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	SISTER. MRS. VALLAT, 24 SANDFORD RD., BROMLEY. KENT.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
13		SHAW	GERTRUDE BANGS	28	10	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	OD.	CAE.	SAN FRANCISCO
14		~~SCHINER~~	~~DERRICK JULIUS~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BUSINESS~~ SAME ORDER	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~ATTORNEY, R.J. LEIBERDERFER. 95 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~NEW YORK~~
15		WYSE	AGNES A	63	-	F	S	WRITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	CAMBRIDGE	G.C. CUDDY, BOSTON CITY CLUB BOSTON MASS.	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
16		~~MORRISSEY~~	~~ANTHONY F.~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~PRIEST~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~IRISH~~	~~ITALY~~	~~ROME~~	~~FATHER. TIMOTHY MORRISSEY. BALLINAHOW, THURLES, TIPPERARY.~~	~~CAL.~~	~~SAN FRANCISCO~~
17		Line. 2. Balfour. John. Not on Board.																
18		Line. 6. Joscelyne. Hugh. Not on Board.																
19		Line. 14. Fernher. Derrick. J. Not on Board.																
		Line. 16. Morrissey, Anthony. F. Transferred to 2nd Cabin Sheet, ~~marks~~ 5. Line. 7.																
20		Lines. 17 to 30 Blank.																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2nd Purser.

15

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 21ST, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BEECH	DOUGLAS	34	6	M	M	Retired.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRANDON	WIFE. MRA. BEECH. BRANDON HALL COVENTRY. England.	Ill.	Lake Forest.
2		BALFOUR	JOHN	30	-	M	S	DIPLOMAT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST		U.S.A.	WASHINGTON.
3		COLE	THOMAS STEPHENSON	38	5	M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SAN MATEO.	FATHER. T.W.COLE. PENGWERN, LENHAM SLOUGH. England.	CAL.	SAN MATEO
4		FORGACS	GABRIEL	26	-	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH GERMAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND. MR. H.M. EICHBERG. 250 WEST 57TH ST. NEW YORK.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		GIBBS	HENRY ARTHUR	52	3	M	M	MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	DARIEN CONN.	WIFE. Mrs Gibbs BROOKSIDE AVE. DARIEN CONN.	CONN	DARIEN.
6		~~JOSCELYNE~~	~~HUGH~~	~~35~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~ARTIST~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~C.H. JOSCELYNE. 70 HADAAM RD. BISHOPS STORTFORD.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YORK~~
7		MACIVER	MURDO	28	10	M	M	BUTLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER. W. MACIVER, GLASSBURN INVERNESSHIRE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		MACIVER	ELIZABETH	31	-	F	M	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ALLOA	FATHER. JOHN MCVICAR. RYLEHEAD NEWCASTLETON, ROXBURGHSHIRE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		SALMON	GEORGE H.	42	9	M	M	MANUFACTURE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	H.J. LYON. 56 OLDBORDESTON RD. LONDON N. Brother-in-law.	INDIA	CALCUTTA
10		SALMON	BERTHA	39	3	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	Brother. DO.	INDIA	CALCUTTA
11		SALMON	SARAH	17	-	F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	INDIA	CALCUTTA	Uncle. DO.	INDIA	CALCUTTA
12		SHAW	WILLIAM LEEPMAN	42	-	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	SISTER. MRS. VALLAT, 24 SANDFORD RD., BROMLEY. KENT.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
13		SHAW	GERTRUDE BANGS	28	10	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO	OD.	CAE.	SAN FRANCISCO
14		~~VERNHER~~	~~DERRICK JULIUS~~	~~35~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~BUSINESS~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~ATTORNEY, R.J. LEIBERDERFER, 95 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~NEW YORK~~
15		WYSE	AGNES A	63	-	F	S	WRITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	CAMBRIDGE	G.C. CUDDY, BOSTON CITY CLUB BOSTON MASS.	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
16		~~MORRISSEY~~	~~ANTHONY F.~~	~~26~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~PRIEST~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~IRELAND~~	~~IRISH~~	~~ITALY~~	~~ROME~~	~~FATHER. TIMOTHY MORRISSEY. BALLINAHOW, THURLES, TIPPERARY.~~	~~CAL.~~	~~SAN FRANCISCO~~
17		Line. 2. Balfour. John. Not on Board.																
18		Line.6. Joscelyne. Hugh. Not on Board.																
19		Line.14. Vernher. Derrick. J. Not on Board.																
20		Line. 16. Morrissey, Anthony.F. Transferred to 2nd Cabin Sheet, ~~xxxlix~~ 5. Line. 7.																
21		Lines. 17 to 30 Blank.																
22		2nd Purser.																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MAURETANIA 5/25/24

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th. JUNE, *19* 24

53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the race to which he belongs and remain permanently in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Have you ever been in prison or in any institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of the race to which he belongs and remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	SELF	YES	YES	1/13 LAKE /23 FOREST		JOHN BORDEN, LAKE FOREST. Friend. Ill.	YES	3 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2			YES	NO			H.M.EMBASSY, WASHINGTON.			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	PALE	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	No	SELF	YES	YES	1/20 /24	CAL.	717 POPLAR AVENUE, SAN MATEO Col. Patterson, Home. John Bord Friend.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	Yes	SELF	YES	YES	Nov/May 23/		154 GOLCOTT AVENUE, ASTORIA. L.I.	Yes	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
5	YES	N.YORK.	YES	YES	1901 /10 /24	N.Y.	WIFE. BROOKSIDE AVE. ETC. DARIEN. CONN.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
6	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~/23~~ /24	~~N.Y.~~	~~46 E. 29TH ST. NEW YORK.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~FR.~~	~~GRN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~BISHOPS STORTFORD.~~
7	YES	SEE 19	YES	YES	/23 /24	N.Y.	DR. MARTIN 228 EAST, 49 ST. NEW YORK. Employer.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	LEITH
8	Yes	SEE 19	YES	YES	/23 /24	N.Y.	DR. MARTIN Bush -DO-	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	SCOTLAND	DALKEITH
9	No	SELF	YES	YES	/16 /22	N.Y.	F.E.SOTER CORPORATION, BUSH TERMINAL BLDG. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Yes	~~6 MONS~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	AUSTRIA	OHERNOWITZ
10	No	SELF	YES	YES	/16 /22	N.Y.	-DO-	Yes	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	ODDESSA
11	No	FATHER	YES	YES	/16 /22	N.Y.	-DO-	Yes	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
12	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/12 /24	SAN F.	351 CALIFORNIA ST, SAN FRANCISCO. Cal. (HOME)	No	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
13	Yes	SEE ABOVE HUSBAND	YES	YES	BORN	Cal.	-DO-	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	CALIFORNIA	OAKLAND
14	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~/14~~ /20	~~N.Y.~~	~~WIFE. THE GLADSTONE, EAST 52 ND ST. NEW YORK.~~	~~No~~	~~PERM~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~6~~	~~3½~~	~~FR.~~	~~BRN~~	~~BLUE~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~
15	No	SELF	YES	YES	1874 /24	NEW BEDFORD	SISTER. 1010 MASS AVE, CAMBRIDGE MASS. Miss.Y.Tyo.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GR.	BRN	NONE	NEWFOUNDLAND	MERASHEEN.
16	No	SELF	YES	NO				No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	GR.	NONE	IRELAND	THURLES
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Permanent see file 9897/78

Perm. made permanent as of 6/24/24 File No. 9913/42

Permanent admission granted. See File 9913/42 Further file 55838/58

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

/ MAURETANIA 6/25/24 /

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, Master, Purser, or Surgeon, of the MAURETANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

COMMANDING OFFICER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUL 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

54.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Montgomery
[illegible] Assistant

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

MAURETANIA 6/28/14

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List: 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 21st June., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 8755	HART.	Charles Henry.	57	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	London.	Wimbledon.	Wife.Emily Hart. 72 Kings Road. Wimbledon. S...19.	England	Wimbledon.
2	TRANSIT 8756	THOMPSON.	Herbert Wright.	56	—	M	M	Contract; Film	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	England.	Leeds.	Mrs. H.W.Thompson "Kornah" Wife. Old Park Rd.Roundhay.Leeds.	Engl.	Leeds.
3		BERNSTEIN.	Samuel.	36	—	M	M	Renter	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	England.	London.	Mrs. S. Bernstein. 10 Dellichill Ave. Cricklewood. London.	Engl.	London.
4	TRANSIT 8753	WOOD.	Henry D.	36	9	M	M	Film Specialist	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	England.	London.	Wife. Mrs. E. Wood. 20.Windsor Court.Bayswater.London.W.	N.Y.	New York.
5	TRANSIT 8757	ELLMAN.	Alfred John.	29	3	M	S	Bank Official	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	England.	Sevenoaks.	A.M.Ellman. 11 London Road. Sevenoaks. (Father.)	Engl.	London.
6	TRANSIT 8754	GOODWIN.	Douglas.	26	11	M	S	Bank Official	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	British.	England.	Tunbridge Wells.	Father R.J.Goodwin. 182 Upper Grosvenor Rd.Tunbridge Wells.	Engl.	Tunbridge Wells.
7	TRANSIT 8752	WARSFOLD.	Kate Mary.	47	—	F	S	Ladys maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Basingstoke.	Mother Mrs. Warsfold. Holmwood. Surrey.	Engl.	Basingstoke.
8	TRANSIT 8751	BUCKLEY.	Bertha.	51	—	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Basingstoke.	Husband.Wilfred Buckley. Moundsmere Manor, Basingstoke.	Engl.	Basingstoke.
9	TRANSIT 8750	BUCKLEY.	Janet.	23	—	F	S	None.	Yes	English.	Yes	England.	English.	England.	Basingstoke.	Father as above.	Engl.	Basingstoke.
10	8746	CERRICK	John James	50	6	M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English.	Canada	Toronto.	.H.B.Hepburn. Friend. 1.Dover Street.London.	Can.	Toronto.
11	Line.3. Bernstein. Samuel. Not on Board. Cancelled. See Sheet 8. Line. 24. Substitute 11th Aug. John R.Montgomery Inspector																	
12	Halcro																	
13	2nd Purser.																	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	16																	

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MAURETANIA 6/2677

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th June, 19 24.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged, temporarily, in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	No			Elias Jessurun. Friend. 38 Park Place. New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.	England.	London.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	~~c/o Cunard Line.~~ Hotel Astor. ~~25, Broadway, New York~~ New York.	Less than 6 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn.	Blue	None.	England.	Leeds.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	As above.	Less than 6 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None.	England.	London.
4	Yes	Fox Film Co. See. 19. Midland Bank Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1915/ 1920	N.Y.	Fox Film Corp. 55th & Tenth Avenue. New York City.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn.	Blue	None.	England.	London.
5	Yes	London. Midland Bank Ltd. London.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	The Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd. New York City.	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Pale	Brn.	Grey	Scar under right eye.	England.	Sevenoaks.
6	Yes	Employer.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York.	As above. Employer. Mrs. Buckley. c/o Mrs. Van Ingen. 1061	Yes	5 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None.	England.	Heathfield.
7	No	See. Col. 19.	Yes	Yes	1923	New York.	Fifth Ave. New York.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Dark	Brown	None.	England.	Holmwood.
8	No	Self. Mother.	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Sister Mrs. Van Ingen, 1061 Fifth Ave. New York.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None.	U.S.A.	Cleveland.
9	No.	SEE ABOVE	Yes	Yes	1918	New York.	Aunt as above.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None.	U. S.A.	Coalbright.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924. N. Y. ~~6 various~~		in transit to Canada	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dsekdark	brown		none.	U.S.A.	Terrhaut
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

/ MAURETANIA 6/28/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... A. ROSTRON ..., *of the* MAURETANIA, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... 1 ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

Capt. Rostron,

COMMANDING OFFICER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*

at ...

J. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

, AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

J. H. Montgomery
Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

MAURETANIA 5/26/09

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21 st June., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOXALL.	Rose.	39	-	F	M	Sales Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	British.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. J. Brady. Cousin. Holliston. Mass.	N.Y.	New York.
2		LYNCH.	Peter.	25	7	M	S	Minister of Religion	Yes	Engl. Latin.	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Cavan.	Peter Lynch. Ravenswood Straduan. Co. Cavan. Father.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
3		MORAN.	Thomas	24	-	M	S	Minister of Religion	Yes	Engl. Latin.	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Carlow.	Patrick Moran. Knockrush Killride. Tullow. Father.	Cal.	Los Angles.
4		O'SHEA.	Timothy.	24	-	M	S	Clergyman	Yes	Engl. Lat. Greek	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	Ireland.	Waterford.	Grandfather. Timothy Mc Carthy Dunmahoney. Donoughmore. Co. Cork.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
5		O'CONNOR.	Nora.	58	-	F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs Thompson. Employer 375 Park Ave. New York City.	N.Y.	New York.
6		GARDARENT	Victorine	34	-	F	-	Maid.	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother. M. Paulis Rue de la Oblay Dinard.	N.Y.	New York.
7		[illegible]	Charles	26	3	M	S	Minister of Rel.	yes	English	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland.	Dublin.	Uncle. F.E. Boyce. [illegible]. Oldtown. Garristown. Ireland	Cal.	Los Angles.
8		PRINCE.	Ben.	38	1	M	M	Chemist.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	English	England.	Derby.	Mr. F. Prince. Brother. 129 Dewsbury Rd. Leeds. Eng.	Md.	Cumberland.
9		PRINCE.	Clarissa.	36	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English	England.	Derby.	Brother-in-law. As Above.	Md	Cumberland.
10	UNDER 16	PRINCE.	Mary. S.	9	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English	England	Derby.	Uncle. As Above.	Md.	Cumberland.
11	UNDER 16	PRINCE.	Betty.	4	-	F	S	Child	No	Child.	No	Britain	English	England	Derby.	Uncle. As Above.	Md	Cumberland.
12		KELLER.	Helene.	25	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Switzerland	French. Swiss.	England.	Derby.	D. Martin. Friend. Hill Crest Spondon. Derby.	Md	Cumberland.
13	UNDER 16	KELLER.	Alice. Y.	1	-	F	S	Infant.	No	Infant	No	Switzerland.	Swiss	England.	Derby.	Friend. As Above.	Md	Cumberland.
14		KELLER.	Otto. W.	28	-	M	M	Chemist	Yes	English.	Yes	Switzerland.	Swiss.	England.	Derby.	Friend. As Above.	Md.	Cumberland.
15		SHERIDAN.	Felix.	25	4	M	S	Minister	Yes	English.	Yes	Irish Free State.	Irish.	Ireland.	Ballyjamesduff.	Mother Mrs. Theridan. Ballyjamesduff. Ireland. Father. Mr. J. O'Dwyer.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
16		O'DWYER.	Patrick.	25	-	M	S	Minister	Yes	English.	Yes	Irish Free State.	Irish.	Ireland.	Thurles.	66 Libert Sqr. Thurles. Ireland. Mother. Mrs. Noonan.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
17		NOONAN.	Thomas.	24	-	M	S	Minister	Yes	English.	Yes	Irish Free State.	Irish.	Ireland.	Galbully.	Ballyveen Galbully. Ireland. Son. Mr. R. Karlsson.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
18		KARLSSON.	Elvira.	44	-	F	D	Servant. Journal	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden.	Swedish.	Italy.	Rome.	Hogsby Mejeri. Smaland Sweden. Wife. Mrs. Batten.	N.Y.	Pawling.
19		PATTEN.	Percy. W.	21	-	M	S	Asst.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	English.	England.	London.	27 Kensington Pk Rd. London. Mother. Mde. Barthoumieux.	Eng.	Southampton.
20		BARTHOUMIEUX.	Berthe.	50	10	F	S	H'hold Servant.	Yes.	French.	Yes	France.	French.	U. S. A.	New York.	Chalagnac Dordogne. France. Sister. Mrs. A. Brady.	N.Y.	New York.
21		BRADY.	Teresa.	28	-	F	S	Domestic.	Yes	English.	Yes	Ireland.	Irish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Castlepollard Westmeath. Ireland. Father. Mr. M. Morris.	N.Y.	New York.
22		MORRIS.	Patrick. J.	24	-	M	S	Minister.	Yes	English.	Yes	Irish Free State.	Irish.	Ireland.	Borrisoleigh.	Borrisoleigh. Co. Tipp. Ireland. Mrs. Peters. Sister.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
23		RIDGWAY. (Known as)	E. John.	53	8	M	M	Importer. Film	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	British	U.S.A.	New York.	5 Kitsbury Terr. Berkhampstead. Wife. Mrs. D. Bernstein.	N.Y.	New York.
24		BERNSTEIN. (Borney)	Samuel.	36	9	M	M	Renter.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Hebrew.	England.	London.	10 Dillis Ave. London. N.W.2.	Engl.	London.
25		--- Lines. 25 to 30 B Lank. ---																
26																		
27		17						-2nd Purser-										
28																		
29		MACKAY.	Isa.	32	-	F	S	Lady's Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	New York.	Miss. J. J. MacKay. Sister. 8 Union Str. Leith. Scotland.	N. Y.	New York.
30		Lines. 25 to 28 Blank. Line. 30. Blank.																

2nd Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List O

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 27th June., 1924. 57

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to which final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	04/24	N.Y.	Returning Home. 620 Fifth Ave. New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brn.	Blue	None.	England.	Croydon.
2	No	See Col.19	Yes	No			Dr.Cantwell.Bishop.of Los Angeles.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	N.	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Cavan.
3	No.	See Col.19	Yes	No			Dr. Cantwell. Bishop of Los Angeles.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.	Ireland.	Tullow.
4	No.	See Col.19.	Yes	No			Dr.Cantwell.Bishop of Los Angeles. 108 N.Second St.Los Angeles.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Hazel.	None.	Ireland.	Co.Cork.
5	Yes	Mrs.Thompson. See.Col.19	Yes	Yes	1890/24.	N.Y.	Mrs Thompson. Employer. 375 Park Ave. New York.City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Co.Kerry.
6	Yes	Employer see Co.19.	Yes	No			Mrs.E.Dodge,42 East 51th Street, New York. EMPLOYER	Yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	black	green	none	France	Dinard.
7	No Yes	Bishop see Cantwell.	No				Bishop of Bishop Cantwell, Los Angelos.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue.	none	Scotland.	Tollcross
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	c/o American Cellulose Chem,Co., 15th East 26 Str. New York.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn	blue	None.	England.	Leeds.
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Mr. B. Prince. as above	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None	England.	Leeds.
10	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	as above.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	fair	fair	blue.	None.	England.	Leeds.
11	Yes	Father	No	No	-	-	as above.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	3	5	fair	fair	brn.	None	England	Derby.
12	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	C/O Amer. Cellulose Chem Co., 15 East.26 Str. New York.City.	Yes	6 months	No	Np	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brn.	None	Switzerland.	Saxon.
13	Yes	Father.	No	No	-	-	as above.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Infant.		Infant.			None.	England.	Spondon.
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	as above.	Yes	3 years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk.	dk.	brn.	None.	Switzerland.	Berna.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Dr Cantwell Bishop of Los Angeles	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	fair	dk	brn.	None.	Ireland.	Ballyjames -duff.
16	No	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	grey.	None	Ireland.	Thurles.
17	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	fair	grey.	None.	Ireland.	Bonteen.
18	Yes.	Employer see Col 19	Yes	No	-	-	Employer. Mrs. J. K. Branch. Pawling. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	blue.	None.	Sweden.	Conbry.
19	Yes	The Daily Mail London. Employer.	Yes	Yes	/24 /14	N. Y.	The Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd., New York. Employer. Mrs. Brady.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None.	England.	Tranmere.
20	Yes	see Col.19 Employer.	Yes	Yes	/24 /16	N. Y.	10 E 76 Str. New York City. Employer. Mrs. Martin.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Grey	Brn.	None.	France.	Chalagnac.
21	Yes	See Col.19.	yes	Yes	/24	N.Y.	928 E. 49 Str. New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	Grey.	None.	Ireland.	Castlepollard.
22	No	See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Dr.Hanna.Bishop of SanFrancisco. Wife. Mrs. Ridgway.	No Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn.	None.	Ireland.	Borrisoleigh.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1897/ 24 Aug/Oct'r	N.Y.	710 Hilton Ave. Hempstead.L.I.N.Y. W.J.Frank. Cousin.	No Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue.	None.	England.	Halifax.
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N. Y.	1618-29 th Str. New York City.	Yes	1 month	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	dark	blue.	None.	England.	London.
25																										
26																										
27																										
28		Employer.					Mrs. S. H. Olin. Employer.																			
29	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	1924.	N.Y.	400 Park Ave. New York City.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fsh	Brn	Hazel	None.	Scotland.	Dyke.
30																										

Temp admission extended until June 30, 1926 - File 910/209
Left 5-11-27 S/S Aquitania
Left 5-11-27 S/S Aquitania
Permanent admission authorized Bureau Letter 55187/7493 S/S file 98910/209

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON Master, of the MAURETANIA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING OFFICER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this . day of ....., 19

at .....

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. MAURETANIA. *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. JUNE 21ST., *192 4, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 27th June. *192 4.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BRISTOR.	CHARLES MOORE.	53	6	M	S	Baltimore. ~~Columbia~~. MD. DEC. 10TH 1870.		918 NORTH FOULTON AVE. BALTIMORE. MD.
2	BROWN.	HENRY I.	54	11	M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. MAY 7TH. 1870.		435 WALNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA.PA.
3	BIRD.	SAMUEL.	49	9	M	M		BY PARENTAGE. P.I. 331473.	MONTCLAIR. N.J.
4	BOHN.	EMIL.	44	-	M	M	LANCASTER. PENN. MAY 24TH. 1879.		DREXEL HILL. PA.
5	CLARK.	PAUL F.	61	-	M	M	GREEN LAKE. WIS. JULY 14TH 1861.		SAN JOSE. CALIFORNIA.
6	CLARK.	MAY R.	58	-	F	M	NEW YORK.SEPT 18TH. 1866.		-DO-
7	CUDDY.	EDWARD C.	52	-	M	S	NEW BEDFORD. MASS. 19th March.1872.		BOSTON CITY CLUB.BOSTON.MASS.
8	DORTICOS.	PHILIP.	42	5	M	S	PORTLAND.MAINE. 8/10/1881.		46 NEW STR.EAST ORANGE.N.J.
9	DOWDELL.	WILLIAM S.	39	11	M	M	AUBURN.ALA. JULY 23RD. 1884.		1310 BOLTON RD.PELHAM MANOR.N.Y.
10	DOWDELL.	ANNIE.	34	-	F	M	Matthews. ALABAMA. 9th May. 1890.		-DO-
11	~~DURHAM.~~ ~~CONSTANCE.~~	~~34~~	~~10~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~PHILADELPHIA. PA. 1869. AUG 3RD~~		~~4816 FLORENCE AVE. PHILADELPHIA. PA.~~
12	EVERSMAN.	ELIZABETH.	68	5	F	W		BY MARRIAGE. P.I. 394888.	132 Irescott Str. TOLEDO. OHIO.
13	EVERSMAN.	WALTER A.	43	8	M	M	TOLEDO. O. OCT 8TH 1880.		2262 Collingwood Ave. TOLEDO. OHIO.
14	EVERSMAN.	GRACE.	41	7	F	M	ST.LOUIS. MO. NOV 18TH. 1882.		-DO-
15	EVERSMAN.	BETTY.	9	7	F	S	NOV 27TH. 1914. Toledo. Ohio.		-DO-
16	GARDINER.	EDWARD A.	27	6	M	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 22/11/1896.		1800 PINE STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
17	GREY.	FRANK S.	66	5	M	M		BY PARENTAGE. P.P. 4115. S.F.Series.	2718 J ST.SACRAMENTO.CALIF.
18	~~MONTGOMERY.~~	~~EDITH.~~	~~35~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~NAPA. CALIF.~~		~~-DO-~~
19	HENDERSON.	ALEXANDER I.	31	11	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. MAY 11TH. 1892.		30 E. 60TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
20	JACKSON.	HERBERT W.	58	9	M	M		BOSTON. JUNE 1895. P.I. 351870.	HOTEL BELLEVUE. BOSTON. MASS.
21	KIRK.	WILLIAM.	26	-	M	M	CHATHAM. NEW JERSEY. SEPT 21ST. 1897.		5 WEST 34TH ST. NEW-YORK CITY.
22	KEENEY.	RUTH MARY.	41	-	F	S	LE ROY. NEW YORK. DEC 9TH. 1882.		LE ROY.NEW YORK.
23	LUEDER.	CARL G.	41	3	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. 7th Feby. 1883.		3 URBAN ST. MT.VERNON. N.Y.
24	LORING.	FRANK C.	63	-	M	M		BY PARENTAGE. P. P. No. 250615.	ENGINEERS CLUB. 32 WEST 40TH ST. NEW YORK.
25	MEAD.	MARION ELIZABETH.	37	4	F	S	GREENWICH. CONN. FEB 20TH. 1887.		GREENWICH. CONN.
26	MC LANAHAN.	HELEN.	23	3	F	S	NEW YORK CITY. MARCH 8TH. 1901.		MOTHER.MRS.GEORGE X.MCLANAHAN. 691 WHITNEY AVE.NEW HAVEN.CONN.
27	MACKENZIE.	WILLIAM.	54	4	M	M	U.S.A 20th Feby.1870 Sewickley. Pa.		SYRACUSE. NEW YORK.
28	MACKENZIE.	MARCELLA.	45	9	F	M	DO. 9th July.1875. Syracuse. N. Y.		-DO-
29	MACKENZIE.	MARGARET.	11	7	F	S	DO. 17th Novr.1913. Syracuse. N. Y.		-DO-
30	MORGAN.	HARRY E.	39	-	M	M		I. I. 405029. 29th Sept. U.S.DISTRICT COURT OF BOSTON. 1920.	20 WESTVIEW ST.BOSTON.MASS.

Line. 11. Durham. Constance. Not on Board.
Line. 18. Montgomery. Edith. Not on Board.

2nd Purser.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

MAURETANIA 6/26/24

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. MAURETANIA. *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., JUNE 21ST., *192*4, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 27th June., *192*4.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MARTIN.	WALTON.	55	3	M	M	NEW YORK. FEB 4TH. 1869.		228 EAST 49TH ST. NEW YORK.
2	MARTIN.	CHARLOTTE.	52	7	F	M.	BOSTON. MASS. OCT 13TH. 1871.		-DO-
3	MORGAN.	EDWARD J.	64	10	M	M.	BRIDGEPORT. CONN. AUG 4TH. 1859.		BRIDGEPORT. CT.
4	MORGAN.	EMMA L.	63	6	F	M.	DO. DO. 1860. 7th Decr.		-DO-
5	PETERS.	WILLIAM YORK.	66	-	M	M.	BOSTON. MASS. 12TH MARCH. 1858.		143 BAY STATE RD. BOSTON. MASS.
6	PETERS.	AMY D.S..	59	-	F	M.	DO. 4TH JULY. 1865.		-DO-
7	REQUARTH.	HENRY WILLIAM.	39	8	M	M.	DAYTON. OHIO. DEC 12TH. 1864.		145 SALEM AVE. DAYTON. OHIO.
8	REQUARTH.	CLARA.	52	5	F	M.	Columbus Ohio. 19th Jary. 1872.		-DO-
9	SAMSON.	CHARLES F.	46	2	M	M.	NEW YORK. APRIL 27TH. 1881.		SCARBOROUGH. N.Y.
10	SAMSON.	EMILY L.	37	-	F	M.		By Marriage.	-DO-
11	SMITH.	FRANK S.	58	11	M	M.	HONEOYE FALLS. N.Y. 30th Apl. 1865.		544 Linden Ave., OAK PARK. ILL.
12	SMITH.	BELLE.	60	4	F	M.	CHICAGO. ILL. 25th Decr 1863.		-DO-
13	SAMSON.	MARY L.	27	4	F	S.	LE ROY. N.Y. 20th May. 1896.		LE ROY. N.Y.
14	TOMPKINS.	FRANK VAN VLEET.	40	4	M	D.	OCEAN GROVE. NEW JERSEY. FEB 5TH. 1884.		51 WEST 10TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
15	THORSEN.	WILLIAM R.	63		M	M.	MILWAUKEE. WIS. JUNE 3RD. 1860.		BERKELEY. CALIFORNIA.
16	THORSEN.	CAROLINE C.	64		F	M.	RACINE. WIS. JULY 15TH 1860.		-DO-
17	THOMPSON.	WILLARD C.	33	-	M	M.	SUN PRAIRIE. WIS. NOV 24TH. 1890.		133 N.7TH AVE. NEW BRUNSWICK. N.J.
18	WOOD.	HOWARD I.	47	7	M	M	LONG MEADOW. MASS. 2/12/1876.		321 Hillside Ave., NUTLEY. NEW JERSEY.
19	WOOD.	EVA.	50	3	F	M.	ROCKVILLE. CONN. 22/2/1874.		-DO-
20	WILLIAMS.	CHARLES L.	36	2	M	S.	HAMILTON. GA. APRIL 10TH. 1888.		1327 WOOD ST. DALLAS. TEX.
21	YATES.	DAVID M.	59	6	M	M.		CHICAGO Ill 1890. I.P. No. 375575.	526 AUGUSTA ST. OAK. PARK. ILL.
22	YATES.	MARY E.	52	7	F	M.	OTTAWA. ILL. 1871. 31st Aug.,		-DO-
23	LOWER	WALTER L.	35	5	M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. 28/1/1889/		HOME. 358. STRATFORD ROAD. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
24	BRANCH	JOHN KERR	50	-	M	M	DANVILLE. VA. 1/5/65.		RICHMOND. VA.
25	BRANCH	BEULAH G.	54	-	F	M.	-DO- 7/6/61.		-DO-
26	BISHOP	JOHN L	39	8	M	M	BETHELHEM. PENN. 4/8/84/		C/O. CINCINATI MILLING MACHINE CO. CINCINNATI. OHIO.
27	BRISTOL	HENRY PLATT	35	2	M	S	CLINTON. ONIDA. CO. N.Y. 5/4/89.		HOME. 282. WASHINGTON AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y. New York City.
28	CRANE	JOHN OLIVER	24	-	M	S	CHICAGO. ILL. 28/12/00		31. WEST 12TH ST.
29	FREDERICKS	BENJAMIN WALTON	55	6	M	M	MILLHULL. PENNA. 17/12/68.		319. A. ST. BOSTON. MASS.
30	GROSE	HOWARD	35	4	M	M	N. Y. 20/2/8[illegible]		254. FOURTH AVE. NEW YORK.

30 ent

Alderley Park 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. MAURETANIA, Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st June., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York. 27th June., 1924.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	IRELAND.	John.	42	10	M	S	21st August,1881. Johnstown. N. Y.		Johnstown. N.Y.
2	WEIDENFIELL.	Camille.	65	11	F	W	New York. 20th June, 1859.		154 East 56th St. New York.
3	KAHN.	Isidor E.	37	3	M	M	New York. 13th March,1887.		85 - 5th Ave. New York.
4	REED.	Maude.	35	8	F	S	New York. 1st July, 1889. N. Y.		J.Hudson Co.Detroit.Mich. 635 Forest West Detroit.Mich.
5	MILLIKEN.	Anna.	59	-	F	M	New York. 22nd June, 1865.		175,Dartmouth St.Boston..Mass.
6	THOMPSON.	Mary.	47	7	F	M	New York. 1876. 23th Novr.,		375 Park Avenue. New York.
7	THOMPSON.	Griswold.	48	11	M	M	New York. 1875. 4th July.		as above.
8	LEVIN.	Lewis.	41	8	M	M	New York. 31st Oct. 1883.		c/o Fox Studio. W. 55th Str. New York City.
9	DRAPER.	Paul.	37	-	M	W	New York. 29th Nov. 1886.		124 E.19 New York. City.
10	EAGLE.	Jeanne.	29	-	F	S	Boston. 26th June. 1895. (Mass).		162 E. 61st St. New York.City.
11	WILLIAMSON.	Bright.	63	3	M	M	Darlington.S.C. 3rd March. 1861.		Darlington. S.C.
12	SHIELL.	Kathryn.	41	-	F	W	Norfolk. Va. 5th May. 1883.		A.C.Brammer. 2907 East. 2nd St. Wichita.Kansas.
13	APELBAUM	Harry	46	-	M	S	N.Y. 1878 [illegible]		207 W 70th Street N.Y.City.
14	VINTOR	Sumner R	49	7	M	M	Rangoon Burma of American parents.31st Oct.1874	P.P. No. 365872.	220 E 5th Avenue. Roselle N.J.
15	DODGE	W.Earl	40	6	M	M	New York 17th December 1885		42 E 51stvStreet.N.Y.City.
16	DODGE	Ella	38	-	F	M	Delamore Milford. 17th October 1885.		as above.
17	~~HADRIANS~~	George	51	-	M	M		Supreme Court January 1921 Edmond.	~~42 E 51st Street.N.Y.City.~~
18	NEWHALL	Donald	34	-	M	S	England of American Parents. 7th July.1890.	P. P. No. 369412.	Rockledge Yarmouth Me.
19	SAULWICK	Julius	56	5	M	M		by papers father's P.P.No. 392358.	129 5th Avenue.N.Y. City.
20	SAULWICK	Ruth	55	-	F	M		by marriage	as above.
21	ICKLER	H.A.Tillion. A.	57	-	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 18th [illegible]1865.		Jenkintown. Pa.U.S.A.
22	ICKLER	Mrs.H.A. Amelia. M.	58	-	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 18th [illegible] 1865.		as above.
23	DOWNING.	Edward J.	57	11	M	S	17th July. 1866. Boston. Mass.		106 W. 45th Str. New York.
24	WEISENHEIM.	Rosalind. J.	41	-	M	M	[illegible] U.S. Chicago. N. Y.		180 Broadway. New York.
25	[illegible]N.	Morgan. .	34	-	M	S	10th June.1890. Boston. Mass.		Hotel Copley Plaza. Boston Mass.
26	STANLEY.	Robert. C.	37	10	M	M	1st Aug. 1887. Little Falls. N.J.		Staten Island. Dongon Hills. New York.
27	STANLEY.	Alice. C.	34	-	F	M	7th May. 1890. New York. N. Y.		As Above.
28	Clark.	John. B.	46	-	M	M	[illegible] 1881. Newark. N. J.		Bernardsville. N. J.
29	Clark	Rhoda.	41	-	F	M	14th Jan. 1882. New York City.		do.
30	Christian	Harold. R.	40	-	M	M	[illegible] 1884. Terrell Texas.		914 N. 23rd Str. Waco. Texas.

20

Line. 17. Hadrianus. George. Not on board.

Signed Waco Texas

End Turner.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. MAURETANIA *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST JUNE, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 27 th June, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FRIZZELL	CHARLES F.	55	5	M	M	NASHVILLE.TENN. 1869. 19th Jany.,		Overbrook Ave., PHILADELPHIA. PENNA.
2	FRIZZELL	EDITH M.	52	8	F	M	-DO- 1871. 16th Sept.,		-DO-
3	KROHN	ANNA	36		F	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y. NOV. 20. 1887.		6. HENRY ST. LYNBROOK.L.I.
4	MC.DONNELL	PATRICK A.	50		M	M	CAMBRIDGE. Mass. 8th May.1874.		200 BAY State RD. BOSTON.MASS.
5	MC.DONNELL	ANNA J.	42		F	M	BOSTON. Mass. 4th July. 1881.		-DO-
6	MC.DONNELL	KATHERINE	18		F	S	BOSTON. Mass.6th Jany.1983.		-DO-
7	MC.DONNELL	FRANCES	16		F	S	BOSTON Mass. 24th Jany.1908.		-DO-
8	~~OATES~~	~~MARGARET~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~VICKSBURG,MISS. 23/9/1900.~~		~~1067, CENTRAL AVE, MEMPHIS, TENN.~~
9	ROBERTS	WILLIAM F.	64		M	M	38899	SUP. COURT. SAN FRANCISCO. JULY 14TH 1911. P.P. No. 385992.	2853.CALIFORNIA ST.S.FRANCISCO. Cal.
10	ROBERTS	RAYMOND JAMES	23		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO 17/1/01. (Cal).	P. P. No. 218621.	-DO-
11	ROBERTSON	GORDON SPENCER	52		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT, COOK. CO.ILL.1900.	C/O.SWIFT & CO. U.S. YARDS. CHICAGO. Ill.
12	ROBERTSON	KATHERINE FRANCIS	49	7	F	M	CHICAGO. ILL. NOV.16.1874.		-DO-
13	~~TARRY.~~ TARVER	MARGARET	26		F	S	JERSEY CITY. JAN. 23. 1897.		820.SHERIDAN AVE.ELIZABETH.NJ.
14	TARVER	CHARLES LEWIS	30	3	M	M	BRENHAM.TEXAS FEB. 18.1874.		DALLAS. TEXAS.
15	Brady.	James. C.	41		M	M	23rd Sept. 1882. Albany. N. Y.		10 E 76 Str. New York City.
16	Brady.	Helen. M.	30		F	M	27th Aug. 1894. New York City.		do.
17	Clucas.	Edward V.	43		M	M	11th Sept. 1880. New York City.		Bedminister. N. J.
18	Clucas.	Fredica. B.	27		F	M.	30th June. 1896. New York City.		do.
19	Haderham.	George.	50		M	M	35726	Supreme Court of New York. P.P.No. 357262. Decr. 1921.	12 E 51st Str., New York City.
20	Grey.	Elizabeth. M.	65		F	M	28th Sept.1858. Napa. Cal.,		2718 J Str., Sacramento. Cal.
21	Green.	John. W.	34		M	M	17th June.1890 New York City.		15 Hamilton Ave. Bronxville.N.Y.
22	Green.	Esther.	30		F	M	9th Feby.1894. New York City.		do.
23	Green.	Susan.	6		F	S	27th Decr 1917. San Francisco. Cal.		do.
24	Gallup.	Owen. O.	37		M	M	28th Aug.1886. Fitchburg. Mass.		160 Prospect Str. Nutley. N. J.
25	Glen.	Cora. H.	31		F	S	29th Aug.1892. New York City.		815 Park Ave. New York City.
26									
27	Hoffman.	William. F.	55		M	M	7th Novr.1868.Newark. N. J.		120 N.Arlington Ave., East Orange. N.J.
28	Hoffman.	Mary.	35		F	M	7th Feby.1889.		do.
29	Hopper.	John. M.	22		M	S	Born in England at Abbots Langley.Hart. of American parents. 27th Sept.1901.	Passport No. 415376. 21	Bedford Hills N. Y.
30	Hanford.	Charles. N.	50		M	S	3rd Mch.1874. Chicago. Ill.		65 E. 53rd Str. New York City

Line. 8. Oates Margaret. Not on Board.
Line. 26. Blank.

Chocotte
2nd Purser.

Signature of Master or Other Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "Mauretania" sailing from Southampton, 21st June., 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York. 27th June., 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haber.	Harold. E.	39	-	M	M	23rd Feby 1885 New York City.		302 Central Park West New York.
2	Haber.	Fessie. K.	36	-	F	M	27th Aug 1886 Brooklyn. N.Y.		do.
3	King.	Ethel R	65	-	F	W	21st July.1857. Newport. R. I.		Newport. R. I.
4	King.	Ethel. M	29	-	F	S		By Parentage. P.P. 210628.	do.
5	Deme N.T	Louise. M	41	-	F	S		P.P.No. 274589. Supreme Court N. Y. 25/9/22. No. 1201494.	do.
6	Funkel.	James. E.	58	-	M	M	13th Feby 1872 Harrisburg Pa.		6324 Market Str. Philadelphia Pa.
7	Lawson.	William. D	68	-	M	M	25th Feby 1886 Ellenville. N. Y.		1 E 29 Str. New York City.
8	Lipman.	Jacob. G.	50	-	M	M		Fathers Papers. P. P. 2140. S.	Rutgers College NewBrunswick.N.J.
9	Lipman.	Cecilia.	45	-	F	M		By Marriage,	do.
10	Marks.	Henry. K.	37	-	M	S	27th June 1886. San Francisco. Cal.		565 Park Ave. New York City.
11	Read.	Elizabeth. F.	56	-	F	S	8th Sept. 1873. New Brighton. Penn.		34 W. 12th Str. New York City.
12	Scroggin.	Oliver. C.	57	-	M	M	12th Feby 1867. Marrellton. Ark.		2200 Gains Str. Little Rock. Ark.
13	Scroggins	William. M	21	-	M	S	3rd Aug. 1902. Marrellton. Ark.		do.
14	Sullivan.	William. D.	32	-	M	M	21st Octr.1891. Detroit. Mich.,		38 Rumsay Rd., Yonkers N. Y.
15	Smith.	Irue. D.	25	-	F	S	25th June 1898. St James York Island. N.Y.		441 Grand Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	Young.	Hiram. B.	24	-	M	M	15th Octr.1899. Chicago. Ill.		26 Beville Ave. Northampton. Mass.
17	Young.	Helene.	24	-	F	M	9th Feby.1900 Chicago. Ill.		do.
18	Yonkauer.	Gustavus.	38	-	M	S	17th May.1885. New York City.		2 West 88th Str. New York City
19	Lines 19 to 30 Blank.						Exd 10 Hos. Rhing Insp. 10 55 A.M.		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2nd Purser.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. MAURETANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, 21ST JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 27th June, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	BRYANT	VIOLA	61	-	F	S	AMHERST. OHIO. AUG. 3RD. 1862.		472. FRANKLIN ST. BUFFALO.N.Y.
2	PRENTICE	WINNIBEL	65	-	F	S	Amherst. Ohio. [illegible]. OCT. 16TH. 1858.		-DO-
3	BRADFIELD	CHARLES	48	-	M	M	N. YORK. JAN 3RD. 1876.		418. LENOX AVE. WESTFIELD.N.J.
4	BRADFIELD	LILLIAN	25	-	F	S	N. YORK APL. 23/1899		-DO-
5	BOWEN	JOHN T.	66	-	M	S	BOSTON JULY 8/1857. (Mass).		14. MARLBOROUGH ST. BOSTON.Mass.
6	BROOKS	FREDERICK	65	-	M	M	MEDFORD. MASS. 1858. 20th Novr.		136. BEACON ST. BOSTON. Mass.
7	BROOKS	GRACE OAKES	55	-	F	M	KIRKWOOD.M.O.1868.7th Octr.,		-DO-
8	BRUNS	FRANCES E.	43	-	F	W	KANSAS CITY Mo. 25th Novr. 1880.		5484. HYDE PARK BLVD. CHICAGO. ILL
9	COPPAGE	LLEWELLYN G.	47	-	M	M	HELLSBORO. IND. JULY 25/1876		CRAWFORDSVILLE. IND.
10	COPPAGE	BESSIE	40	-	F	M	MICHICAN CITY.IND. APL.4/1884		-DO-
11	CURRAN	HENRY H.	46	-	M	M	N.Y. NOV 8/1877.		31 W. 11TH ST. N.Y. CITY
12	CURRAN	FRANCES H.	43	-	F	M	N.Y. JAN 1/1881.		-DO-
13	FRIEDMAN	ALBERT T.	59	-	M	M	~~U.S.A.~~	I.P.No. 256984. Circuit Court.Milwaukee Wis. 1888.	581. LAKE DRIVE. MILWAUKEE.WIS
14	FRIEDMAN	JOHANNA B.	54	-	F	M	~~U.S.A.~~	By Marriage.	-DO-
15	GASKELL	CHARLES W.	49	-	M	M	~~U.S.~~ 12.4.1874. Manchester. M. H.		35 St. Nicholas Ter New York City
16	GASKELL	CATHERINE J.	50	-	F	M	~~Manr. 85.12.1873~~. N.S.	By Marriage. P.P.No. 393602.	do.
17	GESELL	WM. H.	34	-	M	M	JERSEY CITY. N.J. 6.8.90.		MONTCLAIR. N.J.
18	GREENWALD	ISAAC	48	-	M	M		PITTSBURGH, 1898. P.P.No. 402648.	HOME. 8625 - 21ST AVE. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
19	GREENWALD	AUGUSTE	37	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	-DO-
20	HADDEN	MARY BOYD	59	-	F	S	VICKSBURG.MISS. SEPT. 1865.		MRS. D. P. HADDEN. 729. VANCE AVE. MEMPHIS.TENN.
21	HARMANN	MARTIN F.	42	-	M	M	ZWINGLE TOWN. Iowa. 7th Feby. 1882.		2717 GRANDE AVE. ST. LOUIS.Mo.
22	JENKINS	MARIE C.	54	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PENNA. 9.8.68.		KITCHENS LANE.GERMANTON.PHILA.Pa.
23	JONES	WILLIAM AUGUSTUS	35	-	M	M	MARSHALL CO.HOLLY SPRINGS.Mis.7/5/1889.		1849 COWDEN. MEMPHIS. TENN.
24	MC.MULLAN	ROBERT A.	58	-	M	S	BROOKLYN.N.Y. 4.4.1866.		403. SO. EAST AVE. OAK PARK.ILL.
25	METCALF	JESSE H.	63	-	M	M	PROVIDENCE. R.I. 1860.16th Novr.,		PROVIDENCE. R.I.
26	METCALF	LOUISA D.S.	59	-	F	M	-DO- 1866. 4th Aug.,		-DO-
27	~~EAD~~	~~MARION~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~GREENWICH. CONN. FEB. 20/1887~~		~~SISTER. MRS. REV. EDS. 68. ASON ST. GREENWICH. CONN.~~ 745 Brown Str.,
28	MC.CALLY	JOSHUA R.	60	-	M	M	AUGLAIZE. CO. OHIO.AUG.15.1863.		HOME. DAYTON. OHIO.
29	MC.CALLY	ELIZABETH M.	52	-	F	M	DAYTON. OHIO. MAY 19.1871.		-DO-
30	SIMPSON	RAY	45	-	F	M	New York. N.Y.C. FEB. 7/1879.		545. WEST - 111TH ST. N.Y.C.

Line. 27. Mead Marion. Duplicated see Sheet 1. Line. 25.

63

Except 11-12 July 11 Zahn
11 & 12 by Mikes

2nd. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. MAURETANIA *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, 21ST JUNE, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 27th June., 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LAHEY	WALTER S.	39	-	M	M	N.Y.CITY OCT. 3RD. 1884.		4030. CUBBARD PLACE.BROOKLYN.NY
2	~~REID~~	~~MAUDE~~	~~A~~				~~N.Y.C. JULY 1/1890.~~		~~635. FOREST W. DETROIT. MICH.~~
3	ROSEVEAR	CHAS. R.	55		M	M		FATHERS PAPERS P.L. No. 221590.	27. CLIFF STREET. NEW YORK.
4	ROSEVEAR	EDITH D. wife	46	-	F	M	19th May. 1877. Mont Clair. N. J.		-DO-
5	WOLFELT	MABEL A.	34	8	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS. SEPT. 15TH. 1890.		HUSBAND. NETHERLANDS HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.
6	MAIER.	ADOLPH.	51	10	M	M.		COMMON PLEAS COURT. BRIDGEPORT. CONN. 11/5/1888. P. P. No. 393320.	606 W.137TH STR.NEW YORK CITY.
7	PERRIN	CHARLES C.	39	10	M	M	Aug. 29/84 Sargent. Neb.		137 So. 5TH ST.PHILADELPHIA. Pa.
8	HESS.	Monroe. F.	28	-	M	M	27 th Octr. 1896. New York. N. Y.		45 West 81 Str. New York. N. Y.
9	~~BENJAMIN~~	~~Solone.~~	~~84~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1st Novr. 1889. New Orleans. La.~~		~~5531 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans. La.~~
10	ORBANOWSKI.	Knott.	48		M	M		P.P. 211735 22nd Aug.1922. Richmond County Court N.Y.	79 Howards Ave. Staaten Island. New York.
11	HILL.	Philip. S.	44	-	M	M	30th Octr.1879. Beach Ridge. New York.		18 Greenwood Rd. Scarsdale.N. Y.
12	FEIGL.	Julius.	43		M	M		P.P.No.419941. 20th May.1920.Supreme Court of New York.	1133 Broadway. New York.
13	GENDIK.	Isidore. E.	42	-	M	M	6th Novr. New York. N. Y.	Southern Dist.Court of. N.Y. P.P.200392.	3 West. 32Str. New York. N. Y.
14	Anderson.	Arthur. M.	43	-	M	M	17th Octr.1880. East Orange. N. J.		129 E. 54 Str. New York City.
15	Brooks.	Everett. L.	26	-	M	S	4th Decr 1897. St. Louis. Mo.		6306 Waterman St Louis Mo.
16	Carmel.	Kalman.	39	-	M	M		Passport No.380674. New York. 1916.	1710 Crotona Park.E. New York.
17									
18	Crammer.	Minnie. F.	48	-	F	S	6th Novr 1875. Sanatoga Springs N. Y.		348 West End Ave. New York City.
19	Goff.	Victoria. L.	64		F	W		By Marriage. P.P.No.357160.	Boise. Idaho.
20	Field.	Marie. A.	38		F	S	5th Decr.1885. Monterey. Cal.		676 Munras Ave. Monterey. Cal.
21	Paetz.	Marguerite.	24	-	F	S	20th Novr.1899. Brooklyn. N. Y.		214 W 104 Str. New York City.
22	Reiburn.	Michael. E.	30	-	M	S	12th Sept.1893. New York City.		160 Broadway. New York City.
23	Tumin	Leon. E.	36	-	M	M	7th Feby. 1888. Syracuse. N. Y.		795 Ashbank Ave. Buffalo. N. Y.
24	Stewart.	Dorothy. M.	36		F			By Marriage. P.P.No. 415969.	41 Park Ave. New York City.
25	Purdy.	Maud E.	47	-	F	M	15th Sept.1876. Stretford. Conn.		98. N. Broadway. Tarrytown.N.Y.
26	Line. 2. Reid Maude. Duplicated. see Sheet 3. Line. 4.								
27	Line. 9. Benjamin Solone. Not on Board.								
28	Line. 17. Blank.								
29	Lines. 26 to 30. Blank.								
30									

Checked

2nd Purser.

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-606

MAURETANIA 6/26/24

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. MAURETANIA. *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, 21st June, *192*4, *Arriving at Port of* New York. 27th June. *192*4.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LANDAY.	Archibald. W.	37		M	M		Brooklyn. 1917. N.Y. [illegible] No. 2719.	311 - 5th Ave. New York.
2	DAVIDSBURG.	Arthur.	55		M	M	Wilkesbarre.Pa. 14th Dec. 1868.		389 - 5th Ave. New York.
3	PARMELE.	Charles. R.	37		M	M	New York 6th Feb. 1887. N.Y.	[illegible] No. 402510.	47 West St. New York. N.Y.
4	STEIN.	Samuel.	56		M	M		Dist.Court.New York. 1898. 15th June.	2 W 72 New York City.
5	STEIN.	Anna.	54		F	M		By Marriage.	As above.
6	STEIN.	Lionel.	28		M	S	New York. 10/18/1891.		As above.
7	HANSON.	Willis.	62		M	M	New York 27th June,1862.		Schenectady. New York.
8	MEYERS.	Wallace. E.	31		M	S	New York. 13th August, 1892.		110 - 5th Ave. New York City.
9	MESSE.	Martha.	34		F	S		Brooklyn. July, 1900. [illegible] No. 416884.	62 W 38th Str., New York City
10	LICHTENSTEIN.	Alfred F.	48		M	M	New York. 6th August, 1876.		Fair Haven.New Jersey.
11	Fleming. [illegible]	Harriet A.	58		F	M	Portland. Maine. 7th July,1866.		Farmers Loan & Trust Co. 475 - 5th Ave. New York.
12	JOYCE.	Frank H	52		M	M		Supreme Court. Detroit.Mich.[illegible]t. 1901. [illegible] No. 406117.	Whittier Hotel. Detroit Mich.
13	JOYCE.	William N.	24		M	S	Detroit.Mich. 28th Jan. 1900.		As above.
14	JACKSON.	Margaret F.	46		F	S	Saugus. Mass. [illegible].12th Novr.1877.		The W.Hengerer Co.Buffalo. New York.
15	Lines. 15 to 30 Blank.								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2nd Nurse.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66 15

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUNE, 1924

at NEW YORK

J. Carpenter

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

MAURETANIA 6/ZB7 24

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 21 June, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAUFER	Estera Gitla	20		F	M	housewife	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnoboree	father: Nathan Fortgane Tarnoboree	N.Y.	New-York
2	311484 11/9/27	KOFLER	Chane	34		F	S	Physician	yes	German English	yes	Austrian	polish	Austria	Vienne	Kofler Vienne Grosse Schiffel 19	Mich USA	Detroit Michigan
3		PRASILOVA	Vera	25		F	S	student	yes	Czecho German English	yes	C.S.R.	Czechoslovak	C.S.R.	Katra-Hora	father: Mr. Fr Prasilova Katra- Hora C.Slovak	N.Y.	New-York
4	631-(505) 5-4-27	PAULITSCHKE	Mathilde	26	3	F	S	nurse	yes	German English	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienne	sister: Mrs Anna Kurz Vienne II Rotenstomg 20	N.Y.	New-York
5	TRANSIT	NEUTAG	Julien	35		M	M	manager	yes	German Engl. Ital. French	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienne	Mrs. Neutag Vienne III Neulingg 19 Austria Wife	Mass USA	Boston
6	19155 7/1/26	AHN	Charlotte	32		F	S	nurse	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienne	Mrs Dr Maria Ahn (Mother(Schuhnanngasse 16 Graz Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
7		PETRAK	Anna	28		F	S	nurse	yes	German English	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienne	mother: Katterine Petrak Vienne XIII Gnokg 43/15	N.Y.	New-York
8	145038-7-27-26	ABRAHAM	Josif	19		M	S	student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Cluj	father: Moritz Abraham Cluj str. Londrei 19 Father	Mich.	Detroit
9	19168 Sas Dec	BERNAT	Scherf	25		M	S	student	yes	Hung. Germ. English	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Bistrita	Moses Scherf Bistoita	N.Y.	New-York
10	at Bucarest 4/11/24	SCHATTNER	Schloma	48		M	W	rabin	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polonian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Galatz	Schattner Moses Galatz Str. Fraternite II bis Brother	N.Y.	New-York
11		SCHABEL	Mary	52		F	W	Private secretary	yes	Deutsch	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Fran Margrit Stoss Sister Zurich Reinacher str. 19	U.SA	Scranton
12		BACHMANN	Albert	30		M	S	doctor	yes	Germ. French English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Winterthur	father Albert Bachmann Reutlingen Winterthur	Minn	St Paul
13		SAUFTLEBEN	Gerharol	28		M	S	doctor	yes	Germ. French English	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Her Gustave Seuftleben Zurich Platten str 29 Father	N.Y. U.S.A	New-York
14		WECHLIN	Rene	20		M	S	merchant	yes	Germ. French Spanish Engl	yes	German	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Hourch Wechlin Father Merkurstrasse 38 Zurich	Ohio	Akron
15	27328-5-4-27	HASSENCLEVER	Bertha	23		F	S	private	yes	Germ. French English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Media	Mrs Hassenclever Klingenthal Basl Rhin France Mother	Pa	Media
16		SAAH	Shehadeh	45	2	M	M	merchant	yes	Arabic English	yes	Palestine	Syrian	Palestina	Ramallah	Miriam SAAH Wife Ramallah Palestine	N.Y.	New-York
17		PHILANSKIENE	Rachel	70		F	W	house- Wife	yes	German	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Herkinka	Cousin : A Lokinatzky Herkines Lithuania	N.Y.	New-York
18	34024-3-2-6-27	BERNSTEIN	Heschel	28		M	M	Physician	yes	Russian Engl. French	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Munich	Ester Bernstein Wife Geb. Lurie	Ill.	Chicago
19		DOBREFF	Mincho	37		M	M	Engeneer	yes	Bulgarian English	yes	Bulgarian	Bulga.	Ohio	Toledo	Mr. Dobri-Mincheff village Tuurditza Country of N.Zagora Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo
20	ob Prague 3/21/24	HERSCKVITS	JOSEPHINA	32			W	merchant	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Sighet	my father in law; Hersckvits Lozor Sighet Marmolia Pacsista	N.Y.	New-York
21		FEKETE	Samoila	37		M	M	Engineer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Cluj	Helena-Fekete-Cluj str. Mircea 30 Father Roumania	N.Y.	New-York
22	2F/7697-6/14/32-14	COMAS	Mary	37		F	M	housewife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Hausman	Nicolaie Caudea, Hausman Father	Cal. Ohio	Belvedere Gardes
23		FAIVELSON	Rafael	34		M	M	Rabin	yes	German Russian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Koono	Abr. Faivelson Koono Slosser gasse 6	U.S.A	Toledo
24		DOBREFF	Vesselina	34		M	M	Dentist	yes	Bulgarian French Russian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulga.	Ohio	Toledo	Mr. Dobri Mincheff vil. Tuurditza Coun of N.Zagora Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo
25	Nagyivanyi	[illegible]	Piroska	40		F	D	nurse	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	her brother in law : Foldes Arthur Budapest Tover Zome4I Mother Hungary	Md	Baltimore
26		VELLEMAN	Gerard	27	10	M	S	graduate engineer	yes	French English German	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Mrs H. Velleman 44 van Boetrelaerlaan Den Hague	N.Y.	New-York
27		TURENKOVA	Albertina	47		F	S	pianist	yes	English	yes	Czecho-slovak	Czecho-slovak	Austria	Vienne	brother : Dr. S. Ymenkor Kails gasse 19 Vienne	N.Y.	New-York
28		KELLNER	Coloman	41	6	M	M	Rabbi rabin	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Czecho-slovak	Czecho-slovak	Roumania	Tinca	wife : Kellner Laura Roumania Tinca	U.S.A	Chicago
29	36409 4/10/24	TOPSCHER	Zola	21		M	S	engineer	yes	German Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	his brother: Louis Topscher Budapest I her Lassye Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
30		POKORNI	Jovan	26		M	S	apoteger	yes	Germ. English Hungarian	yes	Yugo-slavia	Serbian	Yugo.	Donat	father: Duson Pokorni Hela Grocca Krerja Petra 75 Donat	N.Y.	New-York

Certifying that sheet 14/12 Bachmann Albert, 12/17 Philanskiene Rachel, 12/19 Dobreff Mincho, 12/12/24 Fekete Samoila, 12/24 Dobreff Vesselina, & 12/27 Turenkova Albertina did not embark-

Purser

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MAURETANIA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th June 1924, *19*

67

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the fact is stated, explain on back.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband see col19	yes	no	-	-	with husband Harry Laufer see 31t sheet 9/16 I56 Stanton str. New-York city	no	perman	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Poland	Tarnoberes
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Doctor Glasmann Industrial execut,service Detroit Mich	Friend yes	12 mos temp.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl.	br.	br.	none	Poland	Bohorodesany
3	yes	my self	yes	no	-	-	Proceeding for study to Columbia University New-York	yes	1 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	C S R	Chrudim
4	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Engineer Mr Kelon Friend Hollidaysburg Blair Pa.	yes	6 mos temp.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br.	br.	br.	none	Czechoslovakia	New York
5	yes	self	yes	yes	I907	Boston	Mrs Mariam Wentag I50 Orient Ave Boston (Sister)	yes	4 weeks	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bl.	bl.	bl.	none	Austria	Vienna
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	(Friend Dr Oskar Kisinger 736 Rose Building Cleveland Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	grey	none	Austria	Graz
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Engineer Mr Kelon (Friend) Hollidaysburg Blair Pa.	yes	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	grey	none	Austria	Vienna
8	no	self	25	no	-	-	Uncle : Sigmund Abraham 6012 Von Court Detroit Mich	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br.	br.	none	Roumanian	Cluj
9	yes	uncle see col19	25	no	-	-	Uncle : Michael Braver I933 Nord Franklin str. Phil.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	white	br.	br.	none	Roumanian	Bistrita
10	yes	brother see col19	25	no	-	-	brother: Lipa Schattner 2036 Wolester Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	perman	yesno		none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl.	bl.	bl.	none	Poland	Kutaeh
11	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Emina Claus I00I Wheeler Ave Scranton Pa (Friend)	yes	6 month	no	no	nonos	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	br.	br	none	Germany	Schwab Gmund
12	no	my self	yes	yes	1920 1923	Vermont	President S. Kerfoot Hamline University St Paul Minn (Friend)	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br.	grey	none	Switzerland	Reutlingen
13	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr Albert Nuelsen bachelor of law New-York Wall str. 37 Business	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	br.	br	none	Switzerland	Zurich
14	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Miller Rubber Co Akron Ohio	yes	5 months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bl.	bl.	bl.	none	Switzerland	Zurich
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1921/24 2½	Media Pa	Mr Camille Gemehl R.F.D. 3 Media Pa. (Uncle)	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none	France	Klingenthal Bas Rhin
16	yes	my self	yes	yes	1913/19 2	Cleveland	Mr Joseph George 6I Washington str. N.Y. (Friend)	yes	6 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	dr.	dr	none	Palestina	Ramallah
17	yes	brother see col19	300	no	-	-	Isaaac & Max Cohen 545 W. 158 str. New-York	yes	6 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr.	grey	br.	none	Lithuania	Merkinos
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Father : Joseph Kiger 1249 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Minsk
19	yes	self	yes	yes	15 y	Toledo	Mr. Mincho Dobreff 620 Front Str. Toledo Ohio. Residence.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	bl.	none	Bulgaria	Djurditza
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1918/24 6 y	Cleveland	Herscovits Josefina 2806 79 1st Ave Cleveland Oh.	no	1st papers perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	br.	bl.	none	Czekoslovakia	Beregszaz
21	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother in law Morris Weiss 57 Lexington Ave New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br.	br.	none	Rumania	Cluj
22	no	self	yes	yes	1907/24 19o7	New-York	home : 628 Ford Str. Belvedere Gardes L.A. Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	Rumania	Haussman
23	yes	myself	yes	no	e	-	Bnew Jacob Toledo Ohio (Friend) Jewish Orthodox Congregation	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	bl.	none	Lithuania	Bei Sokola
24	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	Mr. Mincho Dobreff 620 Front Str. Toledo Ohio.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	bl.	none	Bulgaria	Djurditza
25	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Albert B Wesis Baltimore Md Bedfort Crt Appartments Reiterstown Road (Cousin) Mr D.	No -	Perm	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungaria	Mancaks
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 4 mth	N-Y	De Lara 1469 Lexington Ave New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	br.	none	Holland	Amsterdam
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1-½	Virg.	Mr Perez Gamber Manenerer Trinity Church Pittsburgh	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Czekoslovakia	Vsetin
28	yes	self brother	yes	no	-	-	First Rumanian Congregation Corner Millard Ave & Douglas Bld. Chicago	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr.	br.	noen	Czekoslovakia	Nagy Kovesd
29	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr. F.A. Pail 232 Crafford Ave Connellville Pa (Uncle)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Austria	Rust
30	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Serbian Consulate 443 -22nd Street New-York City	yes	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	nonr	Yugoslavia	Hela Greece

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUNE 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A W. MACKENZIE., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 27 JUNE 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Surveyor

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 — List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 21 June, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		KREISCHER	Johannes	29		M	S	Account	yes	English French Germ	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	father: 177 Frankenslag The Hague Holland	N.Y.	New-York
2	CL. USC	SAMOLEVICAITE	Elena	20	8	F	S	Domestic	y.	Russian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Siauliav	Brother Elena Samolevicaite Siauliav Kanno No 1 Lithuania	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		ZAJANCAUSKAS	Boleslawas	13		M	S	Scholar	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Paluknstos	Brother; Marcvone Zajancans-kas Paluknstos Varny Lithuan.	Mass.	Maynard
4		VAICEKANSAS	Leonas	19		M	S	Schoe-maker	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Rasainre	Mother: Josefa Vaicekansas Rasainre Silavos 61 Lithuania	Ill.	Kewanee
5	ADMITTED	KURLIANDEIKAS	Sosel	30	2	M	M	Actor	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Ukmerje	Wife: Neebe Lover Kurliandeikas Ukmerje Csedimino 1 Lithuania	Pa.	Easton
6		WAITAITIS	Bronislawa	22		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kovan	Cousin: Jamilis Korisky Kovan Az.Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
7		WEIL	Joseph	32		M	M	Physician	y.	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	friend: Mr.Fenerstein Vienna Hofenederg 3 Austria	N.Y.	New-York
8		WEIL	Paja	35		F	M	H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Vienna	Friend -do-	N.Y.	New-York
9	ADMITTED	REGENSBERG	Sora	24		F	S	Nurse	yes	German	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kowno	Mother; sudergo Sakin Apsk Kovno Lithuania	n.Y.	New-York
10		KAPELOUDNIK	Mordouch	32		M	S	Furrenr	y.	French	yes	Poland	Poland	U.S.R.	New-York	Parents ; Kapeloudnik 35 Montholon Str. Paris France	N.Y.	New-York
11	TRANSIT	FINEBERG	Harry	40		M	M	Merchant	y.	Spanish	yes	Brezilian	Brezilian	Brezil	Rio de Janeiro	Mother: Jane Fineberg 33 Bristol str. Brooklyn	IN TRANSIT TO	Brezil Rio de Janeiro
12		PARIGIAN	Victoria	20		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenian	Armenian	Armenia	Alexandropol	Cousin K. Parigian Armernian Salonica Greece	Ill.	Granite City
13		COULAS	Norris	22		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Ahladocampos	Father : Zamas Kapolouis Ahladocampos Greece	Cal.	Los Angeles
14		ROELENS	Zilma Moris	40		F	W	H.Wife	yes	Belgian	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	father: M. Raulens 93 Nonersen str.lauwa Brussels	Mich.	Detroit
15		ANDROW	Rokaki-Evagelia	22		F	M	Dress maker	no	Greek	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canea	Mother: Maria Androw RoKaki Canea Greece	Ohio.	Cleveland
16		EMANOUL PEPERAKI	Philia Marika	24		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Canea	Father: Emanoul Peperaki Canea Greece	Ohio.	Cleveland
17		DIMITRIOS VOUTSIS	Philia Servits	23		F	M	Dress maker	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fifaeds	Mother: Katina Voutsis Frgata Fifaeds Greece	Mass.	Boston
18		ZONGOROVA	Anna	47		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Czechoslovak	y.	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechos-lovakia	Stvrtok	Father in law A. Zongorova Ravaska C. Slovakia	Pa.	Miri
19	UNDER 16	ZONGOROVA	Jan	12		M	S	Scholar	yes	Czechoslovak	y.	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechos-lovakia	Stvrtok	Grandfather -do-	Pa.	Miri
20	✓	KOSIKOVA	Mary	36		F	S	Domestic Servant	y.	English	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechos-lovakia	Stvrtok	Mother: Anna Kozicova Stvrtok Melnice Czechoslovakia	Ill.	Chicago
21	✓	WEBER	Jindrich	28		M	S	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechos-lovakia	Prague	Parents: Josefa Heber Susich 157 Prague Czechoslovakia	N.Y.	New-York
22		SCHEIMAN	Jeno	27		M	S	Srugeon	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Sister: Sheiman Jvlan Ryisahegy str.Budapest Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
23		MONORI	Emil	44		M	M	Engineer	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Emil Morovi Visegrado 4o Budapest Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
24	CL. USC	KOSINA	Josef	32		M	M	Worker	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechos-lovakia	Jurc Martin	Wife: Kosinova Stefania Stub Teplice Povazska Cze.	N.Y.	New-York
25	U.S. CIT.	BILGANSKY	Anna	34		F	M	H.wife	yes	Slovak Czec	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechos-lovakia	Lekarce	Mother in law: Maria Belansky :ekarce Tarnoce Uzhorod	Ohio.	Steubenville
26	U.S. CIT.	BILGANSKY	Michel	9		M	S	Scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak U.S.C.	Slovak	Czechos-lovakia	Lekarce	G rand mother -do-	Ohio	Steubenville
27	U.S. CIT.	BILGANSKY	Maria	7		F	S	Child	no	Child	no	Czechoslovak U.S.C.	Slovak	Czechos-lovakia	Lekarce	Grand mother -do-	Ohio.	Steubenville
28	U.S. CIT.	BILGANSKY	Stephan	5		M	S	Child	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	Slovak	Czechos-lovakia	Lekarce	Grand mother -do-	Ohio.	Steubenville
29		MATICA	Paule	48		F	W	Domestic	y.	Croatian	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Cepin	Son : Julius Matica Cepin Crijek Yugoslavia	Mo.	St.Louis
30		HERINGER	Mihaly	35		M	M	Engineer	y.	German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Mike Heringer BudapestcBajnok 3 17 Hungary	Ohio.	Cleveland

Certifying that 13/1 Kreischer Johannes, 13/2 Zajancauskas Boleslawas, 13/3 Vaicekansas Leonas, 13/10 Kapeloudnik Mordouch, 13/13 Coulas Norris, 13/15 Androw Rokaki Evagelia, 13/15 Emanoul Peperaki Philia Marika & 13/17 Dimitries Voutsis Philia Servits did not embark.

Purser

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 19
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MAURETANIA 6/25/24

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th June 1924, *19* 69

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes, after engaging in labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			New-York-N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	fr.	bl.	scar on left hand	Dutch East Indies	Chorion
2	yes	see col 14 uncle	----	yes	U.S. Born	Mt.Carmel	Uncle; Josef Wasilowski 1e26Walnut str.Philadelphia	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr.	br.	br.	none	U.S.A.	Mt.Carmel
3	yes	father	15	yes	9	Boston	Father: Stanislaw Bajancanskas 42 Mendale str. Maynard Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Boston
4	yes	father	6	yes	7	Kewanee	Father:Stari Vaisecansis 634 SNorth adam str. Kewanee	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	br.	blue	none	U.S.A.	Kewanee
5	N.Y.	self	12c	V	no		Brother: David Kurliandcic 2nd ferry str. Easton Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dr.	br.	blue	none	81 Lithuania	Shaty
6	P. Waitartis	husband	See 10/4 yes	no			accompagning my husband- P.Waitartis (U.S.C 10/4) Chicago Ill 416 S. Aldare av.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	blue	none	9	Lithuania Krotoski
7	yes	self	$300	yes	no		Friend :Dr.Decorcy 21c W.9th str.Cincinnati O.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	dr.	BR.	none	9	Poland Manastuzka
8	yes	see 13/7 husband	----	no			Friend -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	dr.	br.	none	9	Poland Sbarai
9	yes	self	15	no			Father: Rabbi Regensberg c/o Horowitz 28c East Broadway New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br.	br.	br.	none	81	Poland Lomza
10	yes	self		yes	yes	9	New-York 2oc E. 86th str. New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	br.	br.	none		Poland Wilna
11	no	self		yes	yes	3	New-York In transit to Brazil	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	grey	none		Brazil Rio de Janeiro
12	no	husband		yes	no		Husband: Parseg Pazisian 944 Pacific ave .Granite City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	br.	br.	none	9	Turkey Alexandropol
13	no	husband		yes	no		Husband: Morris Coula 15el-henry str. los-Angeles	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dr.	dr.	br.	none		Greece Ahlodo-campa
14	no	self		yes	no		Sister; B. Geeraertz 21o6 Clellan ave. detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	fr.	blue	none		Belgium Lauwe
15	no	husband		yes	no		1428 east 9th str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br.	br.	br.	none		Greece Canea
16	no	husband		yes	no		2239 East 9th str. Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dr.	dr.	dr.	none		Greece Canea
17	yes	husband		yes	no		95 Arlington str. Watertown	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none		Greece Piraeus
18	yes	self		Yes	no		Husband: Jean Z ngora R.F.D. Box 6 Elkhart Ind Selir, Indiana	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	bla.	br.	none	9	Czechoslo- vakia Stortok
19	yes	see 13/18 mother		----	no		Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fr.	bla.	br.	none	8	Czechoslo- vakia Stortok
20	yes	self		Yes	yes	11	1913/24 Employer A. Comberg. Chicago 3246 Roosevelt Road Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	bla.	br.	none	9	Czechoslo- vakia Stortok
21	Yes.	Canard Line L'pool	5o	yes	9/12	New-York	Cunard Line 25 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none	9	Czechoslo- vakia Susice
22	yes	self		----	no		Uncle; Scheiman Sam. 228 E. 67th str. new-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	grey	none	9	Czechoslo- vakia Rissahog
23	yes	self	125	----	yes	3	1906/9 Brother : Armin Mannheim New-York 121 W./9th str. New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	grey	none	9	Czechoslo- vakia Zoljom
24	yes	self		25	yes	9	U.S.Born Boston Friend: J. Scheslinger 1663 ave H New-York city	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	fr.	blue	none		U.S.A. Boston
25	yes	self		----	yes	10	1914/24 Husband: Juraj Belansky Bellaire Kingston str. Stanbenville	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	blue	none	9	Czechoslova- vakia Lekarce
26	yes	mother		----	yes	9	U.S.Born Bellaire Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Child			none		U.S.A. Yukon p
27	yes	mother		----	yes	7	U.S.Born Bellaire Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	child			none		U.S.A. Wheeling
28	yes	mother		----	yes	5	U.S.Born Bellaire Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	child			none		U.S.A. Neffs O.
29	nom	self		25	no		Son: Stephan Matica 219 North Eighth str. St.Louis	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	br.	none		Yugoslavia Cepin
30	yes	self		25	no		for study to his step brother J.Vonhas 2957 E.128 str.Cleveland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none		Roumania Mezopitn

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUNE 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 27 JUNE 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W. M. Montgomery
J. Campbell
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 21th June, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		STRANGAROV	Rubman	41	M	M	M	laborer	yes	serbian	yes	Yugo-Slavia	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Novi Sad	Father : Mita Strangarow n Novi Sad Masarikova 17	Ill	Peoria
2		SAMANIC	Ponco Thomas	33	10	M	M	seaman	yes	croatian	yes	Yugo-Slavia	croatian	Yugoslavia	Omisalj	Wife : Antica Samanic Omisalj 228 Yugoslavia	N-Y	New-York
3		DEUTSH	Ester	23		F	M	house-hold	yes	hungarian german	yes	Czeko-Slovakia	Czeko	Czeko Slovakia	Velka Bellerma	Parents : Freund Herman Velka Bellerma	N-Y	New-York
4		EBERLE	Guido	28		M	S	miner	yes	english german	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzer-land	Shaffausen	Father : Albert Eberle Shaffausen Switzerland	N-Y	New-York
5		GARCIA	Bonifacio	38		M	S	merchant	yes	spanish english	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	New-York	Brother : Maximim Garcia 225 North 110 Str N-Y City	N-Y	New-York
6	TRANSIT	OLALLA	Jose	28		M	S	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Republic Dominican	S.Diego	Gregoire Olalla Father Pola Allanda Spain	R.D.	San Diego
7		MARKARIAN	Peter	36		M	M	mechanic	yes	armenian english	yes	Turk	Armenian	Montana	Lincoln	Cousin : Percey Panossian Lincoln Montana	Mont.	Lincoln
8		TANNOUS	Zehi	17		M	S	student	yes	arab	yes	Syrian	Lebanese	Syria	Hardine	Mother : Katour Tannous Hardine Liban Mount	Pa	Wilkes Barre
9		BISTANY	Assad	27		M	M	merchant	yes	arab english	yes	Syrian	Libanese	U.S.A.	Lawrence	Father : Aboud Bristany 133 Broadway Lawrence	Mass.	Lawrence
10		BALAKIAN	Diran	47		M	M	doctor	yes	armenian german french	yes	Turk	Armenian	Austria	Vienna	Mr A. Antreassian (Etud.med) Asnieres Seine 8 rue Dussourd	N.Y.	New-York
11		KASBARIAN	Harotune	14		F	S	schoolboy	yes	French armenian	yes	Turk	Armenian	Beginne	Hand	Mrr Serabedian 6 rue de Sanssure Geneve Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
12		HEIFETZ	Israil	59		M	M	journa-lista	yes	French German	yes	Roumanian	Juif	France	Paris	Sophie Dimonte 144 Pereyre Rue Paris (Friend)	U.S.A.	New-York
13		ECKSTEIN	Emmanuel	40		M	M	rabbi	yes	Hungarian German	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Marmaros	wife: Eckstein Sidonia Marmaros sziset Dragaswada29	U.S.A.	New-York
14		SHARNIPOLSKY	Pinhas	52		M	M	Mech Engenceryes		French English German	yes	Palesti nian	Russian	Palestina	Hajfa	Dr Zagorodsky (Friend) Tel Avire	N.Y.	New-York
15		SHARNIPOLSKY	Salomon	20		M	S	student	yes	German Russ. French	yes	Russian	Russian	Germany	Leipzig	-do- Kremnotzer	N.Y.	New-York
16		KADISON SCHUSTER	Leib	43		M	M	artist	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	friend: Jack ~~Greunitzer~~ Bucharest - Negry Voda 16.	N.Y.	New-York
17		KADISON SCHUSTER	Hana	12		F	S	artist	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
18		KRUYS	Frederik	29		M	S	engineer	yes	Dutch Germ. French Engl.	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Miss A. Kruys 110 van Beverningkstrand The Hague	(Sister) N.Y.	New-York
19		ROUBINOVITCH	Ephraim	43		M	M	professo	yes	Hebrew German	yes	Palesti nian	Hebrew	Palestina	Jerusalem	father in law: Aron Radowilsky Machat Shiwa Jerusalem Palestina	Pa	Philadelphia
20		ROUBINOVITCH	Channa	38		F	M	H'wife botanist	yes	German Russian	yes	Palesti-nian	Hebrew	Palestina	Jerusalem	Father -do-	Pa	Philadelphia
21	UNDER 16	ROUBINOVITCH	Ajeleth	3		F	S	Child	yes	German Russian	yes	Palesti-nian	Hebrew	Palestina	Jerusalem	Grandfather -do-	Pa	Philadelphia
22	UNDER 16.	ROUBINOVITCH	Hagah	5		M	S	Child	no	Child	No	Austrian	Hebrew	Palestina	Jerusalem	Grandfather -do-	Pa	Philadelphia
23		STEINBACH	Celia	35		F	M	Manageress	yes	Polish English	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Austria	Vienne	Friend M. Segel 130 Lischtenstr. Vienna Austria	N.Y.	New-York
24		RAKOWSKI	Lew	29		M	S	merchant	yes	Polish Germ English	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Dansig	Danzig	David Rakowski Dansig An der nenen Mottlan 5 - Brother	N.Y.	New-York
25		BALACHEF	Michael	29		M	M	engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	friend: Miss Michell American red Cross Consple	N.Y.	New-York
26		BALACHEF	Nina	33		F	M	artist	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Consple	-do-	N.Y.	New-York
27		KRIEGSTEIM	Bernard	37		M	M	watch-maker	yes	English	yes	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New-York	Sister/TAUZOWICZ Paula Choranow Poland	N.Y.	New-York
28		KRIEGSTEIN	Helena	27		F	M	house wife	yes	English	yes	POlish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New-York	Sister in law -do-	N-Y	New-York
29	U. S. M.	KRIEGSTEIN	Herbert	1	-	M	S	child	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New-York	-do-	N-Y	New-York
30		HARWOOD	Lilian	32		F	S	student	yes	French English	yes	Great Britanc	British	France	Paris	Miss Duchemris 7 rue de l'Ulbahi Paris XVIe (Friend)	New-Jersey	Rosell Park

Certifying that 12/1 Strangarow Rubman is duplicated and is shown on 11/25, 12/7 Markarian Peter did not embark, 12/11 Kasbarian Harotune did not embark & 12/15 Sharnipolsky Salomon did not embark

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 10/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York June 27, 1924

71

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the expiration of the time for which he was admitted.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or have read to him) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	16y	Peoria Ill.	2205 South Washington Peoria	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Novi-Sad
2	Yes	self	yes	yes	4 y	N-Y	Friend Anton Malatesde 165th - 10th Ave New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr.	br.	none	Yugoslavia	Smisalj
3	yes	husband see col.19	yes	no	-	-	Husband : Deutsh Morris New-York 812 E 222 Str New-York.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Czekoslo-vakia	Vizna Viznica
4	Yes	self	yes	yes	5 y	Lacke wood	my address Lawrelton Farms Aberle Guido Lakewood N-J Residence	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	br.	none	Switzerland	Gossau
5	yes	self	yes	yes	7 y.	N-Y	225 North 110 Str. New-York	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dr.	br.	none	Spain	Sola de Allande
6	no	self	yes	yes	trico	N-Y	in transit to Santo Domingo	yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	br.	br.	none	Spain	Sola de Allande
7	no	self	yes	yes	11-y	Mont.	Mr Parcey Pancossian Lincoln Montana	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	bl.	bl.	none	Turkey	Van
8	no	self	yes	no	-	-	father: Alexandre Tannous 86 Loomis Wilket Barre Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	br.	none	Syria	Bardine
9	no	self	yes	yes	4y	Lawrence	father: Abous Bristany I33 Broadway Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Syria	Debbieh
10	yes	brother see col.19	yes	no	-	-	George Balakian West Hardfort Conn. 951 Farminghton Ave	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Turkey	Tokad
11	yes	uncle	yes	no	-	-	Uncle Karolus Bogessian 1309 Lincoln Place Brooklyn	yes	3 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Turkey	Guseyve
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Isa Kremer 56 Ragby Road Brooklyn (Friend)	yes	4 - 5 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gr.	bl.	none	Bielgi	Rumania
13	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	Congregation Ahawath Zion 313 E 10th Str. New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	br.	none	Rumania	Sulalmed
14	yes	self	$350	yes	no	-	- brother Sharnipolsky 296 E 4th Str. Sharon Brooklyn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dr.	br.	none	Russia	Kiew
15	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	do Mrs	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dr.	br.	none	Russia	Kiew
16	yes	self (see 12/17)	yes	no	-	-	daughter Henry Katschuck 65 W 106th str. New-York	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Minsk
17	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	Aunt do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Minsk
18	yes	self	$800	yes	no	-	- Business Mr Kohler Friend McAlpin Hotel New York	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	br.	br.	scar on left index	Russia	Petersburg
19	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Beckie Kenin 5423 Morse str. Philadelphia Pa. (Sister)	yes	6 mos temp	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Nowo Moskowich
20	yes	husband see 12/19 self	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	6 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dr.	dr.	none	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw
21	yes	Father see 12/19 self	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dr.	dr.	none	Palestina	Jerusalem
22	yes	father see 12/19	yes	no	-	-	do	yes	6 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dr.	dr.	none	Austria	Vienne
23	yes	husband see col 19	yes	yes	4y	New-York	Husband 50 Keap St New-York 150 Keap str. Brooklyn	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Kosow
24	Yes	self	yes	yes	Im	New-York	Uncle 876 2nd str. /S Heller N.Y. 2nd str. (Friend)	yes	6 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br.	bl.	bl.	none	Polska	Biatystok
25	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr. Howard care Colfillam bros 225 W 57th str. New-York city	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Russia	Moscow
26	yes	see 12/25 husband	yes	no	-	-	-do-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Russia	Ekatermosla
27	yes	My self	yes	yes	4	New-Y.	Friend J. Spicer 2 East II5th str. Care Spiser N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Poland	Bedrim
28	yes	husband see 12/27	yes	yes	10	New-Y.	Friend -do-	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	br.	none	Poland	Bedrim
29	yes	father see 12/27	yes	yes	1	New-York	Friend -do-	no	perman.	y-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	6	fair	bl.	br.	none	U.S.A.	New-York
30	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr & Mrs Andreoli 702 Union (Friend) Road Roselle Park New-Jersey	yes	4 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	br.	none	South Africa	Durban

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUNE 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 27 JUNE 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st JUNE 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GROSZBERG	Dersc	27	3	M	M	Physician	y.	German Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Mezokeresztes	Wife: Gronberg Erszebet Mezokeresztes Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
2		MAHIG	Ewin	27	-	M	S	Student	yes	German	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nemesnadudvar	Father: John Mahig beg Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
3	VL99153 Budapest 12/17/34	TOROK	Gedeon	42	4	M	M	Schmith	y.	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Besenyod	Mother: John Torok Nyiribesenyod Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
4		TOROK	Mary	51	4	F	M	H.Wife	no	Accom. Husband (see 11/4)	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Besenyod	Mother in law -do-	N.Y.	New-York
5		BREJCHOVA	Emilia	27	-	F	S	Servant	yes	French	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Nymburk	Mother: Antonia Brejchova Nymburk Tyrsova Hungary	N.Y.	New-York
6	DEPORTED	MAHR	Otto	29	-	M	S	Producer	y.	German	yes	Czechoslovak	German	Bohemia	Libenberg	Mother: Julia Mahr Libenberg 145 Grumberg Boh.	N.J.	Union Hill
7		ROTTENBERG	Moritz	26	6	M	S	Plumber	yes	German English	yes	Austrian	Austrian	U.S.A.	Phi ladelphia	Aunt: Belter Mercy str. 512 Philadelphia Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		KASSOWITZ	Karl	38	-	M	M	Physician	y.	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother: Professor E.Kassovitz Vienna XIX Paradiesgasse 29	S.D.	Watertown
9		KASSOWITZ	Duna Julia	26	-	F	M	H.Wife	yes	French	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother in law -do-	S.D.	Watertown
10		KASSOWITZ	Karl Verna	1	-	M	S	Child	no		no	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Grand mother -do-	S.D.	Watertown
11		ALLEMANN	Werner Ihood	26	-	M	S	Engineer	yes	English-French Italian	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Father: Hodor Allemann Clexhrigito Zurich Switzerland	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		HANSEN	HANNA	50	6	F	S	Cook	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A	Boston	Father Peter Hansen, St Nicolajgade Denmark	Mass	Boston
13		Smedegaard	Elfred J	35	6	M	M	Mech Engineer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife, Mrs M. Smedegaard, Holger Danskesvij 63 Copenhagen	Mass	Orange
14		Jorgurson	Louise	36	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father C. Jorgensen, Helebusen Station Denmark	N.Y	New York City
15		Marikakis	Philia	24	-	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canea	Father E. Marikaki Peperakis Ripax Canea Crete Greece	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Gonakis	Evagelia	22	-	F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canea	Mother Andrea Gonakis Canea Crete	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Servitis	Philia	23	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Mother Mrs P. Pigada Piraeus Greece	Mass	Boston
18		Mehlmann	C. Fosl	39	6	M	M	Physician	Yes	English Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lzog	Wife Helena Mehlmann Lzog ul Kalinskiego 4 Poland	N.Y	New York
19		Morris	S. Coula	22	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ahladocampos	Father James Kalopisis Ahladocampos Greece	Cal	Los Angeles
20		Jurenkova	Albertina	47	-	F	M	Pianist	Yes	C. Slovak English	Yes	C.Slovakia	Slave	Austria	Vienna	Brother E. Jurenkova 9 Kurlsgasse Vienna 4 austria	N.Y	New York City
21		Rosenquist	Maria	43	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother S. Rosenquist St Michaels Helsingfors Finland	N.Y	NewYork City
22		Pasek	Antomin	37	3	M	S	Furrier	Yes	Polish	Yes	C.Slovakia	Slav	C.Slovakia	Prahg	Sister Jan Pracha Yesenice Prahg C. Slovakia	ILL	Chicago
23		Schwenke	Ester	29	-	F	M	Singer	Yes	German English	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother Julie Baruch Bogenstr 23 Hamburg Germany	N.Y	New York
24		Quaglia	Quinto	30	7	M	M	Manager	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	Wife Mrs A. Quaglia, 17 Sabenidin Street Turin Italy	Mach	Detroit
25		Strangarov	Kuman	41	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Y.Slav	Serbian	Y. Slavia	Novi Sad	Father Mita Strangarov , Novi Sad Masarikova	Ill	Peroria
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Complete 3.30 P.M. John R. Montgomery Inspector

Certifying that 11/8 Kassowitz Karl, 11/9 Kassowitz Duna Julia, 11/10 Kassowitz Karl Verna did not embark and that 26/30 are blank.

W.S. Ferguson
1st Cabin Purser

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—619

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th June 1924, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Dr. Leo Jung Friend 131 135 W. 86 str. New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	blk.	br.	none	Hungary	Eger
2	yes	self	yes	no			FOR STUDY Charles Mahig brother New-York 449 Pearl str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Hungary	Belb
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	1924	Elisabeth Doka- MacDowell Supply Co Hamphin Hotel Hamphin	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Besenyod
4	yes	see 11/3 husband	----	yes	1900	1924	Wolts Hamphin -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	grey	blue	none	Czechoslo-vakia	Nyitri
5	yes	self	--	no			c/o Charles Crane - Employer 312 W. 12th str. New-York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Bohemia	Nymburk
6	yes	self	--	yes	7 Union Hill	1921	Brother in law: Willy Buck 128 4th str. Union Hill N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Bohemia	Libenberg
7	yes	self	yes	yes	2 philadel-phia	1924	Frank de Martini Friend 245 13th str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	dr.	dr.	none	Austria	Vienna
8	yes	self	yes	yes	one month	San Francisco	Friend: Dr. Bartvon Bartvons hospital Watertown S.D.	yes	temporary to practice	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none	Austria	Vienna
9	yes	husband	no				Friend -do-	yes	temporary visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	fr.	blue	none	Switzerland	Zurich
10	yes	Father	no				Friend -do-	yes	temporary visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child					none	Austria	Vienna
11	no	self	100	no			Parents: Otto Winistorfer 3618 North 8th str. Philadel-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr.	br.	br.	none	Switzerland	Olten
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1891/ 1926	Boston	mrs W. Lindsay Friend phia 225 Bay State Road Boston Mass	No	1stpapers Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	blue	none	Denmark	Ribe
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend. C. Stevenson, 26 Hayden Street Cranes Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr.	blk	blue	none	Denmark	Rind
14	yes	Self	135	No			Friend Miss Rennam Columbia University New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fair	grey	none	Denmark	Roskilde
15	No	Self	Yes	no			Husband M. Marikakis (U.S.C see 2/ 21) 2239 East 9th Street Cleveland Oh	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	dk	brn	none	Greece	Canea
16	yes	Self	Yes	no			Husband Spiro Gonakis (U.S.C see 2/22) 1428 East 49th St Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	Brn	brn	none	Greece	Canea
17	No	Self	Yes	no			Husband M. Servitis Husband U.S.Citz 9/30 95 Arlington Street E. Watertown	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brn	brn	none	Greece	Piraeus
18	Yes	Self	yes	no			Brother Jonas Mehlmann 1646 Park Avenue New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	brn	blue	none	Poland	Chimsky
19	No	Self	Yes	no			Husband J. Morris Husband U.S.C 1501 Henry St Los Angeles Cal	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	dk	brn	none	Greece	Ahladocampos
20	no	self	yes	yes	1923	14	Friend Mrs Kammerer Trinity Chirch Pittsburg Pa	Yes	12 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	grey	none	C. Slovakia	Uselin
21	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Friend Bjorn Hyman Trohtan Hotel Hamilton N.York City	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	blue	none	Finland	Helsingford
22	No	Self	Yes	No	1912/ 1924	Chicago	Residence 1048 Bryn Maur Avenue Chicago Ill	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	dk	brn	none	C. Slovakia	Vestec
23	yes	Self	yes	yes			Sister Mrs Rosa Mara 837 Riverside Drive New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	dk	brn	none	Germany	Hamburh
24	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1907/ 1924	N.Y	Residence 4551 West Jefferson Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	mix	brn	none	Italy	Turin
25	no	Self	yes	yes	1914/ 24	Peoria	Residence 2205 South Washington Peoria Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Y. Slavia	Novi Sad
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—23

JMK

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUNE 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, 74, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 27 JUNE day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W. W. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—21

Haverhill. Plymouth. a v. (3)

MAURETANIA 6/27/05

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST JUNE, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RAMME	RICHARD	40	10	M	M	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	HERR.HAASS WIESBADEN.BIRRCHTZ (Father in law) HOPE 56.ACHWIEGER-VATER GEWESCR	NY	ROME.
2	304393-5/15/07-HL	LEHMANN	MARGARETE	37	10	F	S	PROF.1-2891 NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	B.IN LAW.HERR H.ANNASCHAT.SW 74.AESE JACOBSTR 96/97	NY	ROME
3		ELIASEN	MARIE	57		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	SON.MR.F.ELIASEN.ST.KONGENSGADE 89. COPENHAGEN.	DEN	COPENHAGEN
4	506064 6/6/24 HL	MALKIN	ELJASZ	57		M	M	MUSCN	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNO	DAUGHTER. MARJA MALKIN.WILNO-SZINPISZKO.HOGIMSKA UL 11.	NY	NEW YORK
5		MALKIN	BASI	47		F	M	MUSCN	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNO	Daughter -DO-	NY	NEW YORK
6		MALKIN	MALGORZATA	18		F	S	MUSCN	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNO	SISTER. -DO-	NY	NEW YORK
7	155762-3/22/24-HL	PRYTZ	VAGN	28	-	M	S	ENGR	YES	ENG.DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND	DENMARK	NAKSKOV	FATHER.MR.PROFESSOR PRYTZ. AHLMANNS ALLE 26.HELLERUP.DEN	PA	PHILADELPHIA
8		JANSSENS	FRANS	33	-	M	M	SURGICL INSTR MAKER	YES	ENG.FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER. JUSTUS JANSSENS. MECHELEN.KATHELYNEN ST.37.	NY	NEW YORK
9		O.NEILL	ANNA BARBARA	39	6	F	S	PROF. NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	FATHER.HENRY G.O.NEILL.4.KING EDWARD TCE.GRACE PK.RD.DRUMCONDRA	IL	JOLIET
10		PROCTOR	MABEL ALICE	35	7	F	S	PROF. NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	BROTHER.DAVID E.PROCTOR.DUBLIN 79.ALLERTON RD. LIVERPOOL.	MASS	WILLIAMSTOWN.
11	REPORTED	CROCKER	MARY ANN	38	8	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	FRIEND.MRS.WALKERDINE,19 BRANDON BLDGS.JACOB WELLS, CLIFTON. BRISTOL.	MICH.	DETROIT
12	REPORTED UNDER 16	CROCKER	LISTER THOMAS	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	-DO-	MICH.	DETROIT.
13	REPORTED UNDER 16	CROCKER	REGINALD GORDON	13		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	-DO-	MICH.	DETROIT.
14	REPORTED	CROCKER	DOROTHY ROSE	16		F	S	SHOP ASSISTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	-DO-	MICH.	DETROIT.
15		CROCKER	NORAH MAY	17	10	F	S	SHOP ASSTT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	-DO-	MICH.	DETROIT
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27	30																	
28																		
29																		
30		8/15 CROCKER, NORAH MAY - NOT ON BOARD																

Certifying that sheet 8 16/30 are blank

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th June 1924, 19 24

75

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, had been previously deported, and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	FRIEND. DR. REID. 219. WASHINGTON ST. ROME. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	N.PETERSBURG.
2	YES	SELF	$50	NO	-	-	Friend-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG.
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MRS ALFR. PETERSEN. 6720. Friend GERARD AVE. BRONX N.Y.	YES	4 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	ORLEY
4	YES	Self see 8/4	YES	NO	-	-	EMPLOYER. IMPRESSARIO. CHAS. M.DRAKE. 507-5TH AVE. N.YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	MOGILNO
5	YES	Husband see 8/4	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BK	DRK	NONE	RUSSIA	-DO-
6	YES	Father	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BK	DRK	NONE	POLAND	WILNO
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. AXEL HOLM. 3007. N. CONGRESS RD. FAIRVIEW. CAMDEN. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	LT	BLUE	L.FOREFINGER FLATTENED.	DENMARK	COPENHAGE
8	YES	SELF	Yes 1916 Yes 1924				HOME. 818. WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BRN	NONE	BELGJUM	MECHELEN
9	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN. GEO. R. HILL. 508. HEGGIE BLGS. JOLIET. ILL.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DUBLIN
10	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. PROF. T.H. PROCTOR. 188. MAIN ST. WILLIAMSTOWN. MASS	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
11	No	Husband SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. 114 PILGRIM HIGHLAND PARK, DETROIT. (THOMAS J. CROCKER)	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	BRN	None	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
12	No	Father SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	THOMAS J. CROCKER FATHER -DO-	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	None	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
13	No	Father SEE 19	YES	No	-	-	FATHER -DO-	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	None	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
14	No	Father SEE 19	YES	No	-	-	FATHER -DO-	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	BRN	None	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
15	No	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	DRK.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. H. Rostron.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUNE 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MAURETANIA

List V/

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH. 76
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUNE 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery

J. Corfield

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—4K

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

FORM 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7 — List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st June., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9.	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOTWINSKY.	Samuel.	36	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	U.S.A.	Newark.	Father Aron Botwinsky. ul Szeroka 67. Wotkowysk.	N.J.	Newark.
2		BORENSZTAJN.	Frajda.	39	2	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Warsaw.	Parents B. Silberburg. Chmieliuk. pow Kielce.	N.Y.	New York.
3		BORENSZTAJN.	Porja.	16	0	F	S	H'work.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Hebrew.	Poland.	Warsaw.	Grandparents as above.	N.Y.	New York
4		CZERNIAWSKI.	Ludwik.	45	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Poland.	Grudziadz.	Brother Z. Czerniawski. Grudziadz. Rudupiska 14.	Poland	Grudziadz.
5	3/24/31 CL USC.	BIELECKA.	Anastazja.	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish. Engl.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Parents. Bielecki Wladyslaw. Koslaki p. Nowy Siolo pow Zbaraz.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		BIELECKA.	Jan.	7	-	M	S	Schild.	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Grandparents as a bove.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
7		KATZ.	Francis.	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Hungarian.	Yes	Roumania.	Hebrew.	Roumania.	Oradia M.	Father L. Katz. Oradia Mare Str. Lurch Vlaien. 51	N.Y.	New York.
8		VISSER.	Cornelis Dirk.	21		M	S	Artist	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Nieuwenhoorn	Father C. Visser. Dorpstraat 78 A. Nieuwenhoorn.	N.J.	Patterson.
9		BACHMANN.	Albert.	31	11	M	S	Instructor	Yes	Engl. Frch. etc	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss.	U.S.A.	St.Paul.	Dr. S. Kerfoot. Hamline University St. Paul. Minn. Friend	Minn.	St. Paul.
10		SCHWARZ.	Anton.	21	3	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	A. Schwarz. 1254 Beach Ave. Bronx. New York. Uncle	N.Y.	Bronx.
11		Lammerts van BUEREN.	Pieter C.	26		M	M	Student	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Delft.	Father C.H. Lammerverts v. Bueren Veldhoorn. Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		LAMMERTS van BUEREN.	Willy.	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Delft.	Father as above.	Ill.	Chicago.
13		RODENWALDT -ROSENWALSCH.	Frieda.	26		F	S	Actress	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	Uncle. Richard Rosenwalsch. Loorgethlerts. 8. Hirmbwig. Hamburg.	U.S.A.	New York.
14		KAUFMANN.	Amalie.	27		F	M	H'work.	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	Scand.	Germany.	Hindelburg.	Mother F. Kaufmann. Atheim Baden Germany	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
15		LARSSON.	Frans. A.	48		M	M	Mason.	Yes	Engl. Swed.	Yes	Sweden.	Scand.	U.S.A..	Minneapolis.	Brother Gustaf Larsson. Varola.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
16	ADMIT	BOGOMOLNIA.	Tuba.	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yiddish. Russ	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Bratslov.	None.	N.Y.	New York City.
17	ADMIT	BOGOMOLNIA.	Rivka.	19		F	S	H'work.	Yes	Yiddish Russ.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Bratslov.	None.	N.Y.	New York City.
18	ADMIT UNDER 16	BOGOMOLNIA.	Moishe.	15		M	S	School	Yes	Yiddish. Russ.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Bratslov.	None.	N.Y.	New York City.
19	UNDER 16	BOGOMOLNIA.	Dobrish.	13	3	M	S	School.	Yes	Yiddish. Russ	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Bratslov.	None.	N.Y.	New York City.
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certifying that sheet 7/20/30 are blank

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 27th June 1924, *19* 77

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or has he been in the United States or elsewhere read to him some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1906/24	Newark.	Residence, 951 Clinton Ave. Newark, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	None.	Poland.	Lotkowyska.
2	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Husband. Louis Borustein. 917 Green Ave. Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn.	None.	Poland.	Chmieliuk.
3	Yes	see 7/2 Mother.	$25	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Poland	Chmieliuk
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Friend, M. Myofsky, 200 West 85th Street New York	Yes	3 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Brown	None.	Poland.	Lublin.
5	Yes	Sister see Col.No.19	Yes	Yes	1912/24	Brooklyn	Sister Dr.Marcia Tuck. 14 Graham Ave. Brooklyn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None.	Poland.	Kozlaki.
6	Yes	Aunt, see Col.No.19	$20	Yes	U.S.Born	Brooklyn.	Auat as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C	h	i	l	d	None.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
7	Yes	Brother see Col.No.19	$25	No			Brother Coloman Koldor. St.Louis Mo. 2023 South Broadway.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr	Brown	Green.	None.	Hungary.	Ujfoherta.
8	No	Self.	Yes	No			Friends Mr.G.Langendoen. R.F.D.No.3 Terace Ave North Haledon.Patterson.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None.	Holland.	Nieuwenhoorn.
9	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922 June 1923	St.Paul.	Hamline University, Dr.S.Kerfoot. St. Paul. Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.	Switzerland.	Winterthur.
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923/4 June	Brooklyn.	Uncle A. Schwarz. 1254 Beach Ave. Bronx. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None.	Germany.	Pitschen.
11	No	Self.	Yes	No			Friend H. Zanstra. 5603 Dorchester Ave. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	Non.	E. India	Deli.
12	No.	Self.	Yes	No			Friend as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bld	Brn	None.	E. India.	Soekaboemi
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No			T. Rudolf Bach. New York. Irving Place.Theatre. (Business)	Yes	3/4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue Grey	None.	Germany.	Berlin.
14	Yes	Uncle see Col.No.19	$5	No			Uncle Joseph Kaufmann. Temporary admission made per 23rd 1059 Seneca Av. Brooklyn. File No. 9911/321	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fair	Grey	None.	Germany.	Altheim
15	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1912 1924	Minneapolis	Wife. Anna Larsson. 3829 17th Ave. S.Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Varola.
16	Yes	Husband see Col.19.	$10	No			Husband U.S.Citizen. Simon Bogomolnia. 2034 5th Ave. New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Grey	Grey	None.	Russia.	Bratslov.
17	Yes	Father see Col.No.19	-	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Russia.	Bratslov.
18	Yes	Father see Col. No.19	-	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Russia.	Bratslov.
19	Yes	Father see Col.No.19	-	No			Father as above.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Brown	Grey	None.	Russia.	Bratslov.
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—401

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arth. Rostron

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JUNE 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

55

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof)," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS. EDINBURGH. 1878, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUNE 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

6/27/24

Acc

1

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST JUNE, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDERSEN	VIGGO	25	M	S		CIVIL ENGR.	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDIN.	DENMARK	ROSKILDE	FATHER. S.OGBURN ANDERSEN ALGADE 42, ROSKILDE	DEN.	ROSKILDE
2		BLACK	ADALBERG E. F.	37	M	M	M	Civil Engr.	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAN.	DENMARK	SKOVSHOVER	WIFE. MRS. A. BLACK, STVARTVEJ 309A SKOVSHOVER DENMARK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		CURNOW	LORNA PHYLLIS	28	F	M	M	PROF. DANCER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PENGE	MR. P.M. CURNOW, 2 FRANLIN ROAD PENGE. (Husband)	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		GARTLY	MARGARET	54	W	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	STONEHAVEN	MRS. STEWART, 15 ALFRED ROAD, ACTON W.3 (Friend)	ENG	LONDON
5		GRAY	ADALINE GOWANS	52	W	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	SISTER. MRS. G. WARD, RYLSTONE WEST HILL RD. BOURNEMOUTH	ENG.	BOURNEMOUTH
6		JEFFERY	JENNY	38	10	M	W	H'KEEPR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	GRAND RAPIDS	MOTHER. JANE WARWICK, 96 CAMBERWELL RD. S.E.5.	MICH	GRAND RAPIDS
7		JENSEN	GEORGE KARL	25	M	S		CIVIL ENGR.	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDIN.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	MOTHER. FRA. CAROLINE JENSEN DAGMAVSGARDE 39, COPENHAGEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		MULCAHY	WILLIAM	27	M	S		CLERGY MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ITALY	ROME	Father JOHN MULCAHY Drindell Tipperary	KEN.	LOUISVILLE
9		RASMUSSEN	ANTON PETER BAY	24	M	S		CIVIL ENGR.	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDIN.	DENMARK	OPPESMURDBY	FATHER. A.V. BAY RASMUSSEN STAGEHORN, OPPESMUNDBY DENMARK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		SIMPSON	JOHN GAZARD	22	M	S		MERCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER. MR. J. SIMPSON, 8 THE CEDARS, SUNDERLAND	ENG.	SUNDERLAND.
11		SOMMER	ALMA	35	F	S		NURSE	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	DANISH	DENMARK	KOMDRUYE	FATHER. SOREN SOMMER KONDRUM DENMARK	IND.	VALPARAISO
12		PENGELLY	CECIL	27	M	S		ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	REDRUTH	MARIA PENGELLY, 3 CHILI RD ILLOGAN HIGHWAY, REDRUTH Mother	MICH	DETROIT
13		ROGERS	ANTHONY G.	38	6	M	W	SALESMN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. MRS. I.K. ROGERS 47 PARK LANE WEMBLEY MIDDLESEX	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		TREGEAR	GEORGE HERBERT	42	9	M	S	CIVIL SERVANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEEDS	MOTHER MRS. TREGEAR 1 CLIFTON GROVE, SLOUGH.	ENG	LEEDS
15		WILLIAMS	ROSE HANNAH	31	5	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	LANGTOFT	SISTER. MRS. S. GUMMER 14 MARGARET ST. GILFACH BARGOED CARDIFF	ENG.	PETERBORO
16		BENBERG	ALFRED V.N.	25	M	S		ENGNR.	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	MOTHER. M. NIELSEN, EGEBJERG Por. SKENSFRUP	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		BOOTH	ALICE	27	7	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	W. HARTLEPL.	HUSBAND MR. D. BOOTH, 16 ADELAIDE ST. WEST HARTLEPOOL	ENG.	W. HARTLEPOOL
18		BOOTH	MABEL ALICE	3	5	F	S	CHILD	NO		NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO	FATHER DO	ENG.	W. HARTLEPOOL
19		BOOTH	CHARLES WILLIAM	8	M	S		CHILD	NO		NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DO	DO DO	ENG.	W. HARTLEPOOL
20		CRUGER-HANSEN	PAUL V.	28	M	S		CIVIL ENGNR.	NO YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAN.	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	FATHER. G.V. HANSEN, CAROLINEVE 28 HELLARUP, DENMARK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		DEARNALEY	ANNE	33	8	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BARNES	MRS. R. RANDALL, 80 ELMSGROVE RD BARNES SURREY. (SISTER)	ENG.	BARNES
22		GALE	LINDA	38	8	F	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AMERICA	MONTCLAIR N.J.	EMPLOYR. MR. F. EARLE, 120 HIGHLAND AVE. MONTCLAIR	N.J.	MONTCLAIR
23		HANSEN	ANNA M.	40		F	S	NURSE	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	DENMARK	DEJLE	BROTHER. L. H. C. HANSEN HAARLEV OVEVDNEV SKALE PR KAVISE	IOWA.	CEDAR RAPIDS
24		HOLM	HILDA	34		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	SWEDISH ENGLISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	AMERICA	NEW YORK	MOTHER IN LAW. C. HOLM, SODIV VAGEV 8 GOTHENBURG	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		RIX	ELIZABETH G.	75		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BROADSTAIRS	Friend Rev. R. Macpeace Broadstairs England	ENG.	BROADSTAIRS
26		RIX	PHYLLIDA	72		F	S	Domestic	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BROADSTAIRS	Friend do do	ENG.	BROADSTAIRS
27		SEGALL	ALEC	26	M	S		WATCH MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PITTSBURGH	PARENTS. 44 TUDOR ROAD, CARDIFF S. WALES	PENNA	PITTSBURGH
28		SHENBAUM	SIMON	36		M	M	ENGR.				U.S.A.				FATHER-IN-LAW. P. EISENBERG.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
29		SHENBAUM	SORA	26		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	PINSK	FATHER. P. EISENBERG PINSK. POLAND.	PA.	PITTSBURGH
30		VAN DORPE	PAUL	25		M	S	MISSIONARY	YES	DUTCH ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	SEUVEY	FATHER. GEORGE VAN DORPE DOSTERZEELE	OKLA	OKLAHAMA

Certifying that 6/17 Booth Alice, 6/18 Booth Mabel Alice, 6/19 Booth Charles William did not embark and that 6/28 Shenbaum Simon is transferred to C1t sheet 2/14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th June 1924, *19* 79

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you prepared to take up any kind of work for which you are offered, or will you accept charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Business AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGRS 33 WEST 39TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	FR	FR	GRY	NONE	DENMARK	ROSKILDE
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DANISH VICE CONSUL, Business 1618 BRIDGE ST. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	NATIONAL VARIETY ARTISTS CLUB, NEWYORK Business	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. J. WAGNER, 232 E. 34TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	STONEHAVEN
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. J. BURNS, 210 THIRD ST. ASPENWALL, PITTSBURGH PA.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FR	WHT.	GRY	NONE	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922/23	GRAND RAPIDS	BROTHER. T. H. WARWICK, 1309 LOGAN ST. GRAND RAPIDS MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	PROF. C. C. LORENTZEN, WALNUT STREET, ENGLEWOOD N.Y. Friend	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BLUE	BRN	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	RT. REV. [illegible] D.D. LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY Friend	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	DRK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	FETHARD TUPP.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	PROF. C. C. LORENTZEN, Friend WALNUT ST. ENGLEWOOD NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FR	FR	GRY	NONE	DENMARK	AARUM
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR. W. WELLS, C/O MACAYS INC NEW YORK CITY. - Friend	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	PL	BRN	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908/23	DENVER	FRIEND. ANDREW JENSEN, VALPARAISO IND. RFD #4	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	NORSE KONGERSLEV
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. O. P. PENGELLY, 1145 DREXEL AVE. DETROIT MICH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	DURANGO
13	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1909/10	DENVER	STANDARD SANITARY MFG CO. Business 14 N. PEORIA ST. CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	MED.	MED	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIENDS. ASHLAND ~~NEVADA~~ Nebraska	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	MED.	GRY	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	EAST MEON
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. WILLIAM WILLIAMS 2007 WAYNE AVE. PROVIDENCE PA	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	LT. BRN	BRN		NONE	WALES	HIRWAIN
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. H. C. RANNUNG 37 NAINTON AVE. POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	HAAARUP
17	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. MR. G. MALCOLM, 265 MURRAY AVE. LARCHMONT N.Y.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD
18	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	DO	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	DIMINGTON
19	NO	DO	YES	NO	-	-	DO	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	W. HARTLEPOOL
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. H. C. RANNUNG, 37 NAINTON AVE. POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	SOLLEROR
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. WRIGHT, 269 CLINTON PLACE, NEWARK N.J.	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MED.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	HOLLINGWORTH
22	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923/24	MONTCLAIR	EMPLOYR. MR. F. EARLE, 120 HIGHLAND AVE. MONTCLAIR N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BRIANTS PUDDLE DORSET
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MARTIN HANSEN, CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	DENMARK	STORE HEDNING
24	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1902/24	N. YORK	HUSBAND. A. BOLM, 6024 5TH AVE. BROOKLYN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	MALMO
25	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER. MR. G. P. RIX, 236 2ND ST. ILION N.Y	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	WHTE	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	WALTHAM ABBEY
26	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DO	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR	WHTE	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	DO
27	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921/24	P'burg Pa.	HOME. CO. GROGAN CO. 6TH AVE. & WOOD ST. PITTSBURGH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
28	YES	SELF	YES	YES	-	-	HOME. 305 BEECH ST. E. PITTSBURGH																			
29	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	Husband S. Shenbaum 305 Beech Street Pittsburg Pa. DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	FR.	GRY	NONE	POLAND	PINSK
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MR. C. DE PRESTERE, Friend 1906 West 18th Street OKLAHOMA CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR.	FR.	GRY	NONE	BELGIUM	LANDSCAUTER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

~~SURGEON~~

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUNE 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH. 80

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUNE 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

IN TRANSIT

MAURETANIA 6/25/24

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st June, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STEPHAN.	Felix.	58	4	M	M	Laborer	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Berlin.	Wife. Ella Stephan. Berlin.Reichenbergerstr.107.	Germ.	Berlin.
2	TRANSIT	JOHN.	Basil.	22	4	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Span. Engl. Grch	Yes	England.	English.	England.	London.	Father H.C.John. 31 Egerton Gardens.London. S.W.3.	Domin.Rep.	Santo Domingo
3	TRANSIT	CRAMER.	Henry	21	7	M	S	Telegraph operator	Yes	Nor. English.	Yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway.	Skoyen.	Friend Mr. Alfred Elgstad. Sandvika Norway.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Lefrancois	Roland.	18	11	M	S	Clerk	yes	Fr.	yes	France	French	France.	Havre.	M.A.Lefrancois. 140 Rue d' Le Havre. Etroitat (Father)	France.	Havre.
5		Uncles	Evelyn Mary	46	11	M	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	G.Britain	English	England	London	Sister in law Mrs C.Jones 21 Keston Road Peckham S E5 L'don	Cal	Venice
6		Hope	Edith	28	8	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Hastings	Aunt Miss Edith E. Hope St Helens Road Hastings England	Conn	New Haven
7		Morrisey	Anthony F	25	11	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Italy	Rome	Father Tim Morrisey Ballyhill Thurles Co. Tipperary Ireland	Cal	S. Francisco
8		Keen	Edgar	28	3	M	M	Sculptor	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Campden	Father John Keen, Campden Glos	Pa	Philadelphia
9		Lund	Agnes	30	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English Denmark	Yes	Denmark	Scand Dane	U.S.A	Perth Amboy	Mother Mrs E. Smith 326 Prospect St Perth Amboy N.J	N.J	Perth Amboy
10		Bulow Hing	Silas C	25	10	M	S	Civil Engr	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg	Father, T. Ring Hovegaard st Aalborg Denmark	Ill	Robinson
11		Tychsen	Andreas husb	58	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Agerskov	Son Fredk Tychsen Agerskov Denmark	Conn	Hartford
12		Tychsen	Frederike wife	54	4	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Agerskov	Son do do	Conn	Hartford
13		Petersen	Emil	25	2	M	S	Civil Engr	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Norresundby	Father T.S.Pertersen Norresundby Denmark	Ill	Robinson
14		Eliasen	Frieda	36	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother L. Eliasen, Knigensgade 85 St. Copenhagen Denmark	N.Y	New York City
15		Hallund	Aase	25	7	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Mrs C. Hallund Stramigade St. Copenhagen	N.Y	New York City
16	CL. USC.	Vecachovkas	Leveneic	19	6	M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	Polish Lithuania	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Rossaine	Father Joseph Vecachovkas, Shilaras Batvie 51 Rossaine Lithuania	Ill	Kewanee
17		Delteure	Angele A	18	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Belgian	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Namur	Guardian Alfred Martin, Rue de Bruxelles 10 Namur	N.Y	Rochester
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Complete 3.20 PM John R Montgomery Inspector

Certifying that sheet 5 18/30 are blank

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 17 JUNE 1924, *19* 81

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Son Spe Col. No.19.	23	No			Son John Alexander T.Stephan. 60 Beaver Street. New York City.	Yes	3 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Grey	Grey	None.	Germany.	Emlenmorf
2	Yes	Lockie Pemberton & Co. L'don	16	Yes			In transit to S. Domingo City	In transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Italy.	Catara.
3	Yes	Employer	2	Yes	1903	U.S.Born	W.Williamson 15 Noore St New York	In transit to s.s. "Tiradentes."		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Light	Brn	Blue	None.	U.S.A.	Alamo New York.
4	N.Y.	Self	200	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Business. Wilson Christian & Co.. Waco Texas		In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Light	Brn	Blue	None.	U.S.A.	Alamo New York.
5	Yes	Husband see Col 19	100	Yes	No			Husband Albert S. Uncles 715 5th Avenue Venice Cal	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	France.	Cambrai.
6	No	Self	1100	Yes	Yes	1906 1924	Comm	Friend Mrs J.J.MacDonald 227 Crown St. Newnaven Conn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Brn	Hazel	none	England	London
7	No	Self	750	Yes	No			Business 1100 Franklyn Street San Francisco Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Grey	none	Ireland	Thurles
8	Yes	Self	500	Yes	No			Friend W. P. Barney Rose Valley Moylan Pa	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	England	Micklet
9	Yes	see 2/15 A.J.Lund Husband	10	Yes	yes	U.S Born		Husband (Am. Cit) A.J.Lund 378 Washington St Perth Amboy N.J	(husband U.S.C) No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy
10	No	Self	100	Yes	No			Friend H.Andersen 601 South Franklyn St Robinson Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Red	Grey	19 none	Denmark	Kore
11	No	Self	2	Yes	No			Son Sam Tychsen 1097 Farmington Ave. Hartford Conn	Yes	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bld	Blue	none	Denmark	Helevad
12	No	A.Tychsen see 5/11 Husband		Yes	No			Son as above do	Yes	5 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bld	Blue	none	Germany	Rohrberg
13	No	Self	16	Yes	No			Friend S.P.Anderson 601 South Franklyn St Robinson Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Ben	Blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
14	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	No			Sister Mrs S. Jensen 14 West 69th Street New York City	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Bld	Blue	none	Denmark	Frederikshaven
15	Yes	Self	200	Yes	No			Friend as above do	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Bld	Blue	none	Denmark	Yensiev
16	Yes	Self		(U.S) Born	1905/ No Yes	1912 111	Kewanee	Stami Vacachovskas Uncle 634 N. Adam Str Kewanee Ill	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Brn	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Kewanee Ill
17	No	Self	100	Yes	No			Francis C. Wicks Employer, 833 Oxford St Rochester N.Y	Yes	12 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Belgium	Les Valleecourt
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Return Trans.

Diplomatic Courier

Diplomatic Royal Leith College

Diplomatic Copenhagen Leith College

Consular certification

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

RETURNED 6/25/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUNE 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH.

, and that I have made a personal examination of 82 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUNE 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

MAURETANIA 6/26/24

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST JUNE, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 10/9/24	ESTABROOKS	GEORGE HOBEN	28		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD	OXFORD UNIVERSITY Oxford	NB	ST. JOHN
2	TRANSIT	MEADE	WILLIAM	37	8	M	M	MERCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAVA	BATAVIA	Wife MRS.MEADE.79.EGERTON RD.BEXHILL	ENG	LONDON
3	TRANSIT	SHERWOOD	HERBERT SYDNEY	34	2	M	S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN	FATHER. A. B. SHERWOOD.ASPLEY LODGE.STONEBRIDGE PK.HARLESDEN N.W.10	PORTO RICO	SAN JUAN
4	TRANSIT	MACNAMARA.	HILDA.	34		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA.	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA.	VICTORIA. CAMPERDOWN.	BROTHER.D.MACNAMARA.AUBURN HOTEL.MELBOURNE.AUSTRALIA.	AUS.	SYDNEY.
5	TRANSIT	MEMMOTT.	WILLIAM HENRY	54		M	M	HOTEL-KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA.	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA.	DO.	FATHER.JOHN MEMMOTT.20 WILSON ST. PRINCESS HILL.MELBOURNE.VIC.AUS.	AUS.	VICTORIA. CAMPERDOWN.
6	TRANSIT	MEMMOTT.	MARY.	50	6	M	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA.	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA.	DO.	FATHER/LAW. -DO-	AUS.	DO.
7	TRANSIT	HOWES	SEYMOUR WYLDE	40	11	M	M	PLANTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	W.INDIES	MONSERRAT	WIFE MRS.S.W.HOWES.MONTSERRAT.W.I.	W.I.	MONTSERRAT.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Certifying that sheet 1 - 8/30 are blank

Pursar

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 7

Aliens . . . . . -

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MAURETANIA

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th JUNE 1924, *19* 83

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in the following work on contract or otherwise?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in the following work on contract or otherwise?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				No			HOME. 145. QUEEN ST.																			
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	-	-	ST. JOHN N.B.	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	FR	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	ST. JOHN N.B.
							BUSINESS																			
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-		H.ASTLETT & CO. WATER ST.N.Y	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
					1924	in transit																				
3	YES	SELF	YES	No	-		in transit to Porta Rico	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	MOLE UNDER LEFT ARM	ENGLAND	CARLISLE
							BROTHER, S.J.MACNAMARA.ALLAN ST.																	MOLE ON L.	SOUTH	
4	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	WEST MAITLAND, SYDNEY.AUS.	IN TRANSIT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	GREY.	CHEEK.	AUSTRALIA.	GLENELG.
							Friend do do																			
5	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-		IN TRANSIT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	LGHT	BLUE.	NONE.	AUSTRALIA.	ST.KILDA.
W.H.-mott see 4/5							Friend do do																			
6	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-		IN TRANSIT.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	GREY	HZL.	NONE.	AUSTRALIA.	BALLARAT.
					I M	in t'sit	A.W.PENCHOUR. BROOKLYN TRUST																				
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.YORK	CO. BROOKLYN.N.Y. in transit to B.W.I	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	DRK	BLUE	NONE	B.W.INDIES	MONTSERRAT
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRANTS 6/26/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUNE 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS EDINBURGH, 84, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 27 JUNE 1924 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Mauretania
O.2.

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 21ST, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COHEN.	ANNIE.	48		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	DAUGHTER.LILY COHEN.359 AMHURST RD. STOKE NEWINGTON.N.16.	ENG.	LONDON.
2		SOLHEIM.	JOHANNES N.	50		M	S	MANAGER.	YES	NORW.ENG. GERMAN.	YES	NORWAY.	SCAND.	NORWAY.	KOPEWIH.	FATHER.MR.ERLING NILSEN. DRONNINGERSSAT.STAVANGER.	NORWAY.	KOPEWIH.
3		FITZPATRICK.	ANDREW JOSEPH.	27		M	S	DENTIST.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN.	SISTER.MISS.J.FITZPATRICK. 1 SARSFIELD ST.BERKELEY RD.DUBLIN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		NORMAN.	HERMANN SAMUEL E.	31		M	M	[illegible]	YES	ENG. LATIN. GREEK FRCH.HEBREW.	YES	BRITAIN.	AFRICAN.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	FATHER.H.A.D.NORMAN.9 SACKVILLE ST FREETOWN SIERRA LEONE.W.AFRICA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5		SMITH.	JOHN [JNR].	35		M	W	MECHANICAL ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA.	SCOTCH.	S.AFRICA.	DUNDEE.	FATHER.MR.JOHN SMITH.MINING & GENERAL ENGINEER.HATTING SPRINT.NATAL.	S.A.	S.AFRICA. DUNDEE.
6		WINCH.	OLIVE.	24		F	S	GOVERNESS.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	LONG ISLAND.	MR.W.W.WINCH. SHEERING RD. N.Y. HARLOW. ESSEX. Father	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND.
7		FREEMAN VL 9153 - Double	HENRY EDWARD	62	5	M	W	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	OXFORD.	DAUGHTER.MRS.L.T. DIMES. MYRTLE COTTAGE,EMBER LANE,ESHER.	ENG.	OXFORD.
8		GLENDON 10 Tday	James Joseph	43		M	S	Catholic Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Geneva.	BROTHER.REV.H.S.GLENDON. DOMINICAN PRIORY, CORK, IRELAND.	Minn.	Geneva.
9	TRANSIT 1505	HARRIS	ALFRED	25		M	S	Waste Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	England	Westcliff on Sea.	MRS.M.LEVY.36 ALBION RD.WESTCLIFF ON SEA. Mother	ENG.	LONDON
10		MORRIS	~~Bessie~~ Bessie	32		F	M	H.HOLD	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	New York	New York.	Mrs L. Phillips 68 BULLAR ST. NEWTOWN, SOUTHAMPTON. Mother	N.Y.	New York
11		MATHER	GEORGE HENDERSON	28	6	M	M	Music Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Windber	FATHERINLAW.MR.J.MOORE.33 WEST CRESCENT,WARDLEY COLLIERY, Co. DURHAM.	Penna.	Windber
12		MATHER	MARGARET ISABELLA	24	6	F	M	H/WIFE.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Co. Durham	FATHER -DO-	Penna.	Windber
13		NEMET	GEZA	28		M	M	PHYSICIAN	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Germany	Berlin	BROTHER.NR.GEORG NEMET.MISKOLEZ SZECHEMJS N.T.28 HUNGARY.	Montana	Butte
14		PARKES	VIVIAN	25		F	S	NURSE	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	MR.PARKES.BAWNE HOUSE, OMEATH. IRELAND. Father	N.Y.	New York
15	VL-917 89	RUBINSTEIN	LAWRENCE	50		M	M	MUSICIAN	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	WIFE.MRS.L.RUBENS,27 MORNINGTON RD.REGENTS PARK LONDON.	Eng.	London
16		WATT	ELIAS McGREGOR	30	11	M	M	H.WIFE	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hartford	HUSBAND, GEORGE WATT.20 WETHERSFIELD AVE. HARTFORD. CONN.	Conn.	Hartford
17		STRANGE	EDWARD M.	26	4	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	FRIEND. G.GREEN.864 DE GRAU AVE. NEWARK N.J.	N.Y.	New York
18		CAMINADA	HENRIEUS P.J.J.	23		M	S	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	DUTCH.ENG. GERMN. FRCH	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	NETHERLANDS	THE HAGUE	FATHER.J.H.CAMINADA.JUL V HOLBERGLAA 110. DENHLAG.	NY	NEW YORK
19	403204-7-5-28 Tday	OBBARD	NORMAN BUCKLE	21		M	S	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ST. HELIERS	FATHER. COL.O.J.OBBARD.OLDHOLM.DUG RD.JERSEY. C.I.	OHIO	YONGSTOWN
20		ROSENBAUM	RIFKA	29		F	D	SERVANT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	MOTHER.CHANA PELTCH. RYMARSTRA. 14. M. WARSAW.	NY	BROOKLYN
21	329738 - 11-11-27 Q	WEGRZYNIAK	ANNA	57		F	M	COOK CATHOLIC	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	U.S.A.	NEWARK BALLYJAMESDUFF.	DAUGHTER. ROZALJA CAB. ROZBURZ DLUGI POW JANOSLAW	NJ	NEWARK
22		SHERIDAN.	FELIX.	25		M	S	CLERGYMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	CAVAN.		CAL.	LOS ANGELES
23		LARVIN.	MARGARET M.	28		F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY	FATHER.MR.JAMES LARVIN.52 LUDGATE ST. TAMWORTH.	N.J.	ELIZABETH.
24		SPITAELS.	GUSTAVE.	60		M	M	GARDENER.	NO	son on visit see col 19	NO	BELGIUM.	FLEMISH	BELGIUM.	ONKERZEELE.	DAUGHTER.IRMA MONSEUR.BOSCHSTR 19. ONKERZEELE.BELGIUM.	BELGIUM.	ONKERZEELE.
25		SPITAELS.	ADOLPHINE.	63		F	M	H/WIFE.	NO	son on visit seecol 19	NO	BELGIUM.	FLEMISH.	BELGIUM.	ONKERZEELE THURLES.	-DO-	BELGIUM.	DO.
26		O'DWYER.	PATRICK [REV].	25		M	S	CLERGYMAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND.	CO. TIPPERARY.	FATHER.MR.JEREMIAH O DWYER. 66 LIBERTY SQ.THURLES.CO.TIPPERARY.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
27		NOONAN.	THOMAS [REV].	24		M	S	DO	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND.	GALBALLY. CO.LIMERICK	MOTHER.MRS.NOONAN.BALLINEEN. GALBALLY.CO.LIMERICK.	CAL.	LOS ANGELES.
28		DETROSH.	CELESTINE.	35		F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	FLEMISH.	YES	BELGIUM.	FLEMISH.	U.S.A.	DETROIT.MICH.	FATHER.DOMIEN VAN HERREWEGHEN. DENDERHAUTEM.	MICH.	DETROIT.
29	29560-7-11-27	MARK.	LESLIE ALEXANDER	25		M	M	DESIGNER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	JAMAICA. L.I.	MR.JAMES.L.MARK.FATHER.8 GRANVILLE RD.WIMBLEDON.LONDON.S.W.19.	L.I.	JAMAICA.
30		SHYINE.	HIRCHO J.	28		M	S	MCHT.	YES	ENG.&.FRCH.	YES	FRANCE.	FRENCH.	FRANCE.	PARIS.	~~IMPERIAL HOTEL~~ Mother Mrs K, ~~LONDON~~ Shyine 2 Rue Cochera Paris	FRANCE.	PARIS.

Certifying that 3/7 Freeman Henry Edward did not embark, 3/11 Mather George Henderson, 3/12 Mather Margaret Isabella did not embark, 3/26 O'Dwyer Patrick (Rev) is transferred to Saloon 8/16, 3/27 Noonan Thomas (Rev) is transferred to Saloon 8/15 and 3/28 Sheridan Felix is transferred to Saloon 8/15.

Ext #7, 11, 12, 22, 26, 27 Showing Dual Purser

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th June 1924, *19* 85

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any prior solicitation, promise, or agreement of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport viséed within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	Sister SEE 19	$50	YES	NO.	-	- SISTER. 3681 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	DRK BRN	HZL.	MOLE SIDE OF FACE.	RUSSIA.	LOMZA.
2	YES	SELF	$200	YES	1909/ 24	VARIOUS.	FRIEND. REV. PASTOR SIGMOND. CORNER OF 48TH ST. & 4TH AVE. BROOKLYN.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	LGHT	GREY	BLUE. NONE.	NORWAY	STAVANGER.
3	YES	SELF	$50	YES	NO	-	- FRIEND. T. GREAVES ESQ. 161 EAST 34TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO.	5	3	DRK	DRK	GREY. NONE.	IRELAND	DUBLIN.
4	YES	SELF	$40	YES	NO	-	- COUSIN. REVD. M. N. WILSON. VICAR CHAPEL OF MESSIAH. 95TH ST. 206 E. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	5	Black DRK	BLK	BRN. SCAR ON L. CHEEK.	W. AFRICA.	FREETOWN. SIERRA LEONE.
5	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	Business Standard Bank of Africa 67 Wall St. New York City (Employe)	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FRSH	FAIR	GREY. SCAR RIGHT HAND.	SCOTLAND.	HAMILTON.
6	YES	SELF	$200	YES	1923/ 24	N. YORK.	MR. JOHN MC HUGH STUART. BAY AVE. DOUGLAS MANOR. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BLUE. NONE.	ENGLAND.	HARLOW.
7	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER. MISS ELSIE FREEMAN. 15 JOHN ST., NEWARK. N.J.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	GR.	BRN. NONE	ENGLAND	WARWICK
8	No	SELF	YES	YES	/12 /24	MINNESOTA	HOME. GENEVA. MINN. St Martins Church	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	GR.	BLUE SCAR ON BACK OF HAND.	IRELAND	DUBLIN
9	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C/O WASTE TRADE JOURNAL. Business LAFAYETTE ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BRN	BRN NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	yes	SELF	YES	YES	1923/ 24	N.Y.	W. 238 9th DASH PLACE, N.Y CITY. Residence	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR,	BRN	BRN NONE	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	-	WINDBER PA.	HOME. 503 R.R. ST., WINDBER	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN SCAR BACK OF HEAD & L. ARM	ENGLAND	SEATON DELAVAL
12	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BRN NONE	ENGLAND	CO. DURHAM
13	No	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	FRIEND. DR. L. DOBOS ST. JAMES HOSPITAL. BUTTE MONTANA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	RED	GR. NONE	HUNGARY	MISKALEZ.
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MRS. BULPITT. BYRAM SHORE. PORT-CHESTER N. YORK Sister	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLK	BLUE NONE	IRELAND	OMEATH
15	no	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	SISTER. Mrs M. Baron MITCHEL, S. DAKOTA	YES	3 PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LGT	GR.	GR. NONE	RUSSIA	POLTANA
16	YES	Husband col 19	YES	YES	1924	HARTFORD	HARTFORD. GEORGE WATT, 603 WETHERSFIELD AVE. HARTFORD.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	AUB.	BRN NONE	SCOTLAND	NORTH UIST.
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	/24	N.Y.	R.S. LONGLEY. 244 E. 48TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y. (Friend)	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	LGT	BRN	GR. NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	REV. FATHER JOHN RUSSELL ST. MICHAEL RECTORY, 18 ALDEN ST. CRANFORD, N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BLUE SWELLING L. SIDE FOREHD.	NETHERLANDS	THE HAGUE
19	NO	Father SEE 12	YES	NO	-	-	STUDY 10 Truscon Co. Youngstown. KINGSMAN OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	DRK	D.B	BRN NONE	ENGLAND	CHELTENHAM
20	YES	Employer SEE 19	yes	NO	-	-	EMPLOYER MRS. ROSE ROSENBLAT. 178 LOTT ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	D.BRN NONE	POLAND	WARSAW
21	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914/24 10	NEWARK	HOME. 281. W. KINNEY ST. NEWARK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BRN NONE	POLAND	ROZBURZ DUGI
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	BISHOP CANTWELL. 717 S. BURLINGTON AVE. LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DRK	HZL NONE.	IRELAND	BALLYJAMES-DUFF. CO. CAVAN
23	YES	SELF	$200	YES	1914/ 24	N. JERSEY.	1021 ANNA ST. ELIZABETH. NEW JERSEY. Sister Mrs W. Healy	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	LGHT	BLUE. NONE	ENGLAND	TAMWORTH.
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SON. CYRILLE SPITAELS. 690 E. 8TH ST. SOUTH BOSTON. MASS.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	WHTE	GREY	BLUE. NONE.	BELGIUM.	ONKERZEELE.
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	WHTE	GREY	BLUE. NONE.	BELGIUM.	ONKERZEELE.
26	-	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	CAL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRSH	BRN	GREY. NONE.	IRELAND	THURLES. TIPPERARY.
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	THE ROMAN CATHOLIC BISHOP OF LOS ANGELES. CAL.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	RUDDY	FAIR	GREY NONE.	IRELAND	BANTEER. CO. CORK.
28	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	DETROIT.	JOSEPH DETROSH. 8930 LARNED ST. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	WHTE	BLK	GREY. NONE.	BELGIUM.	DENDERHAUTEM
29	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922/ 24	JAMAICA.	92 SHELTON AVE. JAMAICA. L.I. L.I. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FRSH	BLK	GREY. NONE.	SCOTLAND.	EDINBURGH.
30	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	YORK HOTEL. 7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY. Business	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN. NONE.	CORSICA.	ZIRCM.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MAURETANIA 6/27/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)

A. H. Rostron.
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUNE 1924 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MAURETANIA 6/25/24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

86

I, A.W.Mackenzie, Surgeon of the "Mauretania", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Phy & Surgeons (Edinburgh), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1924

at New York

W. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

MAURETANIA 6/25/24

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List a

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st June 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CL USC	Clifton	Angelina	31	6	f	s	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	G. Britain	English	England	Camborne	Father Richard Clifton, 85 Trelowarren St Cambourne	Mich Mass	Detroit
2	-																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos R King Insp 3.45 P.M.

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

MAURETANIA

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—490

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27th June 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Bro in L Mr Darcy 33 W 14 St NYC												Dec'd Bro in Law								
1	No	Self	Yes 130	Yes	1893/99	U.S.Born	Fiancee Albert Mancarraw, 375 Richton Ave Detroit Mich	Fiancee 1st papers No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	none	U.S.A (Pa)	Philadelphia
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—30

LAURENTIC 6/22/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Rostron Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Mauretania", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21ST JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUNE 1924, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CUBLEY.	EDWIN J.	84	✓	M	W.	BURLINGTON. VT. 17th October 1839	354161	4520 N. LINCOLN ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
2	CUBLEY.	GUY.	48	✓	M	M.	CHICAGO. ILL. 22nd May 1876	382232	-DO-
3	CUBLEY.	MAUDE.	45	✓	F	M.	DO. 10th June 1879		-DO-
4	CUBLEY.	ARTHUR.	15	✓	M	S.	MINNEAPOLIS. 23rd June 1909		-DO-
5	COBB.	ALICE MARGARET.	55	✓	F	S.		BY PARENTAGE. Ctf Coun. Com to Cust No. 73	12715 107TH AVE. RICHMOND HILL. L.I. NEW YORK.
6	CLIFTON.	ANGELINA.	30	9	F	S.	PHILADELPHIA. 23RD JUNE 1893.		INTENDED HUSBAND. MR. ALBERT NANCARROW 2146 FULLERTON AVE. DETROIT. MICH.
7	FLETCHER.	HARRIS.	31	8	M	M.	MICHIGAN. 10/23/1892.	392931	CHELSEA. MICH.
8	FREDERICKSON.	NELSE.	49	✓	M	S.		ST. PAUL. NEBR. DISTRICT COURT. SEPT 8TH. 1908. 284274	ALLIANCE. NEBRASKA. FOWLING ROUTE.
9	FALK.	SAMUEL T.	30	✓	M	S.		15TH JUNE. 1915. BROOKLYN. N.Y. KINGS COUNTY COURT. 350710	299 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
10	HARMSTONE.	JOHN H.	50	✓	M	S.		FIRST DIST. COURT. ATTLEBORO. MASS. SEPT. 1906. 376720	4 PROSPECT ST. ATTLEBORO. MASS.
11	HOWSON.	ROGER S.	42	✓	M	M.		SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK CITY. JUNE 24TH. 1919. 381677	327 E.. 50TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
12	PERKS.	JESSIE MC MILLAN.	50	✓	F	M.		Father Naturalized PHILADELPHIA. 8/8/1920. 385373	CRUMCREEK FARMS. BERWAIN. PA.
13	REILLY.	MARY.	40	✓	F	S.		New York Sup. Ct 13th Feb 1920 400062	748 E. 138 ST. BRONX. N.Y.
14	REILLY.	ELIZABETH.	38	✓	F	S.		New York Sup Ct 29th May 1919 399344	-DO-
15	RITCHIE.	SAMUEL JOSEPH.	36	✓	M	S.		Sup Court WASHINGTON. D.C. JULY 1918. 410107	369 NO. 5TH ST. NEWARK. N.J.
16	RUBY.	ALBERT SAMUEL.	52	✓	M	M.		County Court /WORCESTER. 11/24/1919. 383987	18 COTTAGE PLACE. LEOMINSTER. MASS.
17	TYSON.	ROBT. E.	48	✓	M	M.		County Court MORRISTOWN. N.J. 1917. Sept 377100	CONVENT STATION. N.J.
18	WEBBER.	ROBERT JOHN.	58	✓	M	S.		SUPERIOR COURT OF SONOMA STATE. CALIF. AUGUST 6TH. 1890. 367815	VALLIJO SALONA COUNTY. CALIFORNIA.
19	WILLIAMS.	ERNEST.	33	✓	M	M.		NOV 1918. CAMP SHERIDAN. ALA. 374195	C/O C. LEIDICH - 2428 Lawndale Avenue DETROIT. MICH.
20	WILLIAMS.	GRIFFITH ALEXANDER.	41	✓	M	M.		BEAVERHEAD DIST. COURT. DILLON. MONT. JUNE 1ST. 1912. 376735	PLAINS. MONTANA.
21	WILLIAMS.	AUGUSTA CASE.	41	✓	F	M.	Westchester N.Y 6th December 1882	~~WESTCHESTER. NEW YORK STATE. DEC 8TH. 1882.~~ 376735	-DO-
22	YOUNG.	WILLIAM J.	39	✓	M	S.	CHICAGO. ILL. MAY 7TH. 1885.	245071	ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY. ST. LOUIS. MO.
23	CALLAHAN.	HELEN G.	40	✓	F	S.	WORCESTER. MASS. FEB 26TH. 1884.	419848	47 EASTERN AVE. DORCHESTER. MASS.
24	CLEAVER.	EDITH MARY.	32	✓	F	M.		BY MARRIAGE. Cert. Coun. #30222	HUSBAND. W.G. CLEAVER. 30 TRUM BULL ST. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
25	CLEAVER.	EDITH MARY.	3	✓	F	S.	U.S.N.	[illegible]	FATHER. -DO-
26	CLEAVER.	WILLIAM SKELTON.	1	✓	M	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-DO-
27	FLEMING.	JOSIE S.	40	✓	F	S.	WORCESTER. MASS. JULY 9TH. 1883	415474	326 Plantation Street DORCHESTER. MASS.
28	KRAFT.	MAX.	36	✓	M	M.	[illegible]	17th April 1924 Brooklyn Sup Ct. 397884	15 WEST 45TH ST. NEW YORK.
29	SHAW.	JOSEPHINE.	43	✓	F	M.	WORCESTER. MASS. SEPT 5TH. 1879.	414152	73 GAGE ST. DORCHESTER. MASS.
30	FARRINGTON.	JOHN STANLEY.	34	2	M	M.	NEW YORK. APRIL 9TH. 1890.	Citizen Cert Wash Dept	54 CONCORD AVE. BELMONT. N.Y.

Certifying that 1/6 Clifton Angelina is a duplication and is shown on 2/20 - that 1/30 Farrington John Stanley is a duplication and is shown on 10/2.

28 Cls

Purser

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 530 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 21ST., 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 7 JUN 1924, 1924.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GANNON.	THOMAS JOSEPH.	46	10	M	M		Worcester Mass CENTRAL DISTRICT COURT. 1900. 413768	132 EMPIRE ST. LYNN. Mass
2	GANNON.	ANNIE.	45	8	F	M		By Marriage -DO- 413768	-DO-
3	EMERSON.	RUPERT.	24	10	M	S	RYE. NEW YORK. AUG 20TH. 1899.	263635	563 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
4	SPECK.	ALEXANDER C.	29	8	M	M		Fort Ethan Allen VERMONT. 25TH JUNE. 1918. Naturalization 107860	THE FULLER BRUSH CO. HARTFORD. CONN.
5	CONWAY	MARTIN JOSEPH	39	✓	M	S		Minneapolis Co. Ct 18.5.1922. 1714750 MINNEAPOLIS. 385740	HOME. GRIFFITH AVE. WASHINGTON. Fa
6	GOTTSCHALK	LOUIS MARTIN	42	✓	M	M		RIN. COURT STATE N.Y. 18TH NOV. 1921. 360952	437 5TH AVE. N.Y. CITY.
7	ROSENBLAT	ROSE	59	✓	F	M		Husband's papers Leg. Surname SUPREME COURT. N.Y.C. 1890. 4618	HOME. 178. LOTT ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
8	LANGBERG	ERIC.	30	✓	M	S		RINGWOOD. N.Y. 8TH FEB. 1894. 361198	RINGWOOD. N.J.
9	GIBBERT	WILLIAM	37	✓	M	M		Sup Ct. Bronx 1914 407765	988 Simpson St New York City
10	BARABAN	CHARLES	52	✓	M	M	New York 10th April 1972	416049 41698	1061 Simpson St New York City
11	HERMAN	HARRY W	43	✓	M	M		San Francisco District Court September 1892 220085	Bellingham Washington
12	WROBEL	PIOTR	42	✓	M	S		Cuyahoga County Ct Ohio Mayfs 1914 Certificate 422190	277 Broadway Cleveland Ohio
13	BAUER	GEORGE LOUIS	40	✓	M	M	Denmark Ill 18th September 1883	384137	112 Elm St Acton Ill.
14	SHANBAUM	SIMON	36	✓	M	M		Washington D.C June 1922 District Court 211205	205 Beech St East Pittsburg Pa..
15	LUND	ANTON J	31	✓	M	M		385497 Ct Common Pleas Middlesex N.J 10th Jan 1923	378 Washington St Perth Amoy N.J
16	LUND	ANTON C.	1	✓	M	S	Perth Amboy N.J 14th September 1922		378 Washington St Perth Amboy N.J
17	BURKE	MARTIN	38	✓	M	S	New Orleans 24th Jan. 1886	33477	6363 St Charles New Orleans La.
18	DeLAVIA	LOUIS	47	✓	M	M		Ct Common Pleas Jersey City 8th June 1906	297 Hudson Ave. West Hoboken N.J
19	RUDOLPH	BORIS	48	✓	M	M		Dt Ct Philadelphia 14th Sept 1922 406781	4143 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa..
20	CLIFTON	ANGELINA	31	3	F	S	Philadelphia Pa., 23rd June 1893	Dismissed on alien sheet A-1 Certificate Test	375 Richton Ave. Detroit Mich
21	MARIKAKIS	MATHEW with Mother alien	42	✓	M	M		Cleveland Ohio 1918 324017	2239 East 9th St Cleveland Ohio
22	GONAKIS	SPIROS with Father alien	30	✓	M	M	Chicago Ill 30th December 1918	243426	1428 East 49th St Cleveland Ohio
23	LEVY	ABRAHAM	46	✓	M	M	New York 19th August 1876	430527	412 West 148th St New York City
24	ALVITI	LUIGI	42	✓	M	M		Qtr. Sessions Philadelphia Pa.	529 Christian St Philadelphia Pa..
25	JAMES	EUGENE	24	8	M	S	Youngstown Ohio 17th October	340357	31 West Hylda St Youngstown Ohio
26	Clifton	Angelina	30	9	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 23rd June 1896		375 Fullerton Av Detroit Mich
27	Rudolph	Sarah	42	8	F	M		By marriage see 2/19 406781	4143 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa
28								Certificate Tested	
29								Alien sheet	
30									

Certifying that 2/18 Dellavia Louis is a duplication and is shown on 9/3 - that 2/24 Alviti Luigi is a duplication and is shown on 9/9 - that 2/26 Clifton Angelina is a duplication and is shown on 2/20 and that 28/30 are blank.

Purser

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 19th June, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 27 JUNE 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HARDCASTLE	Jane	45	II	F	S	9th July 1878 ~~1879~~ Carrollton Illinois	373413.		Paul S Hardcastle Carrollton Ill
2	COHEN	Isaac	58		M	M		New-York Sup. Crt 20 Oct. 1888		545 W 158 Str New-York
3	DELLAVIA	Louis	47		M	M		Hudson county Count 8 June 1906	423306	297 Hudson Ave W Hoboken N.J.
4	KATZ	Henry	52		M	M		New-York Sup. Crt 1922	366487	1697 Cley Ave New-York
5	BOARDMANN	Jean	61		F	M	New-York Rochester 14 November 1863		335893	Brighton Station Rochester N.Y.
6	STODDARD	Anna	59		F	S	New-York Rochester 25 Feb. 1865		335897	do
7	BERNAYS	Regula	38		F	M	California Oakland January 1885	324037.		304 ~~Olive~~ Olive Ave Piedmont California
8	BROWN	Earl	24	1	M	S	Michigan Muskegon May 29 1900		341512	311 Madison str. Potoskey Michigan
9	ALVIT[illegible]	Luigi	41		M	M		Philadelphia Pa., 29th January 1919 Post Office 1919	378274	529 Christian str. Philadelphia
10	CLAUSIUS	Madeleine	24		F	M	American by marriage Date of marriage Feb. 1921		62241	1931 South Compton Ave St Louis Missouri
11	JIROUCH	Frank	26		M	M	Ohio Cleveland 3 March	372411		4821 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio
12	JIROUCH	Mary	22		F	M	Ohio Cleveland 13 July			do
13	LALANNE	Jane	25		F	S	23rd California/November 1898	186378 358073.		626 East 25th Street, Los Angeles California
14	LIVINGSTON	George	25		M	S	U.S.A. Chicago Illinois 14th Dec 1894		358023	Cook Co Hospital Chicago Illinois U.S.A.
15	YOUNG	Elizabeth L	28	7	F	S	Michigan Escanaba 17 march 1896		293510	Marquette Michigan
16	LAUFER	Harry	46		M	M	361048	U.S.A. 1913 May Brooklyn		156 Stanton str. New-York
17	MORRIS	Steve	31		M	M		1st June 1918 Camp Lewis Wash.	348765	1501 Henry str. Los Angeles
18	STROWGER	Charles	40		M	S	4 September Rochester New-York		335895	Brighton Sta. Rochester N.Y.
19	STEINBACH	Isidor	51		M	M	375539.	New-York city S. Dt Ct 20th April 1898	375539	50 Keap str M. Weiss 150 Keap str Brooklyn
20	DE BELLA	Salvatore	27		M	S		21 December 1923 Washington	359990	436 8 Ave Long Island City
21	HORVATH	Margaret	17		F	S	Passaic N.J 28th July 1907 Bedford.	28 July 1907 - Passaic N.Y. 405122		110 Poplar Avenue 234 Fairfield Ave. Bridgeport Conn. Mrs. Vermes Landorma 110 Poplar Bridgeport Conn
22	TORNIANSKY	Ben	38		M	M		27 April 1920 Sup Crt. N.Y.	390895	190 2nd Str. New-York
23	ECKEL	Edward	40	10	M	S	Syracuse N.Y. August 26th 1883		385742	501 E Fayette st. Syracuse N.Y.
24	BERNAYS	Regula	13		F	S	California Oakhland Sept. 12 1910			304 Olive Ave Piedmont Cal.
25	BEARD	Florence	27		F	S	19 Nov. 1896 Butte County Cal.	324038 353644	353143	-do-
26	DEUTSCH	Morris	28		M	M	U.S.A. 11may 1896 New-York			812 E 222 str. Branx New-York
27	MOLDAUER	Regina	42		F	W	~~U.S.A. 1882~~	June 1928 Sup. Ct Philadelphia	312841	Billi Kismer III Greek str. New-York
28	SPIROS	Emoneul	32		M	M	25rd November 1892 Chicago Ill.			1428 E. 9th str. Cleveland Ohio
29	MARSKARI	Ilios	42		M	M		26th November 1919 - Cleveland Ohio.		2239 East 9 str. Cleveland O.
30	SERVITS	Markos	31		M	M	375918	19th July 1919 - Boston Mass. 375918		95 Arlington str. Watertown Mass.

Certifying that sheet 9 no 2 Cohen Isaac did not embark, no 28 Spiros Emeneul did not embark and no 29 Marskari Ilios did not embark.

Completed Mar

Purser

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—514

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10
[91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CHERBOURG 21st June, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 JUNE 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PARIZIAN	Parsegh	31	1	M	M		14th october 1919 - Conrad Montana 389951	944 Pacific ave. Granite City Ill.
2	FARRINGTON	John	34	-	M	M	9th april 189o - New York N.Y.	28-Nyc 2827	233 East 41 str. new-York city
3	KAPITOLA	Julia	4o	-	F	M		March 1919 District court New-York	Husband : Kapitola Josef 2o9 East 81st New york city
4	WAITAITIS	Paul	38	1	M	M		District Court 199390 23rd June 1922 - Cook Country Ill.	416 South Killdare ave. Chicago Ill
5	SIBURG	Antoni	48	2	M	S		Co Court 1894 Pittsburgh Pa. 323446	Nephew: Dominiker Kaplazanka 7272 Schley Str. Pittsburgh Pa.
6	BURSKY	CHARLES	38	-	M	S		Brooklyn Dt Ct. 4th August 1905 306805	110 Bleecker St. New York City
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 11 oc am 11th June 1924

6 ens

11

Certifying that sheet 10 nos 7/30 are blank

Purser

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

92

I, A.W.Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W.Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1924., 19

at New York

Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2 Q.936 6/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania Passengers sailing from Southampton, June 21st 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Techertow	Jacques	25	-	M	S	Engnr	Yes	Russian &c	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	Bro. in law Mr J. Samarbaum Longeberg Pr Konga Alle 153	NY	New York
2		Petersen	Axel	22		M	S	Engnr	Yes	English &c	Yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Lars Petersen Vestergade 42 Randers	Ill	Chicago
3		Romananskaite	Lilie	27	-	F	S	Trained Nurse	Yes	German &c	Yes	Lithuania	German	Lithuania	Mariampole	Sister Olga Romananskaite Mariampole Vitanto gub 27	Conn	Seymour
ADMITTED		Gerovisius	Leit	33		M	S	Rabbi	Yes	Yiddish &c	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	Friend Salman Ludelustsky Kovno Slobode Tuburgo 9 -40	NY	New York
ADMITTED		Gundersen	Gunnar	20		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Student	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Laerdal	Father Mathias Gundersen Laerdal, Norway	Minn	Forest Lake
ADMITTED		Feitelson	Israel	28		M	S	Artist	Yes	Russian &c	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kovno	Friend Naftoli Kurliantok Kovno Luksro 9 No.42	NY	New York
ADMITTED		Schouten	Franciscus	31		M	S	Student	Yes	English &c	Yes	Holland	Dutch	USA	S.Fransisco	Brother Mr P. Schouten, Verdroonken Noord 121 Alkmoar	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED		Borgos	Bela	45		M	M	Artist	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Holland	The Hague	Mother Nina Borgos, Budapest Nemet u. 38	N.Y.	New York
9																		
10		Pomp	Hendrik	23		M	S	Dealer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Saginaw	Father Mr P. Pomp, Ledawiswartz Holland	Mich	Saginaw
11		Pedersen	Carl	36		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father Paul Pedersen Handrupgaard pr Vestervig	Minn	St Paul
ADMITTED		Rosenbaum	Sophie	43		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumani	Kischeneff	Mother Mrs S. Goldenstein Leovskaie 71 Kshineneff	Cal	Los Angeles
DEPORTED		Lacavac	Mladen	41		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Farmer	Yes	English &c	Yes	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Brother Lazar Lacovac Slivosa Jugoslavia	Mich	Detroit.
14		Fuerst	Augusta	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Meiningen	Sister Hilda Fuerst Wiesenthal Baden	Ohio	Dayton
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

13. J.Ryan 7/5/24 I hereby certify that lines 9 and 15 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Jr Purser

Ex. 13 June 28/24 Tufarolo Insp.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

MAURETANIA 6/20/24

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., ..., *19* 93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, if dead cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	Self	19	No	-	-	Cousin Mr Ralph Troy. 522 Hinsdale St Brooklyn NY	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Minsk
2	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 N.Y. 1924	Chicago	returning home 8 mos 1512 Fifteenth St Chicago	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brk	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	No.	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bro in law Frederik Vimer. 174 W. Church St Seymour Conn	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Lithuania	Mariampole
4	~~Yes~~	Self	10	No	-	-	Friend Navaridox Brothers Ass 101 Hester St New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Brk	Blk	Brn	Formation new nail No necrosis hard & horny	Russia	Nowogruduk
5	~~No~~	Self	50	No	-	-	Aunt Nicolina Jordy, R.I.Box 131 Forest Lake Minn	Temporary			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Norway	Loerdal
6	Yes	Brother see Col 19	60	No	-	-	Brother Samuel Faitelson 983 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Gry	None	Russia	Borisow
7	No.	Self	50	Yes	1914 1924 3	San Fsco	Friend Anna Lyhuisen 1722 Suthern St S.Francisco	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Holland	Alkmoar
8	~~Yes~~	Self	29	No	-	-	Friend Joseph Schaeffer 590 5th Avenue New York City	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Gry	Brn	None	Roumania	Marosvasar
9																										
10	No.	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1923 1924	Saginaw	Brother Mr Frederick Pomp. 444 Lincoln Ave Saginaw Mich	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Holland	Maijrel
11	No	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1916 1924	St Paul	Sister Mrs Waldorf. 1329 Reeney St St Paul	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Hassing
12	No	Brother see Col 19	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Aaron Rosenbaum 824 Chapman Bdgs Los Angeles	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Fr	Gry	None	Roumania	Kishineff
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 1923	Detroit	Sister Marta Lucavac 1459 Kirby Ave Detroit	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	Serbia	Svilosi
14	Yes	Brother see Col 19	25	Yes	No.	-	Brother Joseph Fuerst 3rd St North Lyton Ohio	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	Germany	Miesthenai
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

Registered Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Carpathia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1924., 19

at New York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

94

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon, Surgeon of the Lusitania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June 19 14., 19

at New York.

M. Montgomery
Deputy Collector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—678

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 — A-936 am 6/27

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania — Passengers sailing from Southampton, June 21st 19 A., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lacelewicz	Josef	30		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radziski	Wife Stanislawa Lacewlewic, pupance poczta Rudziski	NY	New York
ADMITTED 2		Stanek	Karolina	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wadowice	Father Michal Ksiondek Babice pow Wadowice	Mich	Detroit.
ADMITTED UNDER 16 3		Stanek	Wladyslaw	12		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wadowice	Grandfather name & add above	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED UNDER 16 4		Stanek	Stanislaw	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wadowice	Grandfather name & add above	Mich	Detroit.
ADMITTED UNDER 16 5		Stanek	Mieczyslaw	8		M	S	Scholar	No.	Child	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wadowice	Grandfather name & add above	Mich	Detroit.
ADMITTED UNDER 16 6		Stanek	Tadeus	6		M	S	Scholar	No.	Child	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wadowice	Grandfather name & add above	Mich	Detroit.
ADMITTED		Tkaczyk	Marja	30		F	M	IN HOSPITAL H'wife	No.	husband	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chotynowo	Br in law Kaczuk Wichtur Chotynowo pt Wisoki Litensk	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED UNDER 16 8		Tkaczyk	Antoni	10		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chotynowo	Uncle name & address above	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED UNDER 16 9		Tkaczyk	Sofia	8		F	S	IN HOSPITAL Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chotynowo	Uncle name & address above	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED UNDER 16 10		Tkaczyk	Aleksander	3		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chotynowo	Uncle name & address above	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED UNDER 16 11		Tkaczyk 99629	Wladyslaw	-	8	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Infant	No	Infant	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chotynowo	Uncle, name & address above	Mich	Detroit
12		Ritz	Johanna	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English &c	Yes	Denmark	Danish	U.S.A.	Hagerstown	Husband Alter Ritz, 711 Forest Drive Hagerstown	Md	Hagerstown
13																		
14																		
15																		
DEPORTED 16		Aps	Johannes	46		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	3-0694 Russian	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Uncle Julius Trumm, Nigulisto 18 - 6 Reval Esthonia	NY	New York
ADMITTED 17		Lolinska	Yoch.	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	3-0727 Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bocki	Father Gersz Fairsberg Bocki pow Bselski Poland	NY	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Lolinska	Chaim	8		M	S	Child	No.	Child	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bocki	Grandfather as above	NY	New York
CL USC. 19		Kapturanskas	Leopoldas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	3-102 Lithuanian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Lithuania	Poalsio	Father Kazamis Kapturanskas Poalsio 11 Kaseimz Apokr	Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 20		Azvolinskaja	Chaia	17		F	S	Domest	Yes	3-0694 Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieff	Uncle Lewi Brener Kieff Dmitrowska 62/5	Minn	Minneapolis
21		Jasovsky	Mindal	46		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lacharovska	Sister Riva Antivitkaja Lacharova Odessky Gub	Min	St Paul
ADMITTED 22		Myland-Kranenburg	Petronella	62		F	W	H'wife	Yes	1616 Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Daughter A.C.Hempiuk Myland Asterstraat 49 Rotterdam	Holland	Rotterdam
23	CL USC.	Hentsh	Martin	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	1-3664 German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Father Pastor Paul Hentsh Leipzig Min. Germany	USA	Chicago.
ADMITTED 24	CL USC.	Knock	Paul	19		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	German Polish 1793	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Saren	Father Mr G. Knock. Knockdenburg Saren	Ohio	Curtese
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I hereby certify that lines 13 14 15 and 25 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Purser

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

95

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be a permanent inhabitant of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people and language, if no race, or supported by clearly?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1920 3 yr.		Cousin John Laclawicz, 23 10th Street New York Cy	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Blk	Blue	None	Poland	Sandwarow
2	Yes	husband		Yes	1913 1 yr. 1923	Detroit	Husband Andrej Stanek. 8703 Lutawski St Detroit	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Poland	Babice
3	Yes	Father see col 19.		Yes	born	do.	Father name & address above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Poland	Detroit.
4	Yes	do	do	-	Yes	born	do.	Father name & address above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Detroit.
5	Yes	do	do	-	Yes	born	do.	Father name & address above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Detroit
6	Yes	do	do	-	Yes	born	do.	Father name & address above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Detroit
7	Yes	husband see col 19	25	Yes	1910 1921		do. Husband Herasim Tkaczyk, 2635 Crowbridge St Detroit	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brk	Blue	None	Poland.	Turdec
8	Yes	Father see Col 19		-	Yes	born	do Father name & address above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Detroit
9	Yes	do	do	-	Yes	born	do. Father name & address above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Detroit
10	Yes	do	do	-	Yes	born	do. Father name & address above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Detroit.
11	Yes	do	do	-	Yes	born	do. Father name & address above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Detroit.
12	No	Husband see col 19	20	Yes	Yes 1914	Md	Husband Mr Alter Aitz 711 Forest Drive Hagerstown	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None	Denmark	Tomas
13																											
14																											
15																											
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr John Hollman, 443 & 138 St New York City	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Fr	Gry	None	Russia	Gatchina
17	Yes	Husband see Col 19	15	No	-	-	Husband Mr Sam Polinsky 647 8th St New York City	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Fr	Gry	None	Poland	Bocki
18	Yes	Father see Col 19	Mil	-	-	-	Father name & address above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Poland	Bocki
19	Yes	Brother see Col 19		Yes	1913 1923	Pa.	Brother Dominik Kapturankas, 7271 Schley St Pittsburgh	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Gry	None		Pittsburgh
20	Yes	Father see Col 19		No	-	-	Father Samuel Azvold, 323 14th Avenue Minneapolis Minn	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lrk	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Krusilow
21	Yes	Husband see Col 19	20	No	-	-	Husband Louis Joseph Jasovsky 108 State St St Paul Minn	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lrk	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Benderd
22	Yes	Self	25	No	-		Don Antonio Myland, 1 River Road Kalamazoo Mich	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Drk	Brn	None	Holland	Lisse
23	Yes	Father Oscar Henoch Leipzig Minn		Yes	Born	Naples	Uncle Mr Rudolph Maestner 2581 Blue Island Ave Chicago	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Naples
24	Yes	Uncle Pawel Bozpefski Curtesse Ohio	10	Yes	1904 1909	Curtesse	Uncle Fred Buchler Curtesse, Ohio.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Brn	None		Jerusalem
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.Ackstron *Master*, *of the* Laurentic, *from* Southampton, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Edw. H. Rostron

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* June 1914, *19*

at New York

J. H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MAURETANIA 6/28/14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(10)

96

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1924., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—638

List 10-1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 1 Q 936 amw 6/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania. Passengers sailing from Southampton, June 21st 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ostrowsky	Morris	17		M	S	Umbrella Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mary Spector, 48 Ludlow Street New York City	N.Y.	New York
2		Sapir	Israel	32		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Palestine	Jaffa	Wife Mrs Chana Sapir, Peter Tivko Jaffa Palestine	N.Y.	New York
3		Palusiak	Marianna	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	returning home	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Korywe	Son Stanislaw Palusiak Korwye Polans Sielanski	Ill	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Palusiak	Szczepan	12		M	S	Scholar	No.	do do	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Korywe	Brother name & address above	Ill	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	Palusiak	Regina	5		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Korwye	Brother name & address above	Ill	Chicago
X		Prosciaka	Chana	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rubieszwicze	Mother Frejda Grojer Rubieszwicze Pow Stedpay	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X	UNDER 16	Proscieka	Salomn	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rubieszwicze	Grandmother as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
C.O.		Miedwiediewa	Chasia	41		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Horodno	Daughter Rachel Miedwiediewa Horodno Stoni Poland	Ill	Chicago
C.O.		Miedwiediews	Michla	17		F	S	Domest	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Horodno	Sister as above	Ill	Chicago
		Amourski	Meer	31		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Baranowicz	Uncle Mordach Majkrug, Warsaw Uspotna 31/4 Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		Wiercioch	Paulina	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sokolov	Mother Ilia Miekel, Ulica Jepoka 7 Sokolov Poland	Pa	Johnstown
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Wiercioch	Josephin	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sokolov	Grandmother as above	Pa	Johnstown
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	Wiercioch	Franciscek	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sokolov	Grandmother as above	Pa	Johnstown
X	CL. USC.	Zajancaukas	Bolislaw	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Lithuania	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lietubas	Mother Marta Zajancaukas Lietubas Lithuania	Mass	Maynard
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-954278-4312/4704
5-3702
11-352 98/5-11/14/42-505-
5-0704
5-1714
3-1718
3-1716
3-1714
3-4677

I hereby certify that lines 15 to 30 are blank.

Jr Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—628

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., ____, *19* 97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever imprisoned or supported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1924	N.Y.	Returning home, 45 Ludlow Street New York Cy	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Red	Brn	Deformation	Poland	Warsaw
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr Joseph Segel, 89 East Broadway New York City	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No												
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1924	Ill	Returning home, 7941 Brandon Ave, South Chicago	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Poland	Nowa Vore Potkof Chicago
4	Yes	Mother as above	Yes	Yes	1914 1924	Ill	Returning home as above	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Chicago.
5	Yes	do do	Yes	Yes	Born	Ill	Returning home as above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Blk	Blue	None	Poland	Radiezewce
6	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Eli Prosxieky 133 Varet St Brooklyn NY	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Blk	Gry	None	Poland	do.
7	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father name & address above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Blk	Blue	None	Poland	Norodno
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr L. Miedwiediewa, 8 Winchester Ave Chicago	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Blk	Grey	None	Poland	Norodno
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father name & address above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Blk	Blue	None	Poland	Zabludowa
10	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother Mr David Mudrik, 1012 Ostend Ave Cleveland Ohio	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Gray	None	Poland	Sokolov
11	Yes	husband see Col 19	Yes	Yes	1913	Pa.	Husband Paul Wieroioch, Box 21, Johnstown Pa.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A	Johnstown
12	Yes	father see Col 19	Yes	Yes	Born	Pa.	Father name and address above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	U.S.A	Lubels.
13	Yes	do do	Yes	Yes	Born	Pa.	Father name and address above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Boston
14	Yes	father see Col 19	Yes	Yes	Born	Mass	Father Steve Zajancaukas. 62 Glendale Street Maynard Mass	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1924, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MAURETANIA

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Lauretania, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 24.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 Q.936 am 6/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania. Passengers sailing from Southampton, June 21st 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED U.S.		Jones	Mary	56		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Coleford	Husband Richard Jones, Forest View Sling, Coleford Glos	Eng.	Coleford.
2		Tomory	David	60		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	S.Africa	Bloemfontein	Daughter Louise Tomorry 21 Eunice Rd Bloemfontein	S.A.	Bloemfontein
3		Millington	Amy	51		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	England	England	Leicester	Husband Alfred Millington 10 Northampton St Leicester	Eng.	Leicester
4									I hereby certify that lines 4 to 30 inclusive are blank.									
5																		
6									Jr. Purser									
7									June 25/24									
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

44

30 7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of last preceding five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether entering to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	-	-	Son John Edward Roberts, ~~6139~~ 6719 Lansdown Ave Philadelphia	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Brn	Gry	None	England	Oswestry
2	No.	Self	200	Yes	1885/1903 1906/1914	various	Alpine Hotel, New York City	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frh	Gr	Gr	scar face chin and r arm	Turkey	Constantino
3	Yes	Self	315	No	-	-	Miss Hilda Vickerstaff 1571 64 Ave West Vancouver	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Fr	Gry	None.	England	Lutterworth
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Lived Can. 1934 Vancouver
Letters of Credit and introduction on study
Walcott Rd. R.R. 2. Box 60 Lately with yo Canadian Pacific
2/1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MAURETANIA 5/28/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H.Rostron Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Mauretania *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.H.Rostron.

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* June 1924. *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.W.Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W.Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1924., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 102 — R. 936 amd 6/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania. *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, June 21st 1924., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Sifneos	Nicolas	51	-	M	S	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Wife Aspasia Sifneos, 56 Salonic Street Piraeus	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	UNDER 16	Sifneos	Amanuel	12	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Mother name and address above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	UNDER 16	Sifneos	Constantin	8	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Mother name and address above	N.Y.	New York
DETAINED 4	TRANSIT U. S. CIT.	Leventi	Elisabeth	45	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	Daughter Caliopi Leventi, 17 Pamba Carasta Alexandria	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5		Schaffer	Josef	17	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kirchfidish	Mother Marta Schaffer, Kompolo Jugoslavia	Pa	Northampton
ADMITTED 6		Dubravic	Stephen	17	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Kompolo	Mother Matia Dubravic, Kompolo Jugoslavia	Minn	Duluth
7		Soic	Frana	23	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	German	Yes	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Jugoslav	Koncice	Mother Soic Joesza , Koncice Jugoslavia	Ohio	Youngstown
8		Smaile	Aidar	38	-	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English &c	Yes	Jugoslav	Albanian	Jugoslav	Resen	Mother Nasla Kaidar Bela Crkva Macedonia	Ohio N.Y.	Elmira New York
9		Lechtarovitch	Mile	44	-	M	M	Machanst	Yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED do.	Yes	Jugoslav	Serbian	Jugoslav	Chrod.	Brother Aosta Lechtarovitch Chrod Jugoslavia	Ill	Chicago
10	301684-8/2/27 am	Gorkhov	Juda	32	-	M	S	Rabbi	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Mother Anna Garkhov Beth Hakerem Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
11		Ereneff	Nicholas	36	-	M	S	Engnr	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother Lapei Erenoff Haka 5 Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
12		Avach	Abraham	40	-	M	M	Engnr	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend Maimonlin B. Turbi Bachi 38 Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13		Grjovo-Dombrovsky	Vladimir	46	-	M	M	Gemeter	Yes	Engl. &c	Yes	Russia	Russian	Jugoslav	Leuma Carin	Brother Nikola Florenski Belgrade Sokoska 14 J.S.	N.Y.	New York
14		Meerovitch	Yildel	16	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	Brother Barel Meerovitch St Unieri 36 Bucarest	N.Y.	New York
DETAINED 15		Mernojitsky	Jean	45	-	M	M	H'wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Bulgaria	Varna	Wife Maria Mernojitsky Louisa 33 Varna Bulgaria	N.Y.	New York
16																		
17																		
ADMITTED 18		Samuel	Ernestine	17	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Silvonei	Father Solomon Samuel Simleul Silvonei Roumania	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 19		Szorenyi	Erno	26	-	M	S	Engnr	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Stepfather Julius Radonics Kispest Kom-Lajos u.4.	Colorado N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20		Hasiu	Rafira	34	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Breasza	Sister Veta Nioulescu Strada Mosri 413 Breasa Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 21	UNDER 16	Hasiu	Victoria	12	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Breasa	Aunt name and address above	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 22	UNDER 16	Hasiu	Virginia	9	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Breasa	Aunt name and address above	Ohio	Cleveland
23	396274 6-9-24	Dragoui	Epta	28	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	St Nicolaul	Mother Sida Dragoui St Nicolal Mare Str Closca 890 Roumania	Mich	Detroit.
24		Mermeze	Petru	40	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	English &c	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Wife Mermeze Milita Semlac 348 Jud Arad Roumania	Mich	Detroit.
ADMITTED 25		Katchamakoff	Atanasa	26	-	M	S	Student	Yes	French &c	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Father Sima Katchamakoff, Lesikovetz Bulgari	N.J. Cal.	Los Angeles
26		Ariadakessian	Fourfanda	22	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English &c	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Sister Arousiak Keghakian Djami Lokat 22 Ak Lerai Constant.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27		Zelveian	Aram	23	-	M	S	Teacher	Yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED English	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Greece	Athens	Aunt Sime Konvans, Athens, Greece	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED 28		Goldenstein	Rosa Meisa	43	-	F	M	Chemist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Kischeneff	Friend Ber Liuba ot Irinapolska 12, Kischineff Roumania	M.Y.	New York
29		Khoina	John	52	-	M	S	Chemist	Yes	French &c	Yes	Russia	Russian	Greece	Athens	Friend Kozma Arshnitiaks Maison Colronas Athens	N.Y.	Bronx
30		Freidman	Andrei	20	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Mures	Father Henric Friedman, Fg Mures Str Mihai Eminescu 43 Roumania	NY	New York

I hereby certify that lines 16 and 17 are blank.

Jr Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 21st 1924., *19* 101

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether able to write.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1923	N.Y.	Returning home 8 East 21st Street Sheepshead Bay NY	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gry	Blue	None	Greece	Piraeus
2	Yes	Father see Col 19	Yes	Yes	Born	N.Y.	Father Nicolas Sifneos, 8 E. 21st St Sheepshead Bay N.Y.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Aub	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Kansas City
3	Yes	Father see Col 19	Yes	Yes	Born	N.Y.	Father name & address above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Kansas City
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr P.Vassilarts, 42 Madison St New York City	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Brn	Brn	Blk	None	Greece	Ikaria
5	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1912	Mass	Brother Mr John Schaffer, 1670 A.R. Street Northampton Mass	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Northampton
6	Yes	Father see Col 19	40	No	-	-	Father Jan Lubravic, 19 61st Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Jugoslav	Pompolo
7	Yes	Husband see Col 19	15	No	-	-	Husband Ignac Soic, 1546 Poland Ave Youngstown	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	do.	Suse
8	No.	Self	40	Yes	1919 1924	Ohio	Returning home 1351 East Avenue Elyria Ohio	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	do.	Rosen
9	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1905 1924	Iowa	Cousin Mile Mistivoff, 622 North Sindor St Eagle Grove Iowa	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Brn	Gry	Brn	None	do.	Ohrid
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Henry May, 323 Watson Street New York City	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Brn	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Katerinoslav
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends Russian Engineering Soc. 29 E 29th St New York	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	def.vision	Russia	St Petersburg
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend John Kobahidje 20 East 14th Street New York City	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Pirikof
13	Yes	Self	25	No.	-	-	Friend Mr S. Godokinoff, 315 East 166 St New York N.Y.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Gry	None	Russia	Stovropol
14	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Father Sam Meirovitch, 6 East 12th St New York City	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Popovte
15	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Friend Mr S.A.Ughet, 342 Madison Ave New York City	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Gry	Brn	None	Russia	Minsk
16	---																									
17	---																									
18	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Uncle Morris Hampt, 15 Marion Place Jersey City N.J.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	Roumania	Koboti
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr Paul Moger, 1968 7th Avenue NewYork City	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	Roumania	Blankabany
20	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1905 1924	Ohio	Nephew Nick Boerin, 5705 Detroit Ave Cleveland Ohio	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Breasza
21	Yes	Mother see Col 19 FOR ADDRESS	Nil	Yes	1912 1924	Ohio	Cousin name and address above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Martins Ferry
22	Yes	do	do	Yes	Yes	1915 1924	Ohio	Cousin name & address above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	---	---	---	---	None	U.S.A.	Martins Ferry
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 1924	Mich	Returning home, 1251 Rhode Island Street Flint Mich	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	St Nicolas
24	No.	Self	40	Yes	1912 1924	Mich.	Returning home, 5109 Russell Street Detroit, Mich	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Semlec
25	No	Br. in law Dr B. Peter 269 Park Ave Pomona Cal	6	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Victor Sharankoff, 241 Princeton Ave Jersey Cy	Yes	1 year	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Bulgaria	Leskouetz
26	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Friend name & address above	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Turkey	Gmuiou
27	No	Self	15	Yes	No	-	-	Christian Association College Springfield Mass	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Drk	Gry	Blue	None	Turkey	Gmuiou
28	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Uncle Sigmund Honig, 20650 Antony Ave, Bronx New York	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Drk	Brn	Blk	None	Russia	Kamanetz
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Janet Boltowsky, 1307 Filton Ave Bronx New York	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Russia	Voline
30	Yes	uncle see Col 19	25	No	-	-	Uncle Adolph Friedman 1532 Amsterdam Ave New York City	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Roumania	Ulia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H.Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1924., 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 24.

at New York

[signature]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—478

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1 R. 936 Aw 6/27

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mauretania — *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, June 21st 1924, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Moorhouse	William	62		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Nephew, Mr William Hemmings 4 Leysfield Rd Shepherds Bush	Mo.	Kansas City
ADMITTED 2		Moorhouse	Sabina Wife	65		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Nephew name & address above	Mo.	Kansas City
3		Best	Mabel	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Richardsons Crossing	Uncle Mr Edward Cousins, Richardsons Crossing N.H.	NH	Richardsons Crossing
4																		
5		Clifton	Frederick	39		M	M	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife Mrs Beatrice Clifton 31 Gew Terrace Redruth	Mich	Birmingham
6		Schaefer	Frederick	27		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English &c	Yes	Norway	Scand.	England	London	Friend Mr A. D. Breudenberg Monument Square London	NY	New York
7		Triesalt	John	25		M	M	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Captain H. Millan, 35 Burnaby Gardens London	NY	New York
8		Triesalt	Geraldine Wife	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	U.S.A.	New York	Friend name & address above	NY	New York
9		Millon	Beryl	22		F	S	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	England	London	Father Commander B. Millon RN 35 Burnaby Gdns, London W 4	NY	New York
10		Flom	Morry	26		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	England	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle Mr P. Goldberg, 44 Balls Pond Road London E	USA	New York
11		Bullock	Frederick	20		M	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Louise Ellis, 2 Cinderg Rd Camborne Cornwall	Ill	Chicago
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I hereby certify that lines 4 and 12 to 30 inclusive are blank.

H. A. Wolcott
Jr Purser

(#3-5-6-10 by Substitution Insp 6/28/24)

Dal-D.J.E. Walsh, Insp't 6/28/24.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

MAURETANIA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June, *19* 103

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is he going to join a relative, or friend, or to be cared for and treated by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1921	Chicago City	Son Mr W. P. Moorhouse, Box 355, Unionville Mo.	Med Cert #19737 - Hernia, inguinal (Left) Sensibility, which may affect ab. Ltd U.S. - S.S. Aquitania May 20, 1923 No. Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No																		
2	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	19	do.	Son, name and address above	Ltd U.S. - S.S. Aquitania May 20, 1923 Yes No No No Sensibility No Good No may affect ab.																		
3	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Returning home, Richardsons Crossing N.H.	No. Perm. Yes No No No No No No Good No																			
4																										
5	No.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	Boston	Returning home, 210 Bennaville Ave Birmingham	No. Perm. S/S Cayuga Yes No No No No No No Good No																		
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1896 1902	Boston	Friend Mr A. Pederson, 601 Union Ave, New York City	No. Perm Yes No No No No No No Good No																		
7	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1919 1923	N.Y.	Father Jules Treisalt 210 West 147 St New York Cy	No. Perm S.S. Lapland - July 1, 1923 Yes No No No No No No Good No																		
8	Yes	Self		Yes	1902 1923	N.Y.	Mother Mrs L.C.Barnhardt 63 St Andrews Pl.Yonkers NY	No Perm Yes No No No No No No Good No																		
9	Yes	A.L.Malone Haymarket London	26	No	-	-	Friend Father Mr Barnhardt 63 St Andrews Place Yonkers	(Clay Hoskyns) Holds contract signed by representatives of Globe Theatre Ltd to No Perm Yes No No No No No No Good No engaged for Revue, by Mr. C. B. Cochran, [illegible]																		
10	Yes	Self		Yes	1921 1924		Cousins Messrs L.Goldberg & Sons 55 E.11th St New York	No. Perm Yes No No No No No No Good No																		
11	Yes	Self		Yes	1920 1924	Chicago	Sister Mrs Minnie Mule, 216 West 43 St Chicago Ill	No. Perm Yes No Med Cert #19738 Varicocele Left No Good No																		
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

10/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—228

/ MAURETANIA 6/28/24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H.Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.H.Rostron.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MAURETANIA

104 C3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Aurania, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June 1924, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—681

MAURETANIA. 6/28/24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 936 am 6/27

C.3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 21st., 19 24.-

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED 5/1	GIVERGIS	Paul	29		M	M	Doctor	yes	Russian English German	yes	Russia	Syrian	Russia	Tiflis	Uncle: Mr. Abraham Isayoff Rue Anas--tasian 11 in Tiflis. Russia.	Conn:	Bristol.
2	DEPORTED 5/1	GIVERGIS	Eugenie	25		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Russian English German	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Tiflis	Uncle: -do-	Conn:	Bristol.
3		GIVERGIS	Edgard	11		M	S	Infant	no	Infant.	no	Russian	Syrian	Russia	Tiflis	Uncle: -do-	Conn:	Bristol.
4		DOMINGUEZ	Francisco	39		M	W	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Grenada	Mother: Mrs. Mercedes at Grenada Rio Ando. Spain.	N.Y:	New-York.
5	4370	IGLESIAS	Jose	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra	Wife: Mrs. Iglesias Inasia Crespa Marin Pontevedra. Spain.	Pa:	Homestead.
6	4494	CARBALLAL	Jose C.	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Francelos	Wife: Mrs. Carballal Ramona Leone Loto at Francelos. Orense. Spain.	N.Y:	Elizabeth.
7		CEREIJO	Francisco C.	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra	Father: Mr. Prefetto Cereijo in Pontevedra Marin. Spain.	N.Y:	New-York.
8		PILLA	Sebastiano	38		M	M	Eng. Driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New-Jersey	Friend: Donato Zevoli 201 Morgan Street in New-Jersey.	N.J:	New-Jersey.
9		ARDAHESEZ	Ismaelian	37		M	S	Merchant	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkish	Armenian	France	Marseille	Wife Zarta Ardaehez, 3 Course Belsounce Marseilles.	N.Y:	New-York.
10		KHELIRJIAN	Ervant	27		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Turkish	Armenian	France	Marseille	Wife Najalie Khelirjan P.O.Box 321 Abbonos Marseilles	N.Y:	New-York.
11		CHARIGIAN	Krikor	41		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Turkish	Armenian	France	Marseille	Wife Cozal Charigan, 3 Course Belsounce Marseilles.	N.Y:	New-York.
12		LINDEUMEYER	Christian	40		M	W	Butcher	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A.	Paducah	Father: Mr Michael Lindeumeyer Wil St.Gallen. Frobelstr. Switzerland.	Ky:	Paducah.
13		MOSER	Johann	52		M	M	Cabinet-maker	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	St.Gall	Wife: Mrs. Moser Katherina Diepol--dau near St.Gall. Switzerland.	N.Y:	New-York.
14		KOMETZKY	Vitalis	34		M		Artist Lyrique de S l'Opera.	yes	Russian French Italian English Y.	yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris.	Friend: Leon Tessier de l'Opera. Baron Vladimir de Guinsburg.	N.Y:	New-York.
15	ADMITTED 5/1	POLISSA	Tanil	42		F	M	H.Wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Syrian	Hebrew	Syria	Alep	Daughter: Fortune Greendix in Alep Quarter Opennilich. Syria.	N.Y:	New-York
16	4/4/28	KAPOULIN	Vladimir	43		M	M	Painter	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend: Miss Mills Rue Telegraph No.19. Constantinople. Turkey.	N.Y:	New-York.
17		INGENITO	BENJAMIN	28		M	S	Actor	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Rose O'Higgins, Buenos Ayres, Argentine	N.Y.	New York
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I hereby certify that lines 18 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Jr Purser

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration offic
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 [illegible] 1924, *19* 105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Mother: Katoom George 338 P.O.B. in Bristol Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	brown	none	Other Asia	Persia) Ourmia.
2	N.Y.	husband name & address above	yes	no			Mother-in-law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Saratoff.
3	N.Y.	father name & address above	—	no			Grand-Mother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Infant.			none	Russia	Saratoff.
4	yes	self	30	yes	1921 to 5/I/1924.		Friend: Mr. Zaime V. Lago 154 West 14th. street in New-York N.Y.	yes	5 years.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Grenada Riosando
5	N.Y.	self	40	yes	1921 to 5/I/1924.		Friend: Mr. Jose Pato 300 Dickson Street in Homestead. Pa.	yes	5 years.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Pontevedra Marin
6	N.Y.	self	50	yes	1921 to 5/I/1924.		Friend: Mr. Alonso Ragchio 127 First Street in Elizabeth N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Francelos Orense
7	yes	self	40	yes	1920 to 16/2/1924.		Friend: Mr Jose Carballo 319 Water Street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Pontevedra Marin.
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1903 to 13/2/1924.		Returning home: Mr. Pilla Sebastiano 201 Morgan street Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Santa Croce.
9	yes	self	100	yes	1913 to 27/3/1924.		Returning home: Israelian Ardascher 653 Washington street New-York NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Palou.
10	yes	self	100	yes	1912 to 16/2/1924.		Returning home: Mr. Kheirjian Mirkor 506-11th Avenue in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Palou.
11	yes	self	100	yes	1913 to 27/3/1924.		Returning home: Mr. Gharigian Krikor 784 Washington street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Palou.
12	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1903 to 1912.		Returning home: Lindemeyer Christina 421 Ohio street in Paducah Ky.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	St.Gall.
13	yes	self	70	yes	July 1914 March 1923.		Cousin: Hans Tager Oak Street 820 West Hoboken N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Balgach.
14	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Friend Messrs. H. Klein and Sons, 170 Broadway. New-York. Metropolitan Opera House	yes	5 Years.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kiew.
15	yes	self	42	no			Daughter & Son-in-law: 58 [illegible] Street New-York N.Y. Mrs. Terra Gundiyes	6 Months.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Syria	Alep.
16	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Travis Squire 350 W. 87th. Street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Russia	Petrograd.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1924 NYC		Friend Jess Smith, 247 Park Avenue, New York.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Arriving at Port of New York, 27 [illegible] 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Mother: Katoom George 338 P.O.B. in Bristol Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	brown	none	Other Asia	Persia) Ourmia.
2	N.Y.	husband name & address above	yes	no			Mother-in-law: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Saratoff.
3	N.Y.	father name & address above	—	no			Grand-Mother: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Infant.			none	Russia	Saratoff.
4	yes	self	30	yes	1921 to 5/I/1924.		Friend: Mr. Zaime V. Lago 154 West 14th. street in New-York N.Y.	yes	5 years.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Grenada Riosando
5	N.Y.	self	40	yes	1921 to 5/I/1924.		Friend: Mr. Jose Pato 300 Dickson Street in Homestead. Pa.	yes	5 years.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Pontevedra Marin
6	N.Y.	self	50	yes	1921 to 5/I/1924.		Friend: Mr. Alonso Ragchio 127 First Street in Elizabeth N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Francelos Orense
7	yes	self	40	yes	1920 to 16/2/1924.		Friend: Mr Jose Carballo 319 Water Street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Pontevedra Marin.
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1903 to 13/2/1924.		Returning home: Mr. Pilla Sebastiano 201 Morgan street Jersey City N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Italy	Santa Croce.
9	yes	self	100	yes	1913 to 27/3/1924.		Returning home: Israelian Ardascher 653 Washington street New-York NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Palou.
10	yes	self	100	yes	1912 to 16/2/1924.		Returning home: Mr. Kheirjian Mirkor 506-11th Avenue in New-York City.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Palou.
11	yes	self	100	yes	1913 to 27/3/1924.		Returning home: Mr. Gharigian Krikor 784 Washington street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Palou.
12	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1903 to 1912.		Returning home: Lindemeyer Christina 421 Ohio street in Paducah Ky.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	St.Gall.
13	yes	self	70	yes	July 1914 March 1923.		Cousin: Hans Tager Oak Street 820 West Hoboken N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Balgach.
14	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Friend Messrs. H. Klein and Sons, 170 Broadway. New-York. Metropolitan Opera House	yes	5 Years.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kiew.
15	yes	self	42	no			Daughter & Son-in-law: 58 [illegible] Street New-York N.Y. Mrs. Terra Gundiyes	6 Months.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Syria	Alep.
16	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Travis Squire 350 W. 87th. Street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Russia	Petrograd.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1924 NYC		Friend Jess Smith, 247 Park Avenue, New York.	No.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—979

MAURETANIA 6/26/24

C.3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H.Rostron *Master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* Mauretania *from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.H. Rostron

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* June 1924. *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

U. S. Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Cherbourg, 21st June 1924, Arriving at Port of New York. 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kralik	John	23	✓	M	S	Ithaca, New York 5th May 1896	405120 Pa.	42 Belmont Avenue, Hartford Conn
2	Gajdos	John	16	✓	M	S	Emaus, Pa June 23rd 1907	344163 "	Home, McKees Rocks, Pa.
3	Korucz	Mihaly	33	✓	M	M		355609 District Court, Philadelphia Pa. 4th October 1923	281 Porter Street Philadelphia Pa
4	Vana	Lambert	46	✓	M	M		208402 Circuit Court Cook County 8th April 1920	2835 South Street, Chicago Ill
5	Kacmar	Michael	22	✓	M	M	Leighton Pa 14th October 1901	407012 Pa.	350 N Patterson St Lansford Pa
6	Wilson	Harry	50	✓	M	D		364042 Superior Court, New York NY 20th December 1923	730 Jefferson ave Brooklyn 562 5th Avenue, New York City
7	Di Paolo	Fortunato	31	✓	M	M		209242 Camp Coster, Detroit Mich. 28th May 1919	1441 La Salle Ave Detroit Mich
8	Chiotti	John	36	✓	M	M		374445 Circuit Court, Houghton Mich 15th February 1921	916 Kent Street Rockford Ill
9	Molini	Salvatore	33	✓	M	M		205250 Circuit Court, St Louis Mo. 10th May 1914	927 Delmar Buildings St Louis Mo
10	Mondero	Francesco	59	✓	M	M		207210 Superior Court, New York NY 23th May 1901	479 West 150 Street New York Cy
11	Mondero	Alfredo	22	✓	M	M	28th October 1902, New York NY	404987	Home address as above
12	Little	Clarence	24	✓	M	M	Alleghany, Pa 16th March 1899	375061	Coal Valley Pa.
13	Seror	Albert	40	✓	M	M		376833 Superior Court, Chicago Ill 1st July 1915	233 46th Street, Chicago Ill
14	Gibson Jere Maupin		42	✓	M	M	Bedford, Virginia October 8th 1882	376464 Va.	17, West 51st St New York City Lynchburg Va.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I hereby certify that lines 15 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Junr Purser.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—2A

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Southampton, June 21st, 19 24. Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Franoskiewicz	John	31	-	M	S		Circuit Court, Superior Wis August 22nd 1919	956 Davis Ave Grand Rapids Mio
2	Sozech	Frank	33	-	M	M		District Court Camp Grant Ill December 5th 1918	175 Sixth Street Canonsburg Pa
3	Sozech	Stefanja	34	-	F	M		Husband naturalised as above	Home address as above
4	Sozech	Frank	12	-	M	S	Milwaukee Wis July 12, 1911	Father naturalised as above	Home address as above
5	Sozech	Wladyslaw	11	-	M	S	" " March 8, 1911	Father naturalised as above	Home address as above
6	Sozech	Helena	9	-	F	S		Father naturalised as above	Home address as above
7	Sozech	Stefanja	2	-	F	S		Father naturalised as above	Home address as above
8	Fishman	Louis	26	-	M	S		Supreme Court New York City July 17th 1922	1932 Second Ave, New York City
9	Misiura	Stanislaw	28	-	M	S	February 28th 1896 Opyphant, Pa.		707 Susquehanna St Olyphant Pa
10	Nowaczyk	Wiktorya	67	-	F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Hughes 76638 Ambank USC	Superior Court Buffalo NY October 24th 1895	2202 Ash Street Erie Pa
11	Jedrzefczyk	Fransisek	24	-	M	S	April 18th 1899, Cleveland Ohio	37786 Court of Superior Court, Cheetham Co. Jan 15/596 September 13th 19.3.	1322 Redman Street Cleveland
12	Gringlas	Benjamin	61	-	M	S	See aff.		456 Loranic Ave, Brooklyn NY
13	Nowacyk	Ludwig	40	-	M	S	See aff. Hughes 72514 Father USC.	Superior Court, Buffalo NY October 24th 1895	2202 Ash Street Erie Pa.
14	Bienkowski	Antoni	71	-	M	M		County Court Auburn New York 8th June 1903	6005 Hosmer Avenue Cleveland
15	Bienkowski	Johanna Wife	63	-	F	M		Husband naturalised as above	Home address as above
16	Bienkowski	Anthoney Son	25	-	M	S	June 19th 1898 De Lancey Pa.		Home address as above
17	Hansen	Hans Peter	42	-	M	S		District Court, San Francisco Cal. July 2nd 1923.	132 East Street San Francisco
18	Lundsted	Aage Philip	37	-	M	S		Circuit Court Berrian Co. St Joseph Mich 20th April 1915	Fort William, U.S.M.C. Marine
19	Ritz	Woodrow	9	-	M	S	Hagerstown Pa 1 th May 1915		711 Forest Drive, Hagerstown
20	Ritz	Robert	6	-	M	S	Hagerstown Pa, 11th June 1918	Hughes #378945	Home address as above
21	Ritz	Melvan	1	-	M	S	Hagerstown Pa, 18th June 1923		Home address as above
22							I hereby certify that lines 22 to 30 inclusive are blank.		
23									
24							Jr. Purser		
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex 10-12-13-19721.
Fahajtny mpt Chocot
6/27/24

(1 cert)

(10-13-12-19/21 by Richardson Insp
6/28/24)

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Southampton June 21st 1924., 19__, Arriving at Port of New York., 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Isaacs	Denise	42	-	F	M		Passport No. 372[illegible] issued at Washington 18th February 1924.	4361 Camero Ave Hollywood Cal
2	Thomson	Alexander	24	-	M	S	Skowhegan Maine July 17th 1899	210430	Home, Skowhegan Maine
3	Hopkins	John	23	-	M	S	Colorado Springs Colorado March 16th 1901	88061	228 Cheyenne Ave Colorado Springs
4	Thomas	Edward	22	-	M	S	Baltimore Maryland 9th October 1901	324085	1228 Madison Ave Baltimore Md
5	Lymn	Joseph	53	-	M	M		Superior Court, Niagara County November 18th 1920	2017 Forrest Ave Niagara Falls NY
6	Lymn	Elisabeth	50	-	F	M		Superior Court, Niagara County November 18th 1920	Home address as above
7	Oldt	Hazel	26	-	F	S	Ludington, Mich June 14th 1896	343 Peking	925 Peck Street Muskegon Mich
8	MacGeregor	Katherine	27	-	F	S	Bellingham, Min July 8th 1897	344 Peking	Home, Wanpaca Wis.
9	Richards	James	21	-	M	S	Statesville, North Carolina Novr 6 1902	329744	Home, Davidson, North Carolina
10	Baker	Benjamin	22	-	M	S	Norfolk, Va 20th October 1901	336625	303 W. Freeman Street Norfolk Va.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Completed 11.20 am - Interpreter

I hereby certify that lines 11 to 30 are blank.

Jr. Purser.

10 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Southampton June 21st 1924., 19__, Arriving at Port of New York., 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Isaacs	Denise	42	-	F	M		Passport No. 3720 Issued at Washington 18th February 1924.	4361 Camero Ave Hollywood Cal
2	Thomson	Alexander	24	-	M	S	Skowhegan Maine July 17th 1899	210450	Home, Skowgengan Maine
3	Hopkins	John	23	-	M	S	Colorado Springs Colorado March 16th 1901	88061	228 Cheyonne Ave Colorado Springs
4	Thomas	Edward	22	-	M	S	Baltimore Maryland 9th October 1901	324085	1228 Madison Ave, Baltimore Md
5	Lymn	Joseph	53	-	M	M		Superior Court, Niagara County November 15th 1920	~~Same~~ 612 Bend Street Niagara Falls NY
6	Lymn	Elisabeth	50	-	F	M		Superior Court, Niagara County November 15th 1920	2017 Forrest Av. Home address as above
7	Oldt	Hazel	26	-	F	S	Ludington, Mich June 14th 1896	343 Peking	925 Peck Street Muskegon Mich
8	MacGeregor	Katherine	27	-	F	S	Bellingham, Min July 8th 1897	344 Peking	Home, Wanpaca Wis.
9	Richards	James	21	-	M	S	Statesville, North Carolina Novr 6 1902	329794	Home, Davidson, North Carolina
10	Baker	Benjamin	22	-	M	S	Norfolk, Va 20th October 1901	336645	303 W. Freeman Street Norfolk Va.
11	Completed 11.30 am -						I hereby certify that lines 11 to 30 are blank.		
12									
13							Jr. Purser.		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

N. Y. Form 29
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

109

S. S. Mauretania Cunard Line arrived June 28,1924, 192, M., from July, EB

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	C&P
✓ 1	Detrogh, Celestina	10.10am	C 3	28		1	Examination of record	Detroit Mich. Husb Joseph Trogh 6930 Farnell St	Behl	6/30	10.30	2	2	2 ✓	
✓ 2	Hentsh, Martin	11.am	5	23		1	Tel. birth cert.	Chicago Ill. Frnd Rudolf Kaestner 2588 Ruralsland Av.	Behl	7/3	11 ✓✓	3	3	3 ✓ June	
								Pittsburgh. Pa				2	2	2 ✓ July	
43f 45m 38f ✓ 3	Kapturanskas, Leopoldas	11.15	5	19		1	Tel. birth cert.	Uncle Anthony Petrug, 135 Montray St.,	Behl	7/1	11.10	2	3	3 ✓ June	
												1	—	— ✓ July	
5m ✓ 4	Leventi, Elizabeth	11.35	C2	4		1	To Call	Held SI	Lurch	6/30	9.45	2	2	2 ✓	
												2	2	3 ✓ June	
1/2f ✓ 5	Zajancankas, Bolislaw	11.45	C1	14		1	To Call	Maynard, mass Father Stanislaw Z, 62 Glendale St.,	Behl	9/1	10.30	1	—	— ✓	
✓ 6	Goldenstien, Rosa Reisa	12.15pm	C2	28		1	To Call	Held SI	Bell	6/30	10.45	2	2	2 ✓	
38f ✓ 7	Proscicka, Chana	12.15	C1	6/7		2	To Call	Husb & father Ele P.	Behl	6/28	1—	—	2	— ✓	
✓	Son Saloma							133 Varet St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	—			
15m 13 16 2 ✓ 8	Jacovsky Mindel		5	21		1	To Hosp 7/7 11.30	R Rhuel Louis Joseph 108 State St. St Paul, Minn.	Behl	7/7	3.05	—	1	— July ✓	

S/S Mauretania June 28,1924

MAURETANIA 6/26/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 110

S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD arrived 6/28/24, 19, M., from June-July 25 Party 55

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43f	1	ROSENHURST Maria 2nd CAB	11	21 FIN QE	1010 Montgo							7/1	186	Ms							June 23 3			
43m																					July 1 —			
38f	2	ROUBINOVITCH Ephraim "	13	19/22 RUS QE	" Devine							7/1	176	Ms	4						June 8 12 12			
3m		Channa																			July 4 4			
1/2f		Ajeleth																						
		Nogah																			June 5 12 12			
38f	3	CROCKER Mary A "	8	11/14 UK QE	1010 Montgo	7/1	14	Gr								9/6/84		4 00 7/11 Berengaria			July 11 11 11			
15m		Lester T																						
13m		Reginald G																						
16f		Dorothy R																						
27f	4	BREJCHOVA Emilia "	11	5 CZ SL QE	1010Montgome r	7/2	178					7/2	150	EC	2						June 2 3 3			
17m	5	TANNOUS Zehi "	12	8 SYR QE	1010 Devine							7/1	76	Ms	4	Held on appeal			4 00 7/5 Montana		July 3 3 2			
30m	6	KURLIANDSKAS Sosel "	13	5 LITH QE	1010 "							7/1	151	Gr	3 40						June 2 3 3			
24f	7	REGENSBURG Sora "	13	9 POL QE	1010 "							7/1	140	Ms	4 30						June 5 5 5			
45f	8	BOGOMOLNIA Tuba "	7	16/19 RUS QE	" Kaba							7/2	179	HMs	11 30						July 31 31 31			
18f		Rivka																			June 2 3 3			
15m		Moishe																			July 1 1 —			
13m		Dobrish																			June 2 3 3			
38f	9	JEFFERY Jenny "	6	6 UK QE LPC	1010 King							6/30	95	Gr	3 30						July 1 1 —			
29m	10	NAHR Otto "	11	6 CZ SL QE	" Montgome	7/1	24	Ms								9/6/784		4 00 7/11 Berengaria			June 2 3 3			
		[illegible]																2 30 7/5 Aquitania			July 31 31 31			
26m	11	ANS Johannes	5	16 RUS QE	1110 Dailiade	7/3	76	Ms	7/14	44	28										June 2 3 3			
17f	12	AZMOLINSKAJA Chaja	5	20 RUS LPC QE	1058 "							7/2	114	EC	17						July 2 2 1			
29m	13	KNOCK Paul	5	24 GER QE	1055 "							7/2	93	Ms							June 2 3 3			
		Nehramcic																			July 22 1			
17m	14	DUBRAVIC Stephen	C2	6 JU SL QE	1100 Kanzer	7/3	56	Ms				7/2	97	Ms	3						June 2 3 3			
					To Chesp 7/10/24 5 P M Ret. 7/14/24 10 A M																July 18 18 18			
23m	15	ZELVEIAN Aran	C2	27 JUK QE	" "											9/6/905		Limited 5/24-12 M.			June 3 3 3			
26m	16	KATCHAMAKOFF Atamaca	C2	25 BULG QE	1130 "	7/3	132	Ms				7/1	33	Lon	2 30						July 1 —			
45m	17	KERMOJITSKY Jean	C2	15 RUS QE	1130 "											9/6/880		4 00 7/11 Berengaria			June 2 3 2			
50												7/2	184	Ms	10 25						July 1 1 —			
46m	18	GRJCVO Dombrovsky Vladinos	C2	13 RUS QE	1100 "							7/2	56	Lon	15									
		(Stevens)																						
51m	19	SIFNEOS Nicolas	C2	1/3 GR QE														2 SS						
		son Emanuel																2 SS						
12m		son Constantin																						
8m																								

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. V

NO.

S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD arrived 6/28/24, 19, M., 111, from June-Eu

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
62m	20	MOORHOUSE William	1	1/2	UK	LPC PH DEF QE	1100	Walsh							7/1	20	188	2[15]								
65f		Sabina																								
43m	21	Kadoulin RAPOULIN Vladimir	C3	16	RUS	QE	110[0]	Ryan							7/2	179	K	9[45]								
29m	22	Bit Edgar GIVERGIS Paul Energie	C3	1/3	RUS	LPC PH DEF QE	1100	"	7/2	61	K								#916/838		4[00]	7/1	Berengaria			
25f		Eugenia																								
11/12m		Engard																								
45m	23	BORGOS Bela	6	8	ROUM	QE	1120	Tufaro							7/2	2	K	11[30]								
31f	24	DOLINSKA Yocha	5	17/18	POL	LPC PH DEF QE	1125	Dailide							7/1	164	K	7[30]								
8m		Chaim																								
42f	25	TAIVIL Polissa	C3	15	SYR	QE LPC Rel 7/14/24 - 10[00] am	1130	Bishara	7/1	87	K								916/987 Landed 7/17/24 - 11 Am							
62f	26	MYLAND KRANENBURG Petronella	5	22	HOL	LPC QE	1140	Dailide							7/2	6	Lon	3[0]								
32f	27	STANER Karolina	5	2/6	POL	QE	1125	"	7/2	61	K				7/7	46	K	11[15]	916/758							
13m	28	WLUXSLAW Wladislaw																								
10m		Stanislaw																								
8m		Mieczylaw																								
6m		Tadeus																								
30m	28	FRIEDMAN Andri	C2	30	ROUM	QE PH DEF LPC	1155	Kanzer	7/2	196	K								916/778 Landed 7/16/24 - 1[00] Pm							
17m	29	SAMUEL Ernestine	C2	18	ROUM	QE	1155	"	7/2	119	EC								#916/800 Landed 7/12/24 - 11 Am							
34f	30	HASEN Rafira	C2	20/22	ROUM	QE LPC	1130	"							7/2	101	K	2								
12f		Victoria																								
9f		Virginia																								
31m	31	SHOUTEN Franciscus	6	7	HOL	QE LPC	1200	Tufarolo							7/2	189	K	10[30]								
28m	32	Fatticon FAIDELSON Israel	6	6	RUS	QE LPC ASST AL	1152	"							7/1	161	Gr	4[00]								
56f	33	JONES Mary	2	1	UK	QE PH DEF LPC	1200	"							6/30	15	Wash	1[00]								
26m	34	SZORENYI Erno	C2	19	ROUM	QE PH DEF LPC	1200	Kanzer							7/3	1	Wm	11[15]								
43f	35	ROSENBAUM Sophie	6	12	ROUM	QE PH DEF LPC	1205	Tufarolo							7/1	133	K	1[30]								
20m	36	GUNDERSEN Gunnar	6	5	NOR	QE Rel 7/21/24 - 11[30] pm.	1150	"							7/3	7	HC		916/927. Landed 8/1/24 - 3[20] Pm			Aug 1				
27m	37	SCHAEFER Frederick	LK	6	NORWAY	QE	1140	Richards							7/1	173	K	10[0]								
41f	38	Miedwiedewa MIDURIDIEWA Chasia	C1	8/9	POL	PH DEF QE	1200	Walsh	7/2	184	Wm	7/3	181	SEC	7/7	17	EC	9[45]								
17f		Micnh																								
		MAURETANIA 6/28/24																								
		MAURETANIA 6/28/24																								

DEPORTED. MEALS.

June 6 8 8 ✓
July 4[45] 2 2 0 ✓
June 2 3 3
July 2 1 1
June 6 6 6
July 2 2
June 2 3 3
July 13 2
June 2 3 3
2 2 1
June 10 15 15
July 3 5 3
June 2 3 3
July 16 6
June 2 3 3
July 23 21
June 6 9 9
July 6 6 3
June 2 3 3
July 2 1 1
June 2 3 3
July 1 1
2 3 2
June 2 3 3
July 3 2
June 2 2
July 1 1

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. [redacted]

S. S. MAURETANIA CUNARD arrived 6/28/24, 19, M., 112, from June 6 1924

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32f	39	WIERCIOCH Paulina	C1	11/13	POL	QE	1210 Walsh							7/1	no	NS	3							June 6	6	9
8f		Josephine																		USB.				July 3	3	7
6m		Francesek																		USB.						
33m	40	GEROVIUS Leif	6	4	RUS	PH DEF LPC QE	1215 Tufarelli	7/1	173	28M										#916/326 Landed 7/1/24 - 1 P.M.				June 2	2	3
45f	41	Leventi, Elizabeth	C2	4	Gr.	Exquota LPC	Fa ID 6/30/24 15 Funk.	7/1	1	Lon	7/15	71	JS											July 21	21	20
43f	42	Goldenstein Rosa (wife)	C2	28	Pol	" LPC	ID 6/30/24 15 Schlat							7/1	158	JS	11			2:30 P.M. 7/3/24 Iquitania				June 14	14	14
28m	43	Froelicher Victor (1st cat)	12	5/8	Switz	LPC Exq	Daly	6/27	1	Zahej										Landed 7/5/24 - 11:20 am Paroled 6/30/24 - 4:40 P.M.				July 1	1	1
27f		Helene																						No Meals		
10/0m		Karl																								
30f		Montobel Henrietta				del ED 6/30/24 - 1PM														910/209						
28m	44	Keller Otto H (1st cat)	8	7/14	Switz	Exquota	Kaba	6/27	Zahej											Landed 6/30/24 - 11:15 P.M.						
25f		Helene																								
1f		Alice																								
38m	45	Prince Ben (1st cat)	8	8/11	Exq.	ED 6/30/24 - 1PM Exquota	Kaba	6/27	Zahej											910/209 Landed 6/30/24 - 11:15 P.M.						
36f		Clarissa																								
9f		Mary																								
4f		Betty																								
10m	46	Tkaczyk Antone	5	8	USB.	Exquota	Ryan	7/9	54	SEB				7/14	40	JS	10:30	Dis USB								
41m	47	Lacavac Mladen	6	13	Jugo	IB Exq	Ryan	7/7	146	Jr.																
30f	48	Tkaczyk Maya	5	7/11	Pol	Exq LPC	Kanza	7/9	54	SEB				7/14	40	JS	10:30	Dis USB.		918/73 7/7/24 - 10:30 AM						
8f		Zofia																								
3m		Alexander																								
8/12m		Wladyslaw												7/14	40	JS				Dis USB. Luisa 7/14/24 - 10 AM						

MAURETANIA 6/28/24

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[illegible]

Required under Act of C[illegible]

Vessel "MAURETTA[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

EMBERS OF CREW.

representatives of any vessel having such

port of SOUTHAMPTON 114

	(1) No. on list	Family nam[illegible]	(8) [illegible]ace[illegible]	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1		ROGERON	[illegible]	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE
2		BIRNIE	FCH		5.10	160	
3		GREIG			5.11	170	
4		HALL	LISH		5.11	185	
5		NICHOLLS			5.8	140	
6		SARGEANT			5.9	149	
7		MYLES	FH		5.7	142	
8		MORGAN	LISH		6.0	142	
9		FORBES	LISH		5.11	150	
10		LAWLER	SH		5.8	160	
11		WROTH			5.7	145	
12		WALTON			5.7	150	
13		FERGUSON			5.8	170	
14		CRUSE	LISH.		5.9	140	
15		WATT	CH		5.8	150	
16		DOWNALL	ISH		5.7	150	
17		MCKENZIE	CH		6.2	220	
18		NAIRNE	ENGLISH		5.9	160	
19		KEERLE			5.9	150	
20		WATTERSON	FREDERICK	BAGGAGE MASTER		23	5.9 148
21		KAY	JOHN C	Inspector		39	5.11 170
22		BROWN	STANLEY W	Wireless Operator		33	5.9 148
23		CRAIG	JOHN N			29	5.8 150
24		WILSON	NORMAN J.			31	5.9 157
25		MCONNELL	JAMES	PRINTER		43	5.6 154
26		STEVENS	FREDERICK			27	5.7 150
27		CORBETT	STANLEY			27	5.9 140
28		PLYER	ARTHUR	NIGHT WATCHMAN		54	6.0 185
29							
30							

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/9373

MAURETANIA

JUN 27 1924

6-27 Mauretania

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 113

PORT OF New York

2nd July 1924, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Mauretania

from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 659 Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged ------ Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port ~~15~~ Total crew this date ~~675~~ 662

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27th June 1924, 19 , consigned to The Cunard Steamship Company Limited, is now lying at Pier 54 North River, and is expected to sail 2nd July 1924, 19 , for Cherbourg & Southampton

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Clark A.B.	39	British	21st June 1924 Southampton
J. Adams DECK BOY	19	do	do do
A.James GREASER	42	do	do do
W.Duffey FIREMAN	27	do	do do
A.Jackson FIREMAN	23	do	do do
W.Parsons Waiter	25	do	do do
A.Moncher TRIMMER	27	do	do do
H.Boyd Waiter	26	do	do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of Februar

27
46
C7
8
135

Vessel "MAURETANIA" , a

MAURETANIA

JUN 27 1924

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family nam...	Given name												
1	ROGERON	ARTHUR												
2	BIRNIE	HARRY												
3	GREIG	ALEXANDER												
4	HALL	ERNEST												
5	NICHOLLS	WILLIAM												
6	SARGEANT	ARTHUR												
7	MYLES	JAMES												
8	MORGAN	PERCY												
9	FORBES	DOUGLAS												
10	LAWLER	JAMES												
11	WROTH	HARRY												
12	WALTON	ERNEST												
13	FERGUSON	MALCOLM												
14	CROSS	HAROLD												
15	WATT	JOHN M												
16	DOWNALL	HARRY H												
17	MCKENZIE	ALEXANDER	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	JORGEON
18	NAIRNE	SPENCER	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	ASS. ✓
19	KEERLE	HENRY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hospital Att.
20	WATTERSON	FREDERICK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	BAGGAGE MASTER
21	KAY	JOHN C	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Inspector ✓
22	BROWN	STANLEY W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wireless Operator
23	CRAGG	JOHN N	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	WILSON	NORMAN J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	MCCONNELL	JAMES	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	PRINTER
26	STEVENS	FREDERICK	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	CORBETT	STANLEY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	PLYER	ARTHUR	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NIGHT WATCHMAN
29														
30														

(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
5.11	180	NONE
5.10	160	
5.11	170	
5.11	185	
5.8	140	
5.9	159	
5.7	142	
6.0	142	
5.11	150	
5.8	160	
5.7	145	
5.7	150	
5.8	170	
5.9	140	
5.8	150	
5.7	150	
6.2	220	
5.9	160	
5.9	150	
5.9	145	
5.11	170	
5.9	148	
5.8	150	
5.9	157	
5.6	158	
5.7	150	
5.9	140	
6.0	175	

61	SCOTCH		
37	ENGLISH		
53			
23			
39			
33			
29			
31			
43	IRISH		
27	ENGLISH		
27			
54			

RECEIVED
JUL 5 1924
RECORD DIV.

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6373

Page 2.

Master, First or

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Sheet No. 1

CREW.

any vessel having such

114

THAMPTON

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Forbes Hospital Steward	23	British	17th June 1924 Southampton
H.Kullander or Entree Cook	41	Swedish	do do
T.Goodchild Grill Cook	32	British	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H.F.Boler	45	British			
R.Nicol	27	do			
G.E.Hall	33	do			
A.Gilchrist	46	do			
W.King	27	do			
A.G.Simms	27	do			
W.Walker	29	do			
H.Richardson	28	do			
C.Hill	33	do			
H.Pascoe	27	do			
E.Phillips	49	do			
C.Burns	28	do			
V.Dieul	38	French			
F.McDermott	21	British			
S.T.Bullock	25	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
E.Freitag	33	British	21stJune 24 Southampton	Scarlet Fever

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. H. Rostron
Master.

[OVER.]

18	NAIRNE	SPENCER	A.S.			37	ENGLISH	5.9	160
19	KEEBLE	HENRY	Hospital Att.			53		5.9	150
20	WATTERSON	FREDERICK	BAGGAGE MASTER			23		5.9	144
21	KAY	JOHN C	Inspector			39		5.11	170
22	BROWN	STANLEY W	Wireless Operator			33		5.9	148
23	CRAIG	JOHN N	Steward			29		5.8	150
24	WILSON	NORMAN J.	Steward			31		5.9	157
25	McCONNELL	JAMES	PRINTER			43	IRISH	5.6	154
26	STEVENS	FREDERICK				27	ENGLISH	5.7	150
27	CORBETT	STANLEY				27		5.8	140
28	PLYER	ARTHUR	NIGHT WATCHMAN			54		6.0	178
29									
30									

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5300. 13/6373

Form 602.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27 46 67 8 135

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK 27 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

114

MAURETANIA

JUN 27 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROGERON	ARTHUR H	MASTER	2/6/24	So'ton	No	54	M	English	BRITISH	5.11	180	NONE
2	BIRNIE	HARRY C	STAFF CAPT.				42		SCOTCH		5.10	160	
3	GREIG	ALEXANDER G	CHIEF OFFR.				43		✓		5.11	170	
4	HALL	ERNEST M	1ST OFFR.	✓			41		ENGLISH		5.11	185	
5	NICHOLLS	WILLIAM	JON.	✓	✓		40		✓		5.8	140	
6	SARGEANT	ARTHUR W	2ND JON	✓			31		✓		5.9	159	
7	MYLES	JAMES A.	JON	✓			33		IRISH		5.7	142	
8	MORGAN	PERCY A	2ND JON	✓			20		~~ENGLISH~~ IRISH		6.0	142	
9	FORBES	DOUGLAS	JON	✓	✓		21		ENGLISH		5.11	150	
10	LAWLER	JAMES	DOORSER	✓			45				5.8	160	
11	WROTH	HARRY A	2ND	✓			32				5.7	145	
12	WALTON	ERNEST J	2ND ASS. PURSER				36				5.7	150	
13	FERGUSON	MALCOLM S		✓			31				5.8	170	
14	CRUSE	HAROLD T	ASS	✓			30		ENGLISH ~~WELSH~~		5.9	140	
15	WATT	JOHN M	JON. ASS	✓			28		SCOTCH		5.8	150	
16	DOWNALL	HARRY H		✓		✓	24		ENGLISH		5.7	150	
17	MCKENZIE	ALEXANDER	SURGEON	✓			61		SCOTCH		6.2	220	
18	NAIRNE	SPENCER	ASS.	✓			37		ENGLISH		5.9	160	
19	KEEBLE	HENRY	HOSPITAL ATT.				53				5.9	150	
20	WATTERSON	FREDERICK	BAGGAGE MASTER				23				5.9	144	
21	KAY	JOHN C	INSPECTOR				39				5.11	170	
22	BROWN	STANLEY W	WIRELESS OPERATOR				33				5.9	148	
23	CRAIG	JOHN N	2ND	✓			29				5.8	150	
24	WILSON	NORMAN J.	2ND	✓			31				5.9	157	
25	MCCONNELL	JAMES	PRINTER				43		IRISH		5.6	154	
26	STEVENS	FREDERICK	✓	✓			27		ENGLISH		5.7	150	
27	CORBETT	STANLEY	✓	✓			27				5.9	140	
28	PLYER	ARTHUR	NIGHT WATCHMAN				54				6.0	175	
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6373

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

such

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Rostron Master, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1926 at 5 P.M.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK 21 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOSWELL	HARRY	NIGHT WATCHMAN	21/6/24	SO'TON	NO.	51	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10.	170	NONE
2	WOODLAND	HAROLD	✓ MUSICIAN				26		✓		5'6	150	
3	BREWSTER	GEORGE J	✓ ✓				56		✓		5'6	155	
4	DERHAM	JOHN	✓ ✓				32		✓		6'1	157	
5	FREITAG	EDWARD A	✓ ✓		Spain	Hospital	33		✓		5'11	185	
6	CLARKE	ROBERT H.	✓ ✓				55		✓		5'6	157	
7	PARRY	ALAN W.	✓ ✓				37		WELSH		5'7	140	
8	PINNINGTON	ALFRED	✓ ✓				40		ENGLISH		5'9	140	
9	REAMES	JOHN H.	✓ ✓				24		✓		5'4	135	
10	MANHEIM	CHARLES	✓ INTERPRETER				45		DUTCH		5'8	163	
11	MARTIN	ELISHA J.	✓ 2ND OPERATOR				50		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	163	
12	~~DENNISS~~	~~JOHN~~	~~ROOM BOY~~				~~24~~		✓	✓	5'7	160	
13	MILLER	ARTHUR	NIGHT WATCHMAN	21/6/24	SO'TON	NO.	45	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	165	NONE
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 21 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 15/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. DOSTRON, MASTER *, of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

C. H. Dostron.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1924 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINEERS

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at New York 27 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COCKBURN.	ANDREW.	CHIEF ENGINEER	21/6/24.	SOUTON.	No.	52	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 8	183	NONE
2	ROBERTS	LLEWELLYN.	STAFF CHIEF ✓				41		WELSH		5'. 7	164	
3	SUTCLIFFE	WILLIAM.	1st Ten. 2nd ✓				42		ENGLISH.		5'. 4	150	
4	CAMPBELL	JOHN	2nd ✓ ✓				40		SCOTCH.		5'. 6	140	
5	LITTLE	GEORGE.	3rd ✓ ✓				48		"		5'. 10	168	
6	CRAIG	THOMAS.	1st Jun. ✓ ✓				40		ENGLISH		5'. 7	161	
7	WHITTLE	JOHN.	2nd ✓ ✓				38		"		5'. 3	138	
8	JONES	R. RICHARD	3rd ✓ ✓ ✓				37		"		5'. 9	165	
9	COPELAND	JAMES.	1st. Ten. 3rd ✓				36		SCOTCH.		5'. 9	173	
10	LESLIE	ROBERT.	2nd ✓ ✓				35		"		6. 1	170	
11	MATTHIAS	JOHN	3rd ✓ ✓				31		ENGLISH.		5'. 6	150	
12	COURT	ARTHUR.	1st Jun. ✓ ✓				38		"		5'. 6	135	
13	McDUNCAN	ROBERT.	2nd ✓ ✓				~~35~~ 47		SCOTCH.		5'. 9	160	
14	ROBERSON	R JOHN.	3rd ✓ ✓				36		"		5'. 9	152	
15	KERR	CHARLES	1st Ten. 4th ✓				37		ENGLISH.		5'. 6	150	
16	HADWIN	ALFRED	2nd ✓ ✓				40		"		5'. 7	148	
17	LILLIA	FRANCIS.	3rd ✓ ✓				30		"		5'. 8	140	
18	JACKMAN	WILLIAM.	1st Jun. ✓ ✓				31		SCOTCH		5'. 11	154	
19	LAURIE	PETER.	2nd ✓ ✓ ✓				26		"		5'. 11	170	
20	McINTOSH	JAMES.	3rd ✓ ✓ ✓				26		"		5'. 9	145	
21	LEBHORN	VICTOR.	1st Ten 5th ✓				26		ENGLISH		5'. 7	155	
22	BAXTER 22 167/229	KENNETH.	2nd ✓ ✓				27		"		5'. 9	145	
23	SMITH	FREDERICK.	3rd ✓ ✓				26		"		5'. 10	150	
24	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM.	1st Jun. ✓ ✓				28		SCOTCH		5'. 7	149	
25	HARRISON	RICHARD.	2nd ✓ ✓ ✓				24		ENGLISH		5'. 7	146	
26	McDONALD.	HAMMISH	3rd ✓ ✓ ✓				22		ENGLISH		5'. 9	157	
27	ECKFORD	PETER.	C. 1st Tenth ✓				29		SCOTCH.		5'. 7	156	
28	ALLAN	FREDERICK	W 2nd ✓ ✓				24		ENGLISH.		5'. 10	161	
29	CLARKE	DAVID.	EA 3rd ✓ ✓				25		SCOTCH		5'. 8	137	
30	ROSS	LESLIE.	W 1st Ten. 7th ✓				28		ENGLISH.		6. 0	152	

Certificate Cancelled

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER *, of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A. H. Rostron.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1924 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAORETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK 27 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STEVENS	MONTAGUE. L.	2nd Serv. 1st ENGR.	21/6/24	SOUTON.	NO.	23	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	NONE
2	PRENTICE	BASIL.	B. 3rd ✓				23				5'11	153	
3	MOIR.	NORMAN.	F ✓ 1st. Serv 4th ✓				21				5'7	149	
4	HUBBARD	ROBERT.	✓ 1st ELECTCN				40				5'8	134	
5	KAY	WALTER.	2nd ✓				30				5'9	149	
6	BECKETT	THOMAS.	3rd ✓				35				5'6	144	
7	YATES	ARTHUR	4th ✓				22				6'0	155	
8	MCLEAN.	ARCHIBALD.	5th ✓				26		SCOTCH		5'7	145	
9	BELK	~~JOHN~~ JAMES.	✓ 1st BOILERMAKER				48		ENGLISH		5'11	167	
10	WILSON	JOHN.	2nd ✓ Do.				35		IRISH.		5'7	146	
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

William Foster

M. M. OFFICE * 21 JUN 1924 * SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER *, of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A. H. Rostron.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1924 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 669.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK 21 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	ROBERT N.	CARPENTER	21/6/24	SOTON	No.	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	170	NONE
2	COOK	LESLIE	〃 MATE				33		〃	〃	5.4	158	
3	MONGER	REGINALD	JOINER				36		〃	〃	5.10	155	
4	GRAY	FREDERICK	BOSN				54		〃	〃	5.9	170	
5	PAYNE	JOHN	〃 〃 MATE				32		〃	〃	5.10	165	
6	MURRAY	JOHN.	〃 〃				45		ENGLISH	〃	5.9	160	
7	LITTLEFIELD	JOHN.	MASTER AT ARMS				30		〃	〃	5.8	149	
8	SHEEN	HARRY	〃 〃				43		—	〃	5.11	185	
9			~~LAMPTRIMMER~~										
10	CLEMENTS	HARRY	STOREKEEPER	21/6/24	SOTON	NO.	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	165	NONE
11	WESTCOT	GEORGE	〃 QM				33		〃	〃	5.9	153	
12	KEAN	JAMES	〃 〃				40		ENGLISH	〃	5.4	145	
13	HOLMES	ALFRED	〃 〃				31			〃	5.4	NO	
14	HICKIE	JOSEPH.	〃 〃				26			〃	5.6	145	
15	BROWN	CHARLES J	〃 -				48			〃	5.8	160	
16	CLARKE	CORNELIUS	〃 〃				42			〃	5.5	150	
17	DURHAM	HENRY.	〃 AB				42		ENGLISH	〃	5.4	155	
18	PERKIS	WALTER	〃				39		-	〃	5.8	151	
19	ABBOTT	CHARLES	〃				41		〃	〃	5.6	170	
20	HOLLINS	WALTER	〃				20		〃	〃	5.0	145	
21													
22	BARNES	EDWARD	〃 AB	21/6/24	SOTON	NO.	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	145	NONE
23	BEALE	ALFRED G.	〃				31		〃	〃	5.7	150	
24	HOOPER	ALBERT.	〃				46		ENGLISH	〃	5.4	180	
25	FOSTER	JAMES	〃				47			〃	5.8	151	
26	BARNES	JOHN. W.	〃				42			〃	5.7	160	
27	EVANS	TYCHO.	〃				44		ENGLISH	〃	5.8	190	
28	SLATER	FRANCIS.	〃				44		-	〃	5.2	161	
29	McDONALD	DONALD.	〃				48		SCOTCH	〃	5.8	160	
30	GRAY	ALFRED	〃				21		ENGLISH	〃	5.10	170	

William Cecil [illegible]

M. M. OFFICE 21 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5200. 15/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. *,* MASTER *, of the* MAURETA[illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A.H. Rostron.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1924 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK 27 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BARNES	RICHARD ✓	AB	21/6/24	SO. TON	NO.	44	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	170	NONE
2	BROWNE	GEORGE ✓					43				5.11	175	
3	NYE	WILLIAM G ✓					50				5.6	155	
4	REDMAN	ALBERT. ✓					32				5.6	150	
5	SOMERVILLE	JOHN. W ✓					45				5.8	165	
6	MILES	CHARLES. F.D. ✓					24		SCOTCH		5.6	155	
7	HOCKEY	FREDERICK H.W. ✓					25		ENGLISH		5.5	150	
8	STEWART	CHARLES ✓					26				5.8	161	
9	ELLIS	EDWIN ✓					38				5.8	163	
10	LANES	SYDNEY. ✓					24				5.5	145	
11	KITT	FREDERICK ✓					27				5.10	153	
12	CHAPMAN	THOMAS. ✓					49				5.8	160	
13	FRANCIS	JOHN. H ✓					41		IRISH		5.9	150	
14	SINCLAIR	WILLIAM. A ✓					48		ENGLISH		5.8	160	
15	GOFF	MARK. G. ✓					45				5.10	150	
16	BUTLER	FREDERICK. ✓					43				5.9	165	
17													
18	MOODY	EDWARD. J. ✓	AB	21/6/24	SOTON	NO.	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE
19	CURL	EDWARD T. ✓					25				5.9	151	
20	WRIGHT	THOMAS ✓					43				5.6	152	
21	POCOCK	ALFRED ✓					*				5.9	145	
22	EARL	PERCY ✓					41				5.9	140	
23	POOR	GEORGE F ✓					46				5.5	140	
24	BOURNE	JOHN ✓					47				5.4	185	
25	GARRETT	HUGH ✓					47				5.8	165	
26	STAPLETON	THOMAS ✓					57				5.6	160	
27	BAKER	WILLIAM. J. ✓	O. SEAMAN.				18				5.8	143	
28	BOOTH	JAMES ✓	✓				17				5.9	140	
29	ROLFE	ALBERT ✓	DECK BOY				14				5.4	130	
30	ADAMS	JOHN ✓	✓				19				5.7	135	

American ✓ Eng. ✓ 4/6

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER *, of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A. H. Rostron.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1924 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COUSENS.	NORMAN	Deck Boy	21/6/24	SOUTON	No.	18	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5.5	~~120~~	NONE
2	BRADY.	ALBERT	✓	✓	-	-	17	✓	✓	✓	4.10.	120	✓
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROGERSON MASTER *, of the* MAURET[illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] JUN 1924 *day of* [illegible] *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 040.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 'MAURETANIA' , arriving at NEW YORK 27 JUN 1924 , 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BRIGHTMAN	WILLIAM.	1ST PLUMBER	21/6/24	SOTON	NO.	37	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145.	NONE
2	PIKE	HERBERT.	2ND ✓				24		✓		5.5	150	
3	CLARE	GEORGE	ELECTN. ATTEND	T			51.		✓		5.9	170	
4	HOLL	HENRY	✓ ✓				34		✓		5.7	151	
5	SHAW	JOHN C.	✓ ✓				49		SCOTCH.		5.4	161	
6	FLYNN	THOMAS.	REFRIG. ✓				49		IRISH		5.8	175	
7	MOLLIGAN	JAMES.	✓ ✓ ✓				43		ENGLISH.		5.5	163	
8	MALLINS	JAMES.	✓ ✓ ✓				26		✓		5.4	145	
9	FLYNN	THOMAS.	✓ ✓ ✓				20		ENGLISH		5.9	154	
10	MORGAN	ALFRED. G.	✓ ✓ ✓				31		ENGLISH		5.8	155	
11			✓ ✓										
12	BAILEY	JAMES W.	STOREKEEPER	21/6/24	SOTON	NO.	48.	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5.6	173.	NONE.
13	MCALEAR	WILLIAM.	✓ ✓				26		✓		5.6	154.	
14	KELLY	LAWRENCE	DONKEYMAN				44		ENGLISH		5.9	185.	
15	HUSSEY	ALFRED	✓ ✓				20		✓		5.9	170	
16	KENNETT	JOHN.	G. REASER				26		✓		5.6	150	
17	HARRIS	HENRY.	✓				56		✓		5.8	190	
18	WYATT	LOUIS	✓				41		✓		5.8	153	
19	FLYNN	ARTHOR	✓				26		✓		5.6	145.	
20	EVANS	SIDNEY	✓				22		ENGLISH		5.11	154	
21	HUGHES	PATRICK.	✓				39		IRISH.		5.4	153.	
22	STRATTON	ALFRED	✓				43		ENGLISH		5.9	150.	
23	HERB	ALBERT.	✓				24		✓		5.11	160.	
24	GORDON	DAVID.	✓				56		✓		5.7	153.	
25	FLYNN	FRANK.	✓				54		✓		5.9	163.	
26	TOOGOOD	JOHN	✓				42		✓		5.11	165.	
27	JAMES	ARTHOR.	✓				44		✓		5.7	170	
28	CRIPPS	HENRY.	✓				41		✓		5.8	160	
29	COLL	HERBERT.	✓				53		✓		5.7	150	
30	BARTER	WILLIAM.	✓				40		✓		5.9	169.	

William C. Tozer

M. M. OFFICE 21 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. *Master,* MASTER *, of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A. H. Rostron
Master, [redacted]*.*

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1924 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 060.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK 27 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GROGIAN	THOMAS	GREASER	21/6/24	SOTON	NO.	50	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	161	NONE
2	VOKE	CHARLES J.	✓				43		ENGLISH		5.9	163	
3	REEVES	REGINALD J.	✓				33		✓		5.7	158	
4	GLASSPOOL	WILLIAM.	✓				30		✓		5.10	161	
5	WOODMAN	JAMES	✓				32		ENGLISH		5.8	300	
6	MORGAN	PETER	✓				41		✓		5.5	140	
7	WATERMAN	ALBERT.	FIREMAN				47		✓		5.10	154	
8	THORN	JACK	✓				33		✓		5.9	150	
9	AYLING	ALBERT.	✓				34		✓		5.3	149	
10	GROBB	ERNEST.	✓				31		✓		5.9	165	
11	COWARD	JAMES.	✓				44		✓		5.7	185	
12	POWELL	GEORGE	✓				36		✓		5.8	154	
13	PASH	JOHN.	✓				42		ENGLISH		5.9	170	
14	SCOTT	ANDREW.	✓				48		SCOTCH		5.11	165	
15	LLEWELLYN	THOMAS.	✓				28		WELSH.		5.6	145	
16	SHANKS	ROBERT E	✓				33		ENGLISH		5.8	150	
17	BONCEY	HAROLD	✓				24		✓		5.9	157	
18	POLLARD	THOMAS	✓				31		✓		5.7	145	
19	BENDALL	GEORGE	✓				24		✓		5.6	143	
20	WILLIAMS.	WILLIAM.	✓				26		WELSH.		5.8	180	
21	LOCK	JACK	✓				23		ENGLISH		5.7	154	
22	SPARKMAN	FRANK	✓				40		✓		5.8	163	
23	MCGINN	WILLIAM.	✓				37		✓		5.11	161	
24	CROSSMAN	GEORGE	✓				23		ENGLISH		5.8	145	
25	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	✓				46		ENGLISH		5.6	151	
26	GRIFFITHS.	THOMAS D.	✓				24		WELSH.		5.8	154	
27	TUCKER	JAMES	✓				42		ENGLISH		5.6	145	
28	WHITCOMBE	ALFRED.	✓				24		✓		5.9	150	
29	LEMARECHAL	CHARLES	✓				25		✓		5.7	151	
30	RAVEN	WILLIAM.	✓				21		ENGLISH		5.9	160	

- the crew of cadet

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5200. 13/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER *, of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

27 JUN 1924

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

A. H. Rostron.
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK 27 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COTTON	HENRY	FIREMAN	21/6/24	SOUTON	NO.	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	153	NONE
2	RYDER	JOSEPH	✓				29		✓		5.7	160	
3	MIDDLETON	THOMAS	✓				28		✓		5.4	145	
4	WILSON	JOHN	✓				41		✓		5.11	170	
5	DOFFEY	WILLIAM	✓				27		✓		5.7	157	
6	INGS	ARTHUR	✓				23		ENGLISH		5.10	158	
7	JACKSON	ALBERT	✓				23		✓		5.8	150	
8	STEELE	FREDERICK	✓				24		ENGLISH		5.9	154	
9	WOODMAN	EDWARD	✓				24		✓		5.10	150	
10	DAVIE	GEORGE B.	✓				26		✓		5.7	150	
11	RAMM	HENRY	✓				30		ENGLISH		5.9	153	
12	BRADLEY	GEORGE	✓				20		WELSH		5.10	156	
13	MARSH	ROBERT G.	✓				49		ENGLISH		5.8	161	
14	VEAL	WILLIAM	✓				23		✓		5.7	160	
15	DARBY	THOMAS	✓				24		✓		5.11	161	
16	RAPLEY	FRANK E.C	✓				33		ENGLISH		5.11	150	
17													
18													
19	BLACK	ZEPHANIAH G	✓ FIREMAN	21/6/24	SOTON	NO.	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE
20	NASH	WILLIAM	✓				41		ENGLISH		5.6	160	
21	HARRISON	WILLIAM	✓				32		✓		6.1	185	
22	HADLEY	WILLIAM	✓				26		✓		5.6	150	
23	O'BELL	FRANK	✓				34		ENGLISH		5.9	150	
24	MONDAY	THOMAS	✓				23		✓		5.9	145	
25	YATES	GEORGE	✓ TRIMMER				35		ENGLISH		5.4	143	
26	WAINWRIGHT	ROY H	✓				21		✓		5.3	140	
27	WILLIAMS	REX A	✓				24		✓		5.7	155	
28	NASH	ALBERT L	✓				20		✓		5.11	160	
29	STANBROOK	WALTER	✓				57		✓		5.7	155	
30	NORTON	MICHAEL	✓				23		ENGLISH		5.6	140	

M. M. OFFICE 21 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6373

Form 444.

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1924 day of _____ 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660.

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK 27 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FRASER	JAMES	TRIMMER	21/6/24	SOUTON	No.	29	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	161.	NONE
2	PORTILL	ERNEST	✓				40		✓		5.6	163	
3	RICKETTS	CHARLES	✓				30		✓		5.5	154.	
4	BIRCH	JOHN F	✓				47		✓		5.5	145.	
5	CROSS	HAROLD	✓				25		ENGLISH		5.6	140	
6	KIRK	PATRICK	✓				32		✓		5.8	170.	
7	SUTTON	GEORGE	✓				22		ENGLISH.		5.6	155.	
8	HERBERT	ERNEST	✓				19		✓		5.7	140.	
9													
10	JUDD	WILLIAM	TRIMMER	21/6/24	SOUTON	NO	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.2	151	NONE
11	DAVIS	HARRY	✓				20		✓		5.9	130	
12	TREMAIN	GEORGE	✓				24		ENGLISH.		5.8	152	
13	CONWAY	JOHN	✓				27		IRISH.		5.6	148.	
14	VEAL	JOHN.	✓				25		ENGLISH.		5.6	158.	
15	MOORE	HAROLD	✓				44		✓		5.9	154.	
16	GOULDING	PERCY W	✓				39		ENGLISH.		5.4	145.	
17	COX.	THOMAS.	✓				20		✓		5.4	143	
18	LEACH	HERBERT.	✓				24		ENGLISH		5.6	150	
19	CALLOWAY	FRANK	✓				28		✓		6.0	170	
20	HUTCHINGS	HENRY J.	✓				42.		✓		5.8	163	
21	HISCOCK	ALBERT.	✓				22		✓		5.9	158.	
22	STEVENS	FRANK G.	✓				20		ENGLISH		5.5	140	
23	DOBSON	CLARENCE	✓				23.		✓		5.8	151	
24	CLIFFE	JOHN.	✓				37		✓		5.8	152.	
25	PARSONS.	WALTER.	✓				26		✓		5.8	148.	
26	MEACHER	ALBERT.	✓				27		✓		5.5	150	
27	YOUNG	ARTHUR	✓				42		ENGLISH		5.7	145	
28	NORTON	JOHN J.	✓				29		✓		5.9	151	
29	MOORE	ALFRED.	✓				30		✓		5.9	161.	
30	GALE	ARTHUR	✓				21		✓		5.2	143	

British Stores

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

Form 604.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER *, of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A. H. Rostron.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1924 *day of* _____ *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 125

Sheet No. 12.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK 21 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAMABELL	COLIN.	TRIMMER	21/6/24	SOUTON	NO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	163.	NONE
2	LEE	JOHN	"	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH.	"	5.9	150	"
3	STEELE	FRANK.	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	165.	"
4	MARTIN	MANUS.	"	"	"	"	31	"	IRISH	"	5.11	183.	"
5	MCMILLAN	JAMES.	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH.	"	5.10	162.	"
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 21 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

5000. 13/6373

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROOTROM. MASTER *, of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A. H. Rootrom.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

27 JUN 1924

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK 21 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHISHOLM.	ROBERT. D.	CHIEF STEWARD.	21/6/24.	SO'TON.	NO.	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.9	180	NONE
2	HEHIR.	MORTIMER.	2ND "				36				5.11	190	
3	BRAY	ALBERT.	√ WRITER.				30				5.9	160	
4	ASPINALL	JOSEPH.	√ BARKEEPER.				50				6.0	210	
5	BLAIN	WILLIAM.	√ STOREKEEPER.				52				6.1	220	
6	PERROT	LOUIE	√ HEAD WAITER.				36		NBS FRENCH.		5.10	160	
7	GILL	STUART.	√ "				34		ENGLISH.		5.11	170	
8	GIBSON	ARTHUR.	√ "				38				5.9	180	
9	ARCHER	JOSEPH.	√ ASST BARKEEPER				32				5.10	170	
10	MOIR	FRANK.	√ "				26				5.8	150	
11	DAVIES	ALBERT.	√ "				34				5.5	140	
12	MILLARD	WILLIAM.	√ "				29				6.0	210	
13	PETER	THOMAS.	√ CELLARMAN.				36				5.6	MS	
14	THOMAS	SIDNEY.	√ ASST. STOREKEEPER				27				6.0	140	
15	TEAL	DONALD.	√ "				24				5.10	140	
16	SEARLE	PHILIP	√ ASST WRITER				29				5.8	150	
17	BARNARD	CHARLES	√ "				30				5.8	150	
18	GARDNER	PERCY	√ SALOON STEWARD				34				5.10	150	
19	HUNT	HARRY.	EX "				33				5.7	176	
20	MCCREE	HENRY.	2ND "				50		IRISH.		5.7	150	
21	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM.	EX " "				27		ENGLISH		5.7	140	
22	SHARMAN	WILLIAM.	CHIEF. B.R.S.				47				5.8	170	
23	MOONEY	MATTHEW.	SALOON PANTRYMAN				45				5.7	190	
24	BROWN	WILLIAM.	ASST " "				40				5.9	190	
25	WHITE	CHARLES	√ " "				26				5.10	160	
26	SHORT	FREDERICK	ASST PANTRY. STWD.				32				5.5	125	
27	COURTNEY	EDWIN	√ "				32				5.7	160	
28	ALLEN	JAMES.	√ "				39				5.10	150	
29	SMITH	HAROLD	√ "				31				5.3	141	
30	JONES	CHARLES.	√ "				28				5.8	140	

William ... entered ... Engl.

M. M. OFFICE 21 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER *, of the* MAURE[illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A. H. Rostron

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

127

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA" **, arriving at** NEW YORK , 27 JUN 1924 **, 192 , from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HODGES	CHARLES	ASST. PANTRY STEWD.	21/6/24	SOUTON	NO.	36	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5.7	130	NONE
2	STIBBON	WILLIAM	✓ "				33		ENGLISH.		5.6	150.	
3	SLATER	ARTHUR.	✓ "				44				5.10	170.	
4	HOLLOWAY	ARTHUR.	✓ "				20				5.9	135.	
5	LANGMEAD	OLIVER.	✓ "				52		WELSH		5.5	135	
6	WRAY	JOHN	✓ "				19		ENGLISH.		5.8	130	
7	McMATH	HERBERT.	✓ DECK STEWARD.				37				5.7	145	
8	WALLACE	JAMES.	ASST. "				29				5.5	160	
9	PRYOR.	BERNARD.	✓ " "				33				5.4	130	
10	MARTIN	JOHN	SMOKEROOM "				31				5.5	150	
11	ALLPORT	HARRY.	ASST " "				42				5.10	180	
12	STEAD.	JOSEPH.	✓ LOUNGE STEWD.				34				5.8	140	
13	KISSANE	MICHAEL.	ASST " "				21		IRISH.		5.9	140	
14	GEOGHEGAN	JOSEPH.	VERANDAH CAFE "				36		ENGLISH.		5.10	200	
15	WATKINSON	EDWARD.	✓ LIBRARY "				38				5.7	149	
16	DORAN	DAVID. S.	✓ LINENKEEPER.				49				5.8	150	
17	ARMSTRONG	JOHN	ASST " "				31				5.4	135	
18	STANTON	JOSEPH.	✓ ENGINEERS STEWD.				33				5.9	172.	
19	DYSON	LESLIE.	ASST " "				21				5.4	150	
20	FINN	MAURICE	✓ " " "				30		IRISH.		5.4	147	
21	GORDON	EDWARD.	✓ STEWARDS BOY.				17		ENGLISH.		5.11	150	
22	GILLINGHAM	JOHN.	ASST ENGRS. STWD.				27.				6.0	170	
23	CRIBB	ARTHUR.	✓ "				20				5.9	150	
24	HART	WILFRED.	✓ "				19				5.4	140	
25	ARMSTRONG	GEORGE.	✓ OFFICERS. STWD.				36				5.8	150	
26	STOKES.	GEORGE	ASST. " "				19				5.6	110	
27	PEEL.	LEONARD.	✓ GARDENER.				46				5.4	150	
28	WOOD	WALTER.	✓ 1/c. B.R.S.				40				5.8	200	
29	ROBINSON	ROBERT.	✓ "				35.				5.6	200.	
30	MUSKER	GEORGE	✓ "				48				5.8	180	

William C. Cook

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DIST.

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel MAURETANIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1924, **192**, **from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRIMES	ERNEST	✓ 1/c B.R.S.	21/6/24	SOTON	No	34	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5'.9	150.	NONE
2	TULL.	PERCY	✓				44				5'.9	150	
3	WISE.	JOHN.	✓				50				5'.8	200	
4	PARKIN	ROBERT.	✓				46				5'.7	150	
5	HUSTON	ANDREW.	✓				50				5'.3	140	
6	BARTER.	CHARLES.	✓				50				5'.10	200	
7	FURNELL.	SAMUEL.	✓				47				5'.6	190	
8	WOOD.	RICHARD.	✓				47				5'.5	142	
9	TILL	EDWARD	✓				33				5'.5	160	
10	STRANGE	CHRISTOPHER.	✓				48				5'.8	150.	
11	MAY	HENRY.	✓				48				5'.9	150	
12	WOODWARD.	JACK.	✓				40				5'.10	183	
13	HOLMAN	FRANK.	✓				39				5'.8	138.	
14	HAWKINS.	FREDERICK.	✓				31				5'.9	145	
15	JACKSON	SIDNEY.	✓				32				5'.6	168	
16	AINSCOUGH.	ALFRED.	✓				53				5'.8	160	
17	CAVANAGH.	JOHN.	✓				43				5'.5	140	
18	MARENDAZ	EDWIN.	✓				48				5'.5	140	
19	KING	WILLIAM.	✓				33				6'.0	160	
20	HUMPHREYS.	ROBERT.	✓				45				5'.8	150	
21	BEARD	WILLIAM.	✓ BOOTS.				43				5'.5	148	
22	MESSENGER.	ARTHUR.	ASST. "				42				5'.9	175	
23	DUDLEY	OWEN.	✓ " "				38				5'.7	145	
24	PLOMER.	CHARLES.	✓ BUGLER.				25				5'.8	140	
25	EGERTON	WILLIAM.	✓CAPTAIN'S. STWD.				24				5'.10	190.	
26	CROUGHAN	FREDERICK	STAFF " "				28				5'.8	160	
27	MAGEE	JAMES	✓PURSER'S "				33		IRISH.		5'.5	140	
28	MAYNARD	CLAUDE	✓ DOCTOR'S "				37		ENGLISH		5'.8	172	
29	DAVIS	THOMAS.	✓ BARBER.				43.		"		5'.3	100	
30	MARTIN	JAMES	✓ASST. "				25		"		5'.6	140	

William Lee Master

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 1.

Form 444.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER *, of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A. H. Rostron.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660.

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK 27 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PILONÉ	RENE	ASST BARBER.	21/6/24	SOUTON	NO	29	M.	SCOTCH.	BRITISH	5'10	150	NONE
2	BESSANT	ARTHUR	CHIEF STEWDS STD.				20		ENGLISH.		5'6	156	
3	HOLLOWAY	HUBERT	1/CLASS WTR.				30				5'3	162	
4	MILLER.	FREDERICK.					31				5'5	141	
5	CARTWRIGHT.	WILLIAM.					33				5'6	143	
6	CRUSE	ERNEST.					29				5'10	140	
7	BANKS	GORDON					31				5'6	140	
8	ADAMSON	THOMAS.					38				5'8	175	
9	MASTERS	BURGESS.					35				5'10	154	
10	MCQUEEN	ROBERT.					26				5'8	150	
11	OWEN	THOMAS.					35		WELSH.		5'9	175	
12	MATCHAM.	ALFRED.					31		ENGLISH		5'8	148	
13	ROBERTS.	CYRIL.					25				6'0	173	
14	THOMAS	EDGAR					32				5'9	172	
15	JOHNS	REGINALD.					21				5'9	160	
16	MORRIS.	MERVYN.					19				5'5	140	
17	WARR.	CLIFFORD.					23				5'9	145	
18	FRANKS	JAMES.					23				5'10	175	
19	GREGSON	WILLIAM.					37				5'9	150	
20	ROOD	SYDNEY.					29				5'7	140	
21	LE FEVRE.	HENRY.					27				5'8	156	
22	BOYD.	HUGH.					23		IRISH.		5'9	154	
23	BAKER.	MORRIS.					33		ENGLISH.		5'6	140	
24	SMITH.	ARTHUR.					34				5'8	155	
25	WATERMAN	CHARLES.					40				5'9	140	
26	ALLEN	JAMES.					26				5'6	130	
27	SMITH.	JOHN.					30				5'8	132	
28	JEFFRIS	ALBERT.					29				5'11	185	
29	FARRELL	JOHN.					21				5'2	144	
30	BENTLEY.	ARTHUR.					26				5'7	135.	

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 13/6373

Form 612.

Sheet No. 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 548.

Form 548.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GILLIES	ANDREW	✓ 1ST CLASS WAITER	21/6/24	SOUTON	NO	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·9	160	NONE
2	McLENNAN	BENJAMIN	✓				46		SCOTCH		5·4	135	
3	BANNIN	JOHN	✓				36		IRISH		5·6	180	
4	SMITH	SYDNEY	✓				35		ENGLISH		6·0	180	
5	POWELL	LOUIS	✓				35				5·10	144	
6	HOOPER	HARRY	✓				38				5·8	142	
7	LANG	ARTHUR	✓				26				5·5	150	
8	REEVES	PERCY	✓				32				5·8	147	
9	OLDING	BERTIE	✓				26				5·6	140	
10	MAPPIN	WILLIAM	✓				45				5·8	168	
11	FYFE	ALFRED	✓				26		SCOTCH		5·10	140	
12	CRACE	THOMAS	✓				29		ENGLISH		5·6	140	
13	HARVEY	ARTHUR	✓				26				5·10	132	
14	McGONIGAL	JACK	✓				20				5·8	145	
15	JURY	HERBERT	✓				27				5·8	150	
16	HOUSTON	WILLIAM	✓				39		SCOTCH		6·0	194	
17	ALLEN	EDGAR	✓				29		ENGLISH		5·7	150	
18	OURHAM	EDWARD	✓				43				5·5	130	
19	BACON	FREDERICK	✓				32				5·7	140	
20	POWELL	JOHN	✓				50		WELSH		5·8	168	
21	KIPPENDALE	FREDERICK	✓				41		IRISH		5·9	190	
22	KELLIE	LESLIE	✓				30		ENGLISH		5·3	130	
23	PRUTTON	STANLEY	✓				26				5·11	160	
24	WYLDE	WILLIAM	✓				21				5·10	140	
25	ARIES	CHARLES	✓				35				5·6	146	
26	PEARCE	CECIL	✓				31				5·7	150	
27	EASTABROOK	SAMUEL	✓				31				5·8	158	
28	WERNER	NORMAN	✓				28				5·9	160	
29	DANIELLS	ARCHIE	✓				25		SCOTCH		5·11	160	
30	WILES	WALTER	✓ 1ST CLASS WTR				40		ENGUSH		5·8	145	

William Allen

Clerk

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1924 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 080.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 JUN 924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HUNTER	ERNEST	1ST CLASS WAITER	21/6/24	SOUTON.	No.	32	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·8	180	NONE
2	PERRY	WILLIAM	✓				26				5·9	170	
3	CURRY	ERNEST	✓				39				5·9	141	
4	NICHOLS	FRANK.	✓				40				5·8	150	
5	BENTLEY	ALFRED	✓				25				5·8	150	
6	JONES	SYDNEY	✓				27				5·7	176	
7	MILLS	CECIL	✓				21				5·8	145	
8	RIGBY	WILLIAM	✓				35				5·7	140	
9	TUBBS	ALBERT	✓				35				5·9	145	
10	DIGARD	AUGUSTUS	✓				42				5·4	140	
11	HAYSOM	ARTHUR	✓				36				5·8	140	
12	PARKER	WILLIAM	✓				29				5·8	140	
13	DUGAY	CHARLES	✓				32				5·10	145	
14	MEADLEY	ARTHUR	✓				33				5·9	160	
15	HAYMER	CHARLES	✓				43				5·8	158	
16	DOLLEY	WILLIAM	✓				34				5·9	152	
17	COOPER	ARTHUR	✓				32				6·0	168	
18	RANSOME	ROBERT	✓				31				5·8	130	
19	KNAPP	WILLIAM	✓				25				5·8	155	
20	RICKETTS.	GEORGE	✓				27				5·6	143	
21	SMITH	GEORGE	✓				42				5·9	150	
22	TIZARD	JAMES	✓				24				5·8	140	
23	HILLS	BENJAMEN	✓				43				5·7	140	
24	FRANEY	RICHARD	✓				42				5·7	132	
25	JENKINSON	JOSEPH	✓				39				5·9	140	
26	BARTLETT	WILLIAM	✓				44				5·2	130	
27	CRATHERN	LOUIS.	✓				45				5·7	124	
28	BARING	WILLIAM	ASST PURSERS STD.				38				6·0	190	
29	BAKER.	ALFRED	✓ SILVERMAN				42				5·4	120	
30	ROWE	WILLIAM	✓ BELLBOY				17				5·2	110	

William Cater

4 copy

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

Sheet No. 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER *, of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A. H. Rostron.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *192*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 656.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK 27 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SPEED	JAMES.	✓ BELL BOY	21/6/24	SOTON	NO	17	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·3	112	NONE
2	FLETCHER.	HAROLD.	✓ LIFT ATTDT.				27				5·11	195	
3	BAKER	ALBERT	✓ ✓				20				5·10	210	
4	HOUNSELL	EDWIN	✓ LAUATORY STD				20				5·10	130	
5	BETTS.	HAROLD	✓ STDS BOY				18				5·10	150	
6	HARWOOD	VICTOR.	✓ GLORY HLE STD				39				5·8	174	
7	PUTTOCK	FREDERICK.	✓ ASST DO				35				5·5	146	
8	ADAMS.	ARTHUR.	✓				43				5·10	160	
9	ROGERS	FRANK	✓				35				5·10	162	
10	WHYTE	JOHN	✓				30				5·4	137	
11	SIBLEY	MATTHEW.	✓ BELL BOY				15				5·2	110	
12	LEWIN	REGINALD.	✓				15				5·5	118	
13	EBVAN	[illegible]					17				5·4	112	
14	PAINTER	JOSEPH	✓ BELL BOY	21/6/24	SOTON	NO.	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·4	112	NONE
15	BRIDLE	LESLIE	✓				17				5·3	120	
16	PACK.	LESLIE	✓				15				5·3	114	
17	POND	JACK	✓				16				5·8	112	
18	DORE	HERBERT.	✓				16				5·6	117	
19	TITCHMARSH	ALFRED.	✓ CHIEF 2ND CLASS STEWD				41				5·11	150	
20	COUENTRY	WALTER.	✓ SALOON STD.				24				5·9	156	
21	MATCHAM.	LEONARD.	✓ 2ND DO				24				5·3	124	
22	DOOLEY	FRANK	✓ DECK STD.				82				5·10	160	
23	IRVING.	ARTHUR.	✓ LIBRARY STEWARD				37.				5·4	145	
24	COOK.	GEORGE	✓ SMOKEROOM ✓				30				5·11	184	
25	RICHARDSON.	JOHN.	✓ LOUNGE ✓				25				5·11	176	
26	JOHNSON	ALBERT	✓ MARCONI ✓				40				5·10	165	
27	FALZON	GEORGE	✓ PANTRY ✓				47				5·6	180	
28	WALKER	FRANK	✓ ASST ✓ ✓				36				5·4	140	
29	COLLEY	JOHN.	✓				48		WELSH.		5·7	150	
30	CROOK	CHARLES	✓				27		ENGLISH		5·8	154	

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6373

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. ...STER ..., *of the* MAURETANIA ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

JUN 1924

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ... *192*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

133.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SMITH	JACK	✓ASST PANTRYSTD	21/6/24	SOUTHAMPTON	No.	28	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5·7	150	NONE
2	LEWIN	JACK	✓	✓			21				5·9	149	
3	HILL	JAMES	✓BEDROOM STEWD				45				5·7	130	
4	CHAMBERS	CHARLES	✓				39				6·0	176	
5	GITTINS	GEORGE	✓				50				5·4	140	
6	TAYLOR	ALBAN	✓				34				5·6	145	
7	LARNER	JAMES	✓				49				5·8	140	
8	HIBBIDGE	WILLIAM	✓				29				5·11	170	
9	KING	FRED	✓				55				5·8	165	
10	ABBOTT	WILLIAM	✓				37				5·7	180	
11	DAVIS	JOHN	✓				45				5·9	140	
12	ALLEN	PERCY	✓				29				5·6	150	
13	TRACHY	JOHN	✓				51				5·5	160	
14	BOND	THOMAS	✓				31				5·8	155	
15	DORE	ALBERT	✓2ND CLASS WTR.				26				5·6	140	
16	BOYD	EDWARD	✓				27				5·9	166	
17	STROOD	CECIL F.	✓				22				5·8	156	
18	BESSON	HAROLD	✓				27				5·5	150	
19	SNOOK	GEORGE	✓				23				5·10	156	
20	MORRIS	SYDNEY	✓				30				5·9	150	
21	DRINGLE	THOMAS	✓				30				5·9	140	
22	BOWERS	ANDREW	✓				36				5·4	130	
23	MORRIS	GEORGE	✓				21				5·5	140	
24	BOURNE	ERNEST	✓				27				5·3	135	
25	SALTER	ERNEST	✓				39				5·4	140	
26	ROLLITT	FRANK	✓				28				5·10	140	
27	BATH	CECIL	✓				26				5·7	130	
28	HILL	FREDERICK	✓				32				5·5	124	
29	BYNAM	HENRY	✓				36				5·6	154	
30	HATCH	HENRY	✓				32				5·11	156	

- Clinton C. Gill
- Corp.

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 13/6373

Form 604.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER *, of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A. H. Rostron.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 JUN 1924 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA" **, arriving at** NEW YORK 27 JUN 24 **, 192 , from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TRANTER	CHRISTOPHER	2ND CLASS WTR	21/6/24	SOTON	NO.	22	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	150	NONE
2	LAUDER.	ALFRED.					19				5'11	145	
3	DAWE	REGINALD.					20				5'4	130	
~~4~~	~~SMYTH~~	~~EDWARD~~					23		IRISH		5'8	145	
5	COLE	ANDREW	2ND CLASS WAITER	21/6/21	SOTON	NO	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	155	NONE
6	COATES.	HERBERT					34				5'11	160	
7	PARSONS.	CHARLES.					37				5'11	150	
8	MILNE	HORACE					25				5'9	158	
9	MOSS	WILLIAM					23				5'8	156	
10	HAMPTON	GEORGE					19				5'5	130	
11	DORE	GEORGE					19				5'5	125	
12	HARPER	JOHN					26				5'10	160	
13	BLAKELEY	ARTHUR	BELL BOY				16				5'7	135	
14	ONSLOW	VICTOR	BELL BOY				16				5'8	156	
15	LLOYD	GEORGE	BOOTS.				29				5'9	150	
16	CLOUGH	REGINALD	BELL BOY				17				5'9	150	
17	DUSTON	HORACE	2ND CLASS WAITR				24				5'7	140	
18	TOMPKINS.	WALTER.	CHIEF 3RD CLASS STD				40				5'9	156	
19	MARTINDALE	FRED	DO				34				5'5	145	
20	FARRELL	WILLIAM	PANTRY STEWD				65				5'10	130	
21	WEBB	FRANCIS.	ASST DO				41				5'0	102	
22	WOOLGAR	ALBERT	3RD CLASS WAITER				30				5'9	147	
23	HARDING	ARTHUR					26				5'7	150	
24	WHITTLE	REGINALD					24				5'2	116	
25	GOLDSMITH	ALBERT					26				5'8	130	
26	BYWATER	CHARLES.					19				5'8	140	
27	LEONARD	GORDON	STEWARDS BOY				18				5'7	150	
28	ELLIOTT	ARTHUR	3RD CLASS WAITER				30				5'5	130	
29	~~PETERSON~~ PIERSON	EDWARD.	"				25				5'4	140	
~~30~~													

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER *, of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

J. H. Rostron.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1924 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 686.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 21 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	~~SAWYER~~	~~HAROLD~~	~~3D Cl Saloon~~	21/6/24	~~Southton~~	~~No~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5.5~~	~~130~~	~~NONE~~
2	DUNSBY	SYDNEY	3RD CLASS	WAITER	21/6/24	SOUTON	NO	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	NONE.
3	JOYCE	JOSEPH	✓					24				5.4	130	
4	LUGG	ARTHUR	✓					25				5.9	152	
5	FOGARTY	WILLIAM	✓					22				5.9	140	
6	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	✓					34				5.6	130	
7	BURROWS	HAROLD	✓					25				5.7	150	
8	GATES	WILLIAM	✓					25				5.7	146	
9	YEATMAN	WILLIAM.	✓					26				5.6	140	
10	SEGAR	JOHN	✓					48				5.7	142	
11	MINTON	RICHARD	✓					22				6.1	150	
12	KNIGHT	EDMUND	✓					23				5.4	130	
13	SMITH	GEORGE	✓					45		SCOTCH		5.9	148	
14	HUNT	REGINALD	✓					22		ENGLISH		5.4	140	
15	VENES	JAMES	✓					32				5.9	160	
16	O'PREY	DANIEL	✓					23				5.5	120	
17	CHAMBERS	LEWIS	✓					19				5.7	120	
18	HOLLY	EDWARD	✓					22				5.11	165	
19	BATTIG	ALFRED	✓					49				5.7	130	
20	STEWART	WALLACE	✓					42				5.4	140	
21	HILL	NORMAN	✓					22				5.7	156	
22	KING	ALBERT	✓					24				5.7	140	
23	THOMAS	EDGAR	HOSPITAL STWD					43				5.6	146	
24	FORBES	JOSEPH 939-373	A.B. ✓	✓		✓		23		IRISH		6.0	150	
25	COOPER	CHARLES	NIGHT WATCHMAN					32		ENGLISH		5.8	150	
26	LIHOU	JOHN	✓	✓				53				5.7	150	
27	LEWIS	OWEN	✓	✓				24				5.8	145	
28	BROWN	SYDNEY K	✓	✓				53				5.10	160	
29	BASS	JOSEPH	✓	✓				59				5.8	150	
30	ROBERTS	ROBERT	✓	✓				57		WELSH		5.7	147	

M. M. OFFICE 21 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER *, of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A. H. Rostron.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1924 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				2/6/24									
1	LANDY	THOMAS	NIGHT WATCHMAN		SOTON	No	61	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	180	NONE
2	PEERS	FRANK	3/C Waiter				40		✓		5.5	130	
3	SILLENCE	JOHN	✓ ✓				19		✓		5.7	142	
4	DORRINGTON	REGINALD	✓ ✓				27		✓		5.2	140	
5	BRENNAN	THOMAS	Ex. 2nd: Steward				31		✓		5.8	186	
6	GOTTIN	AUGUSTE	✓ CHEF				48		FRENCH		5.9	180	
7	REYDEL	FRANCOIS	Ex. ✓				29		-DO-		5.11	170	
8	STEPHENS	FRED	Kitchen Clerk				24		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	148	
9	BOURGUIGNON	EMILE	SAUCE ✓				22		✓	✓	5.4	156	
10	KOLLUNDER	CARL	ENTREE ✓				41		SWEDISH		5.9	160	
11	GIBSON	JOHN	Soup ✓				25		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
12	WREN	EDWARD	Fish ✓				21		ENGLISH		5.6	134	
13	TANDY	WALTER	Veg. ✓				32		✓		5.9	148	
14	PAUL	ERIC	Grill ✓				22		✓		5.10	146	
15	VIANO	JOSEPH	Larder ✓				40		ITALIAN		5.4	135	
16	HARRIS	WILLIAM	Hors D'Oeuvrier				25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	140	
17	CURTIS	ARTHUR	2nd Cook				35		✓	✓	5.10	156	
18	GARCIA	JOSÉ	ROAST ✓				28		SPANISH		5.6	140	
19	GOODCHILD	GEORGE	Ex. ✓				32		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	
20	OLDING	WILFRED	4th Veg. ✓				23		✓		5.6	140	
21	MARTIN	FREDERICK	3rd ✓				24		✓		5.7	145	
22	NORTON	GEOFFREY	Ex. 3rd ✓				23		✓		5.8	150	
23	BYRNES	THOMAS	Ex. Ex. ✓ ✓				40		IRISH		5.4	120	
24	CARTWRIGHT	WILLIAM	KITCHEN PORTER				18		ENGLISH		5.4	129	
25	JONES	ALBERT	✓ ✓				32		✓		5.4	158	
26	BROOKS	HENRY D	2nd C. CHEF				36		✓		5.8	160	
27	ARCHER	REGINALD	BOTTY MESS Cook				28		✓		5.7	166	
28	GUNN	JAMES	Asst. 2nd C. Cook				28		✓		5.5	160	
29	McGOINNES	PERCY	✓ ✓				32		✓		5.5	150	
30	HARRISON	ALBERT	2nd C. Cook ✓				24		✓		5.10	170	

M. M. OFFICE
21 JUN 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

C. H. Rostron.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1924 day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA" **, arriving at** NEW YORK, 27 JUN 1924 **, 192 , from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MOULD	EARL	Ass. 3rd C Cook	24/6/24	SOTON	D/O	25	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE
2	IZEN	ALFRED	Jew Cook				35		″	″	5.6	170	
3	MARTIN	FRED	Ships				43		″	″	5.11	170	
4	HOUSE	HARRY	Ex				24		″	″	5.10	150	
5	THORN	WALTER	Night				29		″	″	5.10	150	
6	HATCHER	EDWARD	Ass.				21		″	″	5.11	145	
7	COWSTICK	ALBERT					22		″	″	5.4	140	
8	CORLEY	HENRY					24		″	″	5.6	136	
9	WARNICK	ARTHUR	Asst.				29		″	″	5.5	160	
10	BELLARDI	JOSEPH	ITALIAN				49		ITALIAN		5.6	160	
11	GILLFORD	VICTOR	Cook's Boy				18		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	145	
12	GALLAGHAN	WILLIAM					18		″		5.11	150	
13	CLARKE	FRED	Asst. Cook				27		″		5.5	150	
14	WILLIAMS	JOHN					21		IRISH		5.6	145	
15	KENNARD	WILLIAM					30		ENGLISH		5.10	180	
16	CARTRIDGE	SAMUEL					26				5.4	120	
17	LONG	EDWARD	Cooks Boy				17				5.2	135	
18	EDGE	WILLIAM	Asst Cook				20				5.7	150	
19	HAWKINS	PERCY					22				5.4	135	
20	BROWN	ERNEST					22				5.7	150	
21	FORD	HARRY					37				5.4	145	
22	PALTHAM	CHARLES	Glory Hole Stwd				39				5.10	150	
23	PEET	WALTER	Chief Butcher				53				5.11	175	
24	TITT	ARTHUR	2nd				40				5.7	144	
25	GIBBS	HENRY	3rd				38				5.7	170	
26	GREY	FRANK	Ex. 3rd				49				5.8	160	
27	TOBBS	ALBERT	Asst.				23				5.7	220	
28	O'HARE	PETER					27				5.6	136	
29	MOULD	STANLEY					26				5.4	150	
30	BRYANT	HARRY					24				5.9	136	

M. M. OFFICE 21 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 13/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON. MASTER *, of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

C. H. Rostron.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1924 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 138

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, **arriving at** NEW YORK 27 JUN 1924, **192**, **from the port of** SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BICKLEY	ERNEST	CHIEF BAKER	21/6/24	SOTON	TO	26	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160	NONE
2	GONDRY	HENRY	CONFECTIONER				60				5.6	160	
3	SELF	GEORGE	2nd BAKER				26				5.10	145	
4	RAYNER	EDWARD	Ex. ✓ ✓				50				5.5	156	
5	MANSELL	GEORGE	3rd ✓				25				5.4	130	
6	PROUTON	RALPH	Ex. 3rd ✓				27				5.4	145	
7	BELCHAMBER	CHARLES	Asst. Confectioner				30				5.6	140	
8	WEBBER	WILLIAM	✓ ✓ ✓				28				5.6	150	
9	EARNEY	ALBERT	✓ Asst. BAKER				25				5.7	140	
10	WESTON	SYDNEY	✓ ✓				30				5.11	158	
~~11~~	~~BULL~~	~~ALFRED~~	✓				~~48~~				~~5.7~~	~~150~~	
12	PINK	JOHN	ASST BAKER	21/6/24	SOTON	NO	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE
13	MOTTON	CHARLES	✓ ✓				22				5.4	140	
14	SULLIVAN	DENNIS	BAKER'S SCULLN				44				5.7	140	
15	CHADWICK	BARBARA	CHIEF STEWARDESS				53	FEMALE			5.5	180	
16	EDWARDS	HELENA	✓ STEWARDESS				46		IRISH		5.8	176	
17	BATLEY	VIOLET	✓				~~24~~ 25		ENGLISH		5.8	152	
18	WOOLMAN	JESSE	✓				57		ENGLISH		5.10	160	
19	O'CONNELL	MARY	✓				~~40~~ 38		IRISH		5.2	120	
20	ANGELL	LILY	✓				24		ENGLISH		5.4	115	
21	JAMES	ISABELLE	✓				28		✓		5.5	130	
22	DAWKINS	EMILY	✓				53		✓		5.2	115	
23	HYSSETT	LEAH	✓				33		✓		5.5	125	
24	OSBORNE	HILDA	✓				35		✓		5.8	115	
25	PALMER	ELLEN	✓				32		✓		5.7	119	
26	LEAHY	ROSE	✓				33		✓		5.6	123	
27	BORR	ELIZABETH	✓				31		SCOTCH		5.4	125	
~~28~~	~~WEMYSS~~	~~JANE~~	~~MATRON~~				~~46~~		~~ENGLISH~~		~~5.2~~	~~115~~	
29	SALOMAN	CIPPA	STEWARDESS	21/6/24	SOTON	NO	48	FEMALE	RUSSIAN BY EGYPTIAN MARRIAGE		5.3	135	NONE.
30	ARCHER	ELAINE	✓ ✓				34		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	115	

William Nicoll

M. M. OFFICE 21 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 12/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER *, of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A. H. Rostron.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1924 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 688.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK 27 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOSEPH	NELLIE	STEWARDESS	21/6/24	SOUTON	NO	32	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	110	NONE
2	BROWN	JANET	MATRON				22		SCOTCH	✓	5.0	115	
3	PHELPS	LILY	SHOP ATTENT				22		ENGLISH	✓	5.7	115	
4	ARMSTRONG	MAE	✓				28		✓	✓	5.7	120	
5	LOFTHOUSE	HENRY	ASS. COOK				30		✓	✓	5.8	156	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 21 JUN 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien oth

See other side.

9000. 23/6373

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER *, of the* MAURETANIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

A. H. Rostron.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 JUN 1924 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 10 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK 27 JUN 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MCPHEE	JAMES H	ASS. PURSER	21/6/24	SOTON.	NO.	28	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE
2	GNALLO	JOHN	ASS. BAGG. MASTR	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	ITALIAN		5.7	165	✓
3	HENNESSY	DANIEL	LAMPTRIMMER	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	IRISH	BRITISH	5.11	164	✓
4	REARDON	JAMES	A.B.	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	ENGLISH	✓	5.4	161	✓
5	CLARK	JAMES A	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.7	151	✓
6	AJHTON	EDWARD	Bell Boy	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	IRISH	✓	5.5	130	✓
7	ENNION	ELSIE	STEWARDESS	✓	✓	✓	29	F'ML	ENGLISH	✓	5.7	130	✓
8	AJNCROFT	NELLIE	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	✓	✓	✓	5.6	130	✓
9	ROBBINS	CHRISTOPHER	TRIMMER	✓	✓	✓	22	M.	✓	✓	5.10	150	✓
10	~~HORTON~~	~~JOHN~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~37~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	~~✓~~
11	LOCKE	RICHARD	FIREMAN	21/6/24	SOTON	NO	28	MALE	ENGLISH.	BRITISH	5.10	154	NONE.
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total Crew 65 Cat.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the UnitedStates. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE ** 21 JUN 1924 ** SOUTHAMPTON

W. Erskine
By Dep

American Consulate, Southampton, England, June 21, 1924

I hereby certify that the crew below appearing on this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

Thos. F. V. Bower
American Vice Consul

SEEN
No. ~~75~~ 952

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON $2 PER STAMP

Thos. F. V. Bower
American Vice Consul

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See oth

6-27-24

27

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Rostron. Master, of the Mauretania. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Rostron.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of June 1924.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	Ruthenian (Russ[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavi[illegible] Da[illegible]
Flemish.	Scot[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	S[illegible]
Italian (north).	Tur[illegible]
Italian (south).	Wele[illegible]
Japanese.	West[illegible]

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MANIFEST NO. 102670 FILED JUL 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figardi Camillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards compared
Clerk
Cards received 7/1 1924
Cards checked
Clerk

Dr. C. Figardi

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-26-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Cabin	U.S.		Third					Total
1st Class	13.	2.			10.	2.		1.	28.
2nd Class	263.	58.	16.	2.	87.	3.		65.	94.
Steerage	116.	33.	21.	2.	77.	1		37.	288.
TOTAL	392.	93.	37.	6.	174.	6		103.	810.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	16.	28.
2nd Class	279	94
Steerage	179	288
	474.	810.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " COLOMBO " . Passengers sailing from GENOA, JUNE 15th., 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PEZZI	Armando	32		m	m	financ. indipi	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alessandria	father Pezzi Ugo Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
2		PEZZI wife	Renee	31		f	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Alessandria	father i/l Pezzi Ugo Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
3		DURANDO	Clara	39		f	wd	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	sister Durando Fiorina Via Smirne 1/4 Genova	N.Y.	New York
4	DIPLOMAT Diplomatic	Rogeri di Villanova	Guendoline	30		f	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	father i/l Count Rogeri Filip. Corso Valentino 27, Torino	D.C.	Washington
5		VUILLERMIN	Alfonso	38		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	sister Wuillermin Matilde Saint Vincent, Torino	N.Y.	New York
6		ORENGO	Giovanni	40		m	s	Cook-Clerk keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	sister Orengo Caterina Castelvittorio, Porto Maurizio	N.Y.	New York
7		MONTANARI	Paolina	28		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Los Angeles	father Montanari Giuseppe Cotignola- Ravenna	Cal.	Los Angeles
8		MONTANARI	Mimi Domerica	24		f	s	teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Los Angeles	father Montanari Giuseppe Cotignola- Ravenna	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		FOCO	Federico	54		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	sister Foco Ortenilla Via Basilica 13, Torino	N.Y.	New York
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23-69554-7/13/39-505

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 26th., 19 24 142

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have the alien or any of his immediate relatives ever been in prison, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	700	yes	1913 1919 1920	Cal.	friend D.H. Green 230- 5th Ave. New York City	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	black	brown	none	Italy	Alessandria
2	yes	self		yes	yes	born	Cal. travelling with Husband, as above -	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	brown	none	U.S.A. Cal.	Los Angeles
3	yes	self	100	yes	yes	1908 March 27 1924	N.Y. own residence 310 W. 55th. Str. New York City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calliano
4	no	self		yes	no	no	no	husband Rogeri Villanova Delfino Secr. R.Ital. Ambassy Washington, D.C.	no	several years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	yes	self	400	yes	yes	1909 1924	N.Y.	own residence sister Vuillermin M. 340 W. 49 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	St.Vincent
6	yes	self		yes	yes	1918 1924	N.Y.	master Banco di Napoli 86 4th Spring St. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvitt
7	no	self	83	yes	yes	1920 1923	Cal.	uncle Rev. Montanari Innocent Box 186, El Monte Los Angeles, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cotignola
8	no	self		yes	yes	1920 1923	Cal.	uncle Rev. Montanari Innocent Box 186, Elmonte Los Angeles Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	black	brown	none	Italy	Cotignola
9	yes	self	800	yes	yes	1906 1924	N.Y.	own residence wife Gius. Foco 360, W. 27th. Str. New York, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	brown	none	Italy	Torino
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Comes to Cousin after agency of his from G.B. Torvalino U.S. 230 54th ave & will make relative

shows Bill of sale in trunk, house & furniture to Rhows Union Dime Savings Bank 125th Branch

Declarant 1-5-849 E 3 Fish Court, N.Y. Income tax rect. 5 9 1/2 44

Income tax rect 614 9 5 4 8 24

Declarant by letter of sister. shows Med. Certf.

Present Income tax returns 57381 45738 Los Angeles

Certif of Res. Income tax 6 2 6 9 1 8

to frd. Agnes Claraquila, 202 S. Olive str for funds as per letter from uncle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

143

G. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of *

S. S. P.lo COLOMBO { Stazza lorda Tonn. 11. 761.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7.301.33 } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 14 GIU 1924, , 19

12-18717-6/15/39

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Emma	Giuseppe	40		m	m	bucher	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mo	S.Louis	father Emma Salvatore Partinico	Mo	S.Louis
2		Guccione	Paola	36		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mo	S.Louis	father in law as above	Mo	S.Louis
3	UNDER 16	Emma	Francesca	6		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Mo	S.Louis	grand father as above	Mo	S.louis
4		De Martino	Antonio	47		m	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.Y	New York	wife Rosalia Napoli	N.Y	New York
5		Vincitore	Michele	52		m	W	owner	"	"	"	Italy		N.J	Jersey City	friend M.Giuseppa Maresca Piano di Sorrento	N.J	Jersey City
6		Fabiani	Francesco	27		m	M	doctor	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Phila	father Saverio-S.Pietro a	Pa	Phila
7	DIPLOMATIC	Mani	Marina	28		f	W	civil	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	father Quirico Maida Via dei Mille 16 Napoli	Pa	"
8		Marino	Giuseppe	28		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Arcangela Gravina	Pa	N.Y New York
9	DEPORTED	Saldati	Anna	30		f	S	maid servant	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Napoli	father Girolamo Parma	Pa	Phila
10																		
11		N. 10 Dell'Aversano Eugenio: did not sail.																
12		THE PURSER																

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19*

144

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Level to which alien can read (Indicate by number in the list, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					912																						
1	yes	self	100	yes	924 912	Mo	retourning to my residence 1020 Nord 10 st S.Louis Mo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	.....		italy	Partinico
2	yes	husband	...yes		924	Mo	travelling with my husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....		italy	Campobello
3	yes	father	...	yes	born		travelling with my father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....				.....		Mo	S.Louis
4	"	self	50	yes	01/22	N.Y	H O M E 145-147 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	V. Euenze
5	"	"	50	"	99/20		son Aurelio 341 Jackson Av. Jersey H O M E	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	P.Sorrento
6	"	"	25	"	21/24	Pa.	943 Christian St. Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	S.Pietro
7	"	"	25	"	22/23	Ill	Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Savona
8	"	"	100	"	21/24	N.Y.	brother Francesco 225 B'divery W. Said N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	GravinaP.
9	"	"	25	no	no	no	withe the master Fabiano Francesco 943 Christian St. Phila Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Palanzano
10																				5	7						Napoli
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Carlo Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 26 1924, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zito	Alberto	24	✓	m	M	October 11,1900 Phila Pa. 361732		5907 Broad St. Phila Pa
2	Fisco	Tommaso	36	✓	m	M	188780	pass.iss.by N.Y.C.June 10,1922	303 E.150 th St. N.Y.C.
3	wife	Adele	38	✓	f	M		do do do	do do do
4	Briscoe	Traver	33	✓	m	M	January 1,1891 Norwich Conn.	221041	[illegible] Phila Pa.
5	"	Margaret	34	✓	f	M	Feb.9,1890 Fulton N.Y		do do do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " C O L O M B O " Sailing from G e n o a, June 15th., 1924, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, June 26th., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHIAPPA	Ambrose	40	✓	m	m	27721	Sup. Court S.Francisco, Cal. Aug.1/1912	306 Main Str. SEATTLE, Wash.
2	MASENGA	Vittorio	34	✓	m	m	37744	Sup. Court Seattle, Wash. Sept. 13/1919	3847, 38th. Ave. So. SEATTLE, Wash
3	LITTELL	Philip	55	✓	m	m	Brookline, Mass. Aug. 6th. 1868	360007	244 E. 49 Street-New York, N.Y.
4	LITTELL	Fanny	52	✓	f	m	Milwaukee, Wisc. Feb.16th. 1872		244 E. 49 Street-New York, N.Y.
5	BELGRANO R	Nicolino	71	✓	m	m	435 [illegible]	Tumbstone, Arizona. 5th Dec.1882.	2 Columbus Ave.S.Francisco Cal
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(14

147

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figarola Camillo, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Figarola

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—489

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO". Passengers sailing from Genoa, June 15th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Taiga	Ida	24		f	S	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital North	Italy	Fonzano	father Pietro-Fonzano(Belluno)	B.C.	Vancouver
2	TRANSIT	Zanella	Caterina	22		f	S	housew	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital North	Italy	Lozzo Cadore	father Gioacchino-Lozzo Cadore (Belluno)	Ont.	Hamilton
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 26th, 1924

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Here be polygamist, or practices, or believes in the practice of polygamy?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	fiancee Scarpolini col 19	yes	no	no	no	fiancee Scarpolini Luigi 550 Union St. Vancouver, BTC.	in transit for Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	brown		none	Italy	Fonzaso
2	yes	col 1925	no	no	no	no	fiancé Erminio Da Prà 50 Gerard St. Hamilton, Ont.	in transit for Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown		none	Italy	Lozzo Cadore
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav Uff Arturo, Master, of the s/s "C O L O M B O", from NAPLES a d G e n o a, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15th. JUNE, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERTELETTI	Antonio	54		m m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Gattinara	brother i/l Zanazzo Isola Gattinara,Novara.	Okla.	Coalgate
2		NARDO wife Bertaletti	Antonia	46		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Gattinara	brother i/l Zanazzo Isola Gattinara,Novara.	Okla.	Coalgate
3	CL. USC.	CORAZZA	Giulia	23		f s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Col.	Kulpmont	mother Corazza Maria Brez,Trentino.	Col.	Kulpmont
4		CANCIAN	Cesare	26		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Cancian Amabile Rosa Cordenons,Friuli.	Ohio	Cleveland
5		COSTA	Leopoldo	45		m m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	S.Francisco	wife Costa Pierina Bagnasco,Cuneo.	Cal.	S.Francisco
6		DUCCINI	Andrea	38		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Utah	Odgen	Mezzarosa,Lucca	Utah	Odgen
7		VELUTTINI wife	[illegible]	28		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Utah	Odgen	Mezzarosa,Lucca	Utah	Odgen
8		DUCCINI daughter	Carolina	7		f s	school	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Utah	Odgen	Mezzarosa,Lucca	Utah	Odgen
9		DUCCINI daughter	Chierina	3		f s	none	no	no	no	Italy	South	Utah	Odgen	Mezzarosa,Lucca	Utah	Odgen
10		DUCCINI son	Bruno	9		m s	none	no	no	no	Italy	South	Utah	Odgen	Mezzarosa,Lucca	Utah	Odgen
11	DIPLOMAT	DORNA	Maria	24		f s	maid-serv.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	sister Dorna Elena Montechiaro d'Asti,Torino.	D.C.	Washington
12	DEPORTED 9-1-27 UNDER 16	RONCHI in Don	Domenica	27		f m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Volciano	father Ronchi Battista Volciano,Brescia.	N.Y.	Wingdale
13		DON daughter	Rina	4		f s	none	IN HOSPITAL no	DISCHARGED no	no	Italy	North	Italy	Volciano	gr.father Ronchi Battista Volciano,Brescia.	N.Y.	Wingdale
14		[illegible]															
15		FILIPPONI	Angelo	28		m s	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Milano	father Filipponi Alessandro Spoleto,Milano.	N.Y.	Lynbrook
16	555461 N-30-29 mw	GARBARINO	Domenico	37		m m	motor-car conduct.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Garbarino Assunta Tribogna,Genova.	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	GARBARINO son	Giuseppe	13		m s	schoolb	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	mother Garbarino Assunta Tribogna,Genova.	N.Y.	New York
18		GREGORIS	Domenico	29		m m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich.	Detroit	father Gregoris Giacomo S.Vito al Tagliamento,Friuli.	Mich.	Detroit
19		GIOMI	Natale	16		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lunata	father Giomi Natale Lunata,Lucca.	Cal.	Eureka
20		ISOLA	Giuseppe	25		m s	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Iammari	sister Isola Anna Iammari,Lucca.	Cal.	Scotia
21		ZUECH	Rodolfo	32		m s	brickl.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Brez	father Zuech Giovanni Brez,Trento.	Pa.	West - Hazleton
22		LUTTEROTTI	Lucillo	29		m m	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Riva	father Lutterotti Giacomo Riva,Trento.	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		MENGHINI	Luigi	37		m m	brickl.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Brez	cousin Ruffini Giovanni Brez,Trento.	Pa.	West-Hazleton
24		MENGHINI	Maria	32		f s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Brez	cousin Ranzi Eligio Brez,Trento.	Col.	Kulpmont
25		MAFFIA-Benzonelli	Erminia	27		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Dongo	mother Maffia Maria Dongo,Como.	Cal.	Eureka
26	U.S. CH.	MARANA	Ottorino	11		m s	schoolb	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Arzignano	gr.father Marana Pietro Arzignano,Vicenza.	N.J.	West Hoboken
27	U.S. CH.	MARANA sister	Ermilda	9		f s	schoolg	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Arzignano	gr.father Marana Pietro Arzignano,Vicenza.	N.J.	West Hoboken
28		MILONI	Giuseppe	31		m m	servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Miloni Francesco Caravaggio,Bergamo.	N.Y.	New York
29		MILONI brother	Luigi	33		m m	servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Miloni Francesco Caravaggio,Bergamo.	N.Y.	New York
30		MONTAGNA	Cesira	35		f wd	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	West Hoboken	mother Montagna Lucia Cornedo,Vicenza.	N.J.	West Hoboken

#6-10, cancelled, Duccini & family, not sailed- - #14 Elevi Pietro: did not sail.
#22- cancelled, Lutterotti Lucillo, not sailde.?

THE PURSER

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 26 1924, 19 24

150

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (for pleasure, to visit relatives, on business, or to join a husband or parent already in the United States, or otherwise).	20 Length of time (if alien intends to remain in the United States).	20 Whether (if alien intends to become a citizen of the United States).	21 Port (if known) at which last entered the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any law, regulation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1903 1921	Okla.	friend Bea Amilcare Box 205-Coalgate, Okla.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	greybrown	three falanges left hand cutted	Italy	Gattinara
2	no	husband Antonio	yes	yes	1904 1921	Okla	friend Bea Amilcare Box 205-Coalgate, Okla.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Gattinara
3	no	self	yes	yes	born	Col.	cousin Clauser Anna Kulpmont, Col. Box 316-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Italy	Leadville
4	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1924	Ohio	own residence: Clark Ave 3128-Cleveland, Ohio.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons
5	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1924	Cal.	own residence: 1232 Grant Ave, S. Francisco, Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	darkbrown	none	France	Albertville
6	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Utah	own residence: Ogden, Utah	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none	Italy	Cadarese
7	no	husband Fuccini	yes	yes	1920 1924	Utah	own residence: Ogden, Utah	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Cadarese
8	no	father	yes	yes	born	Utah	own residence: Ogden, Utah	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	brown	none	Italy	Cadarese
9	no	father	yes	yes	born	Utah	own residence: Ogden, Utah	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Cadarese
10	no	father	yes	yes	born	Utah	own residence: Ogden, Utah	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Cadarese
11	yes	see col 19	yes	no	no	no	sails with Mrs. Rogeri di Villa nova, reaching R. Ambassy in Washington, D.C.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Italy	Montechiaro d'Asti
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband residence, Don Giacomo Amer. Citiz. Wingdale, N.Y. c/o I. Rathers- Marble Company	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Italy	Volciano
13	yes	mother Ronchi D.	yes	no	no	no	father residence, Don Giacomo Amer. Citiz. Wingdale, N.Y. c/o I. Rathers- Marble Company	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	nat	brown	none	Italy	Legnago
14	[illegible]																									
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	uncle Emilio Bonetti 118 Atlantic Ave, Lynbrook, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Iesi
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1924	N.Y.	own residence: 63 Bank St. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Tribogna
17	yes	see col 19	yes	yes	born	N.Y.	father residence: 63 Bank St. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown	none	N.Y.	New York
18	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1924	Mich.	own residence: 11-361-Colonial St. Detroit, Mich	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	S. Vito al Tagliamento
19	yes	father Giomi Natale	$25	no	no	no	cousin Nieri Sebastiano Box 139-Eureka, Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Argentine	S. Fe'
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend Guirlani Ciro Box 154-Scotia, Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Brazil	S. Paole
21	no	self	yes	yes	born	Col.	cousin Genetti Faustino, W. Hazleton, Pa. 203 E. Broad St.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	none	Col.	Engleville
22	no	self	yes	no	no	no	aunt Vielnietti Rosa Norway, Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none	Italy	Riva
23	no	self	yes	yes	born	Col.	cousin Genetti Faustino West- Hazleton, Pa. 203 E. Broad St.-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none	Col.	Starkville
24	no	self	yes	yes	born	Ind.	cousin Clauser Giovanni Kulpmont, Col. Box 316-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none	Ind.	Lehigh
25	yes	see col 19	yes	no	no	no	husband residence-Benzonelli Antonio, Amer. Citiz. Eureka, Cal. 110 Second Street	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat	brown	none	Italy	Dongo
26	no	see col 19	yes	yes	born	Mich.	father Marana Albino West Hoboken, N.J. 509 Highpoint- Ave-	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	nat	brown	none	Mich.	Palatka
27	no	see col 19	yes	yes	born	Mich.	father Marana Albino West Hoboken, N.J.- 509 Highpoint- Ave,	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat	brown	none	Mich.	Palatka
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1924	N.Y.	own residence: 502 W. 42nd. St. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	blakbrown	none	Italy	Gorgonzola
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1924	N.Y.	own residence: 444 Third Ave. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	browngrey	none	Italy	Caravaggio
30	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1923	N.Y.	brother Montagna Valentino West Hoboken, N.J. 509 Highpoint- Ave,	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Italy	Cornedo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Nicolo Arturo, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15th. JUNE, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PISANI	Zelinda	23		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Capannori	father Pisani Angelo Capannori,Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago
2		PONZO	Enrico	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Oakland	wife Ponzo Caterina Castelnuovo Calcea,Alessandria	Cal.	Oakland
3		PEROLINI-Vallana	Maddalena	44		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Maggiora	father Perolini Pietro Maggiora,Novara.	Pa.	New Derry
4	UNDER 16	VALLANA daughter	Libertina	14		f	s	school	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Maggiora	gr.father Peolini Pietro Maggiora,Novara.	Pa.	New Derry
5		ROSSI	Caterina	61		f	wd	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	friend E. Schiaffino Piazza-Nunziata,17-Genova	N.Y.	New York
6		ROVANO-Bronzo	Teresa	25		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S.Martino Canavese	father Rovano Giovanni S.Martino Canavese,Torino.	Mich.	Calumet
7		SEBBEN	Giuseppe	26		m	m	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Irven	father Sebben Antonio Fonzaso,Belluno.	Pa.	Irven
8		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 26 1924, 19 24

152

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	father Pisani A.	$20	no	no	no	fiance'Belluomini Guido 1228 Austin Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Brasil	S.Paolo
2	no	self	yes	1909 yes	1924	Cal.	brother i/l Ferrero Carlo 4435 Market St. Oakland, Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Calcea
3	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Vallana Vincenzo Amer. Citiz. Box 147 -New Derry, Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Maggiora
4	no	mother	$25	no	no	no	father Vallana Vincenzo Amer. Citiz. Box 147 -New Derry, Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Maggiora
5	yes	self	yes	1880 yes	1923	N.Y.	own residence: West Broadway, 559 [redacted] New York.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	greybrown	none	Italy	Torino
6	yes	see col 19	yes	no	no	no	sails with husband Bronzo Giuseppe Americ. Citiz. 130 Ecla St. Calumet, Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Italy	S.Martino Canavese
7	no	self	yes	1921 yes	1924	Pa.	cousin Marsiglio Pasquale Irven, Pa. Box 119-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fonzaso
8	[illegible]																								
9	no	self	$40	1907 yes	1924	Ill.	own residence: Chicago, Ill. 42 Robby St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Treppo
10	no	self	$25	1921 yes	1924	Ill.	own residence: 2500 N. Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Gallicano
11	no	self	$30	1910 yes	1924	Mass.	own residence: 10-17 Taylor St. Pittsfield, Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	none	Italy	Morfasso
12	yes	see col 19	$25	1906 yes	1912	N.J.	sails with Father Zanetto Felice Americ. Citiz. 72 Winthrop St. Newark, NJ.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	darkbrown	none	Italy	Albiano
13	no	self	$30	1913 yes	1924	Pa.	own residence: Gallatine, Pa. Box 3-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	fairgrey	none	Italy	Bonteggiano
14	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	c/o Congretation Livas "Hazedek Bnai Menache" 287-9 E.4 St. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	whitegrey	none	Hungary	Nyertas
15	yes	see col 19	$25	1918 yes	1920	N.Y.	sails with Mrs. Rogeri di Villa-nova, R. Italian Ambassy in Washington, D.C.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Castagnole M.
16	yes	see col 19	$25	1918 yes	1920	N.Y.	as above-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Cherasco
17	no	self	$40	1916 yes	1924	Pa.	husband Paoletti Achille 49-50 W. Cush St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli Piano
18	yes	see col 19	$45	no	no	no	Mr. Pagano Guidoas maid-servant 151-5th. Ave, New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Carrega
19	no	self	$40	1913 yes	1924	Conn.	own residence: 211 Oak St, New Britain, Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fano
20	yes	self	$35	yes	born	Cal.	friend Paoli Alberto 768 Sansome St, S. Francisco, Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	[illegible]																								
22	no	self		yes 1920	yes 1924	Conn.	sister Bertozzi Cleomice 237 Caroline St. Derby, Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Piagge
23	yes	self		yes 1902	yes 1922	N.Y.	own residence: 251 E.105 St. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Pecorara
24	yes	husband Lazzaro L. Colombini		yes 1902	yes 1922	N.Y.	own residence: 251 E.105 St. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Italy	Bettola
25	yes	father L. Colombini	$25	yes	born	N.Y.	own residence: 251 E.105 St. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	N.Y.	New York
26	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	parent's residence: 251 E.105 St. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	nat	brown	none	Italy	Bettola
27	yes	self	$20	1923 yes	1924	N.Y.	own residence: 425 W.31 St. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Bolengo
28	yes	self	60	yes	22/24	Mass	my home in Worcester, Mass 42 Adams Street.	no	perman	yes	no	bore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Italy	Mondolfo
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount [illegible] they brought. The head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Carmillo, Surgeon of the s/s "C O L O M B O", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4702

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15th June, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		REGGIO	Giovanni	45		m	m	~~Cellar~~ keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Reggio Severina Castelnuovo Belbo	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—433

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19* 24

154

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	40	yes	1920 1924	N.Y.	own residence 38 East 35th St. New York	no	person	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Castelnuovo Belbo
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figarola Casuillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. C. Figarola

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO", *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, June 15th., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SERVETTI	Sebastiano	36		m	m	farm worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Cucamonga Los Angeles	father Servetti Stefano Boretto, Benevagenna, Cuneo	Cal.	Cucamonga Los Angeles
2		SERVETTI wife	Maria	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Cucamonga Los Angeles	father Roascio Pietro Corso Francia 307, Torino	Cal.	Cucamonga Los Angeles
3		ZANNI	Angelo	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	HighlandPark	wife Bulgarelli Clementina Piandelagotti. Modena	Ill.	Highld Park
4		MARCHETTI	Francesco	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Highwood	father Marchetti Giacomo Pievepelago, Modena	Ill.	Highwood
5		PASQUESI	Sante	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Highld Park	wife Carano Adele Pievepelago, Modena	Ill.	Highld Park
6		BUONANOMA	Giovanni	16		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lammari	mother Buonanoma Rosa Lammari, Lucca	Ill.	Cicero
7		SOSPISIO	Giovanni	37		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ill.	Chicago	sister Sospisio Marta Vestigne', Torino	Ill.	Chicago
8		CROSATO Delle Carbonare	Maria	20		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Chiuppano	father i/l Dalle Carbonare Aug. Chiuppano, Vicenza	Ill.	Chicago
9	UNDER 16	DELLE CARBONARE daughter	Ester		4	f	s	none	no	none	no	Italy	North	Italy	Chiuppano	gr.father Dalle Carbonare Aug. Chiuppano, Vicenza	Ill.	Chicago
10	ADMITTED	LINGERO Rollandi	Palma	36		f	wd	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Oregon	Portland Seaside	brother Lingero Giovanni Grazzano, Mon.to	Oreg.	Portland
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ROLLANDI daughter	Maria	9		f	s	schoolg.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Oregon	Portland Seaside	uncle Lingero Giovanni Grazzano, Mon.to	Oreg.	Portland
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ROLLANDI daughter	Alma	6		f	s	schoolg.	no	none	no	Italy	North	Oregon	Portland Seaside	uncle Lingero Giovanni Grazzano, Mon.to	Oreg.	Portland
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	ROLLANDI son	Gerolamo	2		m	s	none	no	none	no	Italy	North	Oregon	Portland Seaside	uncle Lingero Giovanni Grazzano, Mon.to	Oreg.	Portland
14		ERRANI	Pietro	64		m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	brother Errani Paolo Faenza, Ravenna	N.Y.	New York
15		PILLORI	Ferruccio	29		m	m	manu-facturer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother Giorgio Pillori Compiotti - Firenze	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		PILLORI wife	Arduina	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother in law do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	PILLORI daughter	Costanza	2	9	f	s	none	no	none	no	Italy	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	uncle do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		[illegible]		[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pa.	Pittston	wife Pasquarelli Eleonora [illegible]	Pa.	Pittston
19		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Nizza Tommaso Via 4 Marzo, Monta' d'Alba	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	gr. father Nizza Tommaso Via 4 Marzo, Monta' d'Alba	N.Y.	New York
22		RINALDI	Nello	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	W.Va.	Morgenton	father Rinaldi Antonio Cireglia Antelminelli	W.Va.	Morgenton
23		ROBERTO Piletta	Luigi	32		m	m	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn.	So.Manchester	mother Roberto Ernesta Cioccaro', Alessandria	Conn.	So.Manchester
24		ROBERTO wife	Luigia	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn.	So. Manchester	mother i/l Roberto Ernesta Cioccaro' Alessandria	Conn.	South Manchester
25	UNDER 16	ROBERTO son	Libero	11		m	s	school	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn.	So. Manchester	gr.mother Roberto Ernesta Cioccaro' Alessandria	Conn.	So. Manchester
26		TASSINI Gardella	Santina	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lumarzo	mother Schenone Maria Pianceresia Lumarzo, Genova	N.Y.	New York
27		ROSELLINI	Giocacchino	29		m	div.	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	father Rosellini Nicolao Sartocchio, Lucca	Cal.	S.Francisco
28	ADMITTED	ABBENANTE	Luigi	26		m	s	sculpto	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	S. Marco dei Cavoti	father Abbenante Vincenzo S.Marco dei Cavotti, Benevento	N.Y.	NEW York
29		GALVAGNO	Costanzo	49		m	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Wash.	Seattle	mother i/l Taricco Antonina Narzole, Cuneo	Wash.	Seattle
30		wife TARICCO Galvagno	Maria	50		f	m	financ. indip.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Wash.	Seattle	mother Taricco Antonio Narzole, Cuneo	Wash.	Seattle

58

11-303402-2/7/41

2-875676-2/7/41

2-134376

18 - Sabatini Alessandro not sailed. R. 19 Volgo Ida: transferred on List 23.
20/21- Messrs. Rossi - not sailed

THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 26th., 1924

156

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the country whence he came, temporarily, to labor or permanently to live?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self		yes	1912 yes 1924	Calif.	own residence Box 120 Cucamanga, Los Angeles	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	brown	none	Italy	Benevagienna
2	no	husband Servetti S.		yes	1914 yes 1924	Cal.	own residence Box 120 Cucamanga, Los Angeles	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	brown	none	Italy	Benevagienna
3	no	self		yes	1913 yes 1924	Ill.	own residence sister Zanni F. 577, Highland Park, Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Piandelagotta
4	no	self		yes	1920 yes 1924	Ill.	own residence broth. i/l A. dei Paolo Box 38, Highwood, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Pievepelago
5	no	self		yes	1920 yes 1924	Ill.	own residence brother Pasquesi Angelo, Box 681 Highland Park, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Pievepelago
6	no	father see col 19		no	no	no	father Buonanoma Pietro 1341, 51 Str., Cicero, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Pievepelago
7	no	self		yes	1910 yes 1924	Ill.	wife Sospizio Teresa 107, 42 Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Argentine	Costitucion
8	yes	husband see col 19		no	no	no	husband Dalle Carbonare Alfons American Citizen 4822 Todd Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	fair	blue	none	Italy	Vestigne'
9	yes	father see col 19		no	no	no	father Dalle Carbonare Alfons American Citizen 4822 Todd Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Italy	Carre'
10	no	self		yes	1913 yes 1924	Oreg.	own residence, sister Vernarezzi Malvina Seaside, Seaside (Portld.), Oreg.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Chiuppano
11	no	mother		no	yes	born Oreg.	mother's residence, aunt Vernarezzi Malvina Seaside, Oreg.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Grazzano
12	no	mother		no	yes	born Oreg.	mother's residence, aunt Vernarezzi Malvina Seaside, Oreg.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	nat.	brown		none	U.S.A. Oreg.	Portland
13	no	mother		no	yes	born Oreg.	mother's residence, aunt Vernarezzi Malvina, Seaside, Oreg.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	nat.	brown		none	U.S.A. Oreg.	Portland
14	yes	self		yes	1895 yes 1924	N.Y.	wife Errani Eugenia 195 West, 10th. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Faenza
15	yes	self		yes	1920 yes 1924	N.Y.	mother Pillori Maria 1641, 82nd. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat.	brown	blue	none	Italy	Compiobli
16	yes	self		yes	1920 yes 1924	N.Y.	mother i/l Pillori Maria 1641, 82nd. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	blue	none	Italy	Compiolli
17	yes	father		no	yes	born N.Y.	father's residence 1641, 82nd. Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	fair	blue	none	U.S.A. N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	no	self		yes	1921 yes 1924	Pa.	own residence, brother Igidio Sabatini	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Gualdo Tadino
19	[illegible]																									
20	yes			no	1920 yes 1924	N.Y.	husband Rosso Antonio [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Conte'
21	yes			no	no	no	father Rosso Antonio [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Conte'
22	no	self		yes	1898 yes 1924	W.Va.	own residence 824, Mc Lane Ave. Morgenton, W.Va.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Coreglia
23	no	self		yes	1909 yes 1924	Conn.	own residence 122 School Str. So. Manchester Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Castelletto Merlo
24	no	husband		yes	1910 yes 1921	Conn.	own residence 122 School Str. So. Manchester Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Cioccaro
25	no	father		no	yes	born Conn.	father's residence 122 School Str. So. Manchester Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	brown		none	South Manchester Conn.	
26	yes	husband see col. 19		no	no	no	husband Cardelle Luigi T. American Citizen 641, 40 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Lumarzo
27	yes	self		yes	1911 yes 1924	Calif.	son Rosellini Bruno 768 Sansone Str. S. Francisco	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Sartocchio
28	yes	self		yes	no	no no	friend Dionisio Bruno 325 East, 148 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	S. Marco dei Cavoti
29	no	self		yes	1907 yes 1923	Wash.	own residence 615, 6th. Ave. North SEATTLE	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	grey	none	Italy	Narzole
30	no	husband		yes	1907 yes 1924	Wash.	own residence 615, 6th. Ave. North Seattle Wash.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Narzole

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. M. Arturo, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "C O L O M B O", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Isgaro Camillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr C Isgaro

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwe
Danes, and Swedes,
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " COLOMBO " Passengers sailing from Genoa, June 15th., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RIVOIRE	Lisetta Paolina	33	✓	f	s	servant maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Rivoire Angrogna, Torino	N.Y.	New York
2		DELBUONO	Nicolo	39	✓	m	s	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	cousin Rainucci Domenico Via Guido Bono 20, SAVONA	Cal.	S.Francisco
3		PAPI	Egisto	36	✓	m	m	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ohio	Cincinnati	wife Papi Assunta Pontito, Lucca	Ohio	Cincinnati
4		FIORIOLLI	Bartolo	37	✓	m	s	priest mission.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Roma	sister Fioriolli Angelina Via St. Maria, RIVA s/Garda	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		CALCAGNO	Adelaide	17	✓	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	cousin Rainucci Domenico Via Guido Bono 20, Savona	Cal.	S.Francisco
6		RICHARD	Giovanni Antonio	42	✓	m	s	priest mission.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Roma	Arch-Priest Rosso Giacomo Dronero, Cuneo	N.Y.	Rochester
7		SASSO	Carlo	33	✓	m	s	priest mission.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Roma	uncle Sasso Giuseppe Via Feletto 14, Torino	R.I.	Providence
8		PIOLETTI	Luigi	37	✓	m	s	priest mission.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Roma	mother Pioletti Teresa Corio, Torino	Minn.	St. Paul
9		TABBIA	Luigi	39	✓	m	s	priest mission.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Roma	father Tabbia Giov. Battista Morano Po, Alessandria	Pa.	Pittsburg
10		CAMPAGNA	Maria	31	✓	f	s	teacher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	step mother Regnea Giuseppe Qualtieri (Agnesina)	N.Y.	New York
11		MALATESTA	Emilia	37	✓	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.J.	Plainfield	brother Malatesta Giuseppe Via Tebisonda 10/8 Genova	N.J.	Plainfield
12		ORAZIETTI Romagnoli	Giselda	25	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Conn.	Derby	uncle Romagnoli Giovanni Ponte Rosso, Fano	Conn.	Derby
13		UNDER 16 ROMAGNOLI	Flavio	5	✓	m	s	no	no	no	no	Italy	South	Conn.	Derby	gr.uncle Ramagnoli Giovanni Ponte Rosso, Fano	Conn.	Derby
14		STURIA Guerra	Matilde	18	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Castiglione	father Sturla Giuseppe Castiglione Chiavarese	Cal.	Stockton
15		BASTRERI	Stefania Maria	27	✓	f	s	violinist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Struppa	father Dr. Bastreri Alfredo Struppa, Soria, Genova	Cal.	Stockton
16		FALKENBERG	Katharine	39	✓	f	s	nurse	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Italy	Merano	sister Mehans Anna Parkstr. 4, Elberfeld, Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
17		BRUSCHI	Melchiorre	52	✓	m	m	farmer.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	brother Bruschi Fortunato Via Ponte Calvi 3/11 Genova	N.Y.	New York
18		MARTINUCCI	Stefano	19		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South		Chicago	father Martinucci Benevuto Colle di Compito, Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
19		MAGNASCO	Francesco L.	36	✓	m	m	country worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	Madera	wife Magnasco Emilia Salto, Genova	Cal.	Madera
20		CEREGHINO	Albina	40	✓	f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Favale	sister Cereghino Erminia Favale, Genova	Conn.	Meridon
21		NIZZA Rosso	Maddalena	30	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Nizza Tommaso Via 4 Marzo, Monta' d'Alba	N.Y.	New York
22		TADDEI	Guglielmo	22		m	s		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North		Bologna	father Taddei Antonio Borgo Val di Taro, Parma	N.Y.	New York
23		FRANCHI	Davide	38	✓	m	m	farm worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Capitolli Carolina Tarsogno, Parma	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		MARTINI	Lorenzo	40	✓	m	w	statue maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	mother Martini Clorinda Montefegatesi, Lucca	N.Y.	New York
25		FORTUNATO	Caterina	23	✓	f	s	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	father Fortunato Pasquale Via Aurelio Saffi, Sestri Pte	N.Y.	New York
26		BARGNESI	Gina	20	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fano	father i/l Bargnesi Domenico Ponte Mitauro, Fano, Pesaro	N.Y.	Buffalo
27		BERNI	Guglielmo	35	✓	m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Giuviano	wife Berni Diomira Giuviano, Lucca	N.J.	W.Hoboken
28		KOFLER	Giuseppe	30	✓	m	s	dress maker	yes	German Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Kofler Giovanni Pfarrgasse 11, Merano	N.Y.	New York
29		BOCCASAVIO	Francesco	41	✓	m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Pittsburgh	brother i/l Zorgnotti Pietro Corso Palermo 91 Torino	Pa.	Pittsburgh
30		BOCCASAVIO wife	Margherita	41	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Pittsburgh	brother Zorgnotti Pietro Corso Palermo 91, Torino	Pa.	Pittsburgh

Nr. 18 Martinucci Stefano, cancelled, not sailed.
Nr. 22 Taddei Guglielmo, cancelled, not sailed.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 26th., 19 24

158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$345	yes	1910 April 1924	N.Y.	own residence 32 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Angrogna
2	no	self	$60	yes	1910 March 1924	Cal.	own residence 1646 Stockton Str. S.FRANCISCO	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Savona
3	no	self	$20	yes	1919 Jan. 1924	Ohio	own residence 305 E. Liberty Str. Cincinnati	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Pontito
4	no	self	$50	yes	no	no	c/o the Bishop of Catholic Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	grey	none	Italy	Riva s/G.
5	no	self	$200	yes	1918 March 1924	Cal.	own residence 1646 Stockton Str. S.Francisco	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Savona
6	no	self	$25	yes	no	no	c/o the Bishop of Catholic Rochester, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	brown	none	France	Flayose
7	no	self	$50	yes	no	no	c/o the Bishop of Catholic Providence, R.I.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black	brown	none	Italy	Novara
8	no	self	$25	yes	no	no	c/o the Archbishop of Catholic St. Paul, Minn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Corio
9	no	self	$40	yes	no	no	c/o the Bishop of Catholic Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Pinerolo
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1901 1922	N.Y.	mother Campagna Schepsis Carmel 123o Gates Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	black	black	none	Italy	Gualtieri Sicamino'
11	no	self	$50	yes	1904 Apl 1924	N.J.	own residence 741 Kinsington Ave. Plainfield	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Genova
12	no	self	$20	yes	1908 1923	Conn.	husband Romagnoli Secondo 235 Caroline Str. DERBY, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Monte-baroccio
13	no	mother	no	yes	born	Conn.	father Romagnoli Secondo 235 Caroline Str. Derby, Conn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	nat.	brown		none	U.S.A. Conn.	Maine Derby
14	no	husband Sturla Pet. See col. 19	yes	no	no	no	accomp. husband Guerra Peter American Citizen 24-2 226 S. Cester Str. Stockton	Cal.	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Castiglione
15	no	father see col 19	yes	no	no	no	Professor Blossone Andrew Orchester Direct. High School Stockton, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black		none	Italy	Struppa
16	no	self	$	yes	no	no	no	friend sister Logan Laura Cincinnati's Gen. Hospital, Cincinn.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Germany	Crefeld
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 May 1923	N.Y.	wife Bruschi Ester Minetta Str. 7, New York, City	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	grey	brown	none	Italy	Bedonia
18	[illegible]				1913 Oct. 1923		brother Martinucci Gino 2865 W. Lake Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Colle di Compito
19	yes	self	$400	yes	1910 Dec. 1924	Cal.	own residence Box 325, Madera, Cal.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	fair	brown	none	Italy	Salto
20	no	see col 19 father	no	no	no	no	father Cerchino Giuseppe 302 E. Main St. Meriden, Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Favale
21	yes	see col 19 husband	yes	yes	1920 Jan. 1924	N.Y.	husband Rosso Antonio 210 Sullivan Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Monta' d'Alba
22	yes	[illegible]	yes	born		N.Y.	sister Taddei Adelina [illegible] E. 120th Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	U.S.A. N.Y.	New York
23	yes	self	$50	yes	1912 1924	N.Y.	sister Franchi Marina 111 N. Oxford Street Brooklyn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Tornolo
24	yes	self	$100	yes	1907 1924	N.Y.	own residence 355 West 62 Str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Monte-fegatesi
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 1924	N.Y.	own residence 336 East 96th. str. New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Toritto
26	no	husband see col 19	yes	no	no	no	accomp. husband Bargnesi Enrico American Citizen 258 S. Divison Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Fano
27	no	self	$25	yes	born	N.J.	brother Calissi Battista 509 Trafalger Str. W.Hoboken	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none	U.S.A. Ill.	Chicago
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1924	N.Y.	own residence 1810 42nd Ave. New York -	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	blue	none	Italy	Mais Alta Merano
29	no	self	yes	yes	1920 1923	Pa.	own residence 6th Scott Place - Pittsburgh	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	fair	brown	none	Italy	Casal Bottano
30	no	husband Boccasavia	yes	yes	1920 1923	Pa.	own residence 6th Scott Place - Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bra

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, June 14th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cacciato	Giuseppe	33	✓	m	M	labour	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York ✓	wife Guarnieri Antonina Canicatti	N.Y.	New York ✓
2		Vizzini	Carmelo	21	✓	m	S	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York ✓	uncle Maida Salvatore Rosalnuto	N.Y.	New York ✓
ADMITTED		Castiglioni	Giovanni	29	✓	m	M	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Monte S.Giul.	father Vito - Monte S.Giuliano	MICH	Detroit ✓
ADMITTED		wife	Maria	23	✓	f	M	H.wife	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Monte S.Giuliano	father in law as above do	Mich	Detroit ✓
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	son	Vito	6	✓	m	S	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Italy	do	g.father do do	Mich	Detroit ✓
6		Canci PRINZI	Lucia	27	✓	f	M	H.wife	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Cerda	mother La Barbera Giuseppa Cerda	N.Y.	Aven
7		Bondi	Pietro	32	✓	m	M	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Pa	Jonstown ✓	father Michelangelo-Cimina	Pa	Jonge
8		Treiani	Domenico	29	✓	m	M	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Lockport ✓	mother Vincenza-Castiglione	N.Y.	Lock
9		Ventura	Vincenzo	32	✓	m	W	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Pa.	Coraopolis	mother Maria - Casauria	Pa.	Cora
10		Rainone Rembasco	Vincenza	29	✓	f	M	H.wife	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Calitri	father Alessandro Rainone-Calitri	N.Y.	New
11	UNDER 16	son	Michele	4	✓	m	S	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Calitri	g.father do do	N.Y.	Ne
12		[redacted]																
13		N. 12 Loiacono Giuseppe: transferred on List 15.																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THE PURSER

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or anarchist, or a believer in the unlawful destruction of property, or a believer in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposed to organized government, or a believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1924	N.Y.	returning to his residence 335 E 9th Street-New York,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Italy	Canicatti
2	"	self	25	yes	20/23	N.Y.	returning to his residence 216 Christie St.New York,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	.....	Italy	Racalmuto
3	yes	self	50	yes	12/23	Mich	cousin Miene Gaspare 228 - 19? St. Detroit,Mich	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Italy	Monte S.Giuliano
4	yes	husband	/	yes	10/21	Mich	travelling with her husband as above - [redacted]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Italy	Monte S.Giuliano
5	yes	father	/	yes	U.S.		travelling with his father as above - [redacted]	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	.....	.....	.....	Italy	Detroit
6	yes	self	25	no	.....		travelling with her husband U.S.C. Prima Salvatore Mother-in-law Gaetano, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Italy	Cerda
7	yes	self	25	yes	14/24	Pa	returning to his residence 126 Bell St. Jamestown,Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Italy	Cimina
8	yes	self	300	yes	20/24	N.Y.	home 359 West Avenue, Lockport, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Italy	Castiglione
9	yes	self	100	yes	20/24	Pa.	home 1353-5th Ave, Corsopolis, Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	.....	Italy	Castiglione
10	yes	husband see col 19 father	25	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Rembasco 15 - 5th St. New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	.....	Italy	Calitri
11	yes	see col 19	/	no	no	no	father do do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	.....	.....	.....	Italy	Calitri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "C O L O M B O", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sinderely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lanno	Pasquale	43	m	S		f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Syracuse	daughter Lea	S.Martino	N.Y	Syracuse
2		Benedetto	Vito	27	m	M		tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Jersey	wife Angela	Poritto	N.J	Jersey City
3		Magliocco	Sebastiano	47	m	M		Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Siracusa	wife Maria	Siracusa	N.Y	New York
4		Ferrazzano	Francesco	28	m	M		shoemak.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Jamaica	wife Marianna	Serino	"	Jamaica
5																			
6		Lamagna	Raimondo	33	m	M		joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Giuseppa	Scordia	N.Y	New York
7		Locuoco	Antonio	25	m	M		tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Passaic	wife Antonia	Tricarico	N.J	Passaic
8		Criscuolo	Antonio	42	m	M		barber	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Maria	Furore	N.Y	New York
9		Gambino	Salvatore	27	m	M		farmer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	Torretta	"	"
10		Occhini	Francesco	58	m	M		Merchant	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Marianna	Napoli	"	"
11																			
12																			

N. 5 Panetta Giovanni:did not sail - N. 11 Piemontese Pasquale:did ont sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19* 162

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	
1	yes	self	20	yes	11/24	Mass	son Domenico Ianno 460 N.Saline St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino	✓
2	"	"	$45	"	06/23	N.Y	brother Benedetto 16 Cliff St Jersey City N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Toritto	✓
3	"	"	$150	"	06/15	N.Y	his rappresentative S.Caruso 374 76 Washington St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avola	✗
4	"	"	25	"	20/23	N.Y.	brother Gemaro 1828 NewYork Av Jamaica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serino	✓
5	"	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OR THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Caw Mg Arturo Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

103 Madison St. New York, N.Y.

219 Christy St. New York, N.Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figarola Camillo, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P. Figarola

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lo Conto	Luigi	33		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Utah	Pollion	wife Rosa	Bitritto Ill	Chicago
2		Tenerelli	Pietro	45		m M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Wash	Seattle	wife Anna	Loseto Wash.	Seattle
3		Colonna	Anna	25		f M	H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bisceglie	father in law Colangelo	Giuseppe N.Y	Rochester
4		Quatrano	Emmanuele	27		m M	doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Antonetta S.Antonio abate 167 Napoli	Iowa	Des Moines
5		Mazocca	Saverio	26		m M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	wife Maria	Molfetta N.J	Hoboken
6		Caldarola	Giovanni	28		m M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	"	wife Rosa	Molfetta "	"
7		Gallo	Susanna	46		f W	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	brother Giacinto	" "	"
8		Carbonara	Pasquale	31		m S	engineer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Bitonto	mother Teresa	Bitonto N.Y	Brooklyn
9		Graziadei	Antonio	32		m M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	father Salvatore	Laurenzana N.Y	B'klyn
10		Sofia	Angelo	32		m M	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Carmela	Laurina Ill	Chicago
11		Occhiluro Santomenico	Rosa	26		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Oreste	Casoria N.Y	New York
12	UNDER 16	son	Luigi	3		m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do "	"
13	UNDER 16	daughter	Giovanna	1		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
14		La Gioia	Francesco	26		m S	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Vincenzo Corso V.Emanuele 169 Napoli	"	Fairview
15		Masellis Iacano	Lucia	40		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	mother Teresa	Bitonto "	B'klyn
16		daughter	Anna	16		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother	do "	"
17	UNDER 16	son	Michele	12		m S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
18	UNDER 16	daughter	Elena	5		f S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
19	UNDER 16	daughter	Antonia	3		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
20		Bifulco	Angelo	31		m M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	father Giuseppe	Somma V. "	"
21		wife	Anna	33		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law	do "	"
22		Sulpasso	Francesco	27		m M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	New Haven	wife Chiara	Conversano Conn	New Haven
23		Alterio	Lucarelli Margherita	27		f M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	brother Anielle	Ottaiano N.Y	B'klyn
24	UNDER 16	son	Donato	9		m S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle	do "	"
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Grazia	8		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
26	UNDER 16	son	Vincenzo	6		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Filomena	5		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
28		"	Petrina	4		f S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
29	UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	3		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
30	UNDER 16	son	Alberto	8		m S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"

62

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19*

164

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	left Jan 1924	self	200	yes	20	22 Utah	nephew Maffei Vito 1120 Grand Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitritto
2	" "	"	50	yes	19	24 Wash.	brother Vito 603 Jackson St Seattle Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Loseto
3	" "	"	50	yes	10	24 N.Y	broth.in law Demetrio Colangelo 306 Orchard St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bisceglie
4	" "	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Di Brera Raffaele 4010 Kingman St Des Moines Iow	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Camposano
5	left apl 1924	"	25	yes	21	24 N.Y	cousin Mauro 90 Clinton St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Molfetta
6	left March 1924	"	25	"	21	24 N.J	brother Mauro 120 Grand St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
7	" "	"	25	no	no	no	relative Luigi Guoclario 200 Grand St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Molfetta
8	" "	"	25	"	"	"	friend Francesco Mesrone 3099 Hammond Ave, B'klyn, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bitonto
9	left Jan 1924	"	50	yes	13	24 N.Y	brother Giovanni 2555 E.17th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Laurenzano
10	left May 1924	"	30	"	21	24 Ill	friend Antonio Cossa 2193 De Kalb St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Laurino
11	left Jan 1924	"	25	"	19	24 N.Y	husband Santomenico Rocco 371 E. 3rd St N. Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Casoria
12	" mother	/	"	B.U.S.			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
13	" "	/	"	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
14	" self	25	no	no	no		cousin Angelo Favorito 217 Broad Ave, Fairview, N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Taranto
15	left 1921	100	yes	12	21	N.Y	husband Raffaele 248 6th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Bitonto
16	" mother	/	"	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
17	" "	/	"	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
18	" "	/	"	B.U.S.			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	B'klyn
19	" "	/	Mo	no	no		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitonto
20	left Dec 1923	self	50	yes	1	23 N.Y	aunt Nicolina Massa 325 Essex St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Somma Ves.
21	husband	/	"	20	23	"	aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	BobbioPell
22	left May 1924	self	50	"	23	24 Conn	God father Giovanni Sportelli 119 Water St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Conversano
23	left Nov 1923	"	50	"	12	22 N.Y	husband Ciccarelli Domenico 1570 E. 55th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Ottaiano
24	" mother	/	"	B.U.S.			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	B'klyn
25	" "	/	"	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
26	" "	/	"	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
27	" "	/	"	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
28	" "	/	"	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
29	" "	/	"	"			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
30	" "	/	Mo	no	no		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Crispiano

Further Med. General Physician Diploma University of Naples

Dipl. Polytechnic of Napoli Nat Pap. 82266, Naples, Italy

Dipl. Univercety of Naples

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cadeddu, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

3099 Hammond Ave., E'Rkyn, N.Y.

217 Isroad Ave, Elkryn, N.Y.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

165

Dr. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—600

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DEPORTED																	
	DEPORTED	Sebastiano	Antonio	25	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Niagara Falls	mother Antonia	MontorioF.	N.Y Niagara Falls
	DEPORTED UNDER 16	TricaricoElia	Lucia	22	f	M	H. ife	"	3-16-17		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	father Orazio	PaloDelColle	N.YB'klyn
		son	Giuseppe	3	m	S	none	no	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Palo delCollegrand father	do	"	"
5		Arlia D'Orio	Luigi	47	m	M	laborer		3-6-17			Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Weirton	wife Carmela	Belmonte	W.Va Weirton
			Francesco	47	m	M	merchant	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Loreta	L.Ameno	N.Y New York
6		Decarlo	Lorenzo	40	m	S	priest	"	3-6-17		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrarcia	brother Nicola	Pietrarcia	" "
7		Lo Conte	Serafina	40	f	M	H.Wife	no	3-6-17		no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Maria	Ariano P.	" Bronx
	DEPORTED	Mazza Palomba	Mariantonia	31	f	M		yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Anna	T.delGreco	" New York
	UNDER 16	son	Armando	1	m	S	none	no	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.delGreco	grand mpther	do	" "
10		Bello	Domenico	17	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietrarcia	mother Marianna	Pietrarcia	" B'klyn
11		Fasciocco	Sabatino	40	m	M	"	"	3-16-17		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Maria	M.Pagano P.	Phila
12		Cornacchioli	Luigi	43	m	M	joiner	"	3-6-17		"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Worcester	wife Maria	Conversano	MassWorcester
13	Cl. USC.	Botta	Francesco	33	m	S	tailor	"	3-6-17		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gragnano	father Beniamino	Gragnano	N.Y New York
14		Lopedate	Domenico	28	m	S	laborer	"	3-16-17		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Long Island	mother Maria	ConversanoN.Y	Long Island
15		Sirienni	Filippo	29	m	M	"	"	3-6-17		"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Maidwille	wife Anastasia	Petrona'	W.Va Maidwille
16		Colagrande	Michele	30	m	M	shoemaker	"	3-16-17		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Long Island	wife Chiara	ConversanoN.Y	Long Island
17	Cl. USC.	Del Signore	Vincenzo	17	m	S	laborer	"	3-16-17		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	mother Concetta	Sulmona	N.Y Waterolist
18		De Santis	Salvatore	33	m	M	"	"	3-16-17		"	Italy	Italian S.	Col.	Berwind	wife Anastasia	Cansano	Col. Berwind
19		Di Marco	Luigi	30	m	M	"	"	3-16-17		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Palma	V.S.Sebastiano	N.Y Yonkers
20		Branca to	Giuseppe	51	m	S	doctor	"	3-6-17		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casino	relative Francesca	Brancati-	N.Y Jamaica
21		Di Toppa	Luigi	28	m	M	laborer	"	3-6-17		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	father G.Battista	Sezze	Pa Pittsburg
	ADMITTED 7-6683 7/31/1924	De Mola Distante	Donata	23	f	M	H.Wife	"	3-16-17		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Utica	father Martino	Cisternino	N.Y Utica
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Ciro	5	m	S	none	no	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	" "
	ADMITTED	Perri	Francesco	22	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Saverio	Carolei	N.Y New York
25		Spaziani	Amelia	27	f	M	H.Wife	"	3-6-17		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Ercole Via Prenestina 3	Roma	N.Y Cortland
26		Vacca	Errico	36	m	S	advocad	"	3-16-17		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	relative Eleonora Vacca Piazza S.GregorioArmeno4	Napoli	MassBoston
27		Terracciano	Fausta	29	f	M	H.Wife	"	3-6-17		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rochester	father Mario Goffredo Mameli 32	Roma	N.Y Rochester
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy						
29		Iacobelis	Vincenzo	46	m	M	laborer	"	3-6-17		"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife buried	Nocera	Ill Chicago
30		Cimmarusti	Sebondino	28	m	M	"	"	3-6-17		"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	"	wife Anna	Valenzano	" "

NAT: 730-C-3018169 VL 446/47

DEPORTED 2-6-24

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

No. 28 Briatico Filomena: did not sail.

THE PURSER

Philadelphia Dep 4:30 PM 6/14/24

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens 11

Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19*

166

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Left Jan 1923 self	25	yes	21/23	N.Y	father Nicola 643 20th St Niagara Falls	NY no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio
2		left 1919 self	25	"	12/19	"	husband Elia Francesco 241 School St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palo Colle
3		mother	no	no	no		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4		left Dec 20 1923 self	25	yes	19/23	N.Y.	broth.in law Osso Stefano 13 Box Weirton W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Belmonte
5		left March 1924 self	25	yes	14/24	N.Y	home Wife Loretta Sister Concetta 145 E 67th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lacco Ameno
6		" "	25	no	no	no	broth.in law Paolo Parchia 77 New Chambers St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietraroia
7		left June 1923	25	yes	20/23	N.Y	husband Giuseppe Bellini 274 Morris Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ariano Puglia
8		" "	30	"	19/21	"	husband Palomba Giovanni 226 Crest 27th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Greco
9		mother	no	no	no		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10		self	25	"	"	"	father Nicolangelo 852 Gates Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietraroia
11		left March 1924 self	25	yes	13/24	Pa	brother Panfilo 4946 Grosson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	M.Pagano
12		left May 1924 self	25	"	23/24	Mass	brother Francesco 14 Wells St Worchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
13		" "	25	"	B.U.S.		uncle Valentino Mazzia 71 W. 48th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
14		left April 1924 self	25	"	20/24	N.Y	brother Pasquale 186 William St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
15		left March 1924 self	30	"	20/24	W.V.	friend Vincenzo Corsetta 46 Box Meadville W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Petrana'
16		left March 1924 self	25	"	20/24	N.Y	cousin Colagranete Giovanni 618 Hamilton St L.Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conversano
17			25	"	B.U.S.		uncle Domenico Del Signore 716 24th St Waterliet N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
18		left Jan 1924 self	100	"	20/21	Ill	friend Giovanni Aiello Berwind Col. Box 146	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cansano
19		left March 1924 self	25	"	21/24	N.Y	brother Fiore 82 Ind. St Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	VillaS.Sebast
20		" "	50	no	no	no	uncle Saverio Aragone Jamaica L.I.Y. Harlington Terrace L.9.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Diploma University Napoli				nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carino
21		left April 1924 self	25	yes	21/24	Pa	uncle Olimpio Giovanni 30 Superior St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sezze
22		left 1922 self	25	"	20/21	N.Y	husband Distante Natale 4--- 400 Kossut Av. Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cisternino
23		mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24		left 1922 self	50	"	19/22	"	brother Vissano 132 - 5th Ave-New York, N.Y. 2153 - 2d Ave. NYC	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carolei
25		" "	25	no	no	no	husband (travell.with) 5 High St Cortland N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
26		" "	25	"	"	"	mother Vacca 170 Shore Drive Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cassiano
27		left March 1924 self	25	yes	14/19	N.Y	travell.with her husband 22 Miller St Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sezze Rom
28	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figarelli Camillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. C Figarelli

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Francesco	28				laborer				Italy				[illegible]		
ADMITTED		Angelini	Anna	37		f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Rosa lo	Alberobel-N.Y	Bronx
ADMITTED		Abbasciano	Michele	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Rosa	Andria Mass	Boston
		Lo Russo	Antonio	23		m	S	doctor	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Irsina	father Nicola	Irsina N.Y	New York
		Petrone	Gaetano	28		m	M	joiner	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Ernesta	Aprigliano"	"
		Gagliardi	Pancrazio	36		m	M	laborer				Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New Brighton	wife Filomena	Tricarico N.Y	Staten Island
7		[illegible]																
8		D'Uva	Antonio	30		m	M	"	Yes		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Maria	C.Petrosa Pa	Pittsburg
DEPORTED		Lacroce	Antonio	27		m	M	"				Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Shamokin	wife Maria	I.Ionio Pa	Shamokin
		Lacroce	Rosa 16-18	31		f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.Ionio	father Rosario	I.Ionio Pa	"
	553236 11-1929	Iannone	Giuseppe	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Mechanicville	wife Maria	Elena N.Y	Mechanicville
		D'Ippolita	Alessandro	27		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	father Nicola	Sessano Pa	Malvern
13		[illegible]																
		Guadagnoli	Francesco	27		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Col.	Berwind	wife Agostina	Cansano Col.	Berwind
		Tursini	Umberto	27		m	M	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Anna	Bugnara Pa	Phila
		De Filippi	Luigi	44		m	S	priest	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosenza	brother De Filippi	Cosenza Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Vesio	Saveria	54		f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	daughter Caterina	S.Biase Mass	Brighton
ADMITTED		La Cavalla	GiunghettoLuigia	31		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Somerville	cousin Furno Gisetta	Chena Mass	Somerville
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son	Roberto	9		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daughter	Valdina	9		f	S	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
ADMITTED		mother	Magliocca Maria	63		f	M	H.Wife				Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
		Viscogliosi	Loreto	30		m	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Arpino	father Giovanni	Arpino Pa	Bentleyville
		Pieragostini	Raffaele	57		m	S	priest	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Kansas	Frontenac	relative Pieragostini Avacelli	GiovanniKansas	Frontenac
B		Squicciarini	BorrileChiara	41		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Paola	Bitetto N.Y	New York
		son	Domenico	5		m	S	none	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother do	"	"
26		[illegible]																
27		[illegible]																
28		[illegible]																
		Macchiagodena	Angelo	42		m	M	agricoltor				Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	wife Regina	M.Longo N.Y	Bronx
84		Paulozza	Antonio	28		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Jersey	wife Filomena	MontorioF.N.J	Jersey

N. 1 Desolato Francesco:did not sail. N. 7 Di Spirito Giuseppe:did not sail. N. 13 Maniello Domenico:did not sail.N. 26,27,28-Respectively:Jannone Alessandro, Albanese M.Arcangelo,Jacobacci Giovanni:did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19* 168

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Is he prepaid or assisted, or helped by friends or relatives, and if so, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported either was not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2		left June 1921	"				husband Giovanni Aaldino 253 E. 150th St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	
3		left Aug 1923	"	25		10/23 Mass	brother Domenico 73 E. Leonix St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alberobello
4		" "	"	25	no	no no	uncle Carmine Misco 2147 Arthur Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andria
5		left Dec 1923	"	60	yes	21/23 Ill	relative Greco Pasquale 186 Grand St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Irsina
6		left Dec 1923	"	25		12/23 N.Y	hom. Bro-Giuseppe 231 N. Bruther Av W.BrightonSI	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Andriglano
7																										
8		left Feb 1924	"	20		20/24 Pa	brother Alfonso 1424 Mylie Av Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Petroso
9		left Jan 1924	"	21		21/24 Pa	broth.in law Antonio Varano 311 S.Rock St Shamokin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isca Ionio
10		" "	"	40	no	no no	husband Pancra Zio Crate 316 S.Rock St Shamokin Pa Stephen Locambo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Add to Husband U.S.C. good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11		left Dec 1923	yes	23	yes	13/23 N.Y	home 133 Saratoga Av Mechanicsville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Elena
12		left Dec 1923	"	45	"	23/23 Pa	home Bro Donato 24 Box Malverne Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sessano
13																										
14		left Dec 1923	"	25		20/23 Col	brother Donato 11 Box Berwind Col	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cansano
15		left Feb 1924	"	25		20/24 Pa	cousin Placido Marini 2047 Seigel St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Aquila
16				25	no	no no	cousin Guido Annibale 3036 Union Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	MaranoMarch.
17		left 1924	"	30	yes	03/21 Mass	husband Ruberto Antonio 24 Weyl St Brighton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Conflenti
18		left Apl 1922	"	20		22 "	husband Giuseppe Giunghetto 28 Medford St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
19		mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20		" "	/	[illegible]			father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21		daughter	/	yes	20/22	Mass	son inlaw do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Dec Cert Expulsion good	no	5	1	nat.	white	brow.	none	Italy	Formia
22		self	30	no	no	no	travell.with hur husband Bentleyville Pa. Box 385	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Add to husb. U.S.C. good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpino
23		left July 1923	yes	13/23	Kans		for mission-1, Cherrecky St. Frontenac Kans.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Avacelli
24		left Apl 1924	"	65		05/24 N.Y	husband Michele Barrile 149 Sullivan St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto
25		mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
26																										
27																										
28																										
29		left Dec 1923	"	30		16/23 "	brother-in-law Mucci Cosmo 24 Beaumont Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montolongo
30		left Dec 1923	"	30		20/23 N.J	friend Iamurro Pasquale 317 Rail Road Av Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montorio

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Carlo Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—[illegible] an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fisardi Camillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing thereon (state whether sailing thereon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Dr. C. Fisardi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Trovato	Rosario	32	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Johnstown	wife Giuseppa	Monforte Pa	Johnstown
2		Pizzimenti	Carlo	39	m	S		shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mo	S.Louis	mother Giuseppa	Oppido Mo	St.Louis
3	ADMITTED	Maccora Scalea	Signorina	39	f	M		M.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Toledo	mother Concetta	Sinacra Ohio	Toledo
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Caterina	7	f	S		none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother	do	" "
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Concetta	5	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Basilio	3	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
7		Oliveri	Fortunato	39	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Rosa	Barretteri N.I	New York
8	ADMITTED 433508 10-25-28	Scioglitano	Carmine	21	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barretteri	father Antonio	"	"
9		Giannetto	Giuseppe	27	m	S		Profe som	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.Teresa	father Rosario	S.Teresa a R.	" "
10	DETAINED	Foti	Carmelo	34	m	M		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Furci	wife Concetta	Furci N.J	Jersey City
11		Incremona	Giovanni	27	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Paterson	wife Rosina	Comiso N.Y	Bronx
12		Albanese	Francesco	38	m	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Ridgway	wife Concetta	Archi Pa	Ridgway
13		Dato	Giuseppe	52	m	M		tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Rosebank	wife Carmela	S.Teresa N.Y	Rosebank
14		Perfetti	Marietta	27	f	M		wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modica	father Francesco	Modica N.Y	New York
15		Di Raimondo	Marietta	19	f	S		dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Modica	mother Filomena	Modica Pa	Easton
16	ADMITTED 208256-8/19/26-Phila	Di Raimondo	Raimondo	52	m	M		laborer	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Easton	wife Filomena	Modica Pa	"
17		XXXX

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19*

170

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or other person, and if so, relationship or friendship. If not, so state.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	left 6/24	self	100 — 50	yes	09/21	Chile	brother Carmelo 1095 Church Av Johnstown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy ✓	Monforte ✓
2	left March 100 — 24	"	50	yes	06/24	do	friend Sita 720 Aubert Av Ste Louis Mo	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy ✓	Lobrichi ✓
3	left 6/24 250 —	"	25	"	13/20	Ohio	husband Scalea Carmelo 2418 York St Toledo Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy ✓	Sinacri ✓
4	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	•		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio ✓	Toledo ✓
5	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	" ✓	" ✓
6	"	"	/	no	no		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy ✓	Sinacri ✓
7	left Feb 1924	self	25	yes	21/24	N.Y	brother in law Abbruzzese Domenico New York West Forth Lee Box 84	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy ✓	Barretteri ✓
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil ✓	Batatataes ✓
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Gianetto Carmelo 29 72nd St N.Y.C. ✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy ✓	S.Teresa Riva ✓
10	"	self	100	no	no	no	friend Cacopardo Giuseppe 1450 Frank St Jersey N.J ✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy ✓	Furci ✓
11	left March 1924	"	250 —	yes	21/24	Ill	broth.in law Campanella Biagio 1047 Tnton Av N.Y.C. ✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy ✓	Comiso ✓
12	left Feb 1924	"	25	"	19/24	Pa	brother Domenico 400 River St Ridgway Pa ✓	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy ✓	ReggioCal ✓
13	left Jan 1924	"	50	"	20/24	N.Y	nephew Famulari Carmelo Rosebank N.Y. Box 115	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy ✓	S.Teresa ✓
14	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Raimondo 270 Son St Easton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy ✓	Modica ✓
16	"	"	500 00	yes	23/24	Pa	son Giuseppe 270 Son St Easton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy ✓	" ✓
17	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
18	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
19	left 9/24 1100 —	self	50	yes	13/21	Mass	son Giovanni 853 Harrison Av Boston Mass	no									good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy ✓	Salice ✓
20	"	"	50	"	98/21	"	son Giovanni 853 Harrison Av Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy ✓	" ✓
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Diploma University Palermo

Doc Cert Identity

14 Italy
2 "
1 Braz
17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "C O L O M B O", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mazzucco Pileo	Maria	30	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giovanni	father Francesco	S.Giovanni	Mass Chelsea
2	SE Ct. USC 7/15/27 417990	Delicata	Raffaele	29	m	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Newton	relative Laura Falkena-Atina	Mass	Newton
3		Vespe	Leonardo	30	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Bellaire	wife Mariantonia	Roseto V.	Ohio Bellaire
4		Pellegrino Mazzola	Antonia	22	f	M	H. ife	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Leominster	father Giuseppe	S.Donato	Mass Leominster
5	UNDER 16	son	Gerardo	3	m	S	none	no	no	no		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	" "
6		Brescia	Giuseppe	30	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Serafina	S.Costantino	N.Y New York
7		De Santis	Carmine	34	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Rosa	Introdacqua	Mass Boston
8		Tursini	Nicola	33	m	M	mason	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Niva	Bugnara	Pa Phila
9		De Laurentis	Antonio	24	m	M	joiner	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Yonkers	wife Irene	C.di Mezzo	N.Y Yonkers
10		Liscio	Alfredo	33	m	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Anna	Bovino	Pa Cherry
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy				wife Attilia		
12		Varrone	Luigi	29	m	S	farmer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Waterbury	mother Antonia	P.Landolfo	Conn Waterbury
13		Santoianni	Margherita	42	f	S	nurse	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	father Giovanna Vico Marcorana 39	Napoli	N.Y New York
14		Mignone	Raffaele	41	m	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Anna	S.Angelo	N.Y B'klyn
15		Passarelli	Giuseppe	30	m	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Florence	wife Concetta	Agnone	N.Y Florence
16	SE Ct. USC 298 4x7 7/25/27	Ferullo	Alessandro	18	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rockland	father Giovanni	P.Serpino	Mass Boston
17		Cannito	Vito	32	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Carmela	Rutigliano	N.Y New York
18		Antonello	Michele	30	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Carmela	Rutigliano	" "
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy				[illegible]		
20	ADMITTED ST	D'Aversa Santoro	Maria	24	f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Utica	father Quirico	Cisternina	N.Y Utica
21	ADMITTED ST UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	4	f	S	none	no	no	no		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	" "
22	ADMITTED ST	Grande	Nicola	19	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Gildone	father Michele	Gildone	N.Y B'klyn
23	ADMITTED ST	Simiele	Giovanni	30	m	S	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piccolo	father Donato	C.Piccola	N.Y Syracuse
24		Pedicini	Elvira	32	f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Benevento	father Raffaele	Benevento	" New York
25		Bersardo	Giuseppe	31	m	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	wife Teresa	B.Trigno	Ohio Youngstown
26		Di Salvo Manzo	Filomena	36	f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Duronia	mother in law Dursella Duronia	Maria	N.J Jersey City
27	UNDER 16	son	Liberato	11	m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother	do	" "
28		Lappucci	Antonio	52	m	M	laborer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Monongahela	wife Maria	Magnoli T.	Ohio Bedford
29		Vetta	Giuseppe	35	m	M	farmer	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Maple Grove	wife Maria	Acquaviva	Ohio Maple Grove
30	66	D'Antuono	Giuseppe	36	m	M	"	"	"	"		Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Irene	C.Croce	" "

N. 11 Della Russo Camilla: did not sail. N. 19 De Mela Distanta Donata: transferred on List 11.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19* 172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	m	husband Puleo Giovanni 379 B'way Chelsea Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni
2	"		50	yes	B. U.S.		brother Giovanni 192 Adams St Newton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Phila
3	"		50	"	21/24	Ohio	uncle Antonio Sciarra 239 Crescent St Bellaire Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	RosetoValf
4	"		50	"	12/22	Mass	husband Mazzola Loreto 139 Lincoln Terrace Leominister Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Donato
5	"	mother		"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Mass Leominister
6	"	self	50	"	21/24	N.Y.	father Giulio 29 Allen St N.Y.C.	no	perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Caterina
7	"	"	25	"	19/23	Mass	broth.in law De Santis Concezio 424 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
8	"	"	25	"	20/24	Pa	friend Placidi Marini 2047 School St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar left cheek	Italy	Aquila
9	"	"	25	"	22/24	N.Y.	cousin Di Renzo Antonio 23 Clarton Av Yonkers N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colledimezzo
10	"	"	25	"	14/24	N.Y.	cousin Vincenzo Leonetti 207 Jones St Sherry Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bovino
11	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "C O L O M B O", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this JUN 26 1924 day of, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19

14—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		(Cioffi) Morgillo	Teresa	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Felice	father Antonio	S.FelicePa	Monongahela
2		Trombetta	Pasquale	26		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Venturella	M.LubrenseN.Y	New York
3		Del Monaco	Giuseppe	16		m	S	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pietracupa	father Domenico	PietracupaN.Y	Schenectady
4		Sacci	Pacifico	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	NewmYork	wife Maria	SettefratiN.Y	New York
5		Narducci	Michele	43		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Antonia	MonacilioniIll	Chicago
6		Marchellitta	Antonio	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Gerarda	SettefratiN.Y	New York
7		Romano	Giuseppe	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Rachela	Sorrento "	"
8		Sinisgalli	Giovanni	46		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	nephewSinisgalli	Domenico-M.Murr	Mass-Boston
9		Donadio	Antonio	39		m	M	agriculter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Vandergrift	wife Lavinia	GallicchioPa	Vandergrift
10		Fusco	Attilio	37		m	M	attorney	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Margherita Via S.Anna di Palazzo8	Napoli N.Y	New York
11		Castano'	Caterina	44		f	M	h.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y-	Utica	daughter Angela	Cortale "	Utica
12		Perri	Giuseppe	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dipignano	wife Perri	Dipignano "	B'klyn
13		Giordano	Vincenzo	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Agropoli	mother Lucia	Agropoli Pa	Wilmerding
14		Alfieri	Gennaro	31		m	M	owner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Wilmerding	wife Assunta	Laureana Pa	"
15		Volpe	Gaetano	29		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Ignazio	Agropoli "	"
16		Di Luccio	Cosmo	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Rosa	Agropoli N.Y	New York
17		Mannella Primerano	M.Raffaela	51		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.S.Bruno	sister Maria	S.S.BrunoPa	Kiuzia
18		daughter	Assunta	20		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	aunt	do "	"
19		"	Maria Giuseppa	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
20		Di Cocco	Lorenzo	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Schenectady	wife Palena	MontechiariN.Y	Schenectady
21		Lavacca	Vito	42		m	M	agricolter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	New York	father Giovanni	Orumo N.Y	New York
22		wife	Francesca	40		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law	do "	"
23		UNDER 16 son	Nicola	15		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do "	"
24		UNDER 16 daughter	Vincenza	9		f	S	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
25		UNDER 16 son	Giuseppe	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
26		UNDER 16 daughter	Angela	3		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
27		Volante	Rosa	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	cousinMancini	Antonio-Atina Mass	Boston
28		Camposco	Oronzio	35		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Easton	wife Serafina	Tursi Pa	Easton
29		Cava	Giovanni	36		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Peekskill	wife Luigia	Taurano N.Y	Peekskill
30		Runco	Pietro	47		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Throop	wife Giuseppina	Lago Pa	Throop

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19*

174

14—431

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to perform skilled or unskilled labor, or neither, or exempted by class? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband (travel.with) Alfonso Morgillo 110 W.Main St Monongahela Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Felice C.
2	"	"	100	25 yes	23/24	N.Y	broth.in law Francesco Avitabile 507 W.29th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Felice C.
3	"	"	100	"	08/11	N.Y	cousin Ercole Di Sarno Schenectady N.Y. 117 S.,Sand St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	PianoSorr.
4	"	"	25	"	20/24		sister Soggei Palma 430 E.122 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	Schenectady
5	"	"	100	"	20/22	Ill	cousin Giuliano Eduardo 148 Filbert St Lynn Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Settefrati
6	"	"	125	"	20/24	N.Y	brother Nesidio 307 W. 69th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monacilion
7	"	"	25	"	11/24		brother Luigi 509 10th Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Settefrati
8	"	"	25	"	00/24	Mass	son Camillo 5 Oneide St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Massalubrense
9	"	"	25	"	96/21	Pa	home Vandergrift Box 134-Bank-Vanderbilt, Pa.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montemurro
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Fernando Raiola 1 State St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gallicchio
11	"	"	25	yes	03/20	N.Y	husband Elia Salvatore 10 Fleet St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castellammare
12	"	"	25	"	20/23		brother Vincenzo 845 Forth Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cortale
13	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Saverio 209½ Bridge St Wilmerding Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	rylitpa	Italy	Dipignano
14	"	"	25	yes	20/24	Pa	home mother Wilmerding Pa - Box 619	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agropoli
15	"	"	30	"	10/24		brother Giovanni mother 112 Bridge St Wilmerding Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Laureana
16	"	"	30	"	20/24	N.Y	sister Maria 51 Mott St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agropoli
17	"	"	75	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Primerano 81 Box Kiusan Pa Conyata Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SerraS.Bruno
19	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
20	"	self	40	yes	6/23	N.Y	brother Paolo 333½ Jefferson St Schenectady NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	200	"	04/21	N.J	daughter Lavacca Antonia 342 Smith St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fontechiari
22	"	husband	/	"	"	"	daughter do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	GrumoAppula
23	"	father	/	"	B.U.S.		sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	/	"	"		sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
25	"	"	/	no	no	no	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
26	"	"	/	"	"	"	sister do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	GrumoAppula
27	"	self	30	25 yes	B.U.S.		sister Nardone Elisabetta 28 Mountain St BostonMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	25	"	20/24	Pa	broth.in law Dell'Aira Giuseppe 686 Pyne St Easton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Boston
29	"	"	25	"	23/24	N.Y	brother Luigi 126 Box Pitts ill N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Turi
30	"	"	50	"	19/23	Pa	brother Giuseppe 535 Charles St Throop Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Tauranc Lago

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

.38 Ann8,.8 7II.

.117 8.,Bonk 8c.

Box 117-Bank-Number-5117 Pa.

- Box 617

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the s/s "C O L O M B O", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]		64														
2		Oddi	Giovanni	41		m	S	priest	yes	italian yed		Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capistrello	sister in law Emma Stinellis	Pa.	Pittsburg
3		~~Oddi~~ Marcello	Lucia	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes			Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Capriola	Capistrello father Vincenzo	S.CapriolaN.Y	White Plains
4		Bifulco	Luigi	45		m	M	merchant	yes			Italy	Italian S	N.Italy	B'klyn	wife Anna	Somma V. N.Y	B'klyn
5		Calandrino	Vito	60		m	M	laborer	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	wife Caterina	C.Eraclea "	New York
6		Autullo	Salvatore	26		m	M	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	wife Maria	S.BartolomeoN.J	Newark
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N. 1 : Muscariello Giuseppe:did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19*

176

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (in person use and persons, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Spanish, Italian, Chinese, Hebrew, or Japanese, as the case may be, to which)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
2	yes	daily	20.-				Bishop of Pittsburg Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sgurgola
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	travell. with her husband 21 Hamilton Av White Plains N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SerraCapriola
4	"	"	55 — 25	yes	1st June'21	N.Y	broth. in law Catapano Donato 164 Liberty Av B'klyn N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giuseppe.
5	"	"	25	"	10/24	"	s n Antonio 102 2nd Av N.Y.C.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cattolica
6	"	"	100	"	20/24	N.J	cousin Russo Domenico 184 Kinney St Newark N.J		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med Hold for slips.

Rev. rec'd 5-86742

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Carlo Arduro, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S/S" COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		(Michetti) d'Angeles	Annunziata	21	f	M	H.Wife	no	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corigna no	father Pacifico	Corigna no	N.Y	New York
2		Benedetto	Vincenzo	16	m	S	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Toritto	father Carlo	Toritto	"	"
3		Belvederi	Pietro	26	m	S	employed	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	mother Falcina	Roma	"	"
4		D'Arienza	Angela	69	f	M	H.Wife	No.	no		no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Raritane	husband Patente Giovanni Baronissi		N.J	Raritan
5		Salerno	Domenicantonio	59	m	M	laborer	yes	Italian		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Niles	cousin, Salerno Saverio-San Giorgio (Benevento)		Ohio	Niles
6		Tratti	Giuseppe	36	m	M	"	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	wife Domenica	S.Nicandro	N.J	Newark
7		De Santis	Costantino	35	m	M	priest	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	C.Castellana	father Salvatore	C.Castellana	N.J	Trenton
8		Del Vento	Alessandro	31	m	M	laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Orange	wife Lina	Canosa	N.J	Orange
9		Scognamiglio	Elvira	38	f	S	Player	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	friend Luigi Festa-Piazzetta Falcone 1, Napoli		N.Y	B'klyn
10		Scognamiglio	Assunta	31	f	M	nurse	"	"		"	Italy	"	Italy	"	do	do	"	"
11		Del Re	Antonio	46	m	M	laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Milburne	wife Anna	S.Bartolomeo	N.J	Milburne
12		Colabelli	Domenico	39	m	M	farmlab	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Lucia	"	"	"
13		Di Santo	Michele	30	m	S	doctor veterinary	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Corleto	mother Maria	Corleto	N.J	Jersey City
14		Labella Talamo	Teresa	25	f	M	H.Wife	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sorrento	father in law Talamo	Francesco	N.J	Jersey City
15		Talamo	Gennaro	40	m	M	laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father	do	"	Jersey City
16		Centrone	Nicola	17	m	S	mason	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	G.Appula	uncle Grisanti Giuseppe-Grisanti Appula		N.Y	New York
17		Centrone	Donato	49	m	M	stonemason	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	brother in law	do	"	"
18		Ventriglia	Francesco	44	m	M	shoemaker	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Bridgeport	mother Rosa	Carti	Conn	Bridgeport
19		D'Apres	Salvatore	30	m	S	merchant	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Giuseppe	T.delGreco	N.Y	New York
20		De Iorio	Luigi	18	m	W	laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	brother in law Daniele Lapio	Forti	Mass	Boston
21		De Iorio	Eufrania	41	f	S	H.Wife	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	"	uncle Achille Forte	Lapio	"	"
22		Antelomaso	Gaetano	27	m	M	nurse	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Elena	wife Maria	Elena	N.Y	Rochester
23		DiRusso	Erasmo	37	m	M	nurse	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	wife Rosa	"	"	"
24		Raimo	Gennaro	25	m	M	merchant cheese	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Assunta Via Benedetto 26	Napoli	N.Y	New York
25		(Ferri) Potenza	Colomba	21	f	M	H.Wife	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Accadia	mother Concetta	Accadia	N.Y	Buffalo
26		Di Ielsi	Giuseppe	47	m	S	priest	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Roma	relative Raffaele Di Ielsi Pietracastellana		N.Y	Rochester
27		Gallo	Vincenzo	26	m	M	laborer	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Grazia	Corato	"	B'klyn
28		Procaccini	Carmine	35	m	M	baker	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Antonia	Panni	"	"
29		(Visaggi) Cognetta	Luigia	18	f	M	dressm	"	"		"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terlizzi	mother Nicoletta	Terlizzi	"	"
30		XXXX	XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19* 178

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	35 no	no	no	no	husband De Angelis Francesco (travel..with) 630 Morris Av NYC	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ripatrone
2	"	"	25 yes	B.U.S.			brother Pasquale 439 212 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
3	"	"	25 "	21/24	N.Y		home 62 William St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
4	"	"	250 "	07/23			son Agostino Raritan N.J. 1, Main Street	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Baronisi
5	"	"	50 "	12/24	Ohio		wife Alessandra 629 Mason St Niles Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Martino
6	"	"	50 "	12/22	N.J		broth.in law Verni Domenico 15 Ferry St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sannicandro
7	"	"	25 no	no	no		for mission - c/o Bishop of Trenton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	CivitaCast.
8	"	"	25 yes	14/24	N.J		brother Canio 323 Elizabeth St Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Canosa
9	"	"	50 no	no	no		Friend G.V.Pillori 344 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Egypt	Alexandria
10	"	"	75 "	"	"		do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
11	"	"	40 35 yes	20/23	N.J		broth.in law Delgodone Antonio 7, Milburn Ave, Milburn, N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo
12	"	"	50 "	20/23			brother Rafaele 7, Milburn Ave, Milburn, N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25 no	no	no		friend Micheli Pacifico 200 Marshalles St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corleto
14	"	"	1000 25 yes	B.U.S.			father Antonio 300 Main St N.Orange N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
15	"	"	25 "	10/24	N.J		fath.in law Lubuella Antonio 300 Mai St N.Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento
16	"	"	150 25	"	B.U.S.		uncle Centrone Francesco 602 E. 14th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
17	"	"	25	"	19/22	N.Y	brother Francesco 602 E. 14th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Binetti
18	"	"	50	"	05/22	Conn	wife Concetta 496 Pennbrock St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Curti
19	"	"	25	"	13/24	N.Y	cousin Romano Ciro 50 Spring St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	TorreGreco
20	"	"	500 35	"	02/22	Mass	home 1062 Bennington St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lapio
21	"	"	300 "		02/22	N.Y	home 1062 Bennington St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Ciccariello Francesco 51 Saratoga Av Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Elena
23	"	"	25	yes	12/15	N.Y	uncle Ciccariello Francesco 51 Saratoga Av Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25 "		6/25	"	brother Alfredo 173 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	travel.with bprs husband 300 Broadway St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Accadia
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	Bishop of Rochester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pietracatella
27	"	"	25 yes	23/24	N.Y		brother Domenico 140 Franklyn St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Corato
28	"	"	100	"	11/24	N.Y	brother Francesco 92 Ralph Ave B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pomni
29			200	no	no	no	sister Teresa 1517 62 St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Terlizzi
30	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Carlo Arturo, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES & GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figarola Carrillo, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. C. Figarola

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORDINARIA
List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of †

S. S. P.fo COLOMBO { Stazza lorda Tonn. 11. 761.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7.301.33 }. *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI 14 GIU 1924, ____, 19

14—621

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Artale	Gregorio	58		m	m	merch.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Nephen Sciarrino Giuseppe Palermo	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3		Difiglia	Maria Vita	21		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Bompietro	father Difiglia Damiano Bompietro	Ill	Chicago
4		Vallone	Angela	22		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palazzo Ad.	mother Buccola Benedetta Palazzo Adriano	Ill	Chicago
5																		
6		Bianca	Salvatore	37		m	m	indust.	yes	italian	yes	italian	Ital south	italy	Collesano	wife Pizzillo Rosa Collesano	Pa	Pittsburg
7		Critti	Antonina	17		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	Ital south	italy	Campobello	aunt Larosa Vita Campobello	Pa	Bristol
8		Castellana	Tecla	20		f	s	owerser	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Palermo	mother Ariani Anna Palermo	N.Y.	New York
9		Tirone	Carmelo	39		m	m	infirmary labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Lumia Rosa Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
10		Anocia	Gennaro	28		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Ignazia Filomena-Pezzuoli (Napoli)	"	"
11		Del Mor	Giuseppe	33		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	"	mother Filomena Civitella	"	"
12		Lic	FrancescoLuigi	18		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Decollatura	wife Maria Decollatura	Pa	Pittsburg
13		Gianvotta	Francesco	25		m	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Dinani	rather Michele Dinani	Pa	Bradford
14		Colasanti	Emma	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	father Berardino Isernia	N.Y	Syracuse
15		Fusco	Eugenio	40		m	S	mission/	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Domenico M.Marano	N.Y	New York
16		Altruda	Giuseppe	24		m	S	doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	i "	Vasto	father Altruda Vasto	N.Y	B'klyn
17																		
18		Itri	Paolino	32		m	M	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Anna Baisl.	N.Y	B'klyn
19		Ventura	Mauro	34		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Worcester	wife Laura Biscaglie	Mass	Worcester
20		Bombini	Sergio	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Donata Biscaglie	Mass	Boston
21		Cruce	Antonio	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Grazia Panni	N.Y	B'klyn
22		Ciabattoni	Elisa	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	M.Gomery	mother Maria A.Piceno	W.Va	Mt.Gomery
23		Savino	Raffaele	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	rather in law Giuseppe DeChiara Grumo Appula	N.Y	New York
24		wife	Maria	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	daughter	Chiara	11		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Teresa	9		f	S	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	"	Vita	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
28	UNDER 16	son	Angelantonio	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
29	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppina	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
30	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe		4	m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"

N. 2 Catalèo Giuseppe: did not sail. N. 5 Lentini Rosario: did not sail. N. 17 Pugliaro Antonio: did not sail.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19*

14—631

180

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or race and nationality) of the alien. (See instructions.) Ascertained by alien's statement? Or by observation?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and if dead, when and where. Married or single. If married, name husband or wife. Whether ever previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	913 924 909	May N.Y.	retourning to my residence 152 East 110 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Grey	Brown		italy	Palermo
2	XXXX	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Caffi, Intero, Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

181

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camille, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO", *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Barberi	Francesco	64														
2		Angela		60														
3																		
4		Vanadia	Pietro	24		m	S	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortorici	father Carmelo Tortorici	N.Y	New York
5																		
6		Toscano	Luciano	45		m	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Anna A.Castello	N.Y	B'klyn
7		Sollazzo	Bruno	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	mother Maria Ardore	Pa	Pittsburg
8		De Bartolo	Concetta	22		f	S	actress	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	grand mother Maria D'Andrea Mili Inferiore	N.Y	New York
9		D'Andrea DeBartolo	Grazia	42		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother do	"	"
10		Portale	Maria	20		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sandazzo	mother Portale Sandazzo	Ohio	Akron
11		Salva'	Giuseppe	39		m	M	advocate	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Tortorici	wife Giuseppa Tortorici	N.Y	New York
12																		
13	CL. USC.	Ferraci	Paolino	15		m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortorici	father Sebastiano Tortorici	N.Y	New York
14	CL. USC.	Ferraci	Francesca	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
15		Vinci	Raffaele	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Ninfa Messina	"	B'klyn
16		Scaramella	Luigi	34		m	M	advocate	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biancavilla	father Antonio Biancavilla	D.C.	Washington
17		N. 1 & 2 - Barberi Francesco & Garufi Angela:did not sail - N. 3,5,12:no name. THE PURSER																
18																		
19																		
20		Napua	Attilio	15		m	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Isca sull'Ionio	Mother Nesticò Filomena Isca sull'Ionio	Pa	Kulpmont
21		Repeated: N. 1 & 2 - Barberi Francesco & Garufi Angela:did not sail - N. 3,5,12:no name. THE PURSER																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19* 182

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							[illegible]																			
2							son																			
3																										
4	"	self	50	no	no	no	relative Giuseppe Farando 24 Carmine St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy ✓	Tortorici ✓
5																										
6	"	"	25	yes	19/23	N.Y	brother Salvatore 111 Columbia St. B'klyn, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy ✓	Aci Catania ✓
7	"	"	25	"	11/23	Pa	uncle Napoli Giuseppe 147 Populair St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy ✓	Ardore ✓
8	"	"	25	"	06/19	N.Y	father Salvatore B'klyn N.Y. 1520 W. 10th St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy ✓	Mili X
9	"	"	25	"	06/19	"	husband Salvatore B'klyn N.Y. 1520 W. 10th St.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy ✓	" X
10	"	"	200	"	09/23	Ohio	travel. with her husband 24 Bell St, Akron, Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy ✓	Randazzo ✓
11	"	"	50	no	no	no	broth. inlaw Faranda 24 Carmine St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy ✓	Tortorici ✓
12																										
13	"	"	25	yes	B.U.S.		uncle Giuseppe Federico 36 42 St-5 Ave-New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow. brow.	none		N.Y. ✓	New York
14	"	"	25	"	"		uncle Ferrari Carmelo 36 42 St-5 Ave-New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat. brow. brow.	none		" ✓	"
15	"	"	50	"	21/24	N.Y	friend Mammona Salvatore 1927 Beth Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy ✓	Messina ✓
16	"	"	40	no	no	no	friend Barbagallo Giovannina 1824 N.Capital St Washington DC	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat. brow. brow.	none		Italy ✓	Biancavilla ✓
17																										
18																										
19																										
20	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	uncle Gidaro Domenico 614, Chestnut St. Kulpmont, Pa	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brown	none		Italy ✓	Isca sull Ionio ✓
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. M. Arturo, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

183

C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 501
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19

14—421

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Santangelo	Giuseppe	43		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Carmela	S.Benedetto	N.Y	B'klyn
2		Vitello	Giuseppe	46		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Benwood	wife Olimpia	Ponza	W.Va	Benwood
3		Nardiello	Carmine	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Giuditta	"	"	"
4		Bruno	Elvira	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	I.Liri	mother Francesca	I.Liri	N.Y	Bronx
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Margherita	8		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother	do	"	"
		Ingenito	Alfonso	58		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N/J	Harryson	broth.in law	Bove Raffaele-Angri	N.J	Harryson
		wife	Maria	57		f	M	H.Wife	No	No	No	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	brother	do	"	"
	UNDER 16	son	Umberto	15		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle	do	"	"
	UNDER 16	"	Errico	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
10		Leppardi	Oreste	29		m	S	doctor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Brienza	sister Irma	Brienza	Pa	Oldeforge
11		Paiani	Giuseppe	42		m	S	musician	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	mother Petronilla	Arceria	Ill	Chicago
12		Giliberti	Giuseppe	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Springfield	father Pasquale	Sorbo	Mass	Springfield
13		Mazzucco	Carmela	18		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Morcone	father Biagio	Morcone	Pa	Pamaqua
14		Massa	Giuseppe	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Costanza	S.Nicandro	N.Y	New York
15		Rossiello	Virgilio-	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Luigi	C.Beronia	"	"
16		wife	Bartolomea	36		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law	do	"	"
17		Tantillo	Giuseppe	42		m	S	missionaire	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Felice	Roma	W.Va	Wheeling
18		Paris	Mariano	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	sister Ercole	Roma	N.Y	New York
19		Tetro	Chiara	66		f	W	H.Wife	No	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	sister Rosa	G.Appula	N.Y	"
20		Scarola Savino	Carmela	35		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Leonardo	"	"	"
21	UNDER 16	daughter	Chiarina	2		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
22		Savino	Vito	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father in law	do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	son	Angelantonio	14		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Leonardo	12		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Raffaele	6		m	S	"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	"	"
26		Stefanelli Aniello	Carolina	23		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Isernia	mother in law Stefanelli Carolina	Isernia	Pa	Phila
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Gina	3		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother	do	"	"
28		De Luca	Giovanni	45		m	S	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Pietro	Tivoli	N.Y	New York
29		Giordano	Sabato	42		m	S	mission/	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Carmine	Monteforte	Pa	Phila
30		Renna	Luigi	45		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father m Tommaso	O.D'Alpinolo	N.Y	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19* 184

34—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	21/24	N.Y	broth.in law Nicola Si Spazio 703 Larimer St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Benedetto
2	"	"	25	"	20/24	W.V.	cousin Tommaso Vecchione 448 St Main St Benwood W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ponza
3	"	"	25	"	19/24	"	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband La Pietra Lorenzo 413 Willis Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isolazzi
5	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	50	yes	09/20	N.J	son Eduardo 212 Cross St Harrison N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Angri
7	"	husband	/	"	09/20	"	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Alfredo 182 N.Main St Oldforge Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Brienza
11	"	"	300	yes	04/23	N.Y	home 1749 Jackson St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arceria
12	"	"	30	"	12/24	Mass	wife Sarnelli Concetta 1 Union St Springfield Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	SorboSerpico
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 139 Hunter St Tamaqua Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Morcone
14	"	"	25	yes	22/24	N.Y	nephew Giovanni Toniello 2112 14th 2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicandro
15	"	"	50	"	07/22	"	brother Rossiello Michele 232 E. 112th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C.Caronia
16	"	husband	/	"	05/22	"	broth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Micosia
17	"	self	50	no	no	no	Bishop Wheeling W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ciminna
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	Bishop New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Grotte
19	"	"	25	yes	08/22	N.Y	son Angelo 235 E.121 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	GrumoAnpula
20	"	"	25	"	08/22	N.Y	broth.in law Savino Angelo 235 E.121 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
21	"	mother	/	no	yes	do	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
22	"	self	25	yes	08/22	N.Y	brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
23	"	father	/	"	B.U.S.		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
24	"	"	/	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
25	"	"	/	"	"		uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
26	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Avicolli Angelo 1309 Dickinson St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
27	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	50	yes	13/24	N.Y	friend Passeri Leonardo 561 11th Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marino
29	"	"	50	no	no	no	Bishop Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montefortino
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	Bishop N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ospedaletto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rosario Caffarelluro, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sinderely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—689

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chiodo	Francesco	15	m	S		laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Soveria	mother Maria Francesca-Soveria	Iowa	Des Moines
2		Cardamone	Maria	24	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	mother Rosa Soveria	Pa	Uharton
3		Cardamone-Chiodo	Francesca	19	f	M		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Filippo "	"	Pittpck
4	UNDER 16	son	Ottavio	5	m	S		none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
5		Nesi Argento	Teresa	37	f	W		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cincinnati	mother Nesi Fuscaldo	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Rosa	6	f	S		none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	son	Carmine	4	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
8		Moriello	Carmine	37	m	M		mission	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	father Domenico Capodrise	R.I	Providence
9		Moroniti	Marianna	22	f	M		h.wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	Chiaravalle	mother Maria Chiaravalle	Mont.	Corwin Springs
10		Stingi	Vito	49	m	S		mission	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Roma	relative Giovanni Stingi-Pizzo Calabro	N.Y	New York
11		Di Diego	Filomena	18	f	M		H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Castrovillari	father Leonardo C.Villari	"	"
12		[illegible]																
13		Annecchiarico	Carmela	23	f	M		W.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Zungoli	father in law Annicchiarico Antonio Zungoli	N.Y	Dobbs Ferry
14	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	7	m	S		none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
15		[illegible]																
16		Lonetti	Francesco	31	m	M		laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Ind.	Forth Wayne	wife Caterina Melissa	Ind.	Forth Wayne
17		Cappellano	Tommaso	52	m	M		"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Austin	cousin Loscavo Francesco-Nena Maida	Pa	Austin
18		wife	Lucia	58	f	M		H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
19		Palestra	Rocco	27	m	S		doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Calitri	wife Francesca Calitri	N.Y	WhitePlains
20		Appugliese	Michele	24	m	M		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Carmela Matrica	Ohio	Cleveland
21		De Geronimo	Basilio	46	m	M		tailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Gaetano Ausonia	N.Y	New York
22	UNDER 16	son	Gaetano	14	m	S		laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	11	m	S		none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
24		Serni	Pia	18	f	M		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ausonia	sister Dalith-Via Lucrezio Caro	Pa	Pittsburg
25		D'Andrea Monaco	Maria Carmela	34	f	M		"	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Bartolomeo	father Antonio S.Bartolomeo	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	12	m	S		none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
27	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria Giuseppa	11	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
28	ADMITTED	Guarino D'Onofrio	M.Agostina	35	f	M		H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	father Federico Solofra	Pa	Phila
29	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	Carlo	3	m	S		none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
30	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Carolina	2	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	dp do	"	"

N. 12 Sommario Giovanni: did not sail - N. 15 Driatico Filomena: did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19* 186

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Any in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	75	no	no	no	father Natale 306 S.W. 4th St Des Moines	low	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Soveria
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Cimino Raffaele 23 Box Charlton Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Chiodo Saverio 163 Box Pittoch Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father-- do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	self	50	yes	12/22	Ohio	home 114 Court St Cincinnati Ohio		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Fuscaldo
6	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		home do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	"	"	/	"	"		home do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
8	"	self	50	no	no	no	Bishop of Providence R.I		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Capodrise
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	travell.with her husband Corwin Springs Mont. Box 57		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Chiaravalle
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	Bishop New York		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pazzo Calab.
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	travell.with her husband 590 Weny Av N.Y.C.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castrovillari
12	[illegible]																										
13	"	self	35	no	no	no	husband Francesco Annicchiarico 94 Main St Dobbs Ferry N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Zungoli
14	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	[illegible]																										
16	"	self	100	yes	21/24	Pa	cousin Conci Giuseppe 1342 Hayden St Fort Wayne Ind.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Melizza
17	"	"	200	"	99/22	a	son Andrea 504 Box Austin Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	nat.	grey.	brow.	none	Italy	Monteleone
18	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	"	brow.	none	Italy	"
19	"	self	75	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Cestone 13 Hamilton Av White Plains N.Y		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calitri
20	"	"	25	yes	21/24	Ohio	broth.in law Gattozzoli Luigi 16134 St. Clac Av Cleveland Ohi		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Matrice
21	"	"	100	"	9[illegible]/24	N.Y	wife Maria 20 Hancock St N.Y.C.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ausonia
22	"	father	/	"	B.U.S.		mother do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	New York
23	"	"	/	"	"	"	mother do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
24	"	self	25	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 141 Carver St Pittsburg Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ausonia
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Monaco Giovanni 646 9th Av N.Y.C.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo
26	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
28	"	self	50	yes	20/21	Pa	husband D'Onofrio Carminantonio 2512 Sergent St Phila Pa		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Solfra
29	"	mother	/	no	n	no	father do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	/	"	"	"	father- do		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"

May 12, 1924 Sept 4 — per SS Columbo from Napoli

May 24 Sept 4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Carlo Arturo, Master, of the s/s "C O L O M B O", from NAPLES and GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19___, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 26 1924, 19___

187

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Onorato	Luigi	33	✓	m	M		381026 Pass.iss.By Washington D.C.3,19,1924	202 West 2nd Av. N.Y.C.
2	Tino	Giacomo with wife & children	34	✓	m	M		35032b " " " " " 11,5,1923	Corwin Spring Mont. Box 57
3	Cirillo	Pasquale	33	✓	m	S		340861 " " " " " 10-17-1923	59 South St. Newark N.J
4	~~Jamero~~ VIARO with wife & children	Gaetano THOMAS	31	✓	m	M		210284 Naturalised by N.Y.C.June 3rd 1918	590 Wendy Av. N.Y.C.
5	Sosso	Maria	18	✓	f	S	Aug 2. 1908 Utica N.Y.	#43 Pass.iss.by Rome 5,12,1924 P.C.	507 Beacon St. Utica N.Y
6	Castelli	Antonio with wife & 1 child	29	✓	m	M		348186 " " " Washington D.C.10,23-924	149 Corver St. Pittsburg Pa.
7	Ciorla	Giuseppe with wife & 1 child	32	✓	m	M		230859 " " " " " 11-14-1922	139 Hunter St. Tamaqua Pa.
8	De Paola	Pasquale	16	✓	m	S	Apr 8. 1908 Dobbs Ferry N.Y.	39764 Pass.iss.by WashingtonD.C.4,21,24 P.C.	32 Main St. Dobbs Ferry N.Y
9	Pellegrino	Antonio	28	✓	m	S		37b487 pass.iss.by WashingtonD.C. 3,24,1924	353 Herkimer St. Elmira N.Y.C.
10	Principato	Salvatore with wife & children	38	✓	m	M		353306 Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.Novemb.19,1923	8 Dayston St. Bradford Pa.
11	Pallotta	Domenico with wife & 3 children	34	✓	m	M		254642 " " " " " 3,9,1923	426 North Franklyn St.Syracuse N.Y.
12	Spata	Tony	27	✓	m	M		205454 " " " " " 19-7-1922	439 E-Cent St. Chicago, Ill.
13	Proietto	Sebastiano	37	✓	m	M		142468 " " " " " 12-4-1924	421 E-12 St. New York,N.Y.
14	Cosantino	Giuseppe with wife & children	37	✓	m	M		355173 " " " " " 11-28-1923	24 Doll St,Akron,Ohio
15	Peter	Furnari	51	✓	m	M		352608 Pass.iss.by Boston Mass.1,30,1922	47 Union St. Lawrence Mass.
16	Filiaggi	Bernardo with wife & children	37	✓	m	M		395672 " " " Washington D.C.4,17,1924	415 Box Mt.Gomery W.Va
17	De Angelis	Francesco with wife & children	34	✓	m	M		343645 " " " " " 10,2,1923	630 Morris Av. N.Y.C.
18	Piscopo	Concetta	35	✓	f	M		224746 " " " " " 11,7,1922	1062 Bemington St. Orient H.Mass
19	daughter	Immacolata	7	✓	f	S	Aug 15. 1917 N.Y.	" " " " " do. do	do do. do N.Y
20	Potenza	Donato with wife & children	34	✓	m	M		341114 Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C. 4,10,1924	300 Swan St. Buffalo N.Y
21	Cignetta	Michele with wife & children	28	✓	m	M		348042 " " " " 2,6,1923	1517 6 2 St. Brklyn N.Y
22	Marcello	Gabriele with wife	37	✓	m	M		405360 " " " " 5,2,1924	21 Hamilton Av. WhitePlainsN.Y
23	Librizzi	Sebastiano with wife & children	33	✓	m	M		2755 Chicago Nat.by Manathan,Kansas City,June 11-918	2045 De Kalb St. Chicago,Ill.
24	Passaflume	Carmelo	27	✓	m	M		404164 Pass.iss.by Wash. D.C. 5-1-1924	221 E. 97 Street,New York,N.Y.
25	Leiacono	Giuseppe	39	✓	m	S		Land Com. Mass. Oct.5 Nat.by Essex County,N.J. 10-5-1911 25722	339 1/2 Mulberry St.,Newark,N.J
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Medium & Color
900 Am Line

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" sailing from NAPLES JUN 14 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 26 1924 1881 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cafiero	Paolo	38		m	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C.9-5-1924	545 West 156 St. N.Y.C.
2	Cafiero	Herman	30		m	M		" " " " " 9-5-1924	511 West 159 St. N.Y.C.
3	Di Fonzo	Beniamino	30		m	M		" " " " " 11,5,1924	111 S.Center St. Schenectady N.Y.
4	Morgillo	Alfonso	29		m	M		" " " " " 3,10,1924	10 West Main St. Monongahela Pa
5	Raimone Rambesco	Vincenza	26		f	M		Naturalized by N.Y. 9-6-1924	15 4th St. Rochester N.Y.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Giordano	Carmine	18		m	S	10,11,1906 New York		209½ Bridge St. Wilmerding Pa.
8	Giordano	Francesco	48		m	M		Naturalized by B'klyn N.Y 2,19,1919	209½ Bridge St. Wilmerding Pa.
9	Moschetti	Luciano	31		m	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C.4,3,1924	130 Stanna.St. New York
10	Dardeno Trovatore	Antonetta	23		f	M		" " " " " 8,23,1922	10 Hibbston St. Somerville Mass.
11	son	Francesco	3		m	S		do do do	do do do
12	son V/L 655/291	Nicola	2		m	S		do do do	do do do
13	Liberatore	Asdunta	31		f	M		pass.iss.by Rome 5,8,1924	415 Dergan St. Bloomfield Pa
14	daughter	Elvira	2		f	S		do do do	do do do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Di Nottia	Filomena	28		f	M		" " " Washington D.C.11,16,21	65 Box Statensburg W.Va
17	daughter	Vittoria		11	f	S		do do do	do do do
18	Panorazio	Cratti	35		m	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 11-20-923	313 S. Rocke St. Shamokin Pa.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	D'Angelo	Cirisco	55		m	M		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 9-7-923	1342 Ellwood St. Phila Pa.
22	Zuspetta	Michele	43		m	M		Naturalized by Pittsburg Pa. 9,11-1918	Bentleyville Pa. Box 385
23	Bellardini	Adelio	32		m	M		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 4-3-1923	5 Haz.St. Cortaldn N.Y
24	Raponi	Salvatore	36		m	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 3-3-1924	22 Muller St. Rochester N.Y
25	son	Vincenzo	9		m	S		do do do	do do do
26	"	Giuseppe	5		m	S		do do do	do do do
27	Colangelo	Nicola	32		m	M		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 3-7-924	306 Orchard St. Rochester N.Y
28	Pizzino	Gaetano	37		m	M		Pass.iss.by Wash. D.C. 5-3-1924	177 Thompson St. New York, N.Y.
29	N. 5 & 6 - Raimone Rambesco Vincenza & son Michele: transferred on List 14 - N. 15: Lojacono Giuseppe: transferred on List 15 - N. 20 : no name.								
30	N. 19 - Capua Attilio: transferred on List 3.								

Except 19

THE PURSER

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—67

ECONOMICA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 17

S. S. P.fo COLOMBO { Stazza lorda Tonn. 11. 761.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. 7... } sailing from NAPOLI JUN 14 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K JUN 26 1924, 19... 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Prinzi	Salvatore	40		m	m	.....	Genesco N.Y. 13 March 1916	Rochester st. 1 Avon N.Y.
2	Cirrincione	Vito	35		m	M		Naturalized by New York august 8, 1921	186 185 Amsterdam Av. N.Y.C.
3	wife	Giuseppa	31		f	M		do do do	do do do
4	daughter	Pauline	6		f	S		do do do	do do do
5	son	Salvatore	2		f	S		do do do	do do do
6	son	Meinci		2	m	S		do do do	do do do
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1020 a

6 cts

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24
190

S. S. "COLOMBO" sailing from GENOA, June 15th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 26th., 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CEREGHINO	Giuseppe	63		m	w		Court of Meridan -Connecticut 7th May 1913	302 E. Main St. Meriden, Conn.
2	GUERRA	Peter M.	27		m	m		May 5th. 1918 Camp Sevier, So. Dist. Greenville So. Carol.	226 So. Center Str. STOCKTON Cal.
3	INSANI	Premina	33		f	m		Court of Carksburg, W.Va. 4th Jan 1922	314 North- 4th St- Clarksburg, W.Va.
4	INSANI	Lelio	13		m	s	Clarksburg, W.Va. Sept. 9th. 1910		314 North 4Th St Clarksburg, W.Va.
5	MARCHESE	Battista	51		m	m		Court So. D. New York, July 22nd. 1904	400 Union Str. W. Hoboken, N.J.
6	MALATESTA	John	42		m	m		Court of Jersey City, March 6th. 1913	515 Hackensack Str. Carlstadt N.J.
7	GIANDRONE	Magdalena	24		f	s	Calumet, Mich. Sept. 23rd. 1900		412 W. 6 Str. Milwaukee, Wisc.
8	BARGNESI	Enrico	33		m	m		Court W. Dist. Buffalo, N.Y. March 6/24	258 So. Divison, Buffalo, N.Y.
9	GUALCO	Luigi	47		m	m		Court of Mauch Chunk, Pa. Oct. 2nd. 1902	16 Broadway Mauch Chunk, Pa.
10	VERCELLINO	William	32		m	s	Lead City-S+ Dakota. 5th Oct. 1891		340 W 39th St. New York
11	SELBY	M.A. Marguerite	27		f	S	New York, N.Y. 1-17-1897	Exchanging Duty - 9th A m 6/25/24	167 E. 89 Street, New York, N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Held

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. C O L O M B O sailing from G E N O A, 15th. J U N E, 19 24, Arriving at Port of N E W - Y O R K JUN 26 1924 191 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BRIZZOLARA	Giuseppe	18		m	s	October 23rd.1906-New York City.		619 Paterson Ave. West Hoboken,N.J.
2	BRIZZOLARA	Emilia	23		f	s	December 19th.1900-New York City.		619 Paterson Ave. West Hoboken,N.J.
3	DE GREGORI	Giuseppe	20		m	s	November 15th.1904-New York City.		17 Strong Place- Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	GRAMOLINI	Laura	27		f	m		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 5-6-1924	1 Lesher St.Rosandale,Mass.
5	GRAMOLINI son	Marco	8		m	s	Brighton,Mass.August 8th.1919-		1 Lesher St.Rosandale,Mass.
6	GRAMOLINI daughter	Angelina	7		f	s	Brighton,Mass.July 18th.1917-		1 Lesher St.Rosandale,Mass.
7	GRAMOLINI daughter	Rosina	6		f	s	Brighton,Mass.June 18th.1918-		1 Lesher St.Rosandale,Mass.
8	PALADINO	Lorenzo	54		m	m		Court of Iron Mountain,Mich.3/1/1916	(Are) Woodlawn 3420-Seattle,Wash.
9	SERVO	Louis	25		m	m	August 23th.1898-West Hoboken,N.J.		West Broadway,559 New York City
10	SERVO wife	Mary	24		f	m	March 5th.1900-New York City.		West Broadway,559 New York City
11	SERVO daughter	Gloria		11	f	s		from father's papers.	West Broadway,559 New York City
12	BENZONELLI	Antonio	31		m	m		Court of Eureka,Cal.15-7-1920 -	Eureka,Cal. 110 Second St.
13	BRONZO	Giuseppe	30		m	m	November 11th.1893-Calumet,Mich.		Ecla St.130-Laurnin,Mich.
14	LUCCHESINI	Renato	29		m	s		Camp Lewis,Wash.June 1st.1918-	1520 Lombard St.S.Francisco,Cal.
15	ZANETTO	Felice	46		m	m		Court of Newark,N.J.3-10-1922-	72 Wintrop St.Newark,N.J.
16	PERICCIOLI	Natale	44		m	m		Court of Pittsburg,Pa.April 4th.1921-	Vanvoice,Pa.Box 208-
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1st cab

1-2-cancelled,Brizzolara Emilia & Giuseppe,did not sailed-

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

192

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 37 Qu. 6/26 - 6 SDam.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 11493	Ponsillo	Tommaso	46	m	M		Baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caiazzo	wife M.Angela Caiazzo	Can.	Toronto
2	TRANSIT 11494	Fragomeni	Francesco	27	m	M		f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Garace Mar.	wife Concett... Garace Mar.	"	S.Ste Marie
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

June 24/24 Defarok Insp.

79

37

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19* 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the country to labor for or receive the benefit of a contract, agreement, or promise made previous to the coming to the United States.	Length of time she intends to remain in the United States.	Whether she intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	relative Son Enrico 558 Bay St Toronto Can.	In	transit.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	S.E. none	2 Italy	Caiazzo
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe-Superior St. 605 - Sault Ste Marie Can.	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	S.E. none	2 "	"
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—815

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Calli, Future Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "C O L O M B O", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer. telegraph

- 220 -28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Candela	Domenico	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Maria Volturara I.	Conn	Bridgeport
2		De Maio	Agata	21		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Solofra	father Francesco Solofra	N.Y	New York
3		Cosentino Nestico'	Caterina	42		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Canton	brother Domenico S.Andrea	N.Y	Philipsburg
4	UNDER 16	daughter	Marianna	14		f	S		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle do	"	"
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6		Morelli	Ascezno	38		m	M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Reading	wife Anna Campli	Pa	Reading
7		Chiodi	Carmine	36		m	M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Concetta Campli	"	"
8		Colantonio	Nicola	36		m	M		"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rochester	wife Rosa Pollutri	N.Y	Rochester
9		Colantonio	Salvatore	17		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pollutri	mother Rosa "	"	"
10		Picciotti	Bartolomeo	34		m	M	agricoltor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Rochester	father Luigi Mosciano	"	"
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13		Fantecchio	Antonio	36		m	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Pa	Phila	wife Beatrice di Vincenzo Capestrano	Pa	Phila

N. 5 Ferranini Camillo: did not sail - N. 11 & 12: Inchingoli Lucia & Margherita: did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER* AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, 19 195

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read and understand some language? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien belongs to or is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposed to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alive, and if present, deported before and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	yes	self	$25	yes	11/28/23	Mass	brother Alessandro 836 St. Bridgeport Conn	S.S. Arabic-Nov. 28,1923-																		
2	"	"	$25	no	no	no	cousin Teresa Di Maio 323 E.116th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Volturara I.
3	"	"	$50	yes	12/20	Ohio	husband Nertico' Andrea 17 Cross St Philipsburg N.Y	U.S. Consul Moncon N.B.- Dominion Argentina- Spec Q. La Marie Luc. 24,1920.																		
3								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	scar on the left shoe.	Argentina	B.Ayres
4	"	mother	$50	yes	1912 1920	12/24/20	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Andrea
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
6	"	"	$25	"	3/4/23	12/8/23	broth.in law Pasquale Petrunci 465 Gordon St Reading Pa	S.S. Aquitania-Dec. 8,1923-																		
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
7	"	"	$25	"	3/4/23	12/8/23	relative Chiodi Salvatore 465 Gordon St Reading Pa	S.S. Aquitania-Dec.8,1923																		
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brow.		none	"	"
8	"	"	$25	"	1923 23/24	11/29/23 N.Y.	uncle Ignazio D'Ippolito 134 Louis St Rochester N.Y	S.S.-Colombo-Jan. 29,1924																		
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	Pollutri
9	"	"	$25	no	no	no	uncle do	Shows birth Cert-Born in Argentine																		
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	B.Ayres
10	"	"	$25	1907	self	3/23/24 N.Y.	brother Pietro 90 19th St Rochester N.Y	S.S. Conte Rosso-Feb.23,1924																		
								no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Moscianos.A.
13	yes	self	$225	yes	1910 05/24	3/3/24 Pa	brother i/l Di Vito Raffaele 2237 Tasker St. Phila,Pa	S.S. Majestic Feb 3,1924																		
								no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Capestrano

10/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—212

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19* 195

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether now or ever afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	26 Whether any of last preceding 5 years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	20	23 Mass	brother Alessandro 836 St. Bridgeport Conn	S.S. Arabic-Nov. 28, 1923																			
2	"	"	$25	no	no	no	cousin Teresa Di Maio 323 E.110th St N.Y.C.	U.S. Consul Montevideo P.P. Bornin Argentina																			
3	"	"	$50	yes	12/20	Ohio	husband Nertico' Andrea 17 Cross St Philipsburg N.Y	La Lorraine Dec. 24, 1920																			
4	"	mother	$11	yes	1912 1920		father do																				
6	"	"	$25	"	20	23 Pa	broth.in law Pasquale Petrucci 465 Gordon St Reading Pa	S.S. Aquitania-Dec. 8, 1923																			
7	"	"	$25	"	20	23	relative Chiodi Salvatore 465 Gordon St Reading Pa	S.S. Aquitania-Dec. 8, 1923																			
8	"	"	$25	"	23/24	N.Y.	uncle Ignazio D'Ippolito 134 Louis St Rochester N.Y	S.S.-Colombo-Jan. 29, 1924																			
9	"	"	$25	no	no	no	uncle do	Shows birth Cert-Born in Argentine																			
10	"	"	$25	yes	24	N.Y.	brother Pietro 90 19th St Rochester N.Y	S.S. Conte Rosso-Feb. 29, 1924																			
12																											
13	yes	self	$225	yes	05/24	Pa	brother 1/1 Di Vito Raffaele 2237 Tasker St. Phila, Pa	S.S. Majestic Feb. 2, 1924																			
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

10/3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. M. Commander, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "C O L O M B O", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. n/s "COLOMBO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sarchese	Vincenzo	17		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	father Giacomo Ortona	Pa	Edgeville
2		Guidi	Guido	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Somerville	step father Elena	Mass	Somerville
3		DiPaole Forlano	Carminella	37		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Lioni	mother Brigida Lioni	N.Y	M.Brook
4	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	14		m	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother do	"	"
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
6		Cimorelli	Nicolino	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Carolina Isernia	"	New York
7		Pinti	Alfonso	36		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	B'klyn	father Antonio "	"	B'klyn
8	ADMITTED	Diasparra	Francesco	22		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	mother Maria Corato	"	New York
9	ADMITTED	Fargnoli Neri	Filomena	41		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	S.Barre	sister Teresa S.Apellinare	"	Bklyn
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	Elvira	12		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	aunt do do	"	"
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	Francesca	11		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	aunt do do	"	"
12		Iannotti Zaccone	Maria Giuseppa	35		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Valsinni	father Francesco Iannetta Noli Eboli	N.J	Jersey City
13	UNDER 16	son	Falsano	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Francesco	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do do	"	"
15	UNDER 16	"	Attilio	10		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do do	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Vittorio	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	g.father do do	"	"
17		Ferrante	Cesare	32		m	M	infermiere	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Gennariello	wife Ferrante S.Gennariello	N.Y	Cliffside
18		Trebi	Giorgio	14		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	S.Giorgio	mother Rosa S.Giorgio	Ohio	Cincinnati
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	ADMITTED	Frattarola	Gabriele	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Greenville	wife Leonetta Ferandola	N.Y	Greenville
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		Tasca	Franco	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Vappinger Falls	father Antonio Camarda	Pa	Vappinger Falls
24	UNDER 16	Alloggia	Teresa	13		f	S	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Assergi	father Giuseppe Assergi	Pa	Dudley
25	UNDER 16	sister	Elisabetta	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
26		Pichelli	Giuseppe	47		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Wheeling	wife Adele S.Demetrio	W.Va	Wheeling
27		Carella	Gaetano	49		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Carfield	wife Luisa Carpinetopa		Carfield
28	TRANSIT	Vecere	Giuseppe	46		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Elia	wife Luigia S.Elia	N.Mex.	Interior
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

N. 19 Di Iacovo Luigi:did not sail - N. 21 & 22:Bifulco Angelo & wife Anna:transferred in 2nd Class on List 12 - N. 29 & 30:Buonaugurio Pietro & Scalcese Gaetano:did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19* 197

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" after each answer.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and, if dead, when and where deceased.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$30 $50	no	no	no	Zio Filippo Di Virgilio 125 Box - Other River, Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Argentina	B.Ayres
2	"	"	$100	yes	12/22	Mass	broth.in law Andrea Stamegna 48 Medford St Somerville Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Formia
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Orlano Rocco 514 Box, Maybrook N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lioni
4	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	self	25	yes	20/24	N.Y	home 345 E.113th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Isernia
7	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.Y	home 664 Carroll St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	25	"	20/23	N.Y	father Giuseppe 228 W.27th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sorato
9	"	"	25	"	02/15	N.Y	husband Giovami Neri 178 30th St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Apollinare
10	"	mother	/	"	B.W.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims N.Y	B'klyn
11	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Claims	"
12	"	self	50	no	no	no	husband Zaccone Giuseppe 324 3rd St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X	Napoli
13	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father. do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X Italy	Napoli
14	"	"	/	"	"	"	father. do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X	"
15	"	"	/	"	"	"	father. do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X	Valsinni
16	"	"	/	"	"	"	father. do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X	"
17	"	self	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Alfonso Quercia 4 Cliffside Rd (Anderson Av)	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Gennaro
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Marco 1452 Ex - 1699749 2326 Symmes St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giorgio
19																										
20	"	"	50	"	20/23	N.Y	cousin Antonio De Vico 740 Box Greenville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Farindola
21																										
22																										
23	"	self	85	"	20/24	Pa	cousin Cipicchia Antonio 14 Main St Lappinger Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Camarda
24	"	"	50	no	no	no	father Alleggia Luigi 132 Box Dudley Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
26	yes	"	85	yes	19/24	W.V.	broth.in law Toppett Alfonso 2164 Main St Wheeling W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Demetrio
27	"	"	50	"	13/24	Pa	home 504 Bicalbie St Clearfield Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carpineto
28	"	"	50	no	no	no	broth.in law Mancinelli Salvatore 5 Demay St Interior N.Mex	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X Italy	S.Elia
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Irving Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Dr. P. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29 ✓ 6-26-24 N.S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	69		✓		laborer	✓	Italian	✓	Italy	Italian S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Iorio	Vincenzo	43		✓	M	"	"	✓4-4776	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Custodo	Giesi N.Y	New York
3		Bruno	Pasquale	28		✓	M	"	"	✓4-1720	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Worcester	wife Anna	S.Maria	Mass Worcester
4		Toppela	Pasquale	48		✓	M	"	no	✓ no Ret Resident	no	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Waterbury	wife Nunziata	Penne	Conn Waterbury
5		De Simone	Gaetano	41		✓	M	"	yes	Italian ✓4-0720	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	"	wife Teresa	Penne	" ✓ "
6		Di Gregorio	Giuseppe	37		✓	M	"	"	✓4-1724	"	Italy	Italian S.	Vt.	Rutland	wife Maria	Morcone Vt.	Rutland
7		Cappello	Michele	29		✓	M	"	"	1-75938 ✓4-4706	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Brighton	wife Giovanna	Platenia	Mass Brighton
8		[illegible]	Francesco	32		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Minicucci	Giuseppe	30		✓	M	laborer	"	✓4-1720	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Lowelsville	wife Giovanna	C.Bottaccio	Ohio Lowelsville
10		De Blasio	Francesco	24		✓	S	Interpreter	"	Graduate 2-65296-5/13/20 ✓4-4726	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	father Raffaele	Marigliano	N.Y B'klyn
11		Cucca	Alfonso	31		✓	M	Nurse	"	Graduate ✓4-0726	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Mariglianella	wife Luisa	Mariglianella	" "
12		Lucatorto	Pasquale	24		✓	M	Nurse	"	Graduate 11-217950-7/13/39 ✓4-4726	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	Marigliano	wife Anna	Marigliano	Ill Chicago
13		Moschettino	Andrea	24	H	✓	S	"	I &	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	mother Antonetta	"	N.J Passaic
14		Del Giudice	Gaetano	22		✓	S	Nurse	"	Graduate ✓4-4746	b	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	father Pasquale	"	Mich Detroit
15		Rubino	Angelo	70		✓	M	laborer	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	brother Giuseppe	Salerno	Pa Phila
16		Puccio	Giuseppe	30		✓	M	"	yes	Italian ✓4-1726	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Ambler	wife Concetta	Maida	Pa Ambler
17		Spano	Francesco	26		✓	M	"	"	✓4-0726	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Antonia	"	" "
18		La Luna	Archino	33		✓	M	"	"	✓4-0724	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Belleville	wife Maria	Ariano	N.Y Belleville
19		Mignone	Vincenzo	38		✓	M	"	"	✓4-4702	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	B'klyn	wife Gaetana	G.Lombardi	N.Y B'klyn
20		De Candio	Mauro	40		✓	M	sailor	"	✓4-4742	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Hoboken	wife Isabella	Mokfetta	N.J Hoboken
21		Gadaleta	Felice	27		✓	M	mechanic	"	✓4-4740	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	"	wife Rosalia	"	" "
22		[illegible]	Domenico	28		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		Verratti	Rose'	24		✓	M	"	"	✓4-0726	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	father Andrea	"	" "
24		Carola	Luigi	22		✓	M	shoemaker	"	2-98330 ✓4-4724	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caposele	father Giuseppe	Caposele	N.J Newark
25		Di DeoDiVirgilio	Maria	28		✓	M	H.Wife	"	✓4-0747	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ortona	sister Salmina	Ortona	Mass Falls River
26	UNDER 16	son	Camillo	11		✓	S	none	not	Son with husb. U.S.C. 11/25 no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	aunt	do	" "
27		Alueti	Gelsomina	22		✓	M	H.Wife	yes	23-99957-7/21/24 ✓4-8728-24 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	Paliano	father Raimondo	Paliano	N.Y Syracuse
28		Caputo	Angela	27	H	✓	M	laborer	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED ✓4-0724	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	S.Harbor	wife Angela	Soamno	N.Y S.Harbor
29		Carulli	Concetto	31		✓	M	"	"	✓4-0724	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Roselton	wife Concetta	S.Ensanio	Pa Roselton
30		Mascioli	Antonio	45		✓	M	"	"	✓1-9720	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Quincy	wife Lucia	Cucullo	Mass Quincy

N. 1 Troiani Domenico: transferred in 2nd Class on List 14 - N. 8 Severato Francesco: did not sail - N. 22 Verratti Domenico: did not sail.

THE PURSER

Except #13, 15, 28, Manifested on List No 16 6/27/24

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES, IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19* 199

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Can he read and understand some language? (If so, which?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had trachoma? If yes, what?	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1																											
2		$25		no			friend Pasquale Avallone 71 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	Castelmauro
3	"	$25	"	no			home 381 Shrewsbury St Worchester Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	S.Maria a V.
4	"	$120	"	no			fri nd Alfonso Rossi 444 W. Main St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	Pesco
5	"	$50	"	no			friend Ernesto Wermill 33 Cuberey St Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	"
6	"	$25	"	no			friend Dominick Morello home 36 Stong Av Rutland Vt.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	Morcone
7	"	$150	"	no			broth.in law Francesco Nicolazzo 23 Box Brighton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	Platania
9	"	$25	"	no			cousin Teddo Ottavio Lowelville.Ohio, Box 565	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	Lucido
10	"	$25	no	no	no		cousin De Blasio Saverio 521 Avenue St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	Marigliano
11	"	$25	"	"	"		broth.in law De Vivo G. Batt. 607 Grand Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	Mariglianella
12	Self	$25	"	"	"		father Francesco 1058 W. Polk St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	Acquaviva
13	"	25	"	"	"		brother Giuseppe 317 Passaic St Passaic N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	brow.	none	X	Italy	Marigliano
14	"	$25	"	"	"		brother Giuseppe 1150 Gardon St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	"
15	"	50	yes	24/22			son Rubino Stefano 2614 S. 12th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	brow.	none	X	Italy	Olivano
16	"	$25	"	20/24	Pa		friend Nicola Ciliberto 215 Box Ambler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	Maida
17	"	$25	"	21/24			fath.in law Pasceri Pietro 284 Box Ambler Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	"
18	"	$25	"	20/23	N.J		broth.in law Vitillo Antonio 17 Generon Belleville N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			brow.	brow.	none	X	Italy	Ariano Puglia
19	"	$25	"	21/24			brother Pietro 328 5th Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	GuardiaLomb.
20	"	$25	"	22/24	N.J		cousin Gaudio Giuseppe 119 Clinton St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	Molfetta
21	"	$35	"	21/24	N.J		brother Cosmo 74 Adams St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	"
23	"	$25	"	21/23			brother Giulio 2818 E Almond St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	"
24	"	$25	no	no	no		God father Cavrio Vincenzo 149 8th Av Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	X	Uraguay	Montevideo
25	"	$25	"	"	"		husband Di Virgilio Filippo 125 Box Other River Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	X	Italy	Ortona
26	"	mother	"	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X	Italy	"
27	"	self $	25	"	"	"	husband Di Modio Amico 414 E Frank St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	Paliano
28	"	"	20 25	yes	21/23	N.Y	brother Donato 558 Box Harbor N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	X	Italy	Scanno
29	"	"	$25	"	21/24	Pa	cousin Orefice Nicola 153 Box Roselton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Spec.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	S. Casamic
30	"	"	$35	"	20/24	Mass	friend Antonio Di Salvo 56 Newcomb St Quincy Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Eyes	brow.	brow.	none	9	Italy	Cucullo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Cav. Uff. Arture, Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES & GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Arture
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Sinton
Immigration Officer.

M—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figardi Camillo, Surgeon of the S/S "C O L O M B O", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. P. Figardi

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Serino	Francesco	42		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	U.S.A.		wife Concetta	N.H	Keene
2	UNDER 16	Di Vincenzo	Giuseppina	15		f	S	H.Wife	"	With mother	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Giacomo	sister Adele	S.Giacomo Del.	Wilmington
3		Chiurri De Amicis	Emilia	34		f	M	"	"	4.17 22	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Leominster	mother Giovanna	C.Terotenze Mass	Leominster
4	U.S.C.	daughter	Lidia	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother	do	" "
5	U.S.C.	"	Igina	11		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
6	U.S.C.	"	Antonetta	9		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
7	U.S.C.	son	Mario	7		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
8		Di Lorenzo Calderel li	Carmela	26		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	T.Passeri	father G.Battista	T.Passeri N.H	Keene
9	UNDER 16	daughter	Graziella	7		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do	" "
10		Casciegna	Francesco	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Schenectady	wife Concetta Via S.Attanasio 74	napoli N.Y	Schenectady
11	DEC'D	Marchesano	Angelo	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Angela	Montmero Pa	Phila
12		Pignone	Sabato	25		m	M	"	"	4.17 22	"	Italy	Italian S.	Conn	Hartford	wife Giuseppina	Apice Conn	Hartford
13		Sacco	Salvatore	28		m	M	"	"	4.37 22	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Albany	wife Caterina	Falciano N.Y	New York
14	DECORDED	Giordano	Pietro	31		m	M	miner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Worcester	father Giuseppe	Garzano Mass	Worcester
15		Silvestri	Camillo	36		m	W	smith	"	4.37 22	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	son Angelo	S.Lucia Mass	Boston
16		Gabriele	Giuseppe	32		m	M	laborer	"	4.37 22	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Schenectady	wife Maria	Arpino N.Y	Schenectady
17		Coletta	Giuseppe	47		m	M	laborer	"	4.37 22	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Carmela	Castelforte N.Y	New York
18		Fusco	G.Battista	43		m	M	"	"	4.37 22	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Maria	" "	"
19		Papa	Giuseppe	27		m	M	"	"	4.37 22	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Corona	mother Antonia	S/Cosmo "	Corona
20	U.S.C.	Formicola	Luigi	37		m	M	"	"	4.37 22	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Crabtree	mother Filomena	Colliano N.Y	New York
21		daughter	Carmela	12		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand mother	do	" "
22	U.S.C.	son	Paolo	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
23		Fratterola	Antonio	45		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	relative Michelina Farindola Fattaroli	" Greenville	
24	ADMITTED V-253573 10/19/37	Patraglia	Angela	18		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Laurino	mother Antonia	Laurino N.Y	New York
25	ADMITTED	sister	Cristina	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do	" "
26		Palmieri	Giuseppe	41		m	M	laborer	"	4.37 22	"	Italy	Italian S.	N/J	Lyndhurst	wife Cristina	Roselle N.J	Lyndhurst
27		Dato Carrozza	Carmela	44		f	M	H.Wife	No	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	R.I	Providence	brother Dato Mattio-Delicato	R.I	Providence
28	U.S.C.	son	Michele	10		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle do	do	" "
29	U.S.C.	"	Ferdinando	8		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle do	do	" "
30		Dinnarumma	Sebastiano	24		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marigliano	brother Carmine	Marigliano N.J	Newark

N. 1 Serino Francesco: did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19*

201

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Free from persuasion or subsidence, or inducement, or agreement, by employer or other person, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
2		"	25	no	no	no	father Pasquale 836 Harcket St WilmingtonDel.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dl	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Giacomo	
3	—	"	125	yes	09/21	Mass	husband Luigi De Amicis 349 Central St LeominsterMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Navelli	
4	—	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Leominister	
5	—	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	
6	—	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	
7	—	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"	
8	—	self	50	yes	3/21	N.H	uncle G.Battista Di Luzio 347 Pearl St Pearl N.H	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Torre Passeri	
9	—	mother	/	no	no	no	g.uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
10	—	self	25	yes	20/24	N.Y	husband 29 Florence St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Na oli	
11	—	"	25	"	19/24	Pa	broth.in law Zenone Marrafino 3860 N. 6th St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montenero	
12	—	"	25	"	21/24	Conn	brother Antonio 10 Valley St Hartford Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Apice	
13	—	"	25	"	20/21	N.Y	cousin Umberto Grippo 111 W. Houston St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Paolo	
14	—	"	25	"	10/23	Mass	wife Lina Di Negro 94 Shrewsburg St WorchesterMass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Carzano	
15	—	"	1280		21/24		brother Luigi 426 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Villa S.Lucia	
16	—	"	600	"	20/23	N.Y	cousin Vincenzo Vano 501 Salter St Schenectady N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Arpino	
17	—	"	50	"	21/24		cousin Rosati Carmine 111-2nd Av N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ca telforte	
18	—	"	50	"	20/24		brother Salvatore 302 E.111th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
19	—	"	50	"	20/24		uncle Erasmo Di Biaso 11 Cautell St Corona N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Cosmo	
20	—	"	1000	"	09/22		uncle Pasquale Cavallo 330 W. 28th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colliano	
21	—	father	/	"	B.U.S.		g.uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none			
22	—	"	/	"	"		g.uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none			
23	—	self	50	"	20/23	N.Y	cousin De Vico Antonio 740 Box Greenville N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Farindola	
24	—	"	25	no	no	no	father Petraglia Antonio 23 E.111 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bo nino	
25	—	sister	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"	
26	—	self	25	yes	20/24	N.J	cousin Milindo Iannariello 323 Landford Av LyndkurstN.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliopoli	
27	—	"	50	"	12/22	R.I	husband Domenico Carrozzo 111 Spruce St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow.		none	Italy	Deliceto	
28	—	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/					none	R.I	Providence	
29	—	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	"	"	
30	—	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Caccavale 22 Orcal St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Marigliano	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Romano Carlo Arture, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "C O L O M B O", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Carrillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—621

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List 27 Rec. 6/26 - 6.50 am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pisciotta	Alberto	32		m	M	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Napoli	wife Ines Vico Teatro Nuovo 47 Napoli	N.Y	New York
2		Sirsvo	Rosario	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Phila	wife Rosina C.al Volturno	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 3		Sanfrancesco	Anselmo	54		m	M	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	wife Maria S.Biase	Ill	Chicago
4		Ventura	Vincenzo	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castellamare	father Maria	Italy	Castellamare
5		Torrisi	Luigi	16		m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piaggine	mother Paolina	Piaggine Chio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 6		Pontarelli	Ciccone Rosalia	34		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ill	Chicago	father in law Ciccone Rocconetta Antonio	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED UNDER 16 7		daughter	Lucia	13		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16 8		son	Antonio	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16 9		daughter	Carmela	9		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16 10		"	Rosina	7		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16 11		son	Emilio	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16 12		"	Giuseppe	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
13		Veneziani	Bernardino	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Buffalo	father Paolino S.Pio	N.Y	Buffalo
14		Di Tunno	Antonio	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Youngstown	wife Lucia Introdacqua	Ohio	Youngstown
15		Delsmorgia	Antonio	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Casoli	father Nicola Casoli	Pa	Phila
16		Venture	Vincenzo	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castellamare	father Maria	Italy	Castellamare
17		Urcinoli	Elvira	34		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	father Giuseppe Bellizzi	Mass	Boston
18		Dragone	Nunziata	24		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Nicola	father Onofrio S.Nicola	N.Y	Bronx
OK 19		Cusati	Francesco	39		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P.Centola	wife Giuseppina P.Centola	Pa	Hazleton
20		Nigro Eugenia	Maria	33		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Francesco C.Mezzano	N.Y	New York
21	U.S.CIT.	son	Francesco	11		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father do	"	"
22	U.S.CIT.	"	Innocenzio	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
23	U.S.CIT.	daughter	Teresa	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Maria	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do do	"	"
ADMITTED 25		Cobucci	Antonio	19		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Alfano	father Cristofaro Alfano	NY	B'klyn
26		Pasquale	Luigi	27		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Bimghamton	mother Vita Monopoli	N.Y	Bimghanton
27		Bayonne	Maria	22		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castellamare	father Maria	Italy	Castellamare
28		Lucente	Vito	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Cecilia Rutiglino	N.Y	New York
29		Grosso	Brigida	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Fele	father Andrea S.Fele	"	"
30		Giudisianni	Giuseppe	23		m	M	farmer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bellona	wife Carmela Bellona	Italy	Bellona

N. 4 Ventura Vincenzo: transferred in 2nd Class on List 14 + N. 16 no name - 27 Bayonne Maria: did not sail - N. 30 Giudisianni Giuseppe: did not sail.

THE PURSER!

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19* 203

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people or nationality, as specified by the alien, or supplied by clerk).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend Candioso Umberto 422 E. 116th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
2	no	"	$45	yes	20/23	Pa	uncle Visco Cosmo 812 N. Vansng St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Colli Volturno
3	"	"	$50	no	12/24	Ill	son in law Bruzzano Baldassarre 428 So Hayne St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sambiase
4	[illegible]																									
5	yes	"	$65	no	no	no	father Francesco 8457 Carthage St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	Rio Janero
6	"	"	$100	yes	09/21	Ill	husband Ciccone Alfredo 723 North Av Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Racchetta
7	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Ill	Chicago
8	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
9	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
10	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
11	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
12	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Racchetta
13	yes	see column 12	25	yes	23/24	N.Y	brother Sabatino 311 Seneca St Buffalo N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Pio
14	yes	self	25	"	21/24	Ohio	home 1536 Himrod Av Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
15	yes	"	65	no	no	no	broth.in law Dell'Osa Donato 44 Leching Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	[illegible]
16	[illegible]																									
17	no	"	150	yes	13/22	"	husband Calabrese Michele 17 Cleveland Pl. Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bellizzi
18	"	"	30	no	no	no	travell.with her husband 252 E. 204th St Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Nicola
19	no	"	25	"	"	"	broth.in law Gabriele Luigi 203 E.Diamond Av Hazleton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	Rio Janero
20	"	"	25	yes	08/19	N.Y	husband Mufemia Giuseppe 544 E. 29th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelmezzano
21	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.Y	New York
22	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
23	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
24	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelmezzano
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Stabile Cristofaro 192 Grave St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	Brazil
26	yes	"	25	yes	21/24	N.Y	broth.in law Vito Fiume 184 Henry St Birghamton N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Monopoli
27	[illegible]																									
28	no	"	25	yes	22/24	N.Y	cousin Romagno Giovanni 234 E.106th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rutigliano
29	"	"	26	no	no	no	travell.with her Husband 227 E.111 St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Sele
30	[illegible]																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 20 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figardi Camillo, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. P. Figardi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

C. Jordan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

* This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. P.lo COLOMBO { Stazza lorda Tonn. 11.
Stazza netta Tonn. 7

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 14 GIU 1924, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mantione	Calogero	48	✓	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother Cino Maddalena Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Curto	Giuseppe	47	✓	m	m	labour	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father in law Falletta Giovanni Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4		Rizzo	Vincenzo	29	✓	m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Monte S.Giul	brother Rizzo Giacomo Monte S.Giuliano	N.Y.	New York
5		Corvo	Marianna	33	✓	f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	father Corvo Vincenzo Pietraperzia	Mass	Boston
6	UNDER 16	Bellavia(daug)	Marietta	9	✓	f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	grand father as above	Mass	Boston
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
SOLO		Liotta	Caterina	31	✓	f	m	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Newark	mother Maniscalco Francesca Ribera	N.J.	Newark
10		Tinebra	Vincenzo	40	✓	m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Farrauto Calogera Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York
11		Lafata	Antonino	17	✓	m	s	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mo	Kansas City	father Lafata Stefano Castelvetrano	Mo	Kansas City
12		Greco	Calogero	42	✓	m	M	Lab rer	no	----	no	Italy	Ital.South	IPa	Som erville	wife Concetta Licata	Pa	Somerville
13	UNDER 16	Zavarelli	Francesco	11	✓	m	S	none	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Ital South	Italy	Sulmona	mother Concetta Palumbaro Sulmona	Mass	Boston
14		N. 3 Giudice Pietro Antonio:did not sail - N.7 & 8 Domino Salvatore & Digiorgi Vincenzo:did not sail.																
15		THE PURSER																
16																		
17																		
18	d. USC.	Patella	Giovanni	24	✓	m	M	labor	yes	italian	yes (claims U.S.Citizenship)	Italy	Italian S	Pa	Wilmerding	wife Luisa Carlotti-Agropoli	Pa	Wilmerding
19																		
20		Repeated: N. 3 Giudice Pietro Antonio:did not sail - N. 7 & 8 Domino Salvatore & Digiorgi Vincenzo:did not sail.																
21		THE PURSER																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

85

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit (transient) to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Places of birth. Country.	33 Places of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	yes	921 924	N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar forhead	Italy	Bacalmuto
2	yes	self	50	yes	919 924	N.Y.	136 Haustin st New York N.Y. returning to my residence 7 Foost st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar forhead	Italy	Bacalmuto
4	yes	self	50	yes	913 923	10y. Mic	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	spot eye right	Italy	Monte S.Gio
5	yes	self	40	yes	920 924	4y. Mass	403 East 12 st New York N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	.....	Italy	Pietrapersia
6	yes	mother	..	yes	920 924	4y. Mass	213 Chelsea St. Boston Mass travelling with my mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	.....	Italy	Pietrapersia
9	yes	self	25	yes	910 921	11y. N.Y.	returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Italy	Ribera
10	yes	self	60	yes	923 924	10m. N.Y.	36 Bedford st Newark N.Y. returning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	.....	Italy	Bacalmuto
11	yes	self	25	yes	914 921	7y. Mo	148 Cherry st New York N.Y. uncle Inserillo Giovanni	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	.....	Italy	Castelvetrano
12	No	"	25	"	12/24	2d	543 Troost Av Kansas City Mo friend Luigi Cusco Reynoldsville, Pa.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Licata
13	—	father	f	no	.....		trav. with his father A.C. 4, North Square, Boston, Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	nat	brown	none	Italy	Sulmona
18	yes	self	25	yes	born		sister Margherita 313 Bell St. Wilmerding, Pa	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none	Pa	Wilmerding

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Carlo Vittorio, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

206

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25 Qu. 6/26 - 6.50 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO { Steerage Tonnage ... } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 14 OCT 1924, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Venturella	Angelo	41		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital.south	N.Y.	New York	father Venturella Illuminato	N.Y.	New York
2		Borgese	Illuminato	39		m	m	labour	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	father Borgese Nunzio Collesano	N.Y.	Broklyn
3		Guarino	Gaspare	25		m						italian	ital south					
4		Lafata	Antonino	28		m						italian	ital south					
5		Mistretta	Girolama	36		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Castelvetrano	brother in law Sparacia John Castelvetrano	N.Y.	Broklyn
6		Agugliaro(son)	Niccolo'	7		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Castelvetrano	uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
7		Agugliaro(daug)	Maria	4		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Castelvetrano	uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
8		Agugliaro(daug)	Anna	3		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital.south	italy	Castelvetrano	uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn
9		Scirotto	Giuseppe	41		m						italian	ital south					
10		Greci	Salvatore	54		m												
11		Mondi	Carmelo	48		m												
12		Palermo	Salvatore	19		m												
13		Guarino	Salvatore	18		m												
14		Cannizzaro	Carmelo	26		m												
15		Pacitto	Giovanna	45		f												
16		Lafata	Rosa	22		f	s	none										
17		Gangano	Giovanni	6		m	s											
18		Gangano	Francesca	30		f	s	none										
19		Gangano	Salvatore	7		m	s											
20		Grande	Giovanni	32		m						italian	ital south					
21	CL DISC	Brucato	Gioacchina	22		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	italy	Scillato	mother Larussa Anna	N.Y.	Newark
22	UNDER 16	Teriaca(daug)	Gaetana	2		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Svillato	grand mother as above Scillato	N.Y.	Newark
23	UNDER 16	Teriaca(son)	Niccolo'	5		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Scillato	grand mother as above	N.Y.	Newark
24		Licata	Accursia	64		f	W	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	italy	Sciacca	son Proietto Pasquale	N.Y.	New York
25		Mannino	Giov.Batt.	46		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Caruso Cecilia Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
26		Greco	Calogero	41														
27		Palermo	Maria Assunta	44		f	W	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y	Rochester	son Giamone Michele Torretta	N.Y.	Rochester
28		Randazzo	Vincenzo	46		m												
29		Curto	Salvatore	30		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Curto Vincenzo Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New York
30		Micele	Gioacchino	44		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	brother in law Curto Pietro Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York

ADMITTED
UNDER 16
ADMITTED
UNDER 16
ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

86

N. 3 & 4 - Guarino Gaspare & Lafata Antonino: did not sail. N. 9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20 - Respectively: Scirotto Giuseppe, Macci Salvatore, Napoli Carmelo, Fricano Salvatore, Gargano Salvatore and family (7 members) Grande Giovanni: all did not sail.
N. 26: Greco Calogero: transferred on List 26 - N. 28 Randazzo Vincenzo: did not sail.

THE PURSER

Total passengers 143
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 132

Ex. 17, 30 June 27 / 2 11 Infanzolo Luigi
4 June 30/24 Infanzolo Luigi

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence or one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

2177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote (on back of this page) for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	918	Italy	retourning to my residence 257 Bruce st Newark N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			italy	Collesano
2	yes	self	25	yes	908 924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence 217 Forasait st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			italy	Collesano
5	yes	self	25	yes	911 921	N.Y.	husband Augugliaro Nicolo' 168 Meserole st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			italy	Partanna
6	yes	mother	...	yes	born		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	Broklyn
7	yes	mother	....	yes	born		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	Broklyn
8	yes	mother	....	yes	born		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	Broklyn
21	yes	self	25	no	.....		husband Teriaca Martino 232 Accademy av Newark N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			italy	Scillato
22	yes	mother	....	no	.....		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	Scillato
23	yes	mother	...	no	.....		father as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							italy	Scillato
24	yes	self	25	yes	910 922	N.Y.	retourning to my residence 176 Elizabet st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	Grey	Brown		italy	Sciacca
25	yes	self	25	yes	928 924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence 21 Crosby st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Grey	Brown		italy	Torretta
27	yes	self	25	yes	921 924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence 7 Federick st Rochester N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			italy	Caltanissetta
29	yes	self	25	yes	922 924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	scar on chin		italy	Racalmuto
30	yes	self	25	yes	921 924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence 205 Forsait st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	scar forhead		italy	Racalmuto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo Master, of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Covernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

Dr. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—22

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		De Francia	Gallimo	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Nunzia Messina	N.Y	New York
2		[illegible]																
3		Preleroti	Antonio	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Maria Cimina'	Pa	Pittsburg
4		Luca'	Carmelo	33		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	W.Va	Clarksburg	wife Maria GeraceM.	W.Va	Clarksburg
5		Garretta	Nicola	38		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Jersey	father Paolo GeraceS.	N.J	Jersey
6		Geravolo	Vincenzo	25		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Lisbon	wife Teresa S.Ilario	Ohio	Lisbon
7		Ciletta	Pietro	18		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Wash.	Tacoma	father Vito Regalbuto	N.Y	New York
8		Ingegneri	Mariano	49		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Concetta Riposto	N.Y	B'klyn
9		Trovato	Carmelo	32		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Giovanna Riposto	N.Y	New York
10		Giuffrida	Giuseppe	52		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Lawrence	father Salvatore S.Maria	Mass	Lawrence
11		D'Urso	Giuseppe	28		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Rosaria Riposto	N.Y	B'klyn
12		Ferrigno	Giuseppe	24		m	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Biancavilla	mother Maria Biancavilla	D.C	Washington
13		Comsoli	Giuseppe	61		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	son Valentino "	Mass	Lawrence
14		[illegible]																
15		Lombardo	Giuseppe	34		m	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Lawrence	aunt Lombardo Maria Biancavilla	Mass	Lawrence
16		wife	Provvidenza	32		f	M	H. wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	aunt do	"	"
17		daughter	Lina	7		f	S	none	no	----	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	aunt do	"	"
18		son	Salvatore	3		m	S	"	"	---	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	aunt do	"	"
19		Manzoni	Pietro	41		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	friend Valentino Cassoli Biancavilla	"	"
20		N. 2 Bombaci Antonio: did not sail - N. 14 Cucinotti Francesco: did not sail.																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19*

209

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and have previously resided within U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	22/24	N.Y	cousin Serafino de Francia 327 E 112 St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palmi
3	"	"	28	"	20/24	Pa	uncle Preteroli Pietro 110 Box Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cimina'
4	"	"	25	"	21/24	W.Va.	sister Luca Francesca 110 Charleston Av Clarcksburg W.V.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Gerace S.
5	"	"	25	"	13/23	N.J.	cousin Gerreffa Nunziato 423 Seekin St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	20	"	20/23	Ohio	sister Ceravolo Carmela 63 Box Lisbon Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Ilario
7	"	"	25	"	21/21	N.Y.	cousin Oliva Vito 130 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serbadicno
8	"	"	30	"	16/24	"	brother Rosario 659 Lincoln Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riposto
9	"	"	30	"	19/24	"	brother Salvatore 325 E. 12th St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	60	"	12/24	Mass	wife Rosa Campagna 64 Union St Laurence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.MariaLicodia
11	"	"	26	"	20/24	N.Y.	uncle La Falla Alfio 21, Tiffany Place, B'klyn, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Riposto
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Barbagallo Giovanna 1824 N. Capit St WashingtonDC.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Biancavilla
13	"	"	28	yes	14/24	Mass	wife Gulozza Maria 127 Conn St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	17	yes	07/21	Mass	sister Lombardo Isabella 121 Nubel St Laurence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serradifalco
16	husband	/	"	"	"		sist.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
17	father	/	"	B.U.S.			aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow.	brow.	none	Mass	Terranova
18		/	no	no	no		aunt do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none		Serradifalco
19	self	320	25	yes	16/24	Mass	brother Vincenzo 179 [illegible] St Laurence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brow.	brow.	none		Biancavilla
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "C O L O M B O", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

210

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figarola Casuillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

210

Dr. C. Figarola

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23 650 am 6/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE[D] must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Occhipinti	Maria	22		f	M	dress.m	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Agata	father Gaetano	S.Agata Mass	Millford
DEP		Salamitro	Orazio	44		m	M	agricoltor	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Gaetana	Agira N.Y	New York
	U.S.CIT.	Calabro'Pratico	Fortunata	41		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Motta	daughter Maria	Motta Ill.	Lody
	U.S.CIT.	daughter	Caterina ch.	15		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	sister	do "	"
	U.S.CIT.	son	Filippo ch	13		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	sister	do "	"
	U.S.CIT.	daughter	Antonia ch	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	sister	do "	"
7		Principotta	Giovanni	35		m	M	laborer	"	4/0913.	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Marchetta	Pirajino N.Y	New York
8		Ficara	Vincenzo	21		m	S	"	"	4/0713.	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	Paulsboro	father Cincetto	R.Calabria N.Y	Paulsboro
9		Luca' Curreo	Maria	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	4/0713.	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	father Stefano	Salice "	B'klyn
10	UNDER 16	daughter	Maria	3		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grandfather	do "	"
11		Gurrieri	Salvatore	36		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	"	New York	wife Palma	Comiso "	New York
DEP		Abbaten	Francesco	51		m	M	sailor	"	1/0913.	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	B'klyn	wife Maria	Stromboli "	B'klyn
13		Garofalo	Antonio	15		m	S	joiner	"	4/0713.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Floridia	grand father Francesco	Garofalo Conn	Winstad Floridia
14		Nicosia	Carmelo	34		m	M	sailor	"	4/0713.	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	B'klyn	wife Amelia	Scicli N.Y	B'klyn
15		Messina	Paolo	36		m	M	laborer	no	4/0713.	no	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Erie	wife Giuseppa	Palazzolo A. Pa	Erie
ADMITTED		Turla'Micali	Antonio	41		m	M	H.Wife	no	illit.	no	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Jersey	brother Emanuele	Modica N.J	Jersey City
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	daughter Micali	Maria Felicia	10		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	uncle	do "	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Carmela	8		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Vincenza	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	son	Carmelo	3		m	S	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
21		Cacciola	Antonio	23		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	wife Rosa	Messina N.Y	New York
22		Costa	Luciano	37		m	M	"	"	4/0713.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Mass	Boston	wife Angela	M.S.Lucia Mass	Boston
23		Cattafi	Vespasiano	20		m	M	"	"	4/0713.	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Librizzi	aunt Bianco Rosa	Librizzi N.Y	Francklyn
24																		
25		Catalano	Gaetano	26		m	S	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y	New York	father Giuseppe	Messina N.Y	New York
26		Colle Tripodi	Anna	26		f	M	H.Wife	"	4/0713.	"	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Newark	father in law Rosa - Montorio	N.J	Newark
27	U.S.CIT.	son	Orlando ch	11		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	grand father	do "	"
28	U.S.CIT.	"	Salvestro Salvatore ch	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
29	U.S.CIT.	"	Pietro ch	5		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	do	do "	"
30																		

N. 21 Cacciola Antonio :did not sailed - N. 24:no name - N. 30 Balsoneri Luigi: did not sail.

THE PURSER

23

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19* 211

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if white, write "W"; if Negro, write "Ne"; if Chinese, write "C"; if Japanese, write "J"; if Hindu, write "H"; if Filipino, write "F"; if Indian, write "I"; if Mexican, write "M"; if Spanish, write "Sp"; if Cuban, write "Cu"; if Porto Rican, write "P"; if Spanish-American, write "Sp-A"; if Central American, write "C-A"; if South American, write "S-A"; if West Indian, write "W-I"; if Portuguese, write "Pg"; if Syrian, write "Sy"; if Armenian, write "A"; if Greek, write "G"; if Russian, write "R"; if Finn, write "F"; if Scandinavian, write "Sc"; if Dutch, write "D"; if Flemish, write "Fl"; if German, write "G"; if English, write "E"; if Scotch, write "S"; if Irish, write "I"; if Welsh, write "W"; if Hebrew, write "H"; if Bohemian, write "B"; if Slovak, write "Sk"; if Moravian, write "M"; if Ruthenian, write "R"; if Croatian, write "C"; if Slovenian, write "Sl"; if Dalmatian, write "D"; if Montenegrin, write "M"; if Servian, write "S"; if Bulgarian, write "B"; if Roumanian, write "R"; if Lithuanian, write "L"; if Polish, write "P"; if Magyar, write "M"; if Albanian, write "A"; if Turkish, write "T"; if Georgian, write "G"; if Arabian, write "A"; if Afghan, write "A"; if Hindu, write "H"; if Chinese, write "C"; if Japanese, write "J"; if Korean, write "K"; if Mongolian, write "M"; if Pacific Islander, write "P"; if Ethnological subdivision, write the same.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	travell.with her husband A.C. 37 Mt Pleasant St-Millford,Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata
2	"	"	50	yes	8/24	N.Y	uncle Mazzurco Paolo 376 So 12th St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Agira
3	"	"	100	no	no	no	husband Pratico Giacomo 288 Box Ludd Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motta
4	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
7	"	self	25	yes	9/24	N.Y	brother Antonio 407 E. 12th St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piraino
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio 78 Benevent St, Paulsboro N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Brazil	S.Maria
9	"	"	50	yes	8/20	N.Y	husband Currao Francesco 393 De Kalb Av B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Salice
10	"	mother	"	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
11	"	self	25	yes	21/24	N.Y	cousin Arola Salvatore 19 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Comiso
12	"	"	50	"	04/20	N.Y	wife Cincotta Lucia 222 Sacket St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Licati
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	Father Salvatore 29 Chestnutt St Winsted Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Floridia
14	"	"	25	yes	20/23	N.Y	friend Patera Emanuele 134 Union St B'klyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scicli
15	"	"	25	"	5/24	Pa	son Giuseppe 345 E. 4th St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palazzolo
16	"	"	25	"	12/20	N.J	husband Miceli Ignazio 324. 3rd St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
17	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J	Jersey
19	"	"	"	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Modica
22	"	"	25	"	14/24	Mass	cousin Costa Giovanni 1 Acton St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Motta S.Lucia
23	"	"	25	no	no	no	parents Cattafi 33 Box Franklyn. N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Librizzi
25	"	self	25	yes	12/22	N.Y	uncle Catalano Matteo 81 Sackman, St N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Augusta
26	"	"	25	"	05/24	N.J	husband Giuseppe Tripodi 15 Port St Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Serrato
27	"	mother	"	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	N.J	Newark
28	"	"	"	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		nat.	brow.	brow.	none	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

12—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav Uff Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apiilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figarola Camillo, Surgeon of the s/s "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

"COLOMBO", and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Figarola

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41 6 Dec 6/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO" Passengers sailing from Genoa, June 15th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1								STOWAYS										
2		Bugeia	Rosse	23		m	M	barber	yes	english	yes	English	English	Malta	Malta	father Alfred-Strada S.Orsola 24, Senglea (Malta)	N.Y.	New York
3		Giller	Joseph	19		m	S	waiter	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	father Samuel-Strada Punta 162, Senglea (Malta)	N.Y.	New York
4												6/27/24 John A. M. Richardson Insp						
5																		
6	CL. USC.	Amorelli	Domenico	15		m	S	Lbr	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Scaldaccia	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	CL. USC.	Riggo	Giuseppe	16		"	"	"	U.S. citizen			"	"	"	Camastello	Father Leonardo Camastello St	Ills	Melrose Pk
8	CL. USC.	Di Carlo	Antonio	16		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Carletebrano	Father Pietro Carletebrano Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	CL. USC.	Candillo	Vincenzo	19		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Mirabella	Father Michele Mirabella Italy	Mass	Boston
10	CL. USC.	Buonomo	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Gragnano	Father Raffael Gragnano Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	CL. USC.	Catalano	Elvira	12		f	S	dom	U.S. citizen			"	"	"	Missina	Father Joe Missina Italy	"	"
12	CL. USC.	Costanzo	Luigi	21		m	S	Lbr	"	"	"	Ex Italian Army	"	"	Palacamiccia	Mother Carmela Palacamiccia	N.J.	Jersey City
13	CL. USC.	Rossi	Gaetano	16		"	"	Lbr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellona	Mother Maria Bellona St	Pa	Phila
14	CL. USC.	Palombo	Pietro	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellmis	Mother Romana Castellmis St	"	Pittsburg
15	CL. USC.	Ippolito	Angelo	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racalmuto	Father Calogero Racalmuto	N.Y.	Troy
16	CL. USC.	Calcarecchio	Giuseppe	17		"	"	Dom	U.S. citizen			"	"	"	Gollisano	Father Pietro Collisano	W.Va.	Fredy
17	CL. USC.	Aiello	Maria	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gius Giuseppe	Aunt Vincenza Castellana	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	CL. USC.	Nigro	Francesco	24		m	M	Lbr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmazza	Wife Grazia Dan Giuseppe	N.Y.	Utica
19	CL. USC.	Agrosi	Domenico	15		"	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Ste	Mother Teresa Castelmazza	Mass	Cambridge
20	CL. USC.	Pinto	Angelo	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlambro	Gd Father Sargno Corea Ste St	N.Y.	Troy
21	CL. USC.	Detta	Giuseppe	17		"	"	"	U.S. citizen			"	"	"	Alfano	Father Francesco Carlambro	"	Brooklyn
22	CL. USC.	Zingaro	Americo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paganmia	Father Domenico Alfano	Ohio	Portsmouth
23												6/27/24 John A. M. Richardson Insp				Paganmia		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

89

41

Total passengers 195/14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 41

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41 6 Dec 6/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLOMBO". Passengers sailing from Genoa, June 15th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STOWAWAYS																
2		Bugeio	Renzo	23		m	M	barber	yes	english	yes	English	English	Malta	Malta	father Alfred-Strada S.Orsola 24, Senglea (Malta)	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 3		Giller	Joseph	19		m	S	waiter	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	father Samuel-Strada Punta 162, Senglea (Malta)	N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6	CL. USC.	Amorelli	Domenico	15		m	S	Lbr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Father Giuseppe Sciacca	N.Y.	Ny.
ADMITTED 7	CL. USC.	Riggo	Giuseppe	16		"	"	"	U.S. Citizen			"	"	"	Camptello	Father Leonardo Campobello St	Ills	Melrose Pk
ADMITTED 8	CL. USC.	Di Carlo	Antonio	16		"	"	"	U.S. Citizen			"	"	"	Carletbelvano	Father Carlo Carletbelvano Italy	Ny.	Brooklyn
9	CL. USC.	Candilla	Vaccallo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mineotello	Father Michelo Elizabella Italy	Mass	Boston
10	CL. USC.	Buonomo	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gragnano	Father Raffael Gragnano Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 11	CL. USC.	Catalano	Elvira	12		f	S	Dom	U.S. Citizen						Missina	Father Joe Missina Italy	"	"
ADMITTED 12	CL. USC.	Costango	Luigi	21		m	S	Lbr	"	"	"	Di Italian Army	"	"	Palacmicina	Mother Carmela Palacantina	N.J.	Jersey City
13	CL. USC.	Rosci	Gaetano	16		"	"	Lbr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellona	Mother Maria Bellona St	Pa	Phila
14	CL. USC.	Palombo	Pietro	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellmis	Mother Roman Castellmisst	"	Pittsburg
15	CL. USC.	Ippolito	Angelo	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racalmuto	Father Calogero Racalmuto	N.Y.	Astoria
16	CL. USC.	Calcarecchio	Giuseppe	17		"	"	Dom	U.S. Citizen			"	"	"	Collisano	Father Pietro Collisano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 17	CL. USC.	Aiello	Maria	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellana	Aunt Concetta Castellana	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 18	CL. USC.	Stigto	Francesco	24		m	M	Lbr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmazza	Wife Grazia Castelmazza	N.Y.	Astoria
19	CL. USC.	Agatosi	Domenico	15		"	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Ste	Mother Teresa Ste St	Mass	Cambridge
20	CL. USC.	Pinto	Angelo	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carlantino	Gd Father Pasquale Corsco Carlantino	N.Y.	Troy
ADMITTED SI. 21	CL. USC.	Detta	Giuseppe	17		"	"	"	U.S. Citizen			"	"	"	Alfano	Father Francesco Alfano	"	Brooklyn
22	CL. USC.	Zingaro	Americo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paganmia	Father Domenico Paganmia	Ohio	Cleveland
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6/29/24 John A. W. Richardson Insp

6/27/24 John A. W. Richardson Insp

89

41

Total passengers 195/14

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 2741

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 26th, 1924

213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							STOWAWAYS																			
2	—	~~Saturday~~	no	no			friend E.Felice-426 W 42 St. New York,N.Y.	no	perman	no	nanne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Malta	Malta
3	—	—"—	no	no			same as above	no	perman	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Malta	Malta
4																										
5																										
6	—	Self $12=	Col	No	I.B		Comm Angelina #136 Elizabeth St. Nyc	No	Permt	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	"	Sicily	Agrigenta
7	yes	" 25=	"				Uncle Mario 2016 Lake St. Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Burkelyn
8	—	" 25=	"				Uncle Giovanni Pugatch 144 McKibbin St. Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	La	Palermo
9	No	" 26=	"				Mrs Angelo 10 Santagata St. Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mass	Boston
10	"	" 25=	"				Mrs in Law Giuseppe De Simone #19 Union St. Brooklyn Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	East Haven
11	"	— 25=	"				Mrs Gaetano #181 Jackson St. Bklyn	"	"	"	with Mrs 24/25							4	10	"	"	"	"	Ncl	St Louis
12	"	— 0=	"				Father Giovanni 396- #74 Union St. JC. N.J.	1st	Jersey	City	NJ							5	6	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Hoboken
13	"	— 25=	"				Father Nicolas 2301 Overlook Rd Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Pa	Bethlehem
14	yes	" 25=	"				Mrs Raffaele 708 Susquehanna St Pitts	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
15	—	" 25=	"				Uncle Annabelle Francesco #31 W 47th St Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16	—	" 22=	"				Aunt D. Felice Brooklyn N.Y. ~~144 McKibbin St Bklyn~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Newark
17	No	" 15=	"				Comm Salvatore Plazzi 454 Genesee St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Frankford
18	—	" 25=	"				Mrs Tim Coffee 135 E. 49th St Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nyc
19	—	— 25=	"				Uncle Michele Falcone 5th Marcella St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
20	"	" 25=	"				Father Angelina #125 Jackson Ave L.I.C. Nyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nyc
21	"	" 25=	"				Comm Angelo 76 Elliott St. Nyc Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bklyn
22	"	" 40=					Uncle Bernardo Fugato #625 Powhattan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Powhattan
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Carlo Ufficiale Master, of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897. Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

214

F. P. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15th JUNE, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	TRANSIT	Valentini	Giuseppe	49		M	m	farmer	ys	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pastovedo di Riva	Wife Valentini Libera Pastovedo di Riva	Alta	Calgary
3		N. 1 - Perini Luigi: cancelled, did not sailed.																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6/5 7/24 THE PURSER

30

3

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

215

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporary transaction of business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	180	no	--	--	In transit for Calgary Alta c/o Castor Maddalena Zucca	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pastovedo
2	yes	self	180	no	--	--	In transit for Calgary Alta c/o firned Maddalena Zucca	in transit		Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pastovedo
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master of the s/s "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

216

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing

6/26 6 50 am S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from ? GENOA, 15 th GIUNE, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fandegrossi	Pietro	47		M	m	laborer	ys	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Mass	Needham Heights	Wife Fandegrossi Antonia Sanrano	Mass	Needham Height
2		son Fandegrossi	Gio Batta	12		M	s	scolar	ys	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Mass	Needham Heights	same as above	Mass	Needham Height
3		son Fandegrossi	Olivo	11		M	s	scolar	ys	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Mass	Needham Heights	same as above	Mass	Needham Heigh
4		Vramich	Giovanni	40		M	m	fireman	ys	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Pa	Coppersburg	Wife Accerboni Ida- Trieste Via Servola N° 6	Pa	Coppersburg
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

51

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

217

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an asylum for care or treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (See Instruction No. 1.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1905 1915 1927			Rumania											Red Rein'd					1	
1	no	self	170	100 yrs	1924	Mass	My home in Needham Heights Mas, 293 Munnewall Street	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sarnana
2	no	my father	-	born in U.S.A			same as above	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	brown	none	Pa	Eldred
3	no	my father	-	born in U.S.A			same as above	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	brown	none	Pa	Johnsoburg
4	yes	self	30	1923 29 yrs	1924	Pa	My home in Coppersburg Pa P.O.Box 265	Columbia no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

218

I, Figaroli Camillo, Surgeon of the S/S "COLOMBO", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D. C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 JUNE, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	V.7.P. 11/17/23 233776 9/7/23	Dell'Acqua	Eusebio	31	✓	M	s	cook	yes	Italian M-2745	yes	Italian	north	N.Y.	New York	Father Dell'Acqua Domenico Marrozano	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4		Zolli	Guido Romano	39		M		layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north					
5																		
6		Gavazzi	Pietro	38	✓	M	m	laborer	yes	Italian H-5742	yes	Italian	south	Pa	Pittsburg	Wife Jacomelli Caterina-Piazza	Pa	Pittsburg
7		Matejcek	Giovanni	27	✓	M	m	engeener	yes	Italian 2-284868 H-2745 6/5/23	yes	Italian	north	N.Y.	New York	Wife Tedeschi Giuseppina	N.Y.	New York
8		Musso	Alessandro	50	✓	M	wd	waiter	yes	Italian H-5742	yes	Italian	north	N.Y.	New York	Trieste - Via Guardia 44 Son Misso Pensierino -Fubine	N.Y.	New York
9																		
10		Marson	Giovanni	30	✓	M	m	laborer	yes	Italian 10-87008 H-2745	yes	Italian	north	Ind.	Gary	Mother Gaiotti Anna-Fiume V°	Ind.	Gary
11	Dead 5/7/26 U.S.C.	Campi Bisio	Colombina	42	✓	F	m	domestic	yes	Italian 105531 8/2/23	yes	Italian	north	Mass	Taunton	Son Bisio Francesco Basaluzzo	Mass	Taunton
12		son Bisio	Bruno	3	✓	M	s	minor	--	minor IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	--	Italian	north	Mass	Taunton	same as above	Mass	Taunton
13		Manai Grandi	Ida	24	✓	F	m	domestic	yes	Italian H-2745	yes	Italian	south	W.Va	Norton	Mother Ruddin Federica- Buggerru	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	UNDER 16	son Manai	Dante	2	✓	M	s	minor	--	minor	--	Italian	south	W.Va	Norton	same as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	UNDER 16	daughter Manai	Marta	1	✓	F	s	minor	--	minor	--	Italian	south	W.Va	Norton	same as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
16																		
17	U.S.C.	Baldassin	Ottavio	25	✓	M	m	brock layer	yes	Italian H-2745	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Nervesa	Wife De Ronchi Santa- Nervesa	Ill.	Chicago
18	P-1177058-12/23/27	Boscon	Alessio	33	✓	M	m	farmer	yes	Italian 5/45374-2/11/36 H-5742	yes	Italian	north	N.Y.	New York	Wife Soglieri Serafina - Chiomonte	N.Y.	New York
19		Basso	Sante	36	✓	M	m	laborer	yes	Italian H-2745	yes	Italian	north	W.Va	Borderland	Wife Basso Maddalena- Aviano	W.Va	Borderland
20		Traverso Rossini	Maria	25	✓	F	m	domestic	yes	Italian 22-102197-2/2/41	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S.Giuliano	Father Rossini Casimiro - S.Giuliano Nuovo(Alessandria)	Cal;	S.Francisco
21		Roventini Rossi	Teresa	33	✓	F	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ind	Clinton	Brother Rossi Diomiro-Montuolo	Wis	Milwakee
22	UNDER 16	son Roventini	Ivio	10	✓	M	s	scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ind	Clinton	same as above	Wis.	Milwakee
23	UNDER 16	daughter Roventini	Ivia	8	✓	F	s	scolar	yes	Italian	ye	Italian	south	Ind.	Clinton	same as above	Wis.	Milwakee
24		Gardonio	Angelo	28	✓	M	m	laborer	ye	Italian H-5742	yes	Italian	north	Minn	Duluth	Wife Gardonio LuigiaiCordenons	Min	Duluth
25		Bonetti	Giuseppe	30		M	m	brick layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mass	Worcester	Wife Biga Fiorina Cannobio	Mass	Worcester
26		Bergoc	Francesco	29	✓	M	s	black smith	yes	Italian 7-100652 H-2745	yes	Italian	borth	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Wife Battistata Angelina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Hedderick	Giulio	40	✓	M	m	mecanic	ye	Italian H-5742	yes	Italian	north	Mich	Detroit	Trieste, Via Molini a vento 74 Wife Paolca Legera - Monte	Mich	Detroit
28		Nivolo	Sara	24	✓	F	s	domestic	ye	Italian H-2745	yes	Italian	north	Mass	Boston	Cappelletta 16, Pola Father Nivolo Angelo - Revegliano d'Asti	Mass	Boston
29		Cormaini	Filippo	28	✓	M	s	laborer	ye	Italian H-5742	yes	Italian	north	Pa Mass	Cuoopon	Mother Cormaini Leopolda Villa del Monte	Pa	altoria Cuoopon
30																		

92 N. 1 & 3:no name - N. 4 Zolli Guido Romano:did not sail - N. 5,9,16:no name - N. 25 Tonelli Giuseppe:transferred in 2nd Class on List 21 - N. 30:no name.

THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Q. 6.50 A.M. 6/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLOMBO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 15 JUNE, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	V.T.P. 11/14/23	Dell'Acqua	Eusebio	30	✓	M	s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	N.Y.	New York	Father Dell'Acqua Domenico Marrezano	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4		[illegible]	Guido Romano	39		M	[illegible]	[illegible] layer	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	north	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																		
6		Gavazzi	Pietro	38	✓	M	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pa	Pittsburg	Wife Jacomelli Caterina-Piazza	Pa	Pittsburg
7		Matejcek	Giovanni	27	✓	M	m	engeemer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	N.Y.	New York	Wife Tedeschi Giuseppina	N.Y.	New York
8		Musso	Alessandro	50	✓	M	wd	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	N.Y.	New York	Trieste - Via Guardia 44 Son Misso Pensierino -Fubine	N.Y.	New York
9																		
10		Marson [illegible]	Giovanni	30	✓	M	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ind.	Gary	Mother Gaiotti Anna-Fiume V°	Ind.	Gary
11	Diabetic 5/16/24 U.S.Dr.	Campi Bisio	Colombina	42	✓	F	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mass	Taunton	Son Bisio Francesco-Basaluzzo	Mass	Taunton
12		son Bisio	Bruno	3	✓	M	s	minor	IN HOSPITAL --	minor	DISCHARGED --	Italian	north	Mass	Taunton	same as above	Mass	Taunton
13		Manai Grandi	Ida	24	✓	F	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	W.Va	Norton	Mother Ruddin Federica- Buggerru	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	UNDER 16	son Manai	Dante	2	✓	M	s	minor	--	minor	--	Italian	south	W.Va	Norton	same as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	UNDER 16	daughter Manai	Marta	1	✓	F	s	minor	--	minor	--	Italian	south	W.Va	Norton	same as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
16																		
17	U.S.C.	Baldassin	Ottavio	25	✓	M	m	brook layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Nervesa	Wife De Ronchi Santa- Nervesa	Ill.	Chicago
18		Boscon	Alessio	33	✓	M	m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	N.Y.	New York	Wife Soglieri Serafina - Chiomonte	N.Y.	New York
19		Basso	Sante	36	✓	M	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	W.Va	Borderland	Wife Basso Maddalena- Aviano	W.Va	Borderland
20		Traverso Rossini	Maria	25	✓	F	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	S.Giuliano	Father Rossini Casimiro - S.Giuliano Nuovo(Alessandria)	Cal;	S.Francisco
21		Roventini Rossi	Teresa	33	✓	F	m	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ind	Clinton	Brother Rossi Diomiro-Montuolo	Wis	Milwakee
22	UNDER 16	son Roventini	Ivio	10	✓	M	s	scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ind	Clinton	same as above	Wis.	Milwakee
23	UNDER 16	daughter Roventini	Ivia	8	✓	F	s	scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ind.	Clinton	same as above	Wis.	Milwakee
24		Gardonio	Angelo	28	✓	M	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Minn	Duluth	Wife Gardonio LuigiaiCordenons	Min	Duluth
25		[illegible]	Filippo	30		M	m	brick layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mass	Worcester	Wife [illegible]	Mass	Worcester
26		Bergoc	Francesco	29	✓	M	s	black smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	borth	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Wife Battistata Angelina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Hedderick	Giulio	40	✓	M	m	mecanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mich	Detroit	Trieste, Via Molàti a vento 74 Wife Paoloa Legara - Monte	Mich	Detroit
28		Nivolo	Sara	24	✓	F	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mass	Boston	Cappelletta 16, Pola Father Nivolo Angelo - Revegliano d'Asti	Mass	Boston
29		Corrainí	Filippo	28	✓	M	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Pa	Cuoopon	Mother Corrainí Leopolda Villa del Monte	Pa	Altoona Cuoopon
30																		

92 N. 1 & 3:no name - N. 4 Zolli Guido Romano:did not sail - N. 5,9,16:no name - N. 25 Tonelli Giuseppe:transferred in 2nd Class on List 21 - N. 30:no name.

THE PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [redacted]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

219

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1924, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to have passage paid by himself or friends.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in the possession of ticket to complete his journey to the ultimate destination.	Length of time before intends to remain in the United States.	Whether before intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	no	self	50 cash	yes	1909 14 yrs. 1924 N.Y.		Brother Dall'Acqua Pietro 373 W 8th Av. New York	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	brown	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mezzerano
3																										
4	no	self	25	yes	1923 1924		Friend Zamboni Emilio 310 East 25th Street New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Bologna
5																										
6	yes	self	50 cash	yes	1906 18 yrs. 1924 Pa		My home in Pittsburg Pa - Box 466 Sloven	yes	10 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	brown	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pistoia
7	no	self	100	yes	1923 8 m. 1924 N.Y.		My home in 18 Taloon St. New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	brown	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pola
8	yes	self	50 cash	yes	1903 21 yrs. 1924 N.Y.		My home in New York City 341 W 37th Street	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	brown	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pubine
9																										
10	yes	self	40 cash	yes	1921 3 yrs. 1924 Ind.		My home in Gary, Indiana 112,17th Avenue, East	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Valloncello
11	yes	self	75	yes	1913 11 yrs. 1924 Mass		Husband Bisio Felice West St. 26 Taunton Mass	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	bronw	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	Basaluzzo
12	yes	my mother		born in U.S.A.			same as above	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	brown	5	3	fair	brown	none	Mass	Taunton
13	yes	see N° 19	25	yes	1920 3 yrs. 1923 W.Va		Husband Mamai Francesco 369 Swan St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Baggerru
14	yes	see N° 19	20		born in U.S.A		same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	---		fair	brown	none	W.Va	Norton
15	yes	see N° 19	-		born in U.S.A		same as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	---		fair	brown	none	W. Va	Norton
16																										
17	yes	self	25 cash		born in U.S.A		Brother Baldassin Giordano 2352 W.Ohio Street-Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Ill	Chicago
18	no	self	200	yes	1923 10 m. 1924 N.Y		My home in 44th St; 236 E New York City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Chiomonte
19	yes	self	50	yes	1920 4 yrs. 1924 W. VA		My home in Borderland W.Va Box N° 32	yes	10 yrs	yes mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	dair	brown	none	Italy	Aviano
20	no	self	25	no	-- --		My Husband Traverso Frank 364 Lombard St. S. Francisco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Giuliano
21	no	self	30	yes	1914 9 yrs. 1923 Ind.		Husband Roventini Giovanni 678 Market St-Milwakee, Wis	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pisa
22	no	my mother		born in U.S.A			same as above	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	4	3	fair	brown	none	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
23	no	my mother		born in U.S.A			same as above	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	3	8	fair	brown	none	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
24	yes	self	25	yes	1926 14 m. 1923 Min		My home in Duluth, Minnesota 13-2 W. Jane St. New Duluth	ys	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cordenons
25	no	self	200	yes	1914 10 yrs. 1924 Mass		My home in Worcester Mass	under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mondolfo
26	yes	self	25	Ys	1923 11 m. 1924 N.Y.		My home in 656 Henry Street Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
27	no	self	50	yes	1923 8 m. 1924 Mich		My home in 10596 Charlemagne Av. Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pola
28	no	self	30	yes	1920 4 yrs. 1924 Pa		Brother in law Di Cicco Pietro 3864 Washington Av. Boston	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Revigliano
29	no	self	200	yes	1913 10 yrs. 1924 Pa		Brother Luigi Cerraini Box 97 (Cooper Pa(Cambria)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ville del Monte
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Romano Cav. Uff. Arturo, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "COLOMBO", from NAPLES and GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 26 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 38

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. P.to COLOMBO { Stazza lorda Tonn 11. 721.63 / Stazza netta Tonn. } sailing from NAPOLI, 14 GIU 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 26 1924, 19...

220

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Larussa V-241368 3/31/27	Carmela	15	✓	f	s	New York N.Y. 6 March 1909 Cert # 414784	Not Nat	28 Mulberry st New York N.Y.
2	XXXX

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

14—214

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 26 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Mo 23/25					41/11 has 3tal ps		
1	Getaluno	Elvira	12		f	S	S.Louis Mo. 3-26-1912		81 Sackman St. N.Y.C.
2	Marcheggiano 1-20/368	Antonio	17		m	M	Blairsville, Pa June 22, 1907	pass.iss.by Amer.Cons.Rome 3-27-924	475 Box Sharon Pa.
3	Caruso	Nicola	14		m	S		" " Washington D.C.May 3,1924 (1904)	347 Silver St. Ironwood Mich
4	De Pascale	Giovanni	19		m	S	New York, N.Y.- 5-8-1905	Birth Cert #22117 -	614 Shal St. Chicago Ill.
5	Bianco	Angela	19		f	S	New York 1905		2126 Lexington Av. Spokane Wash
6	Lombardi	Costantino	16		m	S	New York, N.Y. - 1-9-1908	Birth Cert #4831 I.A	42 West 8 St. Mt. Vernon N.Y
7	Calabrese	Michele	9		m	S	Boston Mass. 9-23-919		17 Cleveland Place BostonMass
8	Calabrese	Giuseppe	8		m	S	Boston Mass 7-18-1906	Hughes 391390	do do do
9	Calabrese	Dora	6		f	S	Boston Mass 4-14-1918		do do do
10	Calabrese	Alfredo	4		m	S	Boston Mass 7-18-906		do do do
11	Migro	Francesco	24		m	M	New York, N.Y. - 8-21-1900	41/18	135 E.149 St. N.Y.C.
12	Costenzo	Luigi	21		m	S	Hoboken, N.J.- 9-19-1902	see 41/12	476 Pacific Av. Jersey City
13	Russo	Giuseppe	33		m	M	V-2 380 49 - 1/19/23 Cert #5616720 Lithuania Ct Rochester Ny	# 186516 pass.iss.by WashingtonD.C.4-15-924	252 West 204 St. Bronx N.Y
14	Di Vincenzo	Angelina	46		f	M	Pp #4169 Rome	Husband U.S.C Cert #575432 Ct Common Pleas Uniontown Pa 4/9/17	836 Market St. WilmingtonDel.
15	Aiello	Antonio	17		m	S		" " " Rome 3-29-924	Johnsonburg Pa., Box 101
16	Calderelli	Antonio	28		m	M	V-216 241-8/1/25 Inspected 28/9 went U.S. 28 - 5 Returned Cert	" " " WashingtonD.C.4-3-24 Cert #1126694 Naturalized by Camp Stevens Oct 21 1918 Certif.1919	447 Pearl St. Keene N.H.
17	Stenta	Antonio	20		m	S	Shamokin Pa. 4-21-1904		Lancaster Pa. 47 WestOrange St.
18	Cardillo	Marcello	19		m	S	7-12-1904 Boston Mass.	see 41/9 has Cert of City ct Northampton Mass	10 Antoine St. Boston Mass. Aunt Isabella Murazzo
19	Mirizzi	Domenico	17		m	S	10-15 1907 Northampton Mass.		1- Market St. Northampton Mass.
20	Barbarito	Maria	24		f	M		pass.iss.by WashingtonD.C.4-2-924	101-105 St. Ozone Park N.Y.
21	son	Vincenzo	2		m	S		father do do	do do do
22	"	Serafino	1		m	S		do do	do do do
23	Russo	Angelo Stefano	20		m	S	Boston Mass 12/22/04 Hughes	pass.iss.by WashingtonD.C.9-6-923	87 Box Boston Mass.
24	Russo	Giuseppantonio	21		m	S	Boston - Mass 1/17/03 Hughes 337570 Wife 27/29	" " " " " 9-6-923	do do do
25	Di Modi	Errico	34		m	M		366037 - Hughes 11/24/24 Naturalized by Newport W.Va 6-28-918	Syracuse N.Y. 414 N. Clinton St
26	Berardi	Valentino	32		m	M		" " New York 3-21-919	New York City - 324 E 107 Street
27	Montemo	Sebastiano	33		m	M	wife sheet 27/29 wife 27/29 Cert #1455193 U.S. at Ct 7/20/20	Hughes 351029 Wash pass.iss.by New York 3-19-924	227 E.111 St. New York
28	Fontecchio	Antonio	36		m	M		#367994	2002 Lexington Av. Spokane Wash
29	D'Antonio	Amodio	16		m	S	East Rochester Ny. 5/2/07	pass.iss.by WashingtonD.C.1-19-924	84 Washington St. Rochester N.Y
30	Ciarlanti	Antonio	29		m	M		naturalized by Phila Pa. 3-22-922	3839 Farrell St. Phila Pa.

N. 5 Bianco Angela: did not sailed - N. 28 Fontecchio Antonio: transferred on List 31.

THE PURSER.

2-3-15-20-22-26-30 by Telegraphy

#25 - Mewalsh Inspt. 6/26/24

1.200 — Am

91

+4-6/08 - 13/14 - 16/17 - 19 - 23/25 - 27+29 by Richardson Insp 6/26/24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. s/s "COLOMBO" sailing from NAPLES, JUN 14 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 26 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Botta~~	~~Giuseppe~~	17		m	S	~~9,16,1906 B'klyn N.Y~~ 41/21		56 Eliott Place B'klyn N.Y Father Domenico
2	Condorsto	Giuseppe	18	✓	m	S	8-20-1906 Pittsburgh, Pa Certf		4920 Gleenwood Av. Pittsburg Pa.
3	~~Angeletta~~								
4	Lorete P6/56764 5-11-24	Letizia	23	✓	f	M	5-29-1901 New York. Birth Cert #1620		809 N.3rd St. Harrisburg Pa.
5	Palombo	Pietro	17		m	S	12-31-1907 Pittsburg Pa. 41/14 also letter from Deft of State 5/16/24		7301 Susquehanna St. Pittsburg Pa.
6	Alloggia	M.Giuseppa	39	✓	f	M	—	pass.iss.by Rome 6.14.1924 #116	182 Box Dudley Ca
7	Zavarelli	Antonio	48	✓	m	M	—	Naturalized by Spokane Wash. ~~6-5~~ 1902 dec 13 #141	Boston Mass 4 North Square
8	~~Zingaro~~	~~Americo~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Oct.11,1908 Pnwatten Ohio~~ 41/22		625 Box Penwatten Ohio
9	Agresti	Domenico	16		m	S	10,1,1908 B'klyn N.Y 41/18 19		54 Marcella St. Cambridge Mass.
10	~~Buoncmo~~	Giuseppe	16		m	S	10-27 1905. East Haven N.Y 41/10 Cert Birth Vital Statistics		194 Union St. B'klyn N.Y
11	De Bartolomeis	Tommaso	16	✓	m	S	8,12,1907 Berwind Col.		95 Box Milford Mass.
12	~~Turco~~								
13	~~Patella~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~2,16,1900 Primerding Pa~~ ordered deported again Italian passport to take		
14	~~Piscino~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~37~~		~~M~~				
15	Pinto	Angelo	14		m	S	12,27,1909 New York 41/20		125 Jackson Av. Long Island N.Y
16	Nestico'	Giuseppe	12	✓	m	S	Jany 11th 1912 London Ohio with Mother 3½	#317907 pass.iss.by Washington D.C.6,29,924	17 Gross St. Phillipsburg N.Y
17	sister	Antonetta	10	✓	f	S	April 30th 1914 " "	do do do	do do do
18	~~Rossi~~	Gaetano	16		m	S	S.Bethlehem Pa. 1908 dec 41/13		2301 Island Road Phila Pa.
19	Lombardo	Vincenzo	19	✓	m	S	1905-9-1 Certf Wappinger Falls N.Y		153 Waterolist St. B'Klyn N.Y
20									

N. 3 Evangelista Donato:did not sailed - N. 13 Turco Antonio:did not sailed - N. 15 Piscino Gaetano:transferred in 2nd Class on List 16-N. 8 Zavarelli (son) France-sco:transferred on List 26. N. 14 - Patella Giovanni:transferred on List 26.

THE PURSER.

"Baltimore 6/27/24"

(#2-4-6-12-17/8420 4/27/24 Richmond Certf)

8 cds

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

223

S. S. COLOMBO sailing from GENOA 15th JUNE, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YOK JUN 26 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	W Pesci	Angelo	36		M	m	----------	Court Camp Lee, Prince George Cy, Vir. July 19 1918	Cousin Pescador Antonio Box 133, East Canaan, Conn
2	Di Cicco	Ida	42		F	m	----------	Pass.iss. by Wash. D.C. 5-6-1924	3864 Washington St. Jamaica Plains, Boston Mass
3	Di Cicco	Lucia	5		F	s	Jamaica Plains, Boston Mass May 5, 1919	----------	same as above
4	Di Cicco	Silvia	2		F	s	Jamaica Plains, Boston Mass April 22, 1922	----------	same as above
5									
6	Traverso	Frank	20		M	m	----------	Camp Kearny Court, San Diego Cal.	364 Lombard St. San Francisco Cal.
7	N. 5 - Cancelled: no name.								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THE PURSER

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

N. Y. Form No
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. COLOMBO (N. G. I.) June 27, 1924 arrived ....., 192 , ... M., ..., from 224 July 28

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
		A. M.										3	4	4	June
1	CARDILLO, Marcella	11:05	41	9		1	Birth Cert.	Dist Augi Zarcello 85 Potter St. nyc E Boston Mass	John	7/1	11	1	—	—	
2	GARDELLA, (Tassia) Santana	11:10	19	26		1	To Call	RR bro/Land Joseph Zacco, 10 Antrim St. Brooklyn ny	Bell	7/1	10 01	3	4	4	June
3	BUONOMO, Giuseppe	11:15	41	10		1	Birth Cert.	Friend for Nappi 33 Bushwick Ave.,	John	7/1	4 15	1	1	—	
4	IANNOTTI, (Zaccona) Maria	11:45	30	12/16		5	To Call	Dist/father Giuseppe Jacone 523 Henderson pl. Jersey City N J	Buck	6/27	2 —	—	5	—	
	" Falsano						"		"	"	"				
	" Francesco						"		"	"	"				
	" Attilio						"		"	"	"				
	" Vittorio						"		"	"	"	3	4	4	June
	PATELLA, Giovanni	11:55	26	18		1	Birth Cert.	Wilmerding, Pa	Bell	7/3	11 50	3	2	2	July
5	BRUCATO, Giocchina	12:35	25	11/23	1	2	To Call	RR bro/Land Michele Volpe 213 Bell Av Dist/Martino Teriaca, 232 Academy St., Newark, N J	Buck	6/27	3 —				
6	TERIACA, Gaetana								"	"	"				
	" Nicolo								"	"	"				
	GARAFOLO, Antonio	1:00 PM	23	13		1	Tel for $	Mother Salvatore Zerofolo 29 Chestnut St. Newark N J Conn.	Bell	6/28	11 20	1	—	1	
7	LIOTTA, Caterina	12:45	26	9		1	Husb to Call	Held S/I	Flanagan	6/27	1 05				
8	AMORELLI, Domenico	10:40	41	6		1	Birth Cert.	Bro Agostino Terenzini 176 Elizabeth St. nyc	Bell	6/30	4 25	3	4	3	
9	PALOMBO, Pietro	1:10	41	14		1	Birth Cert	Bro Raffaele P, 7301 Susquehanna Ave Pittsburgh Pa Step-father Michele Carrozza 230 Ellsworth Philadelphia Pa	John	7/1	10 20	3	3	6	June
10	ROSSI, Gaetano	1:00	41	13		1	Birth Cert	Uncle Francesco Ambelli 4346 to 46th St Phila Pa	Bell	7/2	10 20	2	1	1	July
11	IPPOLITO, Angelo	1:15	~~41~~ 38	~~13~~ 12		1	Birth Cert	In transit to Canada 44 Christie St. Toronto Can.	Bell	6/28	12 15	1	—	1	
12	VALENTINI, Guiseppe	1:00	3	2		1	Hold for Canada	Aunt Innacenza Ventures Cambridge Mass	Buck	6/28	11 —	1	—	1	
13	Calcavvecchio. Giuseppe	1:20	41	16		1	Birth Cert.	Uncle Michael Calongi 5 Marcella St. Boston Mass	Bell	6/30	11 30	3	2	3	
14	Agresi. Domenico	1;40	41	19		1	Birth Cert.	Bro Carmine Maffei 542 E 166th St., N. Y. City	Bell	6/28	12 50	1	1	1	
15	De Maif Angela	1:20	31	~~2~~ 9		1	Call	Father Putino Pinto 125 Jackson St. Jersey City N J	Buck	6/27	3 —				
16	Pinto Angelo	1:50	41	20		1	Birth Cert.	Held S.I.	Buck	6/30	9 30	3	2	3	
17	Dette. Giuseppe	2:00	~~41~~ 40	~~21~~ 1		1	Birth Cert	Bro Felipes & Virgilio Paddy Mellon Ave Flanagan	John	7/1	2 15	1	1	—	
18	Di Deo Virgilio Maria	2:00	29	25/		1	Call	Held S.I.	Flanagan	6/27	2 10				
19	" Canillo .			26		/		Otto Luria Mass Powhatan Point, Ohio	"	"	"	3	3		
								RR Uncle Brandino Zugaro, Box 625, Taunton, Mass.	Bell	7/7	2 —	3	3	3	
20	Zugaro. Emerio	2:00	~~41~~ 40	~~22~~ 28		1	Birth Cert	RR Aunt Alicia Bisio 26 Wales St.,	Bell	7/1	4	1	1	1	
21	Campi. Bisio Columbina	2:30	1	11		1	Child Hospt.		Bell	7/7	9 30	—	0	1	
22	Itri Paolino 2nd Cabin S.S. Colombo 6/27 1924	11AM	4	18		1	Hold for med. obs. Sent to hosp. 6/27 11 05	Held S.I.							

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 225

S. S. DOLOMBO NGI arrived 6/27/24, 19, M.

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Appeals: Officer	Appeals: Breakfast	Appeals: Dinner	Appeals: Supper
		FOLLOWING CABINS DEL 6/27/24- 11 AM																								
29m	1	CASTIGLIONI Giovanni	14	3/5	IT	QE LPC	Feder							7/2	16	FB	10:00						June	9	12	12
																							July	6	3	3
23f		Maria																								
6m		Vito																		USB						
2?2	2	Bastieri BASTIERI Stefania Maria	18	15	IT	QE DR	"							7/1	156		11:50						June	3	4	4
																							July	1		
54	3	OCCINI Francisco	13	10	"	QE	"							6/30	24	HC	4:30									3
32m	4	ROBERTO Luigi	19	22/25	"	QW LBC	"							7/1	41	HC	1:00						June	9	12	12
																							July	3	3	
31f		Luigia																								
11m		Liberio																		USB						
36f	5	ROLLANDI LINGERO Palma	19	10/13	IT	LPC	"	2o Insuf. 6/28/24-8am Rel 7/1/24-9:50 a.m.						7/2	19	FB	10:20						June	10	3	13
																							July	7	4	4
2f		Maria																								
2m		Alma																								
3m		Gerolamo																								
31f	6	CAMPAGNA Maria	18	10	IT	QE LPC	"							7/1	150		11:20						June	3	4	4
																							July	1		
35m	7	BERNI Guglielmo	18	27	IT	QE	"	7/1	36	SN				7/1	151	JS	9:25						June	3	4	4
																							July	11	10	10
26m	8	ABBENANTE Luigi	19	28	IT	QE	"							6/30	111	Jack	1:20									3
47m	9	MAGLIOCCO Sebastiano	13	3	IT	QE	"							7/1	140	SCB	11:25						June	3	4	4
																							July	1		
58m	10	INGENITO Alfonso	2	6/9	IT	QE	"	2o Insuf. 6/28/24-11:45 Rel 7/1/24-1:30 a.m. Labia						6/30	27	Jor	7/2 30 SB						June	9	12	12
5f		Bove Maria																					July	16	16	13
15m		Ingenito Umberto																								
12m		" Enrico												7/2	30	SB	7/2 30 Rel 12:00 Disch. Visitor									
34m	11	VENTURA Mauro	4	19	IT	QE	"							7/2	154	SCB	10:45						June	3	4	4
																							July	2	1	1
57m	12	BIANCA Salvatore	4	6	IT	QE	"							7/1	21	SN	3:07						June	3	4	4
																							July	1		
15m	13	CAPUA Attilio	3	20	IT	QE	"							7/1	96	EC	3:50 rdc						June	3	4	4
																							July	1		
42f	14	D'ANDREA de BARTOLO Grazia	3	8/9	IT	QE	"							7/1	54	HC	1:25						June	4	3	5
																							July	2		
20f		De BARTOLO Maria Concetta																								
35m	15	GUARINO ~~D'ONOFRIO~~ Agostina	1	26/30	IT	QE	"	7/1	29	HC								9/6/36 Landed 7/14/24-4:00 PM					June	9	12	12
																							July	29	4	3
3m	6m	D'Onofrio (ch) Carlo												7/1	29	HC	11:45 USB									
2/12	7m	" (ch) Carolina												7/1	29	HC		9/6/1936 Landed 7/14/24-4:15 PM								
27f	16	DON RONCHI Domenica	22	12/13	IT	QE	Jankovich	7/18/24-11:20 a.m.						6/30	1	HC		10:00 a.m. 7/18/24 Prin. Cesare			3:00 7/18	Duilio	June	4	3	4
4f		Rina						2o Insuf. 8-1/24-10:20 a.m. Rel 7/18/24-4:20 p.m.																		

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 226

S. S. COLOMBO[illegible]GI arrived 6/27/24, 19, M., from Fiume-PR

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MAN. GROUP.	ST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date. Page. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date. Page. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
	FOLLOWING CABINS DEL 6/27/24- 11 AM											
42m 17	COLOMBINI Lozzaro	21	23/26	IT	QE	Jankovski	6/30 39 EC 7/2/24 1 PM.			Landed 8/1/24-3PM	June 12 16 15	
44f	Cunegunda										July 7 8 7	
17f	Luisa								6/30 39 EC 1st USB		July 2 2 —	
15/12f	Teresa				I. Hosp 7/29/24- 4.49 PM. Ret 10/8/24- 3.25 PM.		6/30 39 EC 7/1/24 1 PM.			Landed 10/8/24-3.25		
27f 18	Guerrini GUERINI Maria	21	18	IT	QE	"	7/1 65 Hc			#916/838 Landed 7/10/24-12 Noon	June 3 4 4	
31m 19	ALFIERI Gennaro	7	14	IT	QE	Cowen			7/2 157 SCB 11m		July 16 16 15	
16m 20	BENEDETTO Vincenzo	5	2	IT	QE	"			6/30 39 EC 1st USB		June 3 4 3	
36m 21	TRATTI Giuseppe	5	6	IT	QE	"	7/2 3 FB			#916/841	July 3 4 4	
17m 22	CENTRONE Nicola	5	16/17	IT	QE	"			7/1 44 SM 4.15		July 18 18 17	
48m	Donato										June 6 8 8	
37m 23	DI RUSSO Erasmo	5	23	IT	QE	"	7/2 167 SCB				July 2 2 —	
45m 24	BIFULCO Luigi	6	4	IT	QE	"			7/2 49 Jack 3.30		June 3 4 4	
60m 25	CALANDRINO Vito	6	5	IT	QE ILLT	"	6/30 180 SM			#916/765 Landed 7/18/24-2.35 PM	July 18 18 17	
43m 26	NARDUCCI Michele	7	5	IT	QE	"	7/1 131 SCB				June 3 4 4	
16m 27	GIORDANO Vincenzo	7	13	IT	QE	"			6/30 190 SM 3.00		July N 18 17	
42m 28	LA VACCA Vito	7	21/29	IT	QE X	"	6/30 1 Fri			Landed 8/14/24-10Am.	July 31 31 31	
40f	Francesca									do do		
15m	Nicola				#5 To Hosp 7/30/24- 4.00 PM.				6/30 1 Fri 3.00 USB	Landed 7/16/24-8.00 PM		
9f	Vincenza				Ret 8/1/24- 9.20 A.M. To Hosp 7/31/24- 11 Am				do	do		
6m	Giuseppe				Ret 7/14/24 10.45 am To Hosp 7/21/24- 2.45 P.M.		6/30 1 Fri			Landed 8/14/24-10Am.		
3f	Angela				Ret 8/14/24 - 9.20 A.M.							
18f 29	VOLANTE Rosa	7	27	IT	QE ILLT	"			7/1 85 EC. 3.15 USB.		June 3 4 4	
29m 30	DELICATA Raffaele	8	2	IT	QE	"			7/2 159 SCB 11.00 USB.		July 1 — —	
18m 31	FERULLO Alessandro	8	16	IT	QE	"			7/1 20 Fri 3.00 USB.		June 3 4 4	
24f 32	D'AVERSA SANTORO Maria	8	20/21	IT	QE	"			7/2 25 FB 11.15		July 1 1 —	
4f	SANTORO Maria										June 6 8 8	
19f 33	GRANDE Nicola	8	22	IT	QE	"			6/30 71 Jack 1.35 USB.		July 4 2 2	
35m 34	SILILLE Giovanni	8	23	IT	QE	"			6/28 184 MG 10.00			3 4 3
47m 35	RUNCO Pietro	7	30	IT	QE ILLT	"	7/1 32 SM.			#303 7/7 Giulio Cesare	June 20 24.	
30f 36	SOLDATI Anna	2	9	IT	QE	"	6/30 71/139			10.15 Am. 7/1 Colombo		4 3

COLUMBO 6/27/24

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 227

S. S. COLOMBO NGI arrived 6/27/24, 19, M., from June-Ers

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		FOLLOWING CABINS DEL 6/27/24- 11 AM																								
52m	37	VINCITORE Michele	2	5	IT QE		Cowen							6/30	144	NS 4th									3	4
22f	38	TRICARICO ELIA Lucia	11	2/3	IT QE		Zahajsky	6/30	17	101									#914/110		37m 7/18 Duilio		June 6	3	8	
3m		Elia Giuseppe																					July 3	6	3	4
21m	39	Sciglitano Carmine	9	8	IT QE		"							6/30	142	SS 11th									3	3
39f	40	MACCORA SCALEA Signorina	9	3/6	IT ILLT QE		"	7/2	10	JB	7/7	69	146						#918/18	Landed 7/7/24 - 2 P.m.			June 12	6	1	6
7f		Scalea Celina Caterina																					July 8	4	8	4
5f		" Concetta												7/7	69	142 - Dismissed										
8m		" Basilio												7/7	69	146			#918/18	Landed 7/7/24 - 2 P.m.						
32m	41	TROVATO Rosario	9	1	IT QE		"							7/2	14	ZB 10 25							June 3	4	4	
64m	42	COMIGLIANO Michel	9	19/20	IT QE LPC PH DEF		"							6/30	16	HC 4th							July 2	1	1	
58f		SANTOMORETO Giuseppe																						6	8	6
18f	43	DI RAIMONDO Marietta	9	15/16	IT QE		"	6/30	3x	Lor				7/2	50	Lor 2 25							June 4	5	3	
50		Raimondo																					July 2	3	1	2
38m	44	FOTI Carmelo	9	10	IT QE		"	7/1	146	PM											37m 7/18 Duilio		June 3	4	4	
27f	45	ANGELINI Anna	10	2	IT QE		"							7/1	50	HC 15							July 18	18	17	
27m	46	LACROCE Antonio	10	9	IT ILLT QE		"	7/1	3x	AN									#916/193		39m 7/18 Duilio		June 3	4	4	
63f	47	MAGLIOCCA Maria	10	21	IT PH DEF LPC		"	6/30	1	AN									916/768 Landed 7/8/24 - 2 40 PM				July 8	8	7	
31f	48	LA CAVALLA Luigia	10	18/20	IT QE		"	6/30	1	AN									916/768 Landed 7/8/24 - 2 40 PM				June 9	2	2	
9m		GIUNGHETTO Roberto																					July 24	24	21	
10/12f		Valdina																								
54f	49	VASSIO Saverio	10	17	IT QE		"							7/1	9	EC 33							June 3	4	4	
23m	50	LO RUSSO Antonio	10	4	IT QE		"	6/30	20	HC				7/3	69	JMH 1st							July 1	1		
25m	51	SEBASTIANO Antonio	11	1	IT QE		"	6/30	34	EC									916/613		3 PM 7/7 Giulio Cesare		June 3	4	4	
23f	52	DI MOLA DISTANTE Donata Carmela	11	22/23	IT QE		"							7/1	46	HC 10 25							July 3	3	2	
5m		Ciro																					June 3	4	4	
22m	53	PERRI Francesco	11	24	IT QE		"							6/30	114	SBB 45							July 7	6	7	
47m	54	AILIA Luigi	11	4	IT QE ILL		"	7/2	84	NC									916/874 Landed 7/10/24 - 4 20 PM				June 3	4	4	
31f	55	MAZZA PALOMBA Maria Antonia	11	8/9	IT		"	6/30	1	AN									916/768 Landed 7/8/24 - 2 40 PM				July 7	6	8	
11/12m		Armando																					July 6	6	6	
33m	56	LA LUNA Archino	3rd class 29	18	IT Q		1045 Walsh							6/30	114	Jack 12 45							Aug 26	26	24	
	1	COLOMBO 6/24/24																						3	4	3

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. COLOMBO NGI arrived 6/27/24, 19, M., from June 28 K

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders.	DEPORTED. Date. Ship.	MEALS. Officer. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
		2nd CAB										
27f	57	ALTERIO Lucarelli margherita	12 23/30	IT	QE	1100 Zahajsky	6/1 14 Lor			916/666 Landed 7/9/24 - 12.00		June 6 14 8 July 8 15 16
9m		Lucarelli Donato							6/1 14 Lor 2E	Dis 7 C & B		
8f		Grazia										
6m		Vincenzo										
5f		Filomena										
4f		Petrinie										
3m		Pasquale										
8/12m		Alberto					6/27 14 Lor			916/666 Landed 7/9/24 - 1.30 pm		
44m	58	SALAMITRO Orazio	23 2	IT	ILLT QE	1100 Ryan	7/2 33 FB			916/839 ✓ 3.30 P.M. 7/18 Duluth		June 3 4 4 July 18 18 17
5m	59	ABBATE Francesco	23 12	IT	ILLT QE	1100 "	7/1 39 HC			916/850 ✓ 3.30 P.M. 7/18 "Duluth"		June 3 4 4 July 18 18 17
16m	60	RIZZO Giuseppa	41 7	IT	QE	1050 Ricla:	7/1 7 Lor		7/2 50 MG 11.30 C & B			July 2 1 1
61m	61	UNCOLO RINSCIA Giuseppe	24 13	IT	QE PH DEF	1045 Piaggi:			7/1 16 SM 2.30			June 3 4 4 July 11 —
29m	62	GUIDI Guido	30 2	IT	QE	1100 Kanzer	6/2 46 MG			916/828 ✓ 9.30 P.M. 7/18 Duluth		June 3 4 4 July 18 18 17
46m	63	VECERE Giuseppa	30 28	IT	QE	1100 "	6/28 185 MG			In transit to Mexico 7 p.m. 7/3 Monterey		June 3 4 4 July 3 2 2
45m	64	BUCCIO Romeo	41 1	MALTA	QE STOW LPC	1010 Richard	6/28 187 MG			✓ 9.30 P.M. 6/30 Colombo		June 3 4 3 4
19m	65	GILLER Joseph	41 2	"	STOW QE LPC	1010 "	6/28 188 MG			✓ " " "		3 4 3 4
12f	66	CATALANO Elvira	41 11	IT	QE UN 16	1130 "	7/2 40 Lor		7/10 3 HC 1.30 Dis 7 C & B			June 6 8 8 July 30 30 15
26m		Gaetano										
44f	67	FARGNOLI NERI Filomina	30 9/11	IT	QE	1145 Kanzer			6/30 14 JM 11.40			9 9 9
12f		Elvira								C & B		
11f		Francesca										
30m	68	FRATTAROLA Gabriele	30 20	IT	QE	1100 "			7/2 28 FB 11.35			June 3 4 4 4 July 2 1 1
22m	69	DIASPARRA Francesco	30 8	IT	QE	1100 "			7/2 1 FB 9.30			June 3 4 4 4 July 2 1 1
22m	70	CARAIC Luigi	29 24	ARAGUAY	DEF	1130 Walsh			7/1 137 SCB 11.00			June 3 4 4 July 1 —
18f	71	PETRAGLIA Angela	28 24/25	IT	QE	1130 Piaggio			6/30 20 EC 11.45			6 6 6
14f		Austinia										
34m	72	LOMBARDO Giuseppe	24 15/18	IT	QE PH DEF	1115 Piaggio			7/1 34 HC 12			June 12 16 16 July 11 —
32f		Consolo Providenza										
7f		Romano Lina								C & B		
3m		Lombardo Salvatore										

COLOMBO 6/27/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. COLOMBO NGI arrived 6/27/24, 19, M., from 229 June-

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENT.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41																										
48f	73	GAILO Susanna 2nd CB	12	7	IT	LPC QE		1100 Zahajsky	6/30	21	Lor								9/6/1/6		3rd	11/8	Dublin	June	3	4	4
																								July	18	18	17
m	74	DI CARLO Antonia (alone)	41	8	IT	QE		1100 Richard							7/1	134	SB 10th	USB						June	3	4	4
																								July	1		
	75	COSTANZO Luigi	41	12	IT	QE LPC		1155 "							6/30	12	HC 3d	USB							3	4	3
																								June	15	16	16
41f	76	TRULA Antonio			IT	QE		1150 Ryan	6/30	137	J/M								Landed 7/29/24 - 3rd PM					July	23	22	22
																			Ret & Exd 7/19/24 - 2nd PM					July			
10f		MICELI Maria													6/30	137	[illegible]	dis'd 3	3rd PM 7/18/24 - Dublin								
8f		Carmela																									
6f		Vincenza																									
2m		Carmelo				To Hosp 7/26/24 10 a-m. Ret. 8/8/24 - 9th AM.			6/30	137	J/M								Landed 8/5/24 - 9th AM.								
47f	77	CURTO Giuseppe	26	2	IT	ILLT QE		1130 Dailia							7/1	107	EC 4th							June	3	4	4
42m	78	GRECO Calogero	26	12	IT	ILLT QE		1135 "							7/2	53	Lor 2nd							July	1		
25m	79	BALDASSIN Ottavio	1	17	IT	QE		1140 "	7/2	51	McG				7/8	143	SB 9th	USB						June	2	1	
18m	80	LAFATA Antonino	26	11	IT	Q		1145 "							7/1	105	SB 2d							June	3	4	4
32f	81	NIGRO ENTENIA Maria Rosa	27	20-24	IT	QE		100 Tuforo	6/28	84	JS								9/6/679		10th AM	7/8	Dublin	July	8	8	7
4f		" Maria																						June	3	4	4
																								July	1		
34f	82	BICATA Accursia	25	24	IT	DEF LPC		1245 "							6/30	144	JJM 11th							June	6	6	8
25																									3	2	3
34f	83	LUCA CURRAO Maria	23	9/10	IT	Q		1145 Ryan	6/29	133	Lor								9/6/675 Landed 7/1/24 - 1st PM					June	6	8	8
3f		Curro Maria																						July	36	36	34
19m	84	COBUCCI Antonio	7	25	IT	Q		100 Tuforo							6/30	168	SM 11th	USB							3	2	3
24f	85	PONTARELLI CICCONE Rosa	27	6/8 11/12	IT	QE		125 "	7/2	149	SCB 7/2	83	HC						Landed File No 916/875 - 7/10/24 - 2nd PM					June	15	15	20
13f		Ciccone Lucia													7/2	53	HC 12th	USB						July	16	23	21
11m		Antonio																									
4m		Emilio				Ret 7/2/24 - 10.50 am Ret Hosp 7/4/24 - 8.45 am													(still here 7/10)								
2m		Giuseppe													7/2	83	HC		File No Landed 916/875 - 7/10/24 - 2nd PM.								
34m	86	NIGRO Francesco	41	18	IT	Q		135 Richars							7/1	101	EC 4th	USB.						June	3	3	4
20f	87	AIELLO Maria	41	17	IT	Q LPC		125 "	6/30	73	EC 7/3	36	JS		7/7	73	116 3rd	Dis USB						July			
																								June	3	3	4
																								July	7	7	6
58m	88	[illegible]																									
[illegible]		xMariax																									
[illegible]		[illegible]																									
[illegible]		[illegible]																									
42f	88	CASENTINO Caterina	3	3/4	IT	E		130 Walsh							6/28	103	J										
4f		NESTICO Mariana																									

COLOMBO 6/27/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 230

S. S. COLOMBO arrived 6/27/24, 19, M., from Naples

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Meals. Bkfst.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
56f	89	MISTRETTA Giralama	25	5/8	IT	QE	145	Tufarolo						7/1	117	SB 9a							June	9	9	12
7m		AGUGLIARO Nicolo														USB							July	3	—	✓
3f		Anna																								
31f	90	LIOTTA Caterina	26	9	IT	QE	TD 6/27/24- 2PM Ret. 6/30/24 11 am	Flannaga						6/30	121	Jul 1st									3	3
4f	91	Agugliaro Maria	25	4	US	"								7/1	117	SB 9a	USB						June	—	1	✓
17m	92	Lotta Giuseppe	40	1	US	Expects	7/1/24- 2:45 PM	Johnson						7/2	6	SB 9:30	"						July	1	—	✓
24m	93	Ferringo Ferringno Giuseppe	32	12	It	LPC	Ret 7/1/24. 11 am	Burke						7/2	31	"	do						July	1	1	✓
23m	94	Moschettino Luigi	29	13	It	LPC	Ret 7/1/24. 11 am	"						7/2	43	for 2a							July	2	1	✓
31m	95	Giordano Pietro	28	14	It	IL	Hosp on arr Ret. 7/18/24 - 11 am.	Flaherty	7/2	77	HC	7/3	149	SB				916/909		3a 7/18	Dulio	July	2	1	✓
70m	96	Rubino Angelo	29	15	It	PD	Hosp on arr Ret. 7/2/24 - 12 m. LPC Exg	Kanzer	7/16	93	EC							918/286	Lancia	7/24/24 - 11 am				No Meals		
9f	97	Ciccone Carmela	27	9	USB	Expects	Hosp on arr Ret 7/2/24 11 am	Ryan						7/2	82	HC 12a	USB							No Meals		✓
7f		Rosina																					July	0	1	0
54m	98	San Francesco Angelo	27	3	It	LPC	Hosp on arr Ret 7/7/24 LPC Exg Ret 7/7/24 - 11 am	Ryan						7/2	64	for 3a							July	23	22	2
32m	99	Stri Paolino	41	18	It	Exp	LPC PD	Behert	7/7	44	HC							918/12		9/18/24. - 2:45 PM			July	23	24	3
30m	100	Marchesani Angelo	28	11	It	LPC	Hosp on arr Ret. 7/18/24 - 11 am	Ryan	7/7	56	HC							923	24	10:30 am						
25m	101	Caputo Angelo	29	28	It	Exp	LPC Hosp on arr ret 7/14/24 11 am	Smith						7/14	09	HC 12a				3a 7/18	Dulio		July	0	1	0

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 230

S. S. COLOMBO NGI arrived 6/27/24, 19, M., from Naples

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Def	89	MISTRETTA Giralama	25	5/8	IT	QE		145 Tufarolo							7/1	117	SEB	9th						June	9	9	12
Wm		AGUGLIARO Nicolo																						July	3	—	—
Def		Anna																									
							TD 6/27/24- 2PM	Flannagan							6/30	121	Jak	1st								3	3
Def	90	LIOTTA Caterina	26	9	IT	QE	Ret 6/30/24 11 am	Tufarolo																June	—	1	1
Def	91	Agugliaro Maria	25	4	US	"	7/1/24- 2nd Plan	Johnson							7/1	117	SEB	9th	USB					July	1	—	1
17m	92	Lotta Giuseppe	40	1	US	Expects	Ret 7/1/24- 11 am	Burke							7/2	6	SB	9th	"					July	1	—	1
24m	93	Ferrigno Giuseppe	24	12	St	LPC Exg									7/2	31	[illegible]	10th						July	2	1	
23m	94	Moschettino Andrea	29	13	St	LPC Exg	Ret 7/1/24- 11 am	"							7/2	43	Jol	2nd						July	2	1	
31m	95	Giordano Pietro	28	14	St	IL	Hosp on arr Ret 7/18/24- 11 am	Flaney	7/2	27	HC	3/3	1948						916/908			3rd Fl 7/18	Dulcis	July	0	1	0
70m	96	Rubino Angelo	29	15	St	PE LPC LPE Exg	Hosp on arr Ret 7/2/24- 12 m	Kanzer	7/16	93	EC								918/286	Lancas	7/24/24- 11 am					No Meals	
9f	97	Ciccone Carmela	27	9	USB	Expects	Dest on arr Ret 7/2/24 11 am	Ryan							7/2	12	HC	12th	USB								
2f		Rosina																									
5m	98	San Francesco Anselmo	27	3	St	LPC Exg	Hosp on arr Ret 7/2/24 Ret 7/7/24- 11 am	Ryan							7/2	64	For	3rd									
32m	99	Stri Paolino	4	18	St	Exg LPC PE	Hosp on arr Ret 7/18/24- 11 am	Behlert	7/7	44	HC								Dulcis	5/15/24	Ret 9/14/24- 2:30 PM	3rd	7/18/24 Dulcis				
30m	100	Marchesani Angelo	28	11	St	LCD Exg	Hosp on arr Ret 7/14/24 11 am	Ryan	7/7	56	HC											3rd	7/18 Dulcis	July	0	1	0
29m	101	Caputo Angelo	29	28	St	Exg LPC		Smith							7/14	09	HC	12th						July	—	—	—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8021

June 26-27-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 10 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

